October 14, 1902

This Proceedings was provided so could be re-scanned by Amarillo Chapter #787.

Jack York          Webmaster Grand Chapter of Texas O.E.S.

Proceedings
The Magic of Light Session

Mrs. Naomi Wolfe
Worthy Grand Matron

Mr. Duane "Buddy" Baker
Worthy Grand Patron

October 18, 19, 20, 2001
Houston, Texas
The Grand Chapter of Texas
Order Of The Eastern Star

Extend Fraternal Greetings and
Welcomes you to
The One Hundred and Nineteenth Session

"The Magic of Light"

October 18, 19, 20, 2001
Reliant Astro Arena Complex
Houston, Texas

Mrs. Naomi Wolfe  
Worthy Grand Matron

Mr. Duane "Buddy" Baker  
Worthy Grand Patron

Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes  
Grand Secretary
The following is copied from the Grand Chapter Program of Mrs. Stella C. Vodrie, Worthy Grand Matron, 1924-1925

Opening of our Eastern Star Home

The Grand Chapter of Texas, through its vast resources and loyal membership, has elected and opened a magnificent Home for its aged and dependent members.

The only monument that we should build to ourselves - reminding us of the goodness and mercy of God and pledging anew our allegiance to Him, is the monument of service - and this Home at Arlington is the monument of service that the Order of the Eastern Star has built through their love and loyalty and devotion to the principals and teachings of our Order.

All things are done through Faith - for progress is only the consolidation of materialized dreams. When the time comes that men and women cease to dream new dreams and lack faith in their mind's creation then progress has died and earth goes back to the primeval age. "Faith thou powerful thing, how wonderful thou art and how few realize your power".

Our Order dreamed a dream and through faith and out of that dream our Eastern Star Home was built, far more beautiful than we could ever visualize, and so on April 25, 1925 the doors opened wide and our Home was complete and ready for occupancy.

The opening of this Home marks the culmination of the dreams of members of Grand Chapter and it is my pleasure to report that there are now ten members in this Home and one little boy, five years old.
Working Together

All have a share in the beauty,
All have a share in the plan;
What does it matter what duty
Falls to the lot of Man?
Someone has blended the Plaster,
And someone has carried the stone;
Neither the Man nor the Master
Ever has built alone;
Making a roof for the weather
Or building a house for the Kings,
Only by working together
Have Men or Women accomplished a thing.
There is destiny that makes us brothers and sisters;
None goes this way alone;
All that we send into the lives of others
Come back into our own.

I am looking forward to working and
sharing with each of you
for many years to come.

Be sure to remember to:

Thank God for yesterday’s blessings
Ask God for today’s guidance
Trust God for the plan he has in your life.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON

MRS. NAOMI WOLFE
Worthy Grand Matron
Grand Chapter of Texas
Order of the Eastern Star
WORTHY GRAND PATRON

MR. DUANE "BUDDY" BAKER
Worthy Grand Patron
Grand Chapter of Texas
Order of the Eastern Star
SPECIAL GUEST

MRS. RENNIE OFTON
Most Worthy Associate Grand Conductress
General Grand Chapter
and Past Grand Matron of Texas
SPECIAL GUEST
GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER APPOINTEES

MRS. WANDA FAIRCCHILD
Membership Committee Chairman
and
Past Grand Matron of Texas

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO
Shrine Hospital Committee
and
Past Grand Matron of Texas

MR. KENNETH GREGORY
Registration Committee
and
Past Grand Patron of Texas

MR. RICHARD OCHS
Heart Committee
and
Past Grand Patron of Texas

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM
Fraternal Relations Committee
and
Past Grand Patron of Texas

MRS. SYLVIA GARCIA
Deputy to the Most Worthy
Grand Matron in Mexico

MR. RAUL GARCIA
Deputy to the Most Worthy
Grand Patron in Mexico
and Central America
INSTALLED GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENT

MRS. JIMMIE LEE McMAHON
Associate Grand Matron

MR. HAROLD TRAMMELL
Associate Grand Patron

MRS. MARJORIE ERRINGTON HAYNES
Grand Secretary

MRS. BETTY PRATER
Grand Treasurer

MRS. SHARON FENTRESS
Grand Conductress

MRS. DORIS HESTER
Associate Grand Conductress

MRS. NANETTE NELSON GWALTNEY
Grand Chaplain

MRS. LAURA SHARP
Grand Marshal
INSTALLED GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENT

MRS. MARILYN LEE
Grand Organist

MRS. LORRIE FAITH-OWENS
Grand Adah

MRS. JOYCE MARTIN
Grand Ruth

MRS. JUDY BAKER
Grand Esther

MRS. JUANITA GREGORY
Grand Martha

MRS. MILDRED LOVE
Grand Electa

MISS FRAN JOHNSON
Grand Warder

MR. W. BLAINE KOENNING
Grand Sentinel

MRS. MARGARET FAIRCLOTH
Fraternal Correspondent
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. PATSY WASHINGTON
Chairman

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK
Vice-Chairman

MRS. LEAH HAYES
Secretary

MRS. JERRE LUCAS
Member

MR. NELSON CAMPBELL
Member
BOARD OF GRAND CHAPTER BENEVOLENCES
AND SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OES HOME

MRS. MAXINE NANCE
Chairman

MR. LEWIS MATHISON
Vice-Chairman

MR. TOM EVERITT
Secretary

MRS. JO ANN SNOW
Treasurer

MR. STEPHEN IRELAND
Member

MRS. FRANCES KITO
Superintendent
BOARD OF GRAND EXAMINERS

MRS. JOYCE GILBERT
District One

MISS KIMI KIDD
District Two

MRS. NANCY BROWN
District Three

MRS. VI GRIFFIN
District Four

MRS. GERALDINE DUSEK
District Five

MRS SANDRA PERDUE
Grand Examiner-at-Large
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

MR. BART HENDERSON
Executive Chairman

MRS. MAGDALEN CARDWELL
Secretary

MRS. CHARLENE GREEN
Treasurer

MRS. RITA LYTLE
Social Chairman

MRS. VIRGINIA KEASLING
Housing Chairman

MRS. GENEVA ORR
Social Co-Chairman

MRS. MARY NAN ANDERSON
Housing Co-Chairman
ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

MR. DWIGHT PHILLIPS
Venders Chairman

MR. DWAIN COOPER
General Chairman

MR. H.L. "SHORTY" JOHNSON
Transportation Chairman

MR. STEPHEN ORLANDO
Security Chairman

MRS. MARY LOUISE CRAWFORD
First Aid Chairman

MR. RALPH WALKER
Special Needs Chairman

MRS. JUDITH TUCKER
Information Chairman

MRS. ANNE BRADY
Bus Passes Chairman

MR. FRANK HEMBY
Car Passes Chairman
DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

MOST WORTHY GRAND MATRON
AND MOST WORTHY GRAND PATRON

PAST MOST WORTHY GRAND MATRONS
AND PAST MOST WORTHY GRAND PATRONS

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS

WORTHY GRAND MATRONS AND WORTHY GRAND PATRONS
OF OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

PAST GRAND MATRONs AND PAST GRAND PATRONS
OF OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

PAST GRAND MATRONS AND PAST GRAND PATRONS OF TEXAS

INSTALLED GRAND OFFICERS AND OFFICERS OF
GRAND CHAPTERS OF OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

DEPUTIES TO THE MOST WORTHY GRAND MATRON
AND THE MOST WORTHY GRAND PATRON

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF TEXAS IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS
GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS
IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS
GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS IN TEXAS

MOST WORSHIPFUL GRAND MASTER
MOST WORSHIPFUL GRAND LODGE OF TEXAS
ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS OF ALL APPENDANT BODIES

DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS AND LEADERS OF THE
FRATERNAL YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS
THURSDAY AFTERNOON SESSION  
October 12, 2001  
“Sunrays, Moonbeams and Magic”  
Session

GRAND MARCH

11:30 a.m Musical Prelude ........................................ North Shore Senior High School Band - Under the Direction of Ms. Ellie Cleveland

Master of Ceremonies ..................................................... Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus  
Past Grand Matron

Assisting Installing Marshal ................................................ Mrs. Elsie Paladino  
Shrine Hospital Committee, GGC & Past Grand Matron of Texas

Special Music ....................................................................................... Mrs. Joyce Gilbert  
Grand Examiner, District I

PROCESSIONAL OF DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS AND GUESTS

12:30 p.m. ..................................... Presentation of Texas Installed Grand Officers, Grand Chapter Mom and Fraternal Correspondent

Grand Chapter Mom ......................................................... Mrs. Edna Goettee  
Escorted by Mr. James P. Haynes

Fraternal Correspondent ................................................... Mrs. Margaret E. Faircloth  
Escorted by Mr. Jerry M. Phillips

Grand Sentinel ................................................................. Mr. Blain Koenning  
Escorted by Ms. Dena Koenning

Grand Warder .............................................................. Ms. Frances Ann Johnson  
Escorted by Mr. Jerry Glover

Grand Electa ................................................................. Mrs. Mildred Love  
Escorted by Mr. Robert W. Love

Grand Martha ............................................................... Mrs. Juanita Gregory  
Escorted by Mr. Kenneth Gregory

Grand Esther ............................................................. Mrs. Judy Baker  
Escorted by Mr. David Baker

Grand Ruth ............................................................... Mrs. Lorrie Faith-Owens  
Escorted by Mr. Jerry Owens

Grand Adah ............................................................. Mrs. Joyce Martin  
Escorted by Mr. Bob Steele
GRAND ORGANIST ................................................................................... Mrs. Marilynn Lee
Escorted by Mr. Bryan Lee

GRAND MARSHAL .................................................................................. Mrs. Laura Sharp
Escorted by Mr. Richard Sharp

GRAND CHAPLAIN ........................................................................ Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney
Escorted by Mr. George Gwaltney

ASSOCIATE GRAND CONDUCTRESS ........................................ Mrs. Doris Hester
Escorted by Mr. Johnny Hester

GRAND CONDUCTRESS .......................................................... Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Escorted by Mr. Jim Fentress

GRAND TREASURER ........................................................................ Mrs. Betty Prater
Escorted by Mr. James B. Stewart

GRAND SECRETARY .......................................................... Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes
Escorted by Mr. Robert Haynes

ASSOCIATE GRAND PATRON ................................................... Mr. Harold Trammell
Escorted by Mrs. Lucia Trammell

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON .................................................. Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon
Escorted by Mr. Harold McMahon

WORTHY GRAND PATRON .................................................... Mr. Duane "Buddy" Baker
Escorted by Mrs. Belinda Summers

WORTHY GRAND MATRON .................................................... Mrs. Naomi Wolfe
Escorted by Mr. Robert "Bob" Wolfe

PRESENTATIONS:
The Holy Bible ........................................................ Mrs. Beverly Smith, Member
Andral Vann Chapter No. 741

Bible Marker ........................................................ Mrs. Nova Guynn, Past Matron
Grand Representative of Maryland in Texas

Square and Compasses ...................................................... Mr. Elza Smith, Member
Andral Vann Chapter No. 741

FLAG PRESENTATIONS:
United States Flag ...................................................... Mr. Sam Cooper, PP
Aldine Chapter No. 1088

Canadian Flag .......................................................... Mr. Dwaine Cooper, PP
Park Place Chapter No. 731

Texas Flag .............................................................. Mr. Edward Kingcaid, PP
Andral Vann Chapter No. 741
Christian Flag ................................................................. Mr. Bob Steele, PP
Hurst Chapter No. 1099

Eastern Star Flag ............................................................. Mr. Dwight Phillips, PP
Bellaire Chapter No. 1021

Masonic Flag ........................................................................ Mr. Joe White, PP
Corsciana Chapter No. 118

1:00 p.m. Call to Order ........................................................ Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus
Past Grand Matron

Mr. H. Lee Stallings
Past Grand Patron

Invocation ................................................................................. Mrs. Katherine Poulis
Past Grand Matron

"FROM HIS LIGHT" DRILL ............................................. Installed Grand Officers and Pages
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal

Entrance of Installed Grand Officers

Welcome to Houston ............................................................. Mr. Bart Henderson
Executive Chairman
Grand Chapter of Texas, OES

Welcome and Greetings ....................................................... Mrs. Marlene Dibroll
Supreme Deputy
International Order of Rainbow for Girls

Ms. Tiffany Thornton, Grand Worthy Advisor
International Order of Rainbow for Girls

Welcome and Greetings ....................................................... Mrs. Donna Warren
Supreme Deputy to Texas, Jurisdictional Guardian
International Order of Job's Daughters

Miss Desirie Monique Vargas, Miss Texas Job's Daughters
International Order of Job's Daughters

Welcome and Greetings ....................................................... Hon. J. Weldon Clampitte, Jr.
State Executive Officer
International Order of DeMolay

Doug VanGriner
State Master Councilor
International Order of DeMolay

Welcome and Greetings ....................................................... Mr. Thomas Turner
Grand Commander
of the Grand Commandry of Texas

Welcome and Greetings ....................................................... Hon. David Dibrell
Most Worshipful Grand Master
Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, A.F. & A.M.
Partial Report of Credentials Committee ................................. Mrs. Sherry Dieckmann Chairman

ALL WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS
OF THE ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR
WILL PLEASE RETIRE

Ritualistic Ceremonial Opening .................................................... Installed Grand Officers

Opening Ode: ’Welcome To My World” ................................. Grand Choir and Assembly
Directed by Mr. W. A. “Bill” Crews
Grand Choir Director

Flag Presentation ................................................................. Mrs. Laura Sharp
Grand Marshal

Pledge of Allegiance ............................................................... Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker
Worthy Grand Patron

Patriotic Ode ................................................................. Grand Choir and Assembly

FORMAL INTRODUCTIONS:

Most Worthy Grand Matron & Most Worthy Grand Patron
Past Most Worthy Grand Matrons & Past Most Worthy Grand Patrons
Elective and Appointed Floor Officers of General Grand Chapter
General Grand Chapter Committee Members
Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons
of Other Grand Jurisdictions
Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Other Grand Jurisdictions
Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas
Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge
of Texas, A. F. & A. M.
Installed Grand Officers of Other Grand Jurisdictions
Deputies to the Most Worthy Grand Matron and the
Most Worthy Grand Patron
Grand Representatives of Texas in Other Grand Jurisdictions
Grand Representatives of Other Grand Jurisdictions in
Other Grand Jurisdictions
Grand Representatives of Other Grand Jurisdictions in Texas
Grand Committee Members & Appointments of Other Grand Jurisdictions
Youth and Adult Leaders of Fraternal Youth Organizations
Presiding Officers and Distinguished Members of All Appendent Bodies

Welcome and Greetings ............................................................... Mrs. Rennie Ofton
Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress and
Past Grand Matron of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star

Response to the Welcome ............................................................... Mr. Ray G. Osborne
Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, GGC &
Past Grand Patron of Tennessee
Greetings ........................................................................................ Mrs. Wanda Fairchild
Membership Committee, GGC & Past Grand Matron of Texas

Filling of Vacancies:
  Credentials Committee
  By-Laws Committee
  Chapter U.D. Committee
  Jurisprudence Committee
  Grievance & Appeals Committee

Telegram/Telephone Committee ....................................................... Mrs. Jane Gregory
Past Grand Matron

Reports
  Worthy Grand Matron .............................................................. Mrs. Naomi Wolfe
  Worthy Grand Patron ........................................................... Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker
  Grand Secretary ......................................................... Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes
  Grand Treasurer .............................................................. Mrs. Betty Prater
  Jurisprudence ................................................................. Mrs. Elsie Paladino
  Shrine Hospital Committee, GGC & Past Grand Matron of Texas

Chapters Under Dispensation ............................................. Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus
Past Grand Matron of Texas

Closing Ode ................................................................. Grand Choir and Assembly

Benediction ............................................................... Mr. Garland W. Ratton
Past Grand Patron

Closing of the Bible .......................................................... Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

SESSION CALLED FROM LABOR TO REST
UNTIL 8:00 P.M.
Thursday Evening

Please join us for the District Banquets
THURSDAY EVENING SESSION

October 18, 2001

“Light Beams Around the World”

Session

Musical Prelude ................................................................. Dr. William A. Bilsing
General Chairman, Lanterns of Faith Committee

8:00 p.m. Call to Order ......................................................... Mrs. Mildred Sharp
Past Grand Matron
Mr. Billie H. Combest
Past Grand Patron

“FROM HIS LIGHT” DRILL .............................................. Installed Grand Officers and Pages
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal

Entrance of Installed Grand Officers

Opening of the Holy Bible ..................................................... Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

Special Music ........................................................................ Ms. Mary Alice Owen
Grand Soloist
International Order of the Rainbow for Girls

Accompanied by ................................................................... Mrs. Dorothy Cleveland
General Chairman, Lets Make Music Committee

Invocation .............................................................................. Mrs. Mary Brown
Past Grand Matron

Grand Representatives Program
Presented by
Mrs. Margaret Faircloth
Fraternal Correspondent

Special Music ........................................................................ Mrs. Jeannette Cooper
Amy and Lane Batton
Esther & Preston Haynes

Grand Representatives Program
“Lights around the World”
Texas’ Own and Visiting Grand Representatives Drill
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal

Guest Drill performance by Park Place Commandry #106
Directed by N. W. Hanna, Jr., Past Commander
HUMANITARIAN PROGRAM
2000-2001

"Light the Torch"
Humanitarian Presentation by
Mrs. Susie B. Broughton,
General Chairman

Presentation of 100 percent Humanitarian Chapters
Worthy Matrons, Worthy Patrons, Jr. Past Matrons, & Jr. Past Patrons

"Flames of Love Drill"
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal

Humanitarian Committee

Mrs. Pam Dean                         District I
Mrs. Joritta “Jo” Terrell             District II
Mrs. Cheryl Albrecht                  District III
Mrs. Jeanne A. May                    District IV
Mrs. Charlie Nossent                  District V

Solo: "May the Good Lord".................. Mr. Donny Broughton
                                      Grand Representative of Australia in Texas

Reports: Grand Examiners
          Deputies of Grand Chapter
          Committee of Excellence

Closing Ode: “Till We Meet Again” ....... Grand Choir and Assembly
                                      Directed by Mr. William “Bill” Crews

Benediction .................................... Dr. 0. D. Christian
                                      Past Grand Patron

Closing of the Bible ........................ Mrs. Sharon Fentress
                                      Grand Conductress

Session called from Labor to Rest until 8:00 a.m.
FRIDAY MORNING SESSION
October 19, 2001

“Highlights of Magic” Session

8:00 a.m. Musical Prelude ....................................................... Mr. Fred Van Devender
Arrangements Committee

8:15 a.m. Call to Order ............................................................. Mrs. Elise Hammack
Past Grand Matron

Mr. Murry Watson
Past Grand Patron

“FROM HIS LIGHT” DRILL .................................................. Installed Grand Officers and Pages
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal

Entrance of Installed Grand Officers

Opening of the Holy Bible ....................................................... Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

Special Music ................................................................. Mr. Robert L. Batton & Mrs. Amy Beth Batton
Grand Duet

Invocation ............................................................................ Mrs. Mary Katharine Smith
Past Grand Matron

Session Called from Rest to Labor

Reports Continued:

Parliamentarian ................................................................. Mrs. Jean Staples

Jurisprudence ................................................................. Mrs. Elsie Paladino
Shrine Hospital Committee, GGC & Past Grand Matron of Texas

Grievance and Appeals .................................................... Mrs. Alma Carter
Past Grand Matron

Purposes and Policies ....................................................... Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield
Past Grand Matron

By-Laws ................................................................. Mrs. Katherine Duncan

International Temple .......................................................... Mrs. Donna Reed

Development & Marketing .................................................. Ms. Gerry Isaacs
Benediction ................................................................. Mr. Billy H. Combest  
Past Grand Patron  

Closing of the Holy Bible .................................................. Mrs. Sharon Fentress  
Grand Conductress  

Please join us for our Line Officer’s Luncheons

Session Called from Labor to Rest until 1:00 p.m.

“Brighten The Corner Where You Are”

We cannot all be famous  
Or be listed in “Who’s Who”,  
But every person great or small  
Has important work to do,  
For it’s not the big celebrity  
In a world of fame and praise,  
But it’s doing unpretentiously  
In undistinguished ways  
The work that God assigned to us,  
Unimportant as it seems  
That makes our task outstanding  
And brings reality to dreams  
So, at the spot God placed you  
Begin at once to do  
Little things to brighten up  
The lives surrounding you,  
For if everybody brightened up  
The spot on which they’re standing  
By being more considerate  
And a little less demanding,  
This dark old world would very soon  
Eclipse the “Evening Star”  
If everybody Brightened Up  

The corner Where you are!
FRIDAY AFTEMOON
1:15 p.m. Friday Afternoon

"Sharing the Light" Session

1:00 p.m. Musical Prelude ............................................... Mrs. Susie Smith,
District IV Chairman, Lets Make Music Committee

1:15 p.m. Call to Order ..................................................... Mrs. Alma Lynn Bane
Past Grand Matron

Mrs. Henry Martin
Past Grand Patron

"FROM HIS LIGHT" DRILL ........................................... Installed Grand Officers and Pages
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal

Entrance of the Installed Grand Officers

Opening of the Holy Bible ................................................. Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

Invocation ................................................................. Mrs. Beulah Speer
Past Grand Matron

Special Music ............................................................... Singing Stars
Ladies from our Eastern Star Home

Session Called from Rest to Labor

Reports Continued:

Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences ................................... Mrs. Maxine Nance
Administrator of the OES Home ........................................ Mrs. Frances Kito

Presentation of
Ladies of the OES Home of Texas
Ladies of the Masonic Retirement Center

Special Music to our Ladies ................................................ Mrs. Jeanne May
Humanitarian Chairman, District IV

Jurisprudence ............................................................... Mrs. Elsie Paladino
Shrine Hospital Committee, GGC &
Past Grand Matron of Texas

Home Endowment ....................................................... Mrs. Annette Curry

Educational Fund .......................................................... Ms. Diane Davidson

Museum ......................................................................... Mrs. Cathy A. Edison
Titles, Deeds and Properties ...................................................... Mrs. Alma York
Secretarrial .................................................................................. Mrs. Betty Carter
Texas Cardinals, Inc ................................................................. Mr. Henry Martin
Past Grand Patron
Closing Ode: "Till We Meet Again" ......................................... Grand Choir and Assembly
Benediction ................................................................................. Mr. Leland G. Benefield
Past Grand Patron
Closing of the Holy Bible .......................................................... Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

Session Called from Labor to Rest until 7:00 p.m.

Please plan to attend our ESTARL and MEMORIAL Presentations at this Time

FRIDAY EVENING SESSION
October 19, 2001

“Special Light Memories!” Session

6:45 p.m. Musical Prelude ...................................................... Mrs. Syble T. Yost
Endowed Membership Stamp Committee

7:00 p.m. Call to Order .......................................................... Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield
Past Grand Matron

Mr. Kenneth Gregory
Registration Committee General Grand Chapter & Past Grand Patron of Texas

“FROM HIS LIGHT” DRILL ........................................... Installed Grand Officers and Pages
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal

Invocation ................................................................................. Mrs. Rosemary Swetland
Past Grand Matron
Jesus is the Light
of the
World
ESTARL Program
and
Awards Ceremony
Jesus

Is the Light of the World

ESTARL Service and Awards Ceremony

Welcome ................................................................. Mrs. Donna Douglas, General Chairman

Introduction of ESTARL Committee .................... Mrs. Carolyn Martin, District I
Mrs. Betty Unlaub, District II
Mrs. Ann Blanks, District III
Mrs. Jacalyn DeLange, District IV
Mrs. Janell Trees, District V

Invocation ............................................................. Ms. Shelia Griffith
University of Virginia

Medley of Music

Scripture Reading - John 8:12 ......................................... Ms. Holly Ebel
John 12: 44-46 ............................................ Perkins School of Theology

Special Music .......................................................... Ms. Andrea Flores
Hardin Simmons University

Message ......................................................................... Aaron Luke Young
George W. Truett Theological Seminary

Offertory Scripture & Prayer ..................................... Ms. Bonnie Sue Perry
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary

ESTARL LOVE OFFERING

Special Music .......................................................... Ms. Andrea Flores
Hardin Simmons University

Special Music .......................................................... Mrs. Marilynn Lee
Grand Organist

Presentation of Awards .............................................. Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron
Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker, WGP
Assisted by ESTARL Committee

Special Music .......................................................... Mrs. Fran Childers
Archives Chapter No. 1095

“LET YOUR LIGHT SHINE INTO THE HEAVENS”

MEMORIAL PROGRAM

Grand Chaplain’s Report ........................................... Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney
Grand Chaplain

Presentation of Memorial Drill ............................. Installed Grand Officers & Pages
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Musical Selection ........................................................... "I Believe in the Old Rugged Cross"
by Mr. Robert L. Batton & Mrs. Amy Beth Batton, Grand Duet

Entrance of the Grand Officers

Opening of the Holy Bible .................................................. Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

Memorial Program ........................................................... Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney
Grand Chaplain

Dedication: ................................................................. Mrs. Elise Hammack
Past Grand Matron

Presentations:
Presentation of the Light of Love ........................................ Mrs. Patricia Major Neinast
Past Grand Matron

Musical Selection ....................................................... Mr. Robert L. Batton & Mrs. Amy Beth Batton
Grand Duet

Tribute to:
General Grand Chapter Member ..................................... Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney
Grand Chaplain

Presentation of the Light of Fidelity .................................. Mr. Harry Cunningham
and Service
Fraternal Relations
Committee, GGC &
Past Grand Patron of Texas

Tribute to:
Past Grand Patrons of Texas ........................................... Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney
Grand Chaplain

Presentation of the Light of Faith and Trust ...................... Mrs. Rosemary Swetland
Past Grand Matron

Tribute to:
Members of Subordinate Chapters of Texas ....................... Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney
Grand Chaplain

Presentation of Light of Constancy ................................ Mrs. Nancy Bailey Allen
and Friendship
Past Grand Matron

Tribute To:
Officers of Other Grand Jurisdictions .............................. Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney
Grand Chaplain

Presentation of Light of Loyalty ..................................... Mr. Richard Ochs
and Honor
Heart Committee, GGC &
Past Grand Patron of Texas

Musical Selection ....................................................... Mr. Robert L. Batton &
Mrs. Amy Beth Batton
Grand Duet

The Everlasting Light ................................................... Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney
Grand Chaplain
Draping the Altar ................................................. Mrs. Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress
Mrs. Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress
Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney, Grand Chaplain

Lord’s Prayer Benediction: ........................................................... Mrs. Esther Haynes
Mr. Preston Haynes
Grand Pages

Closing of the Holy Bible: .......................................................... Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

Benediction .............................................................................. Mrs. Jane Gregory
Past Grand Matron
IN MEMORIAM

MRS. DORIS M. EFIRD
PAST GRAND MATRON

1988 - 1989
Died March 8, 2001
IN MEMORIAM

MR. EUGENE BELK
WORTHY GRAND PATRON

1982 - 1983
Died April 29, 2001
IN MEMORIAM

MR. HERBERT L. ARNOLD
WORTHY GRAND PATRON

1967 - 1968
Died June 27, 2001

Died June 27, 2001
Following the

ESTARL & MEMORIAL PROGRAM

All participants are requested to remain for the

REHEARSAL FOR 2001 - 2002 INSTALLATION
of GRAND OFFICERS IN ARENA

and

You are cordially invited to attend the

CANDIDATES RECEPTION - after Session
Grand Ballroom - Radisson Hotel

“The Lamp”

The light I hold most sacred
To guide my quivering heart,
And safely battle all my doubts,
When fears begin to start,
Is a Lamp filled with God's light and love,
And often called by other names ...
Such as courage, faith, hope, and trust:
They're really all akin,
And when the way grows faint and dim ...
I'll hold my Lamp up high ....
And others too ...
may see the way as they pass by ...
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION
October 20, 2001

“Let Your Light Shine”
Session

7:45 a.m. Musical Prelude ......................................................... Mrs. Sara Rozean, Past Matron
Brownfield Chapter No. 785

8:00 a.m. Call to Order ................................................................. Dr. Effie Mae Davis
Past Grand Matron

Mr. Richard Ochs
Heart Committee, GGC &
Past Grand Patron of Texas

Special Music ........................................................................ Mr. Neal Cooper, PP
Park Place Chapter No. 731

“FROM HIS LIGHT” Drill .......................................................... Installed Grand Officers and Pages
Directed by Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal

Entrance of Grand Officers

Opening of the Holy Bible .............................................................. Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

Invocation ................................................................................ Mrs. Joyce Roberts
Past Grand Matron

Session Called from Rest to Labor

Reports Continued:

(All Committee Chairmen are to be seated in the East until their
report has been given. Please be available at all times since you
may be called upon earlier or later than scheduled.)

(All Candidates and the person nominating them are to be seated
in the East also.)

Unfinished Business:

Final Credentials Report ......................................................... Mrs. Sherry Dieckmann
Chairman, Credentials Committee

Adoption of MEMORIAL and Grand Chaplain Report

Appointment of Election Judge

10:00 a.m. ELECTION OF OFFICERS
Presentation and Recognition of Fifty (50) Year Members

Reports Continue:

Board of Grand Trustees ......................................................... Mrs. Patsy Washington
Bulletin .......................................................................................... Mrs. Ola Mae Davis
Candle Lighters ................................................................. Mr. R.J. “Tom” Warner
Committee of Excellence .......................................................... Mrs. Jane Mohon
Endowed Membership .......................................................... Mrs. Patricia Predgo
Endowed Membership Stamp .............................. Mr. Richard Ochs
Heart Committee, GGC & Past Grand Patron of Texas
Exchange Visits ................................................................. Mrs. Betty Phillips Benham
Past Grand Matron
Founder’s Day ................................................................. Mr. Bob Steele
General Grand Chapter Special Projects .................. Mr. Ray C. Hertenberger
Historical Highlights .......................................................... Mrs. Sue Irwin
Hugs ............................................................................................... Mrs. Anna Bell England
Jurisprudence ................................................................. Mrs. Elsie Paladino
Shrine Hospital Committee, GGC & Past Grand Matron of Texas
Just Charge It ................................................................. Mrs. Heidi A. McCraw
Just Say It .................................................................................. Mrs. Cindy Newbury
Lanterns of Faith ................................................................. Dr. William A. Bilsing
Let’s Make Music ................................................................. Mrs. Dorothy Cleveland
Light Moments ................................................................. Mrs. Doris Jean Cleveland
Lighting the Path to the Future ........................................... Mrs. Millie McCarver
Lights of Love ................................................................. Mrs. Joane Parisher
Make It Happen ................................................................. Mrs. Frances Williams
Melody of Music ................................................................. Mrs. Gladys Cox
Membership/Visitation .................................................. Mrs. Anita Westermann
Poet Laureate ................................................................. Mrs. Zena Wilson
Proficiency ............................................................................... Mrs. Ann Bailleaux
Registration ......................................................... Mr. Mark Dieckmann
Resolutions ................................................................. Mrs. Wanda Fairchild

Membership Committee, GGC & Past Grand Matron of Texas

Sharing the Light .............................................................. Mr. Bill Wyatt

Spring Fling 2001 ................................................................. Mr. Jeff Geyer

Telegram/Telephone ................................................................. Mrs. Jane Gregory
Past Grand Matron

Texas Heavenly D’Lights ........................................ Mrs. Lucia Trammell

Time and Talent ................................................................. Mrs. Mae Bruce

Tri-State Meet ................................................................. Mrs. Marvolyn Province

Invitation to 2001 - 2002 Grand Chapter Session

Recognition and Presentations

Election Results

Benediction ................................................................. Mr. Charles Morris
Past Grand Patron

Closing of the Holy Bible ........................................ Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress

Session called from Labor to Rest until 6:00 p.m.
Saturday evening for the
Installation of 2001 - 2002 Grand Officers

Processional of Distinguished Guest will begin at 5:30 p.m.

Sunday, October 21, 2001
8:30 a.m
Breakfast Honoring the Newly Elected
Associate Grand Conductress
SPECIAL APPRECIATIONS

Holy Bible ............................................................ Andral Vann Chapter No. 741
Hurst Chapter No. 1099

Bible Marker ......................................................... Mrs. Doris Moore

Bible Cover ............................................................ Mrs. Virginia Keasling

Session Decorations ............................................... Mrs. Pat Cooper & Her Assistants
from all over the state

Floor Furniture ...................................................... Scottish Rite Temple
Houston, Texas

Chapter Paraphernalia ........................................... Andral Vann Chapter No. 741

Session Banner ...................................................... Mr. Dwaine E. Cooper

Session Pictures ..................................................... Mr. Cleo Ellison

Session Video ........................................................ Mr. Edward Perdue

Assistance and Support .......................................... Executive and Arrangement
Committee 2000 - 2001

Grand Chapter Formals ......................................... Mrs. JoAn Baker

Daytime Travel Dresses .......................................... Mrs. JoAn Baker

Love and Prayers ..................................................... Friends of the Moonbeams
and Sun Rays

GENERAL INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS HOTEL ......................................... Radisson Hotel
Worthy Grand Matron & Worthy Grand Patron
Associate Grand Matron & Associate Grand Patron
Distinguished Guests

Grand Chapter Sessions ....................................... Reliant Astro Arena

Thursday Afternoon Informal Opening ...................... 12:00 noon
Thursday Ceremonial Opening ................................ 1:00 P.M.
Thursday Evening ................................................ 8:00 P.M.

Humanitarian Program and Drill

GRAND REPRESENTATIVIES PROGRAM AND DRILL

Reports
Friday Morning - Business Session .......................... 8:15 a.m.
Friday Afternoon - Business Session ....................... 1:30 p.m.
Friday Evening ...................................................... 8:00 p.m.
ESTARL Program

MEMORIAL Service

Saturday Morning - ................................................................. 8:15 a.m.

Business and Election

REGISTRATION AND CREDENTIALS

Wednesday - Radisson Hotel ..................................................... 9:00 a.m.

Thursday - Reliant Astro Arena .............................................. 8:00 a.m.

Friday - Reliant Astro Arena .................................................. 7:00 a.m.

Saturday Morning -

Reliant Astro Arena ............................................................. 7:00 a.m.

Registration of Voting Delegates for their Credentials closes promptly at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, October 20, 2001. Registration for Non-Delegates closes at 10:00 a.m. Ballots are not transferable, and if lost will not be replaced. Please sign your Ballot envelope immediately upon receipt.

On Saturday all non-voting delegates will have special seating in the west in sections 110, 111, 112, and 210, 211, and 212 during voting.

A valid Receipt for Dues or Demit, and Registration Badges are required for admittance to each Grand Chapter Session.

All General Grand Officers, Worthy Grand Matrons, Worthy Grand Patrons, Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons are invited to be seated in the designated Sections of the Arena.

SOCIAL INFORMATION

Distinguished Guests ......................................................... Radisson Hotel

Grand Representatives .................................................... Radisson Hotel

REPORTS

All reports must be brief, concise, and contain only pertinent facts, and three copies, typewritten, double spaced and handed to the Grand Secretary after adoption. Time and cost of printing will not permit lengthy “Thank You” messages. Reports will be limited to three minutes.

Chairmen - Please be available until your report has been given. Please watch the progress of the reports, as you may be called upon to give your report earlier or later than scheduled. The General Chairman, will introduce the District Chairmen, ask the members of the Committee to stand during the report, and read the report. After the report is read, pictures will be taken of the General Chairman, Co-Chairman, and District Chairman with the Worthy Grand Matron and the Worthy Grand Patron.
OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

Mr. Cleo Ellison, Photographer
4025 Field Street
Ft. Worth, Texas 76117

Mr. Ed Perdue, Video
3516 Hampshire
Arlington, Texas 76013

Scheduled Pictures (all pictures will be taken in the East in front of the stage)

Floor Officers and their Grand/Personal Pages
Immediately after Thursday Afternoon Session

Floor Officers and their Personal Pages ............................................... Daytime Attire
Immediately following the Friday Afternoon Session

NOTE: Individual or group photos may be scheduled with the Photographer directly.

DRILLS and SPECIAL FORMATIONS

All Worthy Matrons, Worthy Patrons, Junior Past Matrons, and Junior Past Patrons of Chapters which are 100% or more in participation in the 2000-2001 Humanitarian Program are invited to participate in our "Light the Torch" Drill on Thursday evening at 8:00 p.m.. Please be seated in the area designated for WORTHY MATRONS AND WORTHY PATRONS in the West. You are invited to wear your Grand Chapter Attire or your Subordinate Chapter Attire. The Gentlemen are requested to wear a DARK Suit or a Tuxedo.

FIRST AID

First Aid rooms will be available in the Reliant Astro Arena Arrangements
First Aid Committee members will be on duty for all sessions.

SAFETY

As a safety measure, we ask you to always walk in groups. Never walk alone, going to and from the Reliant Astro Arena and Hotels.

There will be a group of men working under Security called the Guardian Angels. They will be wearing arm bands and a little gold angel lapel button. They will be on the grounds at the hotels as well as the parking area of the Reliant Astro Arena to assist you to and from if you need help.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS

The Grand Examiner-at-Large, Sister Sandra Perdue, will have the Examining Room open on Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. If for any reason you need to have an examination other than these specified times, please contact Sandra and she will arrange a time to assist you in taking your Proficiency Examination.
## INSTALLED GRAND OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grand Officer</th>
<th>Personal Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naomi Wolfe</td>
<td>Abi Freeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthy Grand Matron</td>
<td>Susan Bigham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edna Jefferies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benita Bassett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane “Buddy” Baker</td>
<td>Vernon Fowler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthy Grand Patron</td>
<td>John Creel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmie Lee McMahon</td>
<td>Jane Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Grand Matron</td>
<td>Betty Gibbons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suzzanne Kirby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Trammell</td>
<td>Jack Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Grand Patron</td>
<td>Mike Wolff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie Errington Haynes</td>
<td>Susan Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Secretary</td>
<td>Joyce Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Prater</td>
<td>Pat Archer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Treasurer</td>
<td>Sybil Archer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon Fentress</td>
<td>Brenta Freemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Conductress</td>
<td>Dena Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joyce Waddell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris Hester</td>
<td>Freida Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Grand Conductress</td>
<td>Jean Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorothy White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nannette Gwaltney</td>
<td>Rosalie Miller Acree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Chaplain</td>
<td>Nancy Haley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Hainline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Sharp</td>
<td>Judith Remsing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Marshal</td>
<td>Connie Higgins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Preston Haynes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karen Morgenthaler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilynn Lee</td>
<td>Sandra Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Organist</td>
<td>Michelle Stegman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorrie Faith-Owens</td>
<td>Kay Ballentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Adah</td>
<td>Linda Rae Mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sue Sangster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Martin</td>
<td>Karen Dansbee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Ruth</td>
<td>Margaret Morgenthaler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donna Hill Pope</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Judy Baker .......................................................................................................... Mary Pike
Grand Esther
Gay Nelle Wilson
Juanita Gregory ................................................................................................. Diane Gill
Grand Martha
Doris Clegg
Mildred Love ...................................................................................................... Jean Bradford
Grand Electa
Jean Smith Bonds
Stephanie Hall
Fran Johnson ...................................................................................................... Esther Johnson
Grand Warder
Christeen Ledbetter
Jayne Yenger
Mary Ruth White
Blain Koenning ................................................................................................. Michael Phillipus
Grand Sentinel
Raymond Morelock
Margaret Faircloth
Fraternal Correspondent

Edna Goettete ...................................................................................................... Esther Haynes
Grand Chapter Mom
Katherine Haynes Ballew

ASSISTANT GRAND WARDERS AND SENTINELS

District I, Chairman
Bill Crews ............................................................................................................... Director
Ivan Wallace ........................................................................................................ Assistant
Kathy Yancy .................................................................................................. Accompanist
Melinda Richardson ................................................................................... Assistant
Kathey Crews .................................................................................................. Assistant
Dorothy Cleveland ................................................................................ Accompanist

GRAND CHOIR MEMBERS

“SINGING STARS OF TEXAS”

James Britton, Director ................................................................................ Helen Johnson
Peggy Sue Allen ............................................................................................. Leona Rascoe
Lorraine Sageser ........................................................................................... Irma D. Grounds
Edna B. Cowser ............................................................................................ Lois Pate
Billie Probst ................................................................................................. Ann Frerking
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Bart Henderson ................................................................. Chairman
Mrs. Magdalen Cardwell .......................................................... Secretary
Mrs. Charlene Green ............................................................... Treasurer
Mrs. Virginia Keasling ............................................................ Member
Mrs. Mary Nan Anderson ......................................................... Member
Mrs. Rita Lytle ......................................................................... Member
Mrs. Genevieve Orr ................................................................. Member

ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Dwaine E. Cooper ................................................................. Chairman
Frank Hemby ........................................................................... Car Passes - Chairman
Mrs. Nelda Robertson ............................................................ Car Passes Co-Chairman
Clarence Sellers ..................................................................... Communications Chairman
Jack L. Johnson ..................................................................... Communications Co-Chairman
Mrs. Patricia Cooper ............................................................. Decorations Chairman
Sam Cooper ........................................................................... Decorations Co-Chairman
Mrs. Viola Kramer .................................................................. Decorations Co-Chairman
Mrs. Bobbie Chamberlin ........................................................ Distinguished Guest Chairman
Mrs. Bobbie Paul ..................................................................... Distinguished Guest Co-Chairman
Mrs. Vera Evans ...................................................................... Ditty Bags Chairman
Mrs. Bernice Trulan ................................................................ Ditty Bags Co-Chairman
Carl Wunsche ......................................................................... Electrical/Lighting Chairman
Chris Black ........................................................................... Electrical/Lighting Co-Chairman
Mrs. Annelle Lungwitz ......................................................... Emblems and Badges Chairman
Michael Ebert ......................................................................... Equipment & Elections Chairman
Mrs. Diane Cauthen .............................................................. Equipment & Elections Co-Chairman
Mrs. Mary Louise Crawford .................................................... First Aid Chairman
Mrs. Sandra K. Corbin ............................................................ First Aid Co-Chairman
Garner Robertson, Jr. .............................................................. Furniture Chairman
Eddie Reed ............................................................................. Furniture Co-Chairman
Mrs. Judith Tucker .................................................................. Information Chairman
Mrs. Patricia A. Goldsmith ..................................................... Information Co-Chairman
Mrs. Cheryl Weaver ............................................................. Information Co-Chairman
Monte Crawford ................................................................... Labyrinth Chairman
Mrs. Antionette Crawford ...................................................... Labyrinth Co-Chairman
Mrs. Marjorie McCarter ........................................................ Lost & Found Chairman
Mrs. Ruth Mize ...................................................................... Lost & Found Co-Chairman
Mrs. Brenda Pigott ............................................................... OES Home Ladies Chairman
Mrs. Erline Rogers ................................................................. OES Home Ladies Co-Chairman
Henry Knolle .......................................................................... Public Relations Chairman
Mrs. Marilyn McDonald ........................................................ Public Relations Co-Chairman
Steven Orlando ...................................................................... Security Chairman
EXHIBITS

The Vendors will be set up in the Reliant Astro Arena October 18, 19, and 20, 2001. Various items will be on display and for sale, including formals, badges, jewelry, Eastern Star supplies, cosmetics, Masonic jewelry and various other miscellaneous items.

Please visit the exhibits and show our appreciation to the Vendors

Dwight W. Phillips
Arrangements Vendors
SOCIAL CALENDAR
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Houston, Texas
October 18-20, 2001

“THE MAGIC OF LIGHT”
119th SESSION

All social functions will be at the Radisson Hotel

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2001


WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2001

12 Noon-4:00 P.M. HOSPITALITY ROOM FOR DISTINGUISHED GUESTS. Chairman: Mrs. Bobbe A. Chamberlin.

12 Noon-4:00 P.M. HOSPITALITY ROOM, GRAND REPRESENTATIVES. Chairman: Mrs. Fleeta Fannett. Hosted by Grand Representatives Association of Texas. (Open to Present and Former Grand Representatives, Spouses and Traveling Companions.

9:00 A.M. RECEPTION. Honoring Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron and the 2001-2002 Installed Grand Officers. Hosted by Mr. Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron. (By Invitation Only).

10:30 A.M. BUSINESS MEETING PAST GRAND MATRONS AND PAST GRAND PATRONS ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS. (OPEN TO THIS GROUP ONLY).

12:00 Noon **LUNCHEON. “CHANGING COLORS”** Honoring Mrs. Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress of General Grand Chapter and General Grand Chapter Committee Members; Mrs. Wanda Fairchild, Membership Committee, Chairman; Mrs. Elsie Paladino, Shrine Hospitals; Mr. Kenneth Gregory, Registration; Mr. Harry Cunningham, Fraternal Relations; Mr. Richard Ochs, Heart. Hosted by: Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas. Chairman: Mrs. Jane Gregory, 1805 Leneva, Pasadena, TX 77502, Telephone: 713-472-6228. Ticket Chairman: Mrs. Lena Maye Cook, 7722 Wedgewood Lane, Houston, TX 77055, Telephone: 713-686-0030. SASE. Donation: $20.00. Reservations close October 1, 2001. (Open to Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas and Visiting Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons and their spouses or traveling companions).


7:00 P.M. **GENERAL BANQUET. “GALAXY QUEST”** Honoring Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Mr. Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron; Mrs. Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress, General Grand Chapter, and General Grand Chapter Committee Members; Mrs. Wanda Fairchild, Membership Committee, Chairman; Mrs. Elsie Paladino, Shrine Hospitals, Mr. Kenneth Gregory, Registration; Mr. Harry Cunningham, Fraternal Relations, Mr. Richard Ochs, Heart and Installed Grand Officers. Mr. Raul Garcia, Deputy to the Most Worthy Grand Patron in Mexico and Central America; Mrs. Sylvia Garcia, Education Fund. Hosted by: Grand Chapter of Texas. Chairman: Mrs. Elsie Paladino, Route 1, Box 111, Angleton, TX 77515, Telephone: 979-849-8190. Co-Chairman: Mrs. Pat Stallings, 16915 Prince Pine Ct., Houston, TX 77059-3100, Telephone: 281-488-2842. Ticket Chairman: Mrs. Toni Crawford, 131 South Post Oak Lane, Texas City, TX 77591-4610, Telephone: 409-938-8015. SASE. Donation: $24.00. Names and title for each ticket ordered. Reservations close October 1, 2001. (Open to membership).

**THURSDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2001**

7:00 A.M.  BREAKFAST.  "THE CAT'S MEOW"  Honoring Mr. Kenneth Gregory, General Grand Chapter Registration Committee; Mr. Nelson Campbell, Board of Grand Trustees, District IV; Mrs. Vi Griffin, Grand Examiner, District IV; Mrs. Juanita Gregory, Grand Martha; Mrs. Ruby Casto, Grand Representative of Mississippi in Texas, and Miss Melanie Raynor, Deputy Grand Matron, District IV, Section 2. Hosted by: Past Matrons and Past Patrons of District IV, Section 2. Chairman: Mrs. Jennifer Bachelor, 1719 North 34th Street, Nederland, TX 77627, Telephone: 409-722-9534. Ticket Chairman: Mrs. Robbie Abshere, 2137 3rd Street, Port Neches, TX 77651, Telephone: 409-722-6646. SASE. Donation: $13.00. Names and title for each ticket ordered. Reservations close October 1, 2001. (Open to membership).


9:00 A.M. - HOSPITALITY ROOM FOR DISTINGUISHED GUESTS.  Chairman: Mrs. Bobbe A. Chamberlin.

4:00 P.M.  - HOSPITALITY ROOM FOR GRAND REPRESENTATIVES.  Chairman: Mrs. Fleeta Fannett.


6:00 P.M.  DISTRICT I BANQUET.  "MEMORIES OF MOONLIGHT AND ROSES"  Honoring Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron. Hosted by: Deputy Grand Matrons of District I. Chairman:

6:00 P.M.  **DISTRICT II BANQUET. "LIGHT OF A THOUSAND STARS"** Honoring General Grand Chapter Committee Member, Mr. Richard Ochs, Heart Committee and Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of District II. Chairman: Mrs. Susan Ireland, P.O. Box 966, Ralls, TX 79357, Telephone: 806-253-3248. Ticket Chairman: Mrs. Cindy Echols, 6108 9th Drive, Lubbock, TX 79416, Telephone: 806-791-4190. SASE. Donation: $16.50. Names and title for each ticket ordered. Reservations close October 1, 2001. (Open to membership).

6:00 P.M.  **DISTRICT III BANQUET. "PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE"** Honoring Mr. Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron; Mrs. Wanda Fairchild, membership Committee, Chairman, General Grand Chapter; Mr. Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron, and Mrs. Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress. Chairman: Mrs. Jo Ann Snow, 4304 Ninth Street, Brownwood, TX 76801, Telephone: 915-646-1748. Ticket Chairman: Mrs. Ann Kelly, P.O. Box 271, Copperas Cove, TX 76522, Telephone: 254-547-4397. SASE. Donation: $20.00. Names and title for each ticket ordered. Reservations close October 1, 2001. (Open to membership).


6:00 P.M.  **DISTRICT V BANQUET. "TUCKER FROM DOWN UNDER"** Honoring Mrs. Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress, General Grand Chapter; Mr. Harry Cunningham, Fraternal Relations Committee, General Grand Chapter; Mrs. Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress; Mrs. Sylvia Garcia, Deputy to the Most Worthy Grand Matron in Mexico, and Mr. Raul Garcia, Deputy to the Most Worthy Grand Patron in Mexico and Central America. Chairman: Mrs. Benita Bassett, 4346 FM 531, Yoakum, TX 77995, Telephone: 361-741-2904. Ticket Chairman: Mrs. Yvonne Smith, Box 1007, Lot 1109, Zapata, TX 78076, Telephone: 956-765-5502. SASE. Donation: $20.00. Names and title for each ticket requested. Reservations close October 1, 2001. (Open to membership).

**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2001**


9:00 A.M.- HOSPITALITY ROOM FOR DISTINGUISHED GUESTS. Chairman: Mrs. Bobbe A. Chamberlin.

9:00 A.M.- HOSPITALITY ROOM FOR GRAND REPRESENTATIVES. Chairman: Mrs. Fleeta Fannett.


12:00 Noon LUNCHEON. “ROSES IN BLOOM” Honoring Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron and Mr. Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron. Hosted by the Loving Rose Buds of District IV, Section 5. Chairman: Mrs. Ola Mae Davis, 4203 Oneida, Pasadena, TX 77504-3557, Telephone: 281-487-0436. Ticket Chairman: Mrs. Stephanie Hall, 7826 Redlands Drive, Houston, TX 77040, Telephone: 832-467-1391. SASE. Donation: $17.50. Names and title for each ticket requested. Reservations close October 1, 2001. (Open to membership).


12:00 Noon LUNCHEON. “LET HAPPINESS SHINE” Honoring Mrs. Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress. Hosted by the Blue Birds of Happiness of District IV, Section 5. Chairman: Mrs. Hilda Bennett,
14140 Sweeney Road, Houston, TX 77060-5601, Telephone: 281-209-3882. Ticket Chairman: Mrs. Paula Gurka, 9258 Rickland, Houston, TX 77078, Telephone: 713-633-4567. SASE. Donation: $18.00. Name and title for each ticket requested. Reservations close October 1, 2001. (Open to membership).

10:00 P.M. CANDIDATES RECEPTION. Grand Ball Room. After Friday Night Session. (Open to membership).

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2001


SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2001


10:00 A.M. DEPUTIES MEETING.
OPENING ODE
WELCOME TO MY WORLD

Welcome to my world, won't you come on in
Miracles I guess, still happen now and then
Step into my heart. Leave your cares behind
Welcome to my world, built with you in mind.

Knock and the door will be open, seek and you will find, ask and you'll be given, the key to this world of mine.

I'll be waiting here, with my arms unfurled
Waiting just for you, Welcome to my world.

PATRIOTIC ODE
YOU'RE A GRAND OLD FLAG

You're a grand old flag,
You're a high-flying flag,
And forever, in peace may you wave
You're the emblem of the land I love
The home of the free and the brave,
Every heart beats true under red, white and blue
Where there's never a boast or brag
But should auld acquaintance be forgot
Keep your eye on the grand old flag.

CLOSING ODE
TILL WE MEET AGAIN

Thank you Lord, protect us on our way
Friends must part to meet another day.
Caring, sharing, while we may.
Working, playing, laughing, praying
Let us walk with God along the way.
Let us make each day a holy day.
May peace and harmony prevail
Till we meet again.

GREAT IS THY FAITHFULNESS

Great is thy faithfulness, O God my Father, There is no shadow of turning with Thee;
Thou changest not, Thy compassions, They fail not; As Thou hast been
Thou forever wilt be.

Great is Thy faithfulness!
Great is thy faithfulness! Morning by morning New mercies I see;
All I have needed
Thy hand hath provided
Great is Thy faithfulness,
Lord unto me!
THE LONGER I SERVE HIM

Since I started for the Kingdom,
Since my life He controls
Since I gave my heart to Jesus,
The longer I serve Him, the sweeter
He grows.

The longer I serve Him, the sweeter
He grows.
The more that I love Him, more love
He bestows.
Each day is like heaven,
My heart overflows.
The longer I serve Him, the sweeter
He grows.

I'D RATHER HAVE JESUS

I'd rather have Jesus than silver or
gold
I'd rather be His than have riches
untold
I'd rather have Jesus than houses or
lands.
I'd rather be led by His nail pierced
hand.

Than to be the king of a vast domain
And be held in sin's dread sway.
I'd rather have Jesus than anything
This world affords today

IT TOOK A MIRACLE

My Father is omnipotent,
And that you can't deny,
A God of might and miracles
'Tis written in the sky.

It took a miracle to put the stars in
place
It took a miracle to hang the world in
space.
But when He saved my soul
Cleansed and made me whole,
It took a miracle of love and grace.

O HOW I LOVE JESUS

There is a name I love to hear
I love to sing its worth
It sounds like music in my ear
The sweetest name on earth

O, how I love Jesus
O, how I love Jesus
O, how I love Jesus
Because He first loved me

IN MY HEART THERE RINGS A MELODY

I have a song that Jesus gave me,
It was sent from heav'n above
There never was a sweeter melody,
'Tis a melody of love.

In my heart there rings a melody
There rings a melody with heavens
harmony
In my heart there rings a melody
There rings a melody of love

SINCE JESUS CAME INTO MY HEART

What a wonderful change in my life
Has been wrought
Since Jesus came into my heart!

I have light in my soul
For which long I had sought,
Since Jesus came into my heart!

Since Jesus came into my heart,
Since Jesus came into my heart,
Floods of joy o'er my soul
Like the sea billows roll,
Since Jesus came into my heart.
HOW GREAT THOU ART

O Lord my God when I in awesome wonder
Consider all the worlds Thy hands have made
I see the stars, I hear the rolling thunder
Thy power throughout the universe display

Then sings my soul, my savior God to Thee
How great Thou art! How great Thou art!
Then sings my soul, my Savior God to Thee
How great Thou art! How great Thou art!

SEND THE LIGHT

There's a call come ringing
O'er the restless wave,
Send the light; Send the light
There are souls to rescue; there are souls to save.

Send the light! Send the light!
Send the light, the blessed gospel light,
Let it shine from shore to shore!
Send the light, the blessed gospel light
Let it shine for evermore!

HEAVEN CAME DOWN

O what a wonderful, wonderful day
Day I will never forget;
After I'd wandered in darkness away,
Jesus my Savior I met.
O what a tender, compassionate friend
He met the need of my heart
Shadows dispelling, with joy I am telling,
He made all the darkness depart!

Heaven came down and glory filled my soul.
When at the cross the Savior made me whole.
My sins were washed away,
And my night was turned today
Heaven came down and glory filled my soul.

SUNSHINE IN MY SOUL

There is sunshine in my soul today
More glorious and bright
Than glows in any earthly sky,
For Jesus is the light.

O there's sunshine, blessed sunshine,
when the peaceful, happy moments roll
When Jesus shows His smiling face,
There is sunshine in my soul
Mrs. Molly Goodpasture (785) 806/637-3225 (63-64)
1011 E. Tate, Brownfield 79316 ........................................... Oct. 18
Mrs. Mildred Sharpe (574) 214/827-3192 (66-67)
P.O. Box 140716, Dallas 75214 ............................................. Sept. 30
Mrs. Nancy Bailey Allen (616) 915/453-2683 (67-68)
P.O. Box 7, Robert Lee 76945 ................................................ May 14
Mrs. Frances Key Herrin (803) (70-71)
Buckner Baptist Villa, 11110 Tom Adams Dr., Austin 78753 .......... Sept. 25
Mrs. Katherine Harbour (384) 806/256-2247 (72-73)
P.O. Box 231, Shamrock 79079 ................................................. Feb. 28
Mrs. Patricia Major Neinast (Dick) (830) 903/895-4421 (74-75)
P.O. Box 33, New London 75682 ............................................. Mar. 20
Mrs. Mary Brown (Doss) (996) 512/446-3605 (77-78)
10660 Park View Circle, El Paso 79935 ..................................... June 14
Mrs. Katherine Harbour (384) 806/256-2247 (72-73)
P.O. Box 231, Shamrock 79079 ................................................. Feb. 28
Mrs. Patricia Major Neinast (Dick) (830) 903/895-4421 (74-75)
P.O. Box 33, New London 75682 ............................................. Mar. 20
Mrs. Mary Brown (Doss) (996) 512/446-3605 (77-78)
10660 Park View Circle, El Paso 79935 ..................................... June 14
Mrs. Katherine Harbour (384) 806/256-2247 (72-73)
P.O. Box 231, Shamrock 79079 ................................................. Feb. 28
Mrs. Patricia Major Neinast (Dick) (830) 903/895-4421 (74-75)
P.O. Box 33, New London 75682 ............................................. Mar. 20
Mrs. Mary Brown (Doss) (996) 512/446-3605 (77-78)
10660 Park View Circle, El Paso 79935 ..................................... June 14
Mrs. Katherine Harbour (384) 806/256-2247 (72-73)
P.O. Box 231, Shamrock 79079 ................................................. Feb. 28
Mrs. Patricia Major Neinast (Dick) (830) 903/895-4421 (74-75)
P.O. Box 33, New London 75682 ............................................. Mar. 20
PAST GRAND PATRONS

Mr. Herbert L. Arnold (Maude) (1040) 817/910-2677 (67-68)
P.O. Box 397, Granbury 76048 ...................................................... Oct. 6
Mr. Richard T. Porter (Earnesteen) (835) 817/244-8169 (69-70)
11906 Blue Creek, Aledo 76008 ...................................................... Jan. 13
Dr. O.D. Christian (Frances) (574) 903/599-4821 (75-76)
865 W. FM 27, Streetman 75859 ...................................................... May 29
Mr. Murray Watson (Greta) (109) 817/876-2186 (77-78)
308 Texas Avenue, Mart 76664 ...................................................... May 14
Mr. T.L. "Duke" Weaver (374) 214/841-2978 (78-79)
4701 Pitts Ave., Anniston, AL 36202 .............................................. June 9
Mr. Gene Belk (728) 713/395-8701 (82-83)
1701 Upland, #260, Houston 77043 .............................................. Sept. 30
Mr. Wayne P. Jones (Margaret) (634) 817/626-8490 (84-85)
5041 Glade St., Ft. Worth 76114 ...................................................... May 14
Mr. B. F. Hutson (785) 806/637-647 (87-88)
402 E. Cardwell, Brownfield 79316 .............................................. May 30
Mr. Harry G. Cunningham (Barbara) (730) 210/674-2712 (88-89)
126 Meadow Glen, San Antonio 78227 ............................................. Jan. 24
Mr. Joe E. Jeffers (Patricia) (15) 281/997-0955 (89-90)
3502 W. Circle Dr., Pearland 77581 .............................................. Nov. 21
Mr. Graham H. Childress (Marion) (230) (90-91)
P.O. Box 147, Ozona 76943 ............................................................ Feb. 17
Mr. Glenn Whitaker (June) (1119) 903/482-5401 (91-92)
P.O. Box 888, Van Alstyne 75495-0888 ............................................. July 26
Mr. Garland W. Rattan (Shirley) (653) 806/358-7507 (92-93)
6402 Cromwell Drive, Amarillo 79109 ............................................. June 15
Mr. Leland G. Benefield (Lynda) (617) 817/451-6968 (93-94)
6227 Post Oak Terrace, Ft. Worth 76112 .......................................... Feb. 4
Mr. Charles Morris (Betty) (935) 972/306-9440 (94-95)
Rt. 2, Box 184, Carrollton 75010 ................................................... June 2
Mr. Billy H. Combest (Freda) (1126) 972/734-2111 (95-96)
P.O. Box 447, Princeton 75407 ....................................................... March 8
Mr. Richard Ochs (Barbara) (787) 806/352-7247 (96-97)
3927 Kileen, Amarillo 79109 ......................................................... Oct. 31
Mr. Kenneth R. Gregory (Juanita) (315) 409/429-3621 (97-98)
P.O. Drawer 117, Fred 77616 ......................................................... Nov. 7
Mr. Henry S. Martin (Opal) (959) 972/422-5344 (98-99)
1917 Fresno Road, Plano 75074 ..................................................... March 10
Mr. H. Lee Stallings (Patricia) (1131) 281/488-2842
16915 Prince Pine Court, Houston 77059-3100 ................................ May 28

TEXAS' OWN GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OFFICER
AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Mrs. Rennie Ofton (Paul) (750) .............. Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress
131 Andricks
San Antonio 78223

Mr. Kenneth Gregory (Juanita) (315) ........ Registration
P.O. Drawer 117
Fred 77616
Mrs. Doris Efird (John) (756) ........................................ Heart 
4663 Glacier St. 
Fort Worth 76115
Mrs. Wanda Fairchild .................................................. Membership 
1105 Emerald Lake 
Fort Worth 76103
Mrs. Elsie Paladino ....................................................... Scottish Rite Hospital 
Route 1, Box 111 
Angleton 77515
Mrs. Sylvia Garcia (Raul) (750) ...................................... Deputy to the 
4103 Springview 
San Antonio 78222-3534
Mr. Raul Garcia (Sylvia) (750) ....................................... Deputy to the 
4103 Springview 
San Antonio 78222-3534

BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

Mrs. Patsy R. Washington .......... District 1 
(Delton) (151), Chairman 
P.O. Box 584 
Atlanta 75551 
(903) 796-2716
Mrs. Frances Burbank ................. District 3 
(Don) (835), Vice-Chairman 
6203 British Lane 
Arlington 76002 
(817) 467-539
Mrs. Leah Hayes .......................... District 2 
(Jim L.) (1082), Secretary 
7003 Uvalde Ave. 
Lubbock 79412 
(806) 745-763
Mrs. Jerre Lucas ......................... District 5 
(Bob) (911), Member 
P.O. Drawer 2907 
Universal City 78148-1907 
(210) 658-5715
Mr. Nelson R. Campbell ............... District 4 
(Georgia) (298), Member 
1345 W., Walton Rd. 
Lumberton 77657 
(409) 755-626

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 

GRAND CHAPTER 

BENEVOLENCES

Mrs. Maxine Nance ................. District 5 
(Joe) (297), Chairman 
4 Buena Vista 
Uvalde 78801, (830) 278-1765

Mrs. Norma Graham .............. District 2 
(Ray L.) (184), Vice-Chairman 
7709 Reward Pl., Amarillo 79119 
(806) 468-9090
Mr. Lewis N. Mathison .............. District 1 
(Bonnie) (118), Secretary 
2003 Mimoa Dr., Corsicana 75110 
(903) 874-0226
Mr. T.H. “Tom” Everitt .......... District 4 
(Shirley) (1093), Treasurer 
25272 FM 2090 W 
Splendora 77372 
(281) 689-7296
Mrs. Jo Ann Snow .................. District 3 
(Charles R.) (116), 4304 Ninth St. 
Brownwood 76801 
(915) 646-1748

BOARD OF GRAND EXAMINERS

Mrs. Joyce Gilbert ............... District 1 
(Jimmy) (1126), P.O. Box 164 
Princeton 75407 
(972) 736-2284
Miss Kimi Kidd .......................... District 2 
(447), 161 S. Pioneer #61 
Abilene 79605 
(915) 692-428
Mrs. Nancy Brown .............. District 3 
(Gayle) (1028), 532 South Judd Street 
Ft. Worth 76108 
(817) 246-9421
Mrs. Vi Griffin .................. District 4 
(Thomas) (469), P.O. Box 437 
Stowell 77661 
(409) 296-2796
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Mrs. Geraldine “Gerry” Dusek .... District 5 (Hubert) (815), P.O. Box 508 Rio Hondo 78583 (956) 748-3370
Mrs. Sandra Perdue
.......................... Grand Examiner-At-Large
(Edward) (219) 3516 Hampshire Dr.
Arlington 76013, (817) 261-3031

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES
IN TEXAS

ALABAMA
Mrs. June Dunkin................. 10-1-2002
2703 Dena Drive
San Angelo 76904

ALBERTA
Mr. Charles R. Snow ............ 12-31-2001
4304 Ninth St.
Brownwood 76801

ARIZONA
Mrs. Judith K. Goldman ........ 9-1-2002
513 W. Clayton
Cuero 77954

ARKANSAS
Mrs. Thelma McAferty ......... 12-31-2000
2001 Dawn Dr.
Georgetown 78628

AUSTRALIA
Mr. Danny Broughton .......... 6-30-2002
P.O. Box 727
Caddo Mills 75135

BRITISH COLUMBIA & YUKON
Mrs. Lee Ellis ................... 12-31-2001
552 Lakeview Circle
New Braunfels 78130

CALIFORNIA
Mrs. Sarah V. Coursey ........ 12-31-2001
6201 Shady Brook Ln., #151
Dallas 75206-1511

COLORADO
Mrs. Billie Branch .............. 11-16-2001
310 Gwendola
McKinney 75050-4950

CONNECTICUT
Mrs. Ann Teague ............... 12-31-2000
8005 N. Bentsen Rd.
McAllen 78504

DELAWARE
Mrs. Agnes J. Smith ......... 12-31-2001
6 Longhurst Ct.
Arlington 76013

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Mrs. Hulene Womack .......... 12-31-2000
5517 Diane Dr., Ft. Worth 76133-2319

FLORIDA
Mrs. Dean Hildebrand ......... 12-31-2000
2600 Taylor St.
Commerce 75428

GEORGIA
Mrs. Elizabeth Ann Ward ...... 9-30-2001
13138 Willow Road
Lakeside, CA 92040

IDAHO
Mrs. Mary Nell Ramsey ....... 2-13-2001
4648 Westchester Dr.
Waco 76710

ILLINOIS
Mrs. Opal O’Neal .............. 1-31-2001
P.O. Box 236
Franklin 77856

INDIANA
Mrs. Maudell Greer ........... 12-31-2000
1107 Esther Blvd.
Bryan 77802-1924

IOWA
Mrs. Audrey Cox .............. 4-1-2001
10550 FM 215 Hwy.
Valley Mills 76689

KANSAS
Mrs. Marian VonHeeder ...... 1-1-2001
1008 Crystal River Rd.
Montgomery 77316

KENTUCKY
Mrs. Opal S. Smith .......... 9-30-2001
2 76 New York Avenue
New Braunfels 78130

LOUISIANA
Mrs. Karen Wright ............ 10-1-2001
1110 FM 477, Seguin 78155

MAINE
Mrs. Magdalen Cardwell ...... 3-1-2001
1305 Lawrence St.
Rosenberg 77471-3829

MANITOBA
Mrs. Ann Kelly ............... 6-30-2001
P.O. Box 271
Copperas Cove 76522

MARYLAND
Mr. William “Bill” Irwin ...... 8-23-2001
5 Vista Cliff Pl.
Richardson 75080-1827

MASSACHUSETTS
Mrs. Beulah Warner .......... 12-31-2001
P.O. Box 413
Judson 75660
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MICHIGAN</th>
<th>1402 Sleepy Hollow, Canton 75103</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Bobbie Paul</td>
<td>1-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>7534 Happy Valley, San Antonio 78242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jacqueline Arnold</td>
<td>12-31-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSISSIPPI</td>
<td>1603 Avenue C, Nederland 77627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ruby Casto</td>
<td>12-31-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>P.O. Box 70, New Baden 77870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Clinton Lynn</td>
<td>3-24-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>4438 Donegal Drive, Corpus Christi 78413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Henry (Hank) Knepp</td>
<td>7-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>Santa Fe 77510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Christine Armstrong</td>
<td>10-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>607 Briarwilde Ct., Alvin 77511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Katherine Duncan</td>
<td>12-31-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW BRUNSWICK</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1242, Somerville 77879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gail Smith</td>
<td>12-31-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>3413 Avenue J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Billie Probst</td>
<td>1-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEVADA</td>
<td>6808 Mockingbird Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>Dallas 75214-2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frances Atkinson</td>
<td>1-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>1810 Nashua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Pike</td>
<td>1-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>Houston 77008-6421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Donna Reed</td>
<td>1-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>348 CR 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Patsy Neeper</td>
<td>1-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>9318 Faircrest Dr., Dallas 75238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ruth Ann Boschee</td>
<td>8-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOVA SCOTIA &amp; PRINCE</td>
<td>348 CR 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD ISLAND</td>
<td>1-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carolyn Schaefer</td>
<td>1-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>109 Fairland Dr., Round Rock 76664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ruth Jamison</td>
<td>1-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OKLAHOMA</td>
<td>4454 Pleasant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Hancock</td>
<td>1-1-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>Ft. Worth 76115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Myrle Prine</td>
<td>12-31-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONTARIO</td>
<td>805 W. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Chester Pitts</td>
<td>12-31-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREGON</td>
<td>Midland 79701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lilian Cozby</td>
<td>1-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUERTO RICO</td>
<td>616 King Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lillian Cozby</td>
<td>12-15-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEBEC</td>
<td>Del Rio 78840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Myrtle Prine</td>
<td>1-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW HAMPSHIRE</td>
<td>2619 N. 18th St., Waco 76708-2864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Myrtle Prine</td>
<td>12-15-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW BRUNSWICK</td>
<td>6411 Prestige, Texarkana 75503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frances Atkinson</td>
<td>1-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>1917 Fresno Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gail Smith</td>
<td>1-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHODE ISLAND</td>
<td>Plano 75074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Faye Mathis</td>
<td>12-31-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASKATCHEWAN</td>
<td>1600 Pine Tree Rd., #113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Opal Martin</td>
<td>1-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUEBEC</td>
<td>Longview 75604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gladys Carroll Knight</td>
<td>12-31-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASKATCHEWAN</td>
<td>P.O. Box 911, Dumas 79029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Alice Myatt</td>
<td>12-31-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOTLAND</td>
<td>1405 Altamom Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ruby Lee Meckley</td>
<td>12-31-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>Ft. Worth 76106-2914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Helen Fuqua</td>
<td>7-15-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>1811 Girl Scout Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Stallings</td>
<td>6-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>Amarillo 79124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ruby Lee Meckley</td>
<td>10-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>16915 Prince Pine Ct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Helen Fuqua</td>
<td>Houston 77059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>1802 Ridgview Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE</td>
<td>Killeen 76542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District</td>
<td>Matron Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>Mr. Walter “Trey” Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERMONT</td>
<td>Mr. George David Ouellette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>Mrs. Gay Nelle Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>Mrs. Cuba Beavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>Mr. Charles Pinto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>Mrs. Margie Daniel Curry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>Mrs. Janice Herridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT</td>
<td>Deputy Grand Matrons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Abigail Freeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mrs. Lavelle Ford ..................... Section 10
(Melvin) (967)
506 W. Myrtle
Winnsboro 75494
(903) 342-1040

Mrs. Joyce Scott ..................... Section 10
(991)
1397 N. Zaragosa Rd.
El Paso 79936
(915) 857-0784

DEPUTY GRAND MATRONS
DISTRICT TWO

Mrs. Bettie Craig ..................... Section 1
(Robert) (85)
Rt. 1, Box 22E
Pampa 79065
(806) 665-5081

Mrs. Debra Ford ..................... Section 2
(Douglas) (1051)
1223 Keeler
Dalhart 79022
(806) 244-8061

Mrs. Anna Martin Wright .......... Section 3
(105), 419 Thompson Lane
Canyon 79015
(806) 655-4384

Mrs. Cindy Echols ..................... Section 4
(Tommy L.) (1134)
6108 9th Drive
Lubbock 79416
(806) 791-4190

Mrs. Merlene Seal ..................... Section 5
(Carl) (506)
P.O. Box 34
Cee Vee 79223
(940) 858-4464

Mrs. Mae M. Naylor ..................... Section 6
(Duane W.) (424)
2430 Hilltop Dr.
Vernon 76384
(940) 552-0542

Mrs. Andri Madison Rowell ........ Section 7
(Randy) (1072) -
1334 Grand Avenue
Abilene 79605
(915) 698-2884

Mrs. June Hukill ..................... Section 8
(Bob L.) (447)
2206 Salinas Avenue
Odessa 79765
(915) 332-6127

Mrs. Janet Stephens ..................... Section 9
(Jimmy) (230)
108 North Pecos
Fort Stockton 79735
(915) 336-6322

DEPUTY GRAND MATRONS
DISTRICT THREE

Mrs. Jean Brandt ..................... Section 1
(1099)
1029 Mountain Terrace
Hurst 76053
(817) 284-7243

Mrs. Lyndel Campbell ................ Section 2
(David) (530)
P.O. Box 74
Granbury 76048
(817) 326-4373

Mrs. Martha Wolfe ..................... Section 3
(390)
Rt. 2, 5-1/2 Plum Lane
Jacksboro 76458-9769
(940) 567-5062

Mrs. Patsy “Connie” Campbell ... Section 4
(James L.) (275)
2326 E. Loop 254
Ranger 76470
(254) 647-5409

Mrs. Peggy Haggard ..................... Section 5
(310), P.O. Box 199
Gustine 76455
(915) 667-7367

Mrs. Odessa “Dee” Blue ............. Section 6
(Rod) (425)
HCR 5, Box 917
Burnet 78611
(512) 756-2745

Mrs. Naomi K. McDonel ............. Section 7
(Duff) (419)
P.O. Box 53
Iredell 76649
(254) 364-2345

Mrs. Jettie Ferren ..................... Section 8
(490)
1605 Arkansas Ave.
Killeen 76541
(254) 690-4847

Mrs. Greta B. Hecker ............. Section 9
(Doug) (7)
713 Eagles Nest
Hewitt 76643
(254) 666-8003
Mrs. Mary E. Dutton .......... Section 10
(Tommy R.) (171)
2503 Scenic View Ct.
Granbury 76048
(817) 573-1818

DEPUTY GRAND MATRONS
DISTRICT FOUR

Mrs. Suellen Abbott .......... Section 1
(Bill W.) (375)
P.O. Box 1833
Hemp hill 75948
Miss Melanie Rayner .......... Section 2
(469), P.O. Box 461
Anahuac 77514
(409) 267-3612
Mrs. Carolyn Hardin .......... Section 3
(C. Cullen, Jr.) (609)
P.O. Box 1459
Crockett 75835
(936) 544-8845
Mrs. Jeanette Cooper ...... Section 4
(Dwaine E.) (884)
1062 Eastlake
Houston 77034-1922
Mrs. Linda Hubbell Henderson . Section 5
(H. Bart) (258)
2006 Lazybrook
Houston 77008-1225
(713) 864-8222
Mrs. Irene Dickens .......... Section 6
(Ray E.) (157)
3664 County Road 2861
Buffalo 75831
(281) 367-8167
Mrs. Regina Garner .......... Section 7
(Paul) (1105)
28 Tanager Trail
Woodlands 77381
(281) 367-8167
Mrs. Janice Stinson .......... Section 8
(Robert) (813)
P.O. Box 367
Moulton 77975
(361) 596-7590
Mrs. Jean A. Crosby ......... Section 9
(429), 1707 Avenue L
Rosenberg 77471
(281) 342-1811
Mrs. Iris Stone ............... Section 10
(74), 219 Redwood
Lake Jackson 77566
(979) 299-3364

DEPUTY GRAND MATRONS
DISTRICT FIVE

Mrs. JoAnn Monse .......... Section 1
(Dale A.) (266)
912 N. 6th Street
Ballinger 76821
Mrs. Candy Nelson .......... Section 2
(Ken R.) (575)
215 Hudspeth
Sonora 76950
(915) 387-2704
Mrs. Billie J. Rollins ......... Section 3
(Norman L.)
1070 Live Oak Dr.
Spring Branch 78070
(830) 885-2141
Mrs. Mary Francias Caid .... Section 4
(913)
P.O. Box 924
Poteet 78065
(830) 276-8143
Mrs. Vivian Kight .......... Section 5
(Robert, Jr.) (913)
P.O. Box 924
Poteet 78065
(830) 276-8143
Mrs. Shirley Hainline ......... Section 6
(Harry) (1130)
914 Hillside Oaks Dr.
Austin 78745
(512) 444-7291
Mrs. Doris Nell Urbaneck .... Section 7
(141)
16714 Springhill
San Antonio 78232
(210) 494-5393
Mrs. Patricia Spivey ......... Section 8
(Marvin) (158)
107 King Arthur
Victoria 77904
(361) 575-7579
Mrs. Charlotte Dana .......... Section 9
(Walter) (874)
105 Bayview Dr.
Mathis 78368
(361) 547-7064
Mrs. Yvonne Smith .......... Section 10
(I.H. "Skip") (1106)
P.O. Box 1007 #1109
Zapata 78076
FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENT

Mrs. Margaret E. Faircloth (Robert C.) (651)
1723 Hewitt
Houston 77018-1803
(713) 682-3963

GRAND CHAPTER MOM

Mrs. Edna Goettee (728)
8106 Beverly Hill
Houston 77063-6146
(713) 782-1611

CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Sherry Dieckmann (Mark D.) (135)
General Chairman
3003 South Braeswood Blvd.
Houston 77025-2603

Mr. Don Power (Sandra) (211)
Rt. 2, Box 327VA
Texarkana 75501

Mrs. Refugia “Ruth” Torres Naron (Raymond) (877)
511 Avenue G
Abernathy 79311

Mrs. Katheryn Crews (Bill) (420)
1107 E. Inwood
Arlington 76010

Mrs. Lorraine Williams (Jimmy) (1125)
P.O. Box 713
Crowley 76036

Mrs. Mary Spell (Randy) (968)
Rt. 4, Box 172
Buna 77612

Mrs. Robyn Merchant McGarr (Rick) (200), 8730 Sagebrush
San Antonio 78217

Mr. Robert H. Parke (Joyce) (817)
7010 Forest Way
San Antonio 78240-3360

BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Katherine Duncan (15)
607 Briarwilde, Alvin 77511

Mrs. Joyce Champion (Gilbert) (355)
Rt. 7, Box 874
Gilmer 75644

Mrs. Frankie Henson (Redell) (60)
P.O. Box 821
Clarendon 79226

CHAPTER U.D. COMMITTEE

Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus (856)
Chairman
7400 Clarewood
Houston 77036

Mr. Odis D. Christian (Frances) (574)
865 W. FM 27
Streetman 75859

Mrs. Katherine Harbour (384)
P.O. Box 231
Shamrock 79079

Mrs. Doris M. Efird (John A.) (756)
4563 Glacier St.
Ft. Worth 76115-3530

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Elsie M. Paladino (John) (1011)
Chairman
Rt., Box 111
Angleton 77515

Mrs. Mildred H. Sharpe (574)
P.O. Box 140716
Dallas, 75214

Mr. Garland W. Ratton (Shirley) (653)
6402 Cromwell Drive
Amarillo 79109

Mrs. Elise Hammack (Dr. W. Bert) (684)
6700 Wells Burnett Rd.
Fort Worth 76135

Mrs. Katherine M. Poulis (3)
6003 Winterhaven Dr.
San Antonio 78239-2145

GRIEVANCE & APPEALS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Alma Carter (703)
Chairman, 1712 15th Place
Plano 75074
EDUCATIONAL FUND COMMITTEE

Miss Diane Davidson (639)
Chairman, 2405 North 42nd St.
Waco 76710
Mrs. Jean Hunt (684)
5900 Baroncrest Drive
Arlington 76017
Mr. James Rippey (Selma) (186)
P.O. Box 1514
Trinity 75862

ESTARL COMMITTEE

Mrs. Donna Douglas (Benny) (177)
General Chairman, Rt. 3, Box 458
Frankston 75763
Dr. Danna Fertsch (1086)
6223 S. Braeswood
Houston 77096
Mrs. Betty Unlaub (Carl) (653)
Chairman, P.O. Box 302
Dumas 79029
Mrs. Ann Blanks (William L.) (835)
5112 South Drive
Fort Worth 76132-1619
Mrs. Jacalyn Miller DeLange
(Steve E.) (1065)
P.O. Box 2191
Pearsall 77588-2191
Mrs. Janell Trees (Jerry) (616)
2413 Telegraph Drive
San Antonio 78219

PURPOSES & POLICIES COMMITTEE

Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield (Robert) (1070)
109 Sunny Lane
Gatesville 76528

REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Mark Dieckmann (Sherry) (135)
3003 S. Braeswood Blvd.
Houston 77025
Mrs. Linda L. Guy (Jack W.) (377)
Rt. 5, Box 243
Jacksonville 75766
Mrs. Bononie Varnell (Paul) (764)
1728 Bara Dr.
El Paso 79935
Mrs. Carolyn Simmons (Arlis P.) (1100)
8100 Parkland Dr.
El Paso 79925-3847
Mrs. Sherry Thompson (Mike) (834)
5604 Diamond Oaks Dr. North
Haltom City 76117
Mrs. Georgiana Phillips (Jerry) (651)
6208 Maywood Forest
Houston 77088-2318
Mrs. Lori M. Goldman (618)
701 E. Heaton
Cuero 77954
Mrs. Karen Kidd (Horton) (752)
1110 S. Seaman
Eastland 76454

HUMANITARIAN COMMITTEE

Mrs. Susie B. Broughton (Donny) (82)
General Chairman
P.O. Box 727
Caddo Mills 75135
Mrs. Pam Dean (Haskel) (831)
Rt. 3, Box 345
Big Sandy 75755
Mrs. Joritta (Jo) Terrell (Marlin) (450)
3000 El Paso Street
Snyder 79549
Mrs. Cheryl Albrecht (Darrell) (820)
701 Denair
Fort Worth 76111
Mrs. Jeanne A. May (Eldon D.) (64)
Chairman
614 S. Austin St.
Brenham 77833-4111
Mrs. Charlie Nossent (J.P.) (35)
Chairman, 213 Leisure Drive
San Antonio 78201

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. H. Bart Henderson (Linda Rae) (258)
General Chairman
2006 Lazybrook
Houston 77008-1225
Mrs. Charlene Green (385)
Treasurer, 13214 Holly Park
Houston 77015
Mrs. Virginia Keasling (1105)
Housing Chairman
719 Thornwood Dr., Spring 77381
Mrs. Mary Nan Anderson (1105)
Housing Co-Chairman
18807 Whitewood, Spring 77373
Mrs. Rita A. Lytle (Toby S.) (1105)
Social Chairman
17407 Ponderosa Pines Dr.
Houston 77090
Mrs. Genevieve Orr (Bob) (1105)
Social Co-Chairman
1707 Abbey Oak, Houston 77073

ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Mr. Dwaine E. Cooper (Jeanette) (731)
Chairman
1062 Eastlake
Houston 77034-1922

Mr. Garner Robertson, Jr. (Nelda K.) (915)
Co-Chairman
3223 Sulerway
Pasadena 77503

Mr. Frank Hemby (Jean) (920)
Car Passes
2916 Rothermel
Houston 77093
Mr. Albert D. Rogers (Earlene D.) (1050)
Communications and Sound Chairman, 811 Starduster
Manvel 77578
Mr. Jimmy Haynes (Chris) (1131)
Communications and Sound Co-Chairman
4814 Ten Sleep Lane
Friendswood 77546
Mr. D.K. Baker (Joana) (1065)
Communications and Sound
3802 East Broadway
Pearland 77581
Mr. Milton F. Baker (Coy N.) (711)
Communications and Sound
2112 Locklane Dr.
Pasadena 77502
Mr. Bobby Smith (Nondia) (731)
Communications and Sound
10410 Kirkhall Dr.
Houston 77089-2424
Mrs. Patricia Cooper (Sam B., Jr.) (1088)
Decorations Chairman
304 Long Street
Willis 77378
Mr. Sam B. Cooper, Jr. (Patricia) (1088)
Decorations Co-Chairman
304 Long Street
Willis 77378
Mrs. Viola Kramer (1017)
Decorations Co-Chairman
P.O. Box 1345
Willis 77378
Mrs. Mary Adams (Leo B.) (710)
Housing
1601 Southern Oak Drive
Conroe 77301
Mr. Edus O. Bonds (Jean) (1088)
Decorations
12030 North Lane Circle
Houston 77086
Mrs. Nancy L. Bowen (981)
Decorations
613 E. Davis
Conroe 77301
Mrs. Barbara Cherry (Carl) (781)
Decorations
2006 Wooten Rd.
Pearland 77584
Mrs. Linda Ezernack (Monroe) (920)
Decorations
5123 Hollybrook Lane
Houston 77039-3718
Mrs. Nona Hackemack (429)
Decorations
1102 Thompson Rd.
Richmond 77469
Mr. Victor Hoff (KPH) (509)
Decorations
RR 4, Box 89
Crockett 75835
Mrs. Clarice Irvine (Wesley) (710)
Housing
103 S. San Jacinto St.
Conroe 77301
Mrs. Lavigne Larkin (309)
Decorations
23712 Bays Chapel Rd.
Richards 77873
Mrs. Ruth Moore (920)
Decorations
2718 Kowis St.
Houston 77092-3332
Mrs. Kathrine Mueller (Paul R.) (1031)
Decorations
410 Brookfield
Texarkanana 75501
Mrs. Marie Pavelka (594)
Decorations
14208 Brushwood Dr.
Willis 77318
Mrs. Dora June Peterson (W.V. “Pete”) (1031)
Decorations
P.O. Box 92
Hooks 75561-0092
Mrs. Marie Rumfield (Andrew A.) (228)
Decorations
P.O. Box 315
Dobbin 77333
Mrs. Arie Ann Taras (Mickey) (228)
Decorations
1685 E. Pine Lake Circle
Montgomery 77316
Mrs. Pat Turner (Richard) (1124)
Decorations
551 Westview Village
Waco 76710
Mrs. Delphia Von Heeder (Dwight) (1080)
Decorations
1008 Crystal River Road
Montgomery 77316
Mr. Dwight Von Heeder (Delphia) (741)
Decorations
1008 Crystal River Road
Montgomery 77316
Mrs. Marie Wiese (Henry) (228)
Decorations
3702 Black Oak
Montgomery 77316
Mrs. Bobbe A. Chamberlin (3)
Distinguished Guests, Chairman
5315 Timber Trail
San Antonio 78228
Mrs. Hilda K. Bell (SC) (652)
Distinguished Guests
P.O. Box 129. Pattison 77466
Mrs. Lynda Benefield (Leland G.) (617)
Distinguished Guests
6227 Post Oak Terrace
Fort Worth 76112
Mrs. Elva Burlin (Lowell) (823)
Distinguished Guests
4395 W. Broadway
Beaumont 77707
Mrs. Dortha Burnett (71)
Distinguished Guests
8635 Kimberly Drive
Beaumont 77707
Mrs. Fleeta A. Fannett (B.L.) (222)
Distinguished Guests
P.O. Box 401, Millican 77866
Mrs. Sandra Fitch (Woody) (787)
Distinguished Guests
5105 Leland Drive
Amarillo 79110-3005
Mrs. Clara Martin (2)
Distinguished Guests
5980 Townhouse Lane
Beaumont 77707
Mrs. Barbara Ochs (Richard) (787)
Distinguished Guests
3927 Kileen
Amarillo 79109
Mrs. Wylma L. Peacock (838)
Distinguished Guests
70 E. Mistybreeze Circle
The Woodlands 77381
Mrs. Evelyn L. Peek (415)
Distinguished Guests
19018 Volley Vale Ct.
Humble 77346-6100
Mrs. Fay Pfeffer (Eugene W.) (611)
Distinguished Guests
719 E. Kuehn St., Bellville 77418
Mrs. Virginia Schmidt (170)  
    Distinguished Guests  
    10469 Apache St.  
    Wills Point 75169-4200

Mrs. Jessie Lea Shaw (667)  
    Distinguished Guests  
    310 VZ CR 2143  
    Canton 75103-3427

Mrs. Cleta M. Todd (3)  
    Distinguished Guests  
    P.O. Box 311493  
    New Braunfels 78131

Mrs. Vera A. Evans (731)  
    Ditty Bags, Chairman  
    23439 Hillcrest Dr.  
    Hockley 77447-5217

Mr. Michael C. Ebert (Bertie) (258)  
    Elections Chairman  
    11719 Cobblestone Point Dr.  
    Sugar Land 77478

Mr. Carl W. Wunsche (Yvonne A.) (1141)  
    Electricians Chairman  
    2211 Lexington Woods Drive  
    Spring 77373

Mrs. Annelle Lungwitz (927)  
    Emblems and Badges Chairman  
    8932 Candace, Houston 77055

Mrs. Doris M. Lange (540)  
    Emblems and Badges  
    1822 Barker Cypress, Apt. #2005  
    Houston 77084

Mrs. Addie E. Rutledge (741)  
    Emblems and Badges  
    2601 S. Braeswood #1006  
    Houston 77025

Mrs. June Sommer (Bob) (741)  
    Emblems and Badges  
    1114 Guinea Drive  
    Houston 77055

Mr. Charles C. Wood, III (Nancy) (621)  
    Furniture Co-Chairman  
    P.O. Box 498  
    League City 77574

Mr. Thomas M. Derbonne (Martha) (884)  
    Furniture, 12411 Coulson  
    Houston 77015-6105

Mr. Elzia Way (Maureen) (954)  
    Furniture  
    1218 Ashland Blvd.  
    Channelview 77530-2614

Mrs. Mary Louise Crawford (987)  
    First Aid, General Chairman  
    1858 Nina Lea Lane  
    Houston 77018-3028

Miss Sandy Corbin (11)  
    First Aid, Co-Chairman  
    662 Overbluff Dr.  
    Channelview 77530

Mrs. Paula Whiteley (J.B.) (1081)  
    First Aid, Co-Chairman  
    5442 Willbend, Houston 77096

Mrs. Bonnie Allgood (626)  
    First Aid  
    8313 Chestwood  
    Texas City 77591

Ms. Janet Bowman (381)  
    First Aid  
    25 County Road 2108  
    Pittsburg 75686

Mrs. Edith A. Davis (D.J. "Jim") (620)  
    First Aid  
    2630 Richmond Avenue  
    El Paso 79930

Ms. Janet Hooper (711)  
    First Aid  
    3046 Gessner Dr.  
    Houston 77080

Mrs. Betty J. Mugg (Edward J.) (385)  
    First Aid  
    1109 Colonial St.  
    Bellaire 77401-2303

Mrs. Junell S. Nichols (Jerry) (630)  
    First Aid  
    3007 Keystone St.  
    Longview 75605

Mrs. Melba Jean Hanna  
    (N.W. "Butch") (1141)  
    Housing  
    17303 Camberwell 6 RN  
    Houston 77070

Mrs. Joy Bentley (Joe) (535)  
    Housing, 616 Frankie  
    Wharton 77488

Mrs. Frances Childers (Ray M.) (954)  
    Housing  
    263 Brookview Circle  
    Channelview 77530

Mrs. Jo Nell Cooper (Monroe) (1131)  
    Housing, P.O. Box 775  
    Friendswood 77549

Mrs. Jeanette Dees (Floyd) (710)  
    Housing  
    13324 McComb Rd.  
    Conroe 77302

Mrs. Jewell C. Gammon (Frank) (1106)  
    Housing  
    2822 S. Peach Hollow Circle  
    Pearland 77584
Mrs. Jo Evelyn Goldsmith (Marion M.) (429) Housing
9911 Beard Rd.
Needville 77461
Mrs. Darla Lynn Grant (C.W. “Bud”) (429) Housing
1808 Long Drive
Richmond 77469
Mrs. Ellen D. Gregory (Dwain) (562) Housing
1015 Bartlett Road
Katy 77493-2205
Mrs. Jean Hemby (Frank) (920) Housing
2916 Rothermel
Houston 77093
Mrs. Velma A. Kleinfelder (John A.) (920) Housing
2203 Blue Lake Drive
Magnolia 77354
Mrs. Alberta Mann (920) Housing
14726 Milner
Houston 77032-3514
Mrs. Iris Perkins (J.D.) (71) Housing
P.O. Box 52
Vidor 77670
Mrs. Emma Snider (979) Housing
2406 Pecos
LaMarque 77568
Mrs. Maureen Way (Elzia) (954) Housing
1218 Ashland Blvd.
Channelview 77530-2614
Mrs. Mona I. Wofford (Kenneth R.) (253) Housing
743 Forest Lane
Conroe 77302
Mrs. Judy Tucker (Lawrence E.) (856) Information
P.O. Box 877
Bellaire 77402
Mrs. Dona Black (Chris) (135) Information,
17710 Fairdale
Houston 77063
Mrs. Wynelle Coats (838) Information
7700 Willowchase Blvd., #1516
Houston 77070
Mrs. Sharon Cobb (Harold G.) (838) Information
14227 Limerick Lane
Tomball 77375
Mrs. Diana F. Costa (838) Information
300 Betterman Drive
Pflugerville 78660
Miss Patricia Goldsmith (1050) Information
17297 Saturn Lane
Houston 77058-2292
Miss Caryn Harris (1081) Information
193 Grammar Street
Houston 77047
Miss Velda Harris (1081) Information
193 Grammar Street
Houston 77047
Mrs. Heidi Jenkins (Richard) (920) Information
4642 Orange Grove Dr.
Houston 77059
Mrs. Sue Langley (Bruce) (968) Information
Rt. 1, Box 387
Buna 77612
Mrs. Sallie M. Shepherd (Roy J.) (987) Information
1037 Cheshire Lane
Houston 77018
Mrs. J.J. Singletary (Ray) (953) Information
511 Mazur
Pt. Neches 77651
Mrs. Cheryl Weaver (Garry) (731) Information
7120 Grace
Houston 77061
Mr. Monte Crawford (Antoinette) (979) Labyrinth Chairman
131 So. Post Oak Lane
Texas City 77591
Mrs. Antoinette Crawford (Monte) (979) Labyrinth Co-Chairman
131 So. Post Oak Lane
Texas City 77591
Mr. David B. Adams (Melissa A.) (1009) Labyrinth, 110 Maple
Lake Jackson 77566
Mrs. Melissa Adams (David B.) (1009) Labyrinth, 110 Maple
Lake Jackson 77566
Mrs. Mary Julie Baugh (Lynn C.) (1065) Labyrinth
6502 Grace Lane
Pearland 77584
Mrs. Ronje’ Stone-Gonzales (15)  
Labyrinth  
3231 Avenue G-1/2  
Santa Fe 77510

Mr. Oscar H. Moser (Beth) (15)  
Labyrinth  
3705 Van Ness Dr.  
Alvin 77511

Mrs. Judy E. Northrup (C.B. “Skip”) (1009)  
Labyrinth  
307 Dogwood  
Lake Jackson 77566

Mrs. Leota Romine (Paul) (220)  
Labyrinth, 714 CR 486  
Freeport 77541

Mr. Paul Romine (Leota) (220)  
Labyrinth  
714 CR 486  
Freeport 77541

Mrs. Marjorie McCarter (915)  
Lost and Found Chairman  
534 Arvana, Houston 77034

Mr. James E. Sweetland  
(Patricia Ann) (543)  
Lost and Found Co-Chairman  
705 So. Cowan  
Decatur 76234

Mrs. Coy Baker (Milton F.) (711)  
Signs Chairman  
2112 Locklaine Dr.  
Pasadena 77502-3420

Mrs. Kathy Starr Molinaro (Richard) (1096)  
Signs Co-Chairman  
708 Tall Pines Drive  
Friendswood 77546

Mr. Stephen E. Orlando (Kathleen B.) (651)  
Security Chairman  
4000 Peppermill Road  
Houston 77080

Mr. Cecil A. Graham (1088)  
Security Co-Chairman  
13115 W. Hardy Rd.  
Houston 77060-5604

Mr. Larry Bigham (Susan) (877)  
Security, 1111 Avenue J  
Abernathy 79311

Mrs. Rebecca Bowden (Daniel) (823)  
Security, P.O. Box 430  
Hamshire 77622

Mr. Robert E. Bradford (Jean) (1088)  
Security, 14140 Sweeney Rd.  
Houston 77060

Mr. Mickey Brown (Mary) (981)  
Security, 30243 Littlecroft Dr.  
Spring 77386

Mr. Bob Chadwick (Jo Ann) (1099)  
Security, 225 Cooper Dr.  
Hurst 76053

Mr. William Chandler (Sandra) (621)  
Security, 203 W. Saunders  
League City 77573

Mr. Walter Dana (Charlotte) (750)  
Security, 105 Bayview Dr.  
Mathis 78368

Mr. D. J. “Jim” Davis (Edith A.) (620)  
Security, 9513 Carnegie  
El Paso 79925

Mr. Johnny J. Freezer (1080)  
Security, 12707 Retreat Trail  
Cypress 77429

Mr. Jack W. Guy (Linda L.) (377)  
Security, Rt. 5, Box 243  
Jacksonville 75766

Mrs. Lisa Jardine (Robert III) (823)  
Security, 1136 Wilde Meadow  
Beaumont 77706

Mr. Jack H. Marshall (Edith) (1100)  
Security, 5209 Hondo Pass  
El Paso 79924

Mr. Roy W. McDonald (Marilyn) (1088)  
Security, 818 Saddle Rock Dr.  
Houston 77088

Mr. Pual L. New, Sr. (Shirley) (574)  
Security, 6811 Tolid St.  
Dallas 75227

Mr. David C. Nicklas (Joyce) (905)  
Security, 1636 S. FM 4  
Palo Pinto 76484

Mr. Denver S. Patton (Shirley M.) (377)  
Security, 204 Oak Drive  
Jacksonville 75766

Mr. Jerry Phillips (Georgiana) (651)  
Security, 6203 Maywood Forest  
Houston 77088-2318

Mr. Leonard O. Pierce (Gay) (984)  
Security, 9154 Larston  
Houston 77055

Mr. Harry Powell (Ethel) (703)  
Security, 1513 Judy Drive  
Plano 75074

Mr. Richard M. Roth (Laurel) (320)  
Security, 320 E. Wintergreen #7A  
DeSoto 75115

Mr. Randy Spell (Mary) (968)  
Security, Rt. 4, Box 172  
Buna 77612
Mr. W. Howard Teel, Sr.  
(Billie C.) (429)  
Security, 1809 Huisache Dr.  
Richmond 77469

Mrs. Emma Lee Bartholow (706)  
Special Needs  
15723 Wellshire Village Ct.  
Sugar Land 77478

Mrs. Helen Walker (Ralph) (741)  
Special Needs  
6780 Westwick Drive  
Houston 77072-1730

Mr. Ralph Walker (Helen) (741)  
Special Needs  
6780 Westwick Drive  
Houston 77072-1730

Mr. Marion Holland (Jean) (706)  
Stage, 4202 Oakville St.  
Houston 77093

Mrs. Fay G. Leese (683)  
Steno, 10602 North H  
LaPorte 77757

Mr. Irving G. Adamson (Marie) (705)  
Transportation  
10154 County Road 455  
Henderson 75654

Mr. Roger D. Anderson (Peggy) (1107)  
Transportation  
914 Sugardale Ct.  
Sugar Land 77478

Mr. Julius Baumann  
(Beverly) (1107)  
Transportation  
102 Bluebonnet  
Sugar Land 77478

Mr. Danny Bielss (Betty) (151)  
Transportation  
Rt. 1, Box 65  
Douglassville 75560

Mr. Jimmy Brookshire (Erma) (700)  
Transportation  
P.O. Box 213  
Avery 75554

Mr. Chris M. Cantin (Anissa K.) (884)  
Transportation  
807 Birch Dr.  
Pasadena 77503

Mr. Thomas N. Capers (651)  
Transportation, 326 E. Helms  
Houston 77037

Mr. Glenn Carpenter (Martha) (884)  
Transportation  
10701 Chadwick  
Jacinto City 77029

Mr. Jim Cato (Maelena) (74)  
Transportation  
P.O. Box 135  
Sweeny 77480

Mr. Harold G. Cobb (Sharon) (838)  
Transportation  
14227 Limerick Lane  
Tomball 77375

Mr. James E. Fulton (Lois) (11)  
Transportation  
7920 Bayway Drive  
Baytown 77520

Mr. Marion M. Goldsmith  
(Jo Evelyn) (429), Transportation  
9911 Beard Rd.  
Needville 77461

Mr. Mark A. Hadley (Shirley) (1095)  
Transportation  
16623 Berry Rd.  
Pearland 77584

Mr. Richard S. Hancock (Patricia) (286)  
Transportation  
246 CR 220  
Marlin 76661

Mr. N.W. “Butch” Hanna, Jr.  
(Melba J.) (1141), Transportation  
17303 Camberwell 6RN  
Houston 77070

Mr. George D. Hogg (Shirley M.) (914)  
Transportation  
1855 Dublin Dr., Vidor 77662

Mr. Joe Hooper (Edna) (711)  
Transportation  
3046 Gessner Drive  
Houston 77080

Mr. Wesley Irvine (Clarice) (710)  
Transportation  
103 S. San Jacinto St.  
Conroe 77301

Mr. William F. Jenkins  
(Patricia M.) (429), Transportation  
414 Cedar Creek Dr.  
Needville 77461

Mr. H.L. “Shorty” Johnson (Yvonne) (621)  
Transportation Chairman  
116 Royal Dr., League City 77573

Mr. Edward A. Kingcaid (Alyce L.) (955)  
Transportation  
9131 Shagbark Dr.  
Houston 77078

Mr. Doicus R. Langley (Ruby) (968)  
Transportation  
Rt. 1, Box 112  
Buna 77612
Mr. Jesse W. Lazenby (Cecile M.) (462)
Transportation
212 Camelot Drive
Woodville 75979

Mr. O. B. Lee (Jean) (798)
Transportation
4818 Burning Tree Drive
Baytown 77521

Mr. Jerry L. Lewis (Marita) (705)
Transportation
316 Angle Street
Angleton 77515

Mr. A. C. "Chuck" Ludlam (Ann) (325)
Transportation
830 W. Avenue H
Kingsville 78363

Mr. John M. McIntyre, Sr., (349)
Transportation
411 N. Fredonia Bldg., Suite 109
Longview 75601

Mr. Wesley McIntyre (349)
Transportation
P.O. Box 1352
Hughes Springs 75656

Mr. Curtis L. McKnight (Dorothy) (1099)
Transportation
612 Pleasantview Dr.
Hurst 76054

Mr. Don Morgenthaler (Margaret) (1099)
Transportation
117 Stonegate Ct.
Bedford 76022

Mr. R.R. "Bob" Schier (Mattie) (578)
Transportation
174 Speir Lane
Elgin 76821

Mr. Linden Sims (Patsy) (298)
Transportation, 124 Rolling Hills
Lumberton 77657

Mr. Noel M. Smith (Jacqueline B.) (32)
Transportation
2300 Cheyenne Trail
Harker Heights 76548-2035

Mr. Roy Stimits (Charlene) (1111)
Transportation, P.O. Box 100
Evadale 77615

Mr. Joe T. Stoker (856)
Transportation
8330 Willow Place Dr. S., Apt. 601
Houston 77070-4682

Mrs. Charlene Stringer (James) (1111)
Transportation
4035 Hwy. 1131
Vidor 77662

Mr. Lawrence E. Tucker (Judy) (731)
Transportation
P.O. Box 877
Bellaire 77402

Mr. Robert W. Welch, Sr.
(Bobbie Lou) (373), Transportation
HC02, Box 222
Palacios 77465

Mr. Paul E. Wunsche (Becky) (1105)
Transportation
17120 Theiss Mail Rd.
Spring 77379

Mr. Dwight Phillips (Norma Jean) (1021)
Vendors Chairman
10212 Windsor Lane
Houston 77031-2832

Mr. Norm Nichols (Linda) (1107)
Vendors Co-Chairman
10426 Overview Drive
Sugar Land 77478

Mrs. Ruth Gollrad (Marvin C.) (135)
Vendors
6022 Densmore Drive
Houston 77035-5312

Mrs. Ruth E. Widerstrom (F.W.) (1021)
Vendors, 10910 Gold Point #501
Houston 77064

Mr. Jerrel B. Jones (Patsy S.) (703)
2025 Meadowcreek Dr.
Plano 75074-4663

Mr. Gerald O’Neal (Esther) (1116)
P.O. Box 1577
Whitney 76692

Mrs. Anita McAlexander (627)
P.O. Box 704
Jefferson 75657

Mr. Jerry Nichols (Junell) (630)
3007 Keystone st.
Longview 75605

Mrs. Jessie Freeman (700)
605 South Elm Street
New Boston 75570

Mrs. Ann Wilkinson (576)
P.O. Box 1296
Linden 75563

Mrs. Christolene A. Dickson (970)
P.O. Box 1096
Burkburnett 76354

Mr. Arthur Dennis (Jo) (253)
2109 Abbey Pl.
Midland 79707

Mrs. Bonnie Ericson (Lester) (855)
611 S.W. 17th
Seminole 79360
Mr. Lester Ericson (Bonnie) (855)  
611 S.W. 17th  
Seminole 79360  
Mr. Ron Harris (1008)  
703 W. Hillmont  
Odessa 79764  
Mrs. Edith Marshall (Jack) (1100)  
5209 Hondo Pass  
El Paso 79924  
Mr. Jack Johnson (Barbara) (624)  
400 N.W. Hillery St.  
Burleson 76028  
Miss Alma Silvley (1028)  
2312 Capri Drive  
Ft. Worth 76114  
Mr. Dewey Teague (Mackee) (420)  
1015 Wildwood Trail  
Weatherford 76086  
Mrs. Mackee V. Teague (Dewey) (420)  
1015 Wildwood Trail  
Weatherford 76086  
Mr. John R. Walker (Becky) (681)  
1823 East Lake Drive  
Weatherford 76087-5906  
Mrs. Claudia Blair (Charley) (44)  
886 East Bankhead Hwy.  
Mineral Wells 76067  
Mrs. Orrel G. Isham (310)  
P.O. Box 804  
Comanche 76442  
Mr. James O. Williams (Fran) (1070)  
612 Ash Street  
Copperas Cove 76522  
Mr. Allan H. Gilber (Christelle) (215)  
Rt. 4, Box 125  
Pottsville 76565  
Mrs. Faye Long (Joe) (490)  
403 Evergreen St.  
Barker Heights 76548  
Mr. Joe Long (Faye) (490)  
403 Evergreen St.  
Barker Heights 76548  
Mrs. Tally McAferty (Fred) (188)  
2009 Dawn Dr.  
Georgetown 78628  
Mrs. Rowene Calfee (7)  
2224 North 50th Street  
Waco 76710  
Mrs. Elizabeth Neason (Bill) (46)  
Rt. 3, Box 166  
Thornton 76687  
Mrs. Johnnie L. Wilson  
(Wayland R.) (810)  
619 McClintic Drive  
Groesbeck 76642  
Mr. Wayland R. Wilson (Johnnie L.) (810)  
619 McClintic Drive  
Groesbeck 76642  
Mrs. Nova Guynn (Jerry) (1065)  
317 Snowfall Way  
West Minster, MO 21157  
Mrs. Yvonne P. Johnson  
(H.L. “Shorty”) (621)  
116 Royal Drive  
League City 77573  
Mrs. Alice Odom (979)  
9506 Paseo Lobo  
Texas City 77591  
Mrs. Helen Reynolds (375)  
1305 Colonel Drive #601  
Garland 75043  
Mr. Bobby Dockens (Effie S.) (649)  
P.O. Box 14  
Anahuac 77514  
Mr. Bruce Langley (Sue) (968)  
Rt. 1, Box 387  
Buna 77612  
Mr. Fred Van Devender (Winifred) (1079)  
930 Van Avenue  
Port Neches 77761  
Mrs. Peggy Crabb (Billy) (240)  
843 FM 1696 W  
Huntsville 77320  
Mr. Jon W. Dunn (Ann) (1139)  
Rt. 9, Box 1486  
Livingston 77351  
Mr. Bradley K. Johnson (Lorena M.) (1003)  
Rt. 1, Box 336  
Linvingston 77351  
Mrs. Lorena M. Johnson (Bradley K.) (1003)  
Rt. 1, Box 336  
Livingston 77351  
Mr. Walter J. Bartlett (1093)  
P.O. Box 1733  
New Caney 77357  
Mrs. Gwenda S. Bittick (Lester G.) (465)  
P.O. Box 216, Cleveland 77328  
Mrs. Ree Brown (1093)  
Johnson Road  
New Caney 77357-7569  
Mrs. Anissa K. Cantin (Chris M.) (884)  
807 Birch Drive  
Pasadena 77503
Mrs. Dianne Cauthen (261)  
110 South 10th  
Highlands 77562

Mr. Ray M. Childers (Fran) (954)  
263 Brookview  
Channelview 77530

Mrs. Jo Ann Crow (L.L.) (884)  
2109 18th Street  
Galena Park 77547

Mrs. Helen Davis (884)  
1309 Crown Street  
Galena Park 77547

Mrs. Freida T. Dillon (954)  
P.O. Box 737  
Mont Belvieu 77580

Mrs. Nelda Edgmon (Mike) (683)  
613 South Virginia Street  
La Porte 77571

Mrs. Georgia Franklin (711)  
4306 Aztec  
Pasadena 77504

Miss Nancy Goss (1095)  
206 West 7th  
Deer Park 77536

Mrs. Sharon Grizzle (David) (11)  
7815 Bayside Drive  
Baytown 77520

Mrs. Bessie Hastings  
(Tommy) (884)  
P.O. Box 233  
Galena Park 77547

Mrs. Melody Haynie (H. Carl) (1096)  
3519 E. Country Club  
La Porte 77571-7147

Mrs. Linda Vae Johnson  
(Percy "Lee") (11)  
Rt. 3, Box 190C, Dayton 77535

Mr. John R. Kaighen (711)  
P.O. Box 4421  
Pasadena 77502-0421

Mr. Huey A. Moore (Nina) (1112)  
2512 Cherry Lane  
Pasadena 77502

Mrs. Debra D. Morlock  
(Raymond B.) (884)  
11509 Celtis, Houston 77029

Mrs. Martha F. Owe  
(David) (1096)  
3522 Emerald Falls Ct.  
Houston 77059

Mrs. Brenda Pigott  
(Charles "Buddy") (11)  
501 Jones Rd.  
Highlands 77562

Mr. Charles "Buddy" Pigott  
(Brenda) (11)  
501 Jones Rd.  
Highlands 77562

Mr. Eddie Reed (Marty) (1112)  
723 Valley Commons Dr.  
Huffman 77336

Mrs. Marty Reed (Eddie) (1112)  
723 Valley Commons Dr.  
Huffman 77336

Mrs. Mary Frances Royall  
(Robert) (1112)  
P.O. Box 140  
Huffman 77336

Mr. Clarence Sellers (Dorothy) (1096)  
14 Pecan Oakes  
Brazoria 77422

Mrs. Dorothy Sellers (Clarence) (1096)  
14 Pecan Oakes  
Brazoria 77422

Mr. James Watt (Karen) (1095)  
P.O. Box 75  
Oakwood 75855

Mr. Don Austin (Ruth) (1080)  
1240 Candlelight  
Houston 77018

Mrs. Ruth Austin (Don) (1080)  
1240 Candlelight  
Houston 77018

Mr. Raymond Beyer (Margaret) (1081)  
2601 S. Braeswood #707  
Houston 77025-2814

Mr. Chris Black (Dona) (135)  
7710 Fairdale  
Houston 77063

Mr. Raymond Blalock (Doris) (651)  
9330 Mt. Houston #29  
Houston 77050

Mrs. Nancy Bouillion (Patrick) (1088)  
14855 Estrellita  
Houston 77060

Mrs. Anne Brady (Utah C.) (1081)  
3530 Alderfer Street  
Houston 77047

Mrs. Gloria J. Bryant  
(Leonard T., Jr.) (915)  
12426 Ledger Lane  
Houston 77015-6628

Mrs. Mary Ellen Burch (920)  
4642 Orange Grove Drive  
Houston 77089

Mr. Floyd R. Byerley (1050)  
6017 Clover Ridge  
Houston 77087
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Cagle (Carolyn) (1081)</td>
<td>2115 Adams</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>77459-1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carl Cherry (Barbara) (731)</td>
<td>2006 Wooten Rd.</td>
<td>Pearland</td>
<td>77584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William G. &quot;Bill&quot; Childres</td>
<td>7317 Keller</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77012-3517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Monroe Ezernack (Linda) (920)</td>
<td>5123 Hollybrook Lane</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77089-3718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Earl Fields (Reva &quot;Tish&quot;)</td>
<td>8225-1/2 Green River Dr.</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Barbara Forbus (James W.)</td>
<td>3911 E. Peach Hollow Cr.</td>
<td>Pearland</td>
<td>77584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James Forbus (Barbara)</td>
<td>3911 E. Peach Hollow Cr.</td>
<td>Pearland</td>
<td>77584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Winona Forbus (385)</td>
<td>2929 Post Oak Blvd., Apt. 1310</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Doris Gunderson (920)</td>
<td>48 DeBall</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jean Holland (Marion) (706)</td>
<td>4202 Oakville St.</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Maudice M. Howell (731)</td>
<td>6922 South Loop East #127</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77087-2949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. LaVerne Jones (Benny) (920)</td>
<td>205 Benbrook Dr.</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77076-1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Mary L. Kittoe (135)</td>
<td>13179 Clarewood</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John A. Kleinfelder (Velma A.)</td>
<td>2203 Blue Lake Drive</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>77354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Henry Knolle (Joy A.) (1021)</td>
<td>12800-29 Briar Forest</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joy A. Knolle (Henry) (1021)</td>
<td>12800-29 Briar Forest</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Henry A. Knox, Jr. (Diena H.)</td>
<td>8527 Hinman, Houston</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77061-3245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy W. Landes (927)</td>
<td>623 Kilroy</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Wilyne Laughlin (1058)</td>
<td>1901 Colby</td>
<td>Baytown</td>
<td>77520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Irba Dee Maddox (Lee R.)</td>
<td>9126 Home Wood Lane</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lee R. Maddox (Irba Dee)</td>
<td>9126 Home Wood Lane</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carole A. Mather (David G.)</td>
<td>4226 Parkcrest Drive</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77034-2325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. David G. Mather (Carole A.)</td>
<td>4226 Parkcrest Drive</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77034-2325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marie L. Maybin (L.W.)</td>
<td>267 Coach Lamp Lane</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marilyn McDonald (Roy W.)</td>
<td>818 Saddle Rock Drive</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77088-3507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ruth L. Mize (927)</td>
<td>7507 Corpus Christi</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77020-3511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Nicholson (651)</td>
<td>4319 Firestone</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marsha Owen (Jim) (920)</td>
<td>13427 E. Cypress Forest Dr.</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Diane Radack (1080)</td>
<td>5002 Lido Lane</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marilyn Radack (1080)</td>
<td>5002 Lido Lane</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nelda Robertson (G.W. &quot;Jr&quot;)</td>
<td>3223 Suiterway</td>
<td>Pasadena</td>
<td>77503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Earline Rogers (Albert D.)</td>
<td>811 Star Duster</td>
<td>Manvel</td>
<td>77578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Grant Sexton (Jeannene) (915)</td>
<td>4227 Yosemite Drive</td>
<td>Pasadena</td>
<td>77504-3473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sue Sims (987)</td>
<td>30619-1 Misty Meadow Lane</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>77354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jean Sowell (Roy) (706)</td>
<td>8011 Glen Valley Drive</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Roy Sowell (Jean) (706)</td>
<td>8011 Glen Valley Drive</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>77061</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mrs. Brenda Teaff (Kerry) (2)
7702 Braesview
Houston 77071
Mr. Kerry L. Teaff (Brenda) (2)
7702 Braesview
Houston 77071
Mrs. Dorothy Teel (955)
4714 Stone Bridge St.
Baytown 77521-8846
Mrs. Bernice Trulan (Frederick) (135)
4413 Willowbend Blvd.
Houston 77035-3827
Mrs. Mary Weatherly (W.G.) (258)
5026 Libbey Lane
Houston 77092-5231
Mr. Garry Weaver (Cheryl) (731)
7120 Brace
Houston 77061
Mr. J. B. Whiteley (Paula) (1081)
5442 Willowbend
Houston 77096-5040
Mr. William A. Bilsing (87)
P.O. Box 249
Normangee 77871
Mrs. Jackie Kern (311)
P.O. Box 701
Angel Fire, N.M. 87710
Mr. Joe Y. McNutt (Edna Jo) (311)
315 W. Decherd St.
Franklin 77856
Mrs. Sigourney Pate (157)
30040 FM 831
Oakwood 75855
Mr. Holeman Seale (Margie) (458)
699-A Birdwell Rd.
Bedias 77831-8110
Mrs. Margie M. Seale (Holeman) (458)
699-A Birdwell Rd.
Bedias 77831-8110
Mr. S.C. Bell (Hilda) (652)
P.O. Box 129
Pattison 77466
Mrs. Cathi Cannon (N.E. “Gene”) (838)
14508 Decker Drive
Magnolia 77355
Mr. N.E. “Gene” Cannon (Cathi) (838)
14508 Decker Drive
Magnolia 77355
Mrs. Margie Cook (1105)
25234 FM 2978
Tomball 77375
Mrs. Consuelo Hall (1017)
14845 Coaltown Road
Willis 77378
Mrs. Betty Jones (309)
P.O. Box 464
Navasota 77868
Mrs. Ellen McCarty (981)
401 Oakhill Drive
Conroe 77304
Mrs. Arline H. Smith (James H.) (710)
7303 Ponderosa Trail
Montgomery 77316-9464
Mrs. Billie M. Thomas (Frank) (981)
2209 Badger Lane
Huntsville 77320
Mr. Frank Thomas (Billie) (981)
2209 Badger Lane
Huntsville 77320
Mrs. Barbara Vaurigaud (Peter) (710)
P.O. Box 812
Conroe 77305
Mr. Joe E. Noblin (Vella “Vee”) (144)
8252 Somerville Terrace
Burton 77835
Mrs. Vella “Vee” Noblin (Joe E.) (144)
8252 Somerville Terrace
Burton 77835
Mr. Jerl Blalack (Norma) (1107)
13742 Woodchester
Sugar Land 77478
Mr. C.W. “Bud” Grant
(Darla Lynn) (429)
1808 Long Drive
Richmond 77469
Mrs. Patricia M. Jenkins
(William F.) (429)
414 Cedar Creek Dr.
Needville 77461
Mr. Neal Shinner (429)
1081 Timberlane
Rosenberg 77471
Mr. Burienne F. Stuart
(Margaret) (429)
2210 Hollow Bend Lane
Rosenberg 77471
Mrs. Christine Armstrong (15)
3413 Avenue J
Santa Fe 77750
Mrs. JoAnn Baker (T.K.) (1065)
3802 E. Broadway
Pearland 77581
Mr. Frank G. Bruce (Ada) (705)
P.O. Box 171
Sweeny 77480
Mrs. June Bass (1065)
4704 W. Walnut
Pearland 77581-3921
Mrs. Jo Churchman (1065)
403 Pine Creek Drive
Friendswood 77546

Mr. Monroe Cooper (Jo Nell) (1131)
P.O. Box 775
Friendswood 77549-0775

Mr. H. Dicky Coulter (Irene) (220)
135 Ivy
Freeport 77541

Mrs. Mary Funderburg (Carl) (1009)
407 Azalea Street
Lake Jackson 77566

Mrs. Alice Johnson (Jack L.) (621)
614 Coryell St.
League City 77573

Mr. Jack L. Johnson (Alice) (621)
614 Coryell St.
League City 77573

Mrs. Janell Lowe (Gene) (74)
P.O. Box 428
Brazoria 77422

Mrs. Beth Moser (Oscar H.) (15)
3705 Van Nes Dr.
Alvin 77511

Mrs. Caroline Oppermann (979)
137 22nd Avenue North
Texas City 77590

Mr. Don Stoltenberg (Jane) (626)
P.O. Box 2866
Texas City 77592

Mrs. Jane Stoltenberg (Don) (626)
P.O. Box 2866
Texas City 77592

Mr. Bruce Martin (Lucille) (200)
5767 Cedar Cove
San Antonio 78249

Mr. Vaughn Smith (Vicki) (304)
1710 Deerfield Road
Dripping Springs 78620

Mrs. Bobbie Lou Welch
(Robert W., Sr.) (373)
HC02, Box 222
Palacios 77465

Mrs. Ann Ludlam (A.C. "Chuck") (325)
830 W. Avenue H
Kingsville 78363

Mr. William R. Sandell
(Patricia M.) (641)
1001 S. Ed Carey Drive
Harlingen 78552

Mrs. Olivia Martinez Wright
(Wesley L.) (772)
P.O. Box 8202
Weslaco 78599

INTERNATIONAL TEMPLE
COMMITTEE

Mr. Gene Lowe
(Janell) (74)
P.O. Box 428
Brazoria 77422

HOME ENDOWMENT
COMMITTEE

Mrs. Annette Curry (Kenneth) (684)
General Chairman
2912 Field St.
Fort Worth 76117

Mrs. Marlene Dibress (David B.) (574)
District I Chairman
7732 Mulbrane Drive
Dallas 75248-1717

Mrs. Joyce Fields (Daniel) (76)
District II Chairman
8609 Jordan Drive
Lubbock 79423

Mrs. Ann Wallace (249)
District III Chairman
2924 Duff Drive
Arlington 76013

Mrs. Beverly Gordon (Jack) (39)
District IV Chairman
5637 Jeddo Rd.
Weslaco 78959

Mrs. Geneva Dye (William H.) (200)
District V Chairman
P.O. Box 1228
Boerne 78006

TITLES, DEEDS AND
PROPERTIES COMMITTEE

Mrs. Alma York (Jack) (787)
Chairman, 7407 Dreyfuss Drive
Amarillo 79121

Mr. Bobby L. Cummings (Joy) (1005)
P.O. Box 736
Gatesville 76528

Mrs. Bonnie Mathison (Lewis) (118)
2003 Mimosa Drive
Corsicana 75110

Mr. Joseph F. White (Mary Ruth) (135)
4310 Bellaire Blvd.
Bellaire 77401-4304
Mr. D.A. Morris, Jr. (Mary Ella) (35)
14051 Cedar Mill
San Antonio 78231

MUSEUM COMMITTEE

Mrs. Cathy A. Eidson (Clyde D.) (772)
Chairman
314 S. 26th Street
Donna 78537
Miss Mary V. Dennis (1079)
Co-Chairman
1811 Jester Way
Nederland 77627
Mrs. Ruth Fitts (Chester) (??)
P.O. Box 69
Atlanta 75551
Mrs. Marijo King (Frank) (777)
1211 Bentwater Parkway
Granbury 76049-5581
Mrs. Velma White (Joe L.) (118)
P.O. Box 276
Kerens 75144-0276
Mrs. Martha Grissom (274)
1508 Hulme St.
Bowie 76230

PARLIAMENTARIAN COMMITTEE

Mrs. Jean Staples
(Arthur Lee) (741)
706 Arvana Street
Houston 77034-2016

DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

Miss Gerry Isaacs (574)
Chairman
4016 Boulder Drive
Dallas 75233
Mrs. Mary Katherine Smith (90)
924 S. Danton
Gainesville 76240
Mrs. Linda Goodlett (530)
4200 Temple Hall Hwy.
Granbury 76049
Mr. Michael Schaefer (Rebecca) (337)
P.O. Box 67
Bronson 75930

WORTHY GRAND MATRON’S SPECIAL COMMITTEES

GRAND ESCORTS

Mr. Robert Wolfe
(Naomi) (741)
Worthy Grand Husband
4625 Waycross
Houston 77035
Mr. Harold C. McMahon
(Jimmie Lee) (1014)
Grand Escort to the
Associate Grand Matron
1011 Southloop Dr.
Duncanville 75137
Mr. Donald Prater (Betty) (574)
Grand Escort to the
Grand Treasurer
10865 Sharondale Lane
Dallas 75228-2444
Mr. Richard C. Sharp (Laura) (711)
Grand Escort to the Grand Marshal
4509 Kingfisher, Houston 77035

Mr. Jerry L. Owens
(Lorrie Faith) (1136)
Grand Escort to Grand Adah
Mr. Robert W. Love (Ann) (1088)
Grand Escort to Grand Electa
14919 Shady Blvd.
Houston 77070
Mrs. Rebecca G. Koenning
(W. Blain) (258)
Grand Escort to Grand Sentinel
12310 Wilde Laurel Lane
Houston 77014-3606
Mr. Frank Doss Brown (Mary M.) (996)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Matron
Rt. 2, Box 726
Lexington 78947
Mr. John A. Efird (Doris M.) (756)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Matron
4563 Glacier Street
Fort Worth 76115-3530
GRAND PAGES

Mr. John H. Creel (Kathy) (703)
Grand Page to Worthy Grand Patron
1704 Cumberland Trail
Plano 75023-3010

Mr. Vernon M. Fowler (Blanca) (1058)
Grand Page to Worthy Grand Patron
HC01-17A
Cleveland 77327

Mr. Paul N. Pike (Mary) (810)
Grand Page to Worthy Grand Patron
Rt. 3, Box 141
Groesbeck 76642

Mrs. Jane Dunn (160)
Grand Page to the
Associate Grand Matron
219 Lakeshore Drive
Waxahachie 75165

Mrs. Betty Lee Gibbons (James A.) (1014)
Grand Page to the
Associate Grand Matron
618 N. Main St.
Duncanville 75116

Mrs. Suzanne Kirby (Jerry) (320)
Grand Page to the
Associate Grand Matron
P.O. Box 354
Red Oak 75154

Mr. Frank E. Smith (Marilyn) (876)
Grand Page to the
Associate Grand Patron
3614 Yorkshire Drive
Arlington 76013

Mr. Mike M. Wolff (Mary E.) (1040)
Grand Page to the
Associate Grand Patron
5721 Cedarcrest Drive
Haltom City 76117

Mrs. Susan K. Ireland (Stephen L.) (1134)
Grand Page to the Grand Secretary
P.O. Box 966
Ralls 79357

Mrs. Elwanda Spindor (1140)
Grand Page to the Grand Secretary
2414 Whispering Creek Drive
Arlington 76018-1336

Mrs. Pat Archer (Don R.) (359)
Grand Page to the Grand Treasurer
3906 Potomac Drive
Sachse 75048-4439

Mrs. Sybil V. Davis (648)
Grand Page to the Grand Treasurer
807 Green Hill Rd., Dallas 75232

Mr. Jack W. Friend (Betty) (771)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Matron
892 Oak Lane
New Braunfels 78130

Mr. Floyd E. Green
(Virginia L.) (887)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Matron
4030 Greensboro Circle
Garland 75041

Dr. W. Bert Hammack (Elise) (884)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Matron
6700 Wells Burnett Rd.
Fort Worth 76135

Mr. John P. Paladino (Elsie) (1011)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Matron
Rt. 1, Box 111
Angleton 77515

Mr. Brooks Speer (Beulah) (877)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Matron
Rt. 2, Box 167
Idalou 79329

Mrs. Maude Arnold (Herbert) (1040)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Patron
P.O. Box 397
Granbury 76048

Mrs. Freda Combest (Billy) (1126)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Patron
P.O. Box 447
Princeton 75407

Mrs. Patricia A. Jeffers (Joe E.) (15)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Patron
3502 West Circle Dr.
Pearlton 75581

Mrs. Margaret S. Jones
(Wayne P.) (884)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Patron
5041 Glade Street
Fort Worth 76114-1707

Mrs. Betty Morris (Charles) (935)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Patron
4624 Charles Street
Carrollton 75010-4213

Mrs. Ernesteen Porter (Dick) (835)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Patron
11908 Blue Creek
Aledo 76008

Mrs. Greta Watson (Murray Jr.) (109)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Patron
308 Texas Avenue
Mart 76664

Mrs. June Whitaker (Glenn) (1119)
Grand Escort to Past Grand Patron
P.O. Box 888
Van Alstyne 75495
Mrs. Brenta Freeman (Truman) (820)
Grand Page to the Grand Conductress
3125 Gerome St.
Ft. Worth 76118

Mrs. Dena Mason (James) (820)
Grand Page to the Grand Conductress
546 Christy Ray Lane
Rhome 76078

Mrs. Joyce Waddell (Billy) (624)
Grand Page to the Grand Conductress
P.O. Box 15038
Ft. Worth 76119

Mrs. Rosalie Miller Acree (Morris L.) (15)
Grand Page to Grand Chaplain
2101 N. Galveston
Pearland 77581

Mr. Harry D. Hainline (Shirley) (860)
Grand Page to Grand Chaplain
914 Hillside Oaks Dr.
Austin 78745

Mrs. Nancy Jane Haley (3)
Grand Page to Grand Chaplain
6003 Winterhaven Dr.
San Antonio 78239-2145

Mr. J. Preston Haynes (Esther) (1096)
Grand Page to Grand Marshal
4110 Willow Hill Dr.
Seabrook 77586

Miss Connie Higgins (731)
Grand Page to Grand Marshal
11411 Sagepark
Houston 77089

Miss Judith K. Remsing (233)
Grand Page to Grand Marshal
8055 Cambridge #47
Houston 77054

Mrs. Sandra Power (Don) (211)
Grand Page to Grand Organist
Rt. 2, Box 327 VA
Texarkana 75501

Mrs. Michelle Stegman (Ron) (381)
Grand Page to Grand Organist
836 CR 2601
Pittsburg 75686

Mrs. Kay Ballentine (Roger) (1136)
Grand Page to Grand Adah
2515 Larkspur Lane
Rowlett 75089

Mrs. Linda Rae Mason (Colonel) (1136)
Grand Page to Grand Adah
P.O. Box 548, Lewisville 75067

Mrs. Sue S. Sangster (Kenneth) (687)
Grand Page to Grand Adah
3114 Barton Rd., Carrollton 75007

Mrs. Karen Dansbee (Larry) (1099)
Grand Page to Grand Ruth
217 Bradford Drive
Hurst 76053

Mrs. Margret Morgenthaler (Don) (1099)
Grand Page to Grand Ruth
117 Stonegate Ct.
Bedford 76022

Mrs. Donna Hill Pope (Dale) (684)
Grand Page to Grand Ruth
1135 Trail Ridge Drive
Keller 76248

Mrs. Diane Gill (Jerry) (315)
Grand Page to Grand Martha
140 Mt. Neches
Woodville 75979

Mrs. Dorris Clegg (Ben) (823)
Grand Page to Grand martha
P.O. Box 444
Warren 77664

Mrs. Jean Bradford (Robert E.) (1088)
Grand Page to Grand Electa
14140 Sweeney Road
Houston 77060-5631

Mrs. Jean Smith-Bonds (Edus O.) (1088)
Grand Page to Grand Electa
12030 North Lane Circle
Houston 77086

Mrs. Esther Johnson (P.J.) (1008)
Grand Page to Grand Warder
1225 Mimosa Circle
Odessa 79761-1917

Mrs. Christeen Ledbetter (Herman) (363)
Grand Page to Grand Warder
750 Hwy. 1054
O'Donnell 79351

Mrs. Jayne Yenger (Paul W.) (32)
Grand Page to Grand Warder
P.O. Box 405
Troy 76579

Mr. Michael Phillipus (258)
Grand Page to Grand Sentinel
4823 Echo Falls Drive
Kingwood 77345

Mrs. Kathy Ballow (Robert) (728)
Grand Page to Grand Chapter Mom
3131 Hayes Road #117
Houston 77082

Mrs. Esther Haynes (J. Preston) (1096)
Grand Page to Grand Chapter Mom
4110 Willow Hill Dr.
Seabrook 77586
SECRETARIAL COMMITTEE

Mrs. Belinda Summers (Royce) (109)
Secretary to the Worthy Grand Patron
1106 McLennan Mart 76644

Mrs. Carolyn L. Bell (Alfred E.) (648)
Secretary to the Worthy Grand Matron
217 Laurie Avenue DeSoto 75115-3113

Mrs. Tonna Coat Alexander (326)
Secretary to the Associate Grand Patron
5016 Caroldean Ct. Haltom City 76117

Mrs. June Marie Bates (Brad) (420)
Secretary to the Grand Conductress
700 Amanda Lane Cleburne 76031

Mrs. Linda N. Carney (687)
Secretary to the Board of Grand Trustees
1847 F North Josey Carrollton 75006

Mrs. Wanda Faye Gilmore (J.C.) (170)
Appointed Secretary to the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences
1029 Shoreline Drive West Tawakoni 75474

POET LAUREATE

Mrs. Zena Wilson (835)
2237 Stanley Avenue
Fort Worth 76110-1839

GRAND CHOIR DIRECTOR

Mr. W.A. "Bill" Crews (Kathey) (420)
1107 E. Inwood
Arlington 76010

GRAND DUET

Mrs. Amy Beth Batton (Robert L.) (11)
19 Rodney Lane
Baytown 77521

Mr. Robert L. Batton (Amy) (11)
19 Rodney lane
Baytown 77521

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE

Mr. Ray C. Hertenberger (Vicki) (626)
General Chairman
2703 20th Avenue N.
Texas City 77590

Mrs. Mary Davis (Don) (1123)
1701 Merry Wood Way
Gainesville 76240

Mrs. Virginia "Viki" Mitchelltree (259)
104 Hilltop Lane
Hickory Creek 76205

Mrs. Allene Thompson (897)
306 C.R. 3385
Paradise 76073

Miss Flora Jean Black (599)
300 E. Criddle St.
Waxahachie 75165

Mrs. Cheryl McGee (943)
122 Prairie View Lane
Red Oak 75154

Mr. E.D. Jordan (Elizabeth) (975)
1200 Bellaire
Tyler 75702

Mrs. Janette Fisher (Larry) (799)
4204 Pine Burr Terrace
Marshall 75672

Mrs. Vallie Shaddix (211)
2815 Richmond Rd., Apt. 130
Texarkana 75503

Mr. Lynn R. Birchfield (Missy) (1137)
252 CR 1750
Yantis 75487

Mrs. Elsie Odom (454)
P.O. Box 496
Mineola 75773

Mrs. Peggy Wright (Norman) (986)
4701 Alsens
Amarillo 79106

Mrs. Ellen Bearden (Homer) (785)
1911 E. Reppio, Brownfield 79396
Mrs. Betty J. Dyer (James H.) (42)
703 W. Rebecca Avenue
Iowa Park 76367
Mrs. Ruby Hamilton (655)
318 E. 6th Street
Burkburnett 76354
Mrs. Sherry L. White (E.L.) (1100)
10405 Dyer #335
El Paso 79924
Mrs. Nancy Keylon (Hurshel) (1109)
5306 Joy Grace Dr.
Ft. Worth 76137
Mrs. Melinda Richardson (Doug) (420)
4504 Woodcreek Dr.
Arlington 76016
Mrs. Evelyn Breedlove (116)
159 Rose Lane
Brownwood 76801
Mr. Paul Snow (116)
4103 Glenwood
Brownwood 76801
Mrs. Pat Tyees (801)
Route 2
Dublin 76446
Mrs. Hazel K. Nesmith (Stanley D.) (639)
4912 Lake Englewood
Waco 76710
Mr. Lester Allen (Margie) (135)
6328 Auden
Houston 77005-3647
Mrs. Shirley G. Cazier (Jay) (856)
206 Legrand Rd.
League City 77573
Mrs. Kassie Larson (Fred M.) (856)
8100 Cypresswood Dr. #728
Spring
Mrs. Valerie Modisette (955)
12901 Ticonderosa
Houston 77044
Mrs. Ruby Hood (1065)
P.O. Box 512
Pearland 77581
Mrs. Nora Lee Hammock (24)
P.O. Box 943
Fredericksburg 78624
Mrs. Mildred R. Kneupper (Roland) (771)
1424 N. Walnut
New Braunfels 78130-6072
Mrs. Donna K. Perkins (Tom) (1104)
8701 Timber Point
San Antonio 78250-4308
Mrs. Myra M. Becker (750)
1203 N. Exp. 77 #526
Harlingen 78552
Mrs. Lucille Payne (Art) (815)
5521 Bamboo Circle
Harlingen 78552

EXCHANGE VISITS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Betty Phillips Benham (Farris) (787)
General Chairman
#6 Manchester Rd.
Amarillo 79124
Mrs. Marcia Benton (J. Mac) (986)
8201 Santa Fe Trail
Amarillo 79110-4736
Mrs. Velma Cross (Merle) (787)
7504 Dreyfuss Dr.
Amarillo 79121-1414
Mr. Sherwood "Woody" Fitch
(Sandra) (787)
5105 Leland Drive
Amarillo 79110
Mrs. Virginia W. Logsdon (Hank) (787)
6807 Cloud Crest Drive
Amarillo 79124-1404
Mr. Al Martin (Erma) (787)
7926 Fenley Drive
Amarillo 79121-1016
Mrs. Shirley Rattan (Garland) (653)
6402 Cromwell Drive
Amarillo 79109
Mrs. Jane M. Sharp (787)
2715 James Louis
Amarillo 79110-2303

TRI-STATE MEET COMMITTEE

Mrs. Marvolyn Province (93)
Chairman
1429 Eden Valley Lane
Plano 75093-2605
Mrs. Diane G. Wilson
(Ben Edward) (1136)
5508 Russell Drive
The Colony 75056-352
Mrs. Jimmie Britt (Charles) (674)
1759 Spring Creek Road
Collinsville
Mrs. Willie Mae Shaw (James) (93)
223 Exchange Place
Allen 75013-1538
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Mrs. Wanda P. Brown (Jerry D.) (518)
2600 County Road 856
McKinney 75070-6890

Mrs. Kathy Creel (John) (703)
1704 Cumberland Trail
Plano 75023

Mrs. Patricia Pettit (Larry L.) (183)
1713 Oak Hill Drive
Sherman 75092

Mrs. Sandra Tedford (940)
1415 Red Oak Circle
Farmersville 75442

Mrs. Phyllis Macon (Carrol) (887)
108 Pecan Drive
Rockwall 75087

Mrs. Bonita McElroy (747)
801 South Adams #77
Carthage 75633

Mrs. Barbara Hill (Dan) (3)
P.O. Box 0157
Lone Star 75668

Mrs. Rachel Bristow Rankin (894)
Rt. 3, Box 412
DeKalb 75559

Mrs. Meddie “Boots” Hawkins (454)
817 University
Mineola 75773

Mrs. Dorothy Yarbrough (1137)
1239 CR 1840
Yantis 75497

Mrs. Glenna Myatt (898)
District 2 Chairman
3413 60th Street
Lubbock 79413

Mr. Homer Bearden (Ellen) (785)
1911 E. Reppto
Brownfield 79316

Mrs. Wanda Hopson (Tommy) (713)
2722 Devon St.
Wichita Falls 76308

Mrs. Mary Ellen Little (1072)
3246 Sayles Blvd.
Abilene 79605

Mrs. Dawn Marshall (Victor) (1013)
3813 N. 14th Street
Abilene 79603

Mrs. Betty Leonard (Charles) (363)
P.O. Box 66
Lamesa 79331

Mrs. Fern Sandlin (Robert) (132)
504 N. 17th
Alpine 79830

Mrs. Dorothy Jean “Dottie” Hoock
(Don) (991)
10104 Trinidad Drive
El Paso 79925-5430

Mrs. Marilyn Smith (Frank E.) (876)
District 3 Chairman
3614 Yorkshire Dr.
Arlington 76013

Mrs. Audrey Geron (Floyd) (756)
7505 Maple Dr.
Ft. Worth 76108-6273

Mrs. Wylia Holt (Bill M.) (420)
305 Chapman
Crowley 76036

Mrs. Debra Parker (Gailen) (249)
6808 S. Cooper
Arlington 76001

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Wanda Fairchild (Max) (820)
Chairman
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mr. Max Fairchild (Wanda) (820)
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

BULLETIN COMMITTEE

Mrs. Ola Mae Davis (1050)
General Chairman
4203 Oneida
Pasadena 77504

Mrs. Mary Calvert (Shelton “Cal”) (177)
District 1 Chairman
21113 Forest Grove Dr.
Chandler 75758-8227

Mrs. Willaidee Edwards (Billy R.) (1119)
P.O. Box 536
Van Alstyne 75565

Mrs. Kay Rholoff (574)
6341 East Lovers Lane
Dallas 75214

Mrs. Billie Wilk k (599)
307 Pecan Drive
De Soto 75115

Mrs. Ruby M. Waldrum
(Everett R.) (1113)
23162 Lake Wood Drive
Frankston 75763

Mrs. Wanda Fairchild (Max) (820)
Chairman
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mr. Max Fairchild (Wanda) (820)
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mrs. Wanda Fairchild (Max) (820)
Chairman
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mr. Max Fairchild (Wanda) (820)
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mrs. Wanda Fairchild (Max) (820)
Chairman
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mr. Max Fairchild (Wanda) (820)
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mrs. Wanda Fairchild (Max) (820)
Chairman
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mr. Max Fairchild (Wanda) (820)
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mrs. Wanda Fairchild (Max) (820)
Chairman
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206

Mr. Max Fairchild (Wanda) (820)
1105 Emerald Lake Ct.
Ft. Worth 76103-1206
Mrs. Nellie Wright Tye (1099)
208 Page Court
Hurst 76053
Mrs. Etta Jean Moore (Travis W.) (530)
4415 Kristy Ct.
Granbury 76049
Mrs. Sara “Jo” Taylor (Alton R.) (435)
417 Hilldale Drive
Marble Falls 78654
Mrs. Kerry Campbell (Charles) (490)
7904 Flanigan Drive
Killeen 76542
Mrs. Jacqueline Smith (Noel M.) (32)
2300 Cheyenne Trail
Harker Heights 76548-2035
Mrs. Marie Brown (1058)
District 4 Chairman
12443 Maricopa Lane
Houston 77015-6606
Mrs. Sondar Lea Reynolds (James) (375)
Rt. 1, Box 1813
Hemphill 75948
Mrs. Myrtle M. Vines (Charles) (938)
P.O. Box 36
Zavalla 75980
Mrs. Billie Hicks (Lockey) (315)
P.O. Box 418
Spur 77660
Mrs. Adele Isaacs (Frank) (462)
Rt. 2, Box 3478
Woodville 75979
Mrs. Betty J. Garrett (Richard C.) (711)
1705 Jane Drive
Pasadena 77502
Mrs. Laura S. Clampitte (J. Weldon) (856)
8808 Bonhomme Rd.
Houston 77074-6719
Mrs. Sarah B. Johnston (987)
2120 Fountain View #29
Houston 77057-3651
Mr. Fred Bruce (Mae) (87)
P.O. Box 1323
Hilltop Lakes 77781
Mrs. Susie L. Cohen (Michael L.) (458)
1120 Peach Creek Rd.
College Station 77845
Mrs. Irene P. Falks (1047)
P.O. Box 386
Waller 77484
Mrs. Mary Frances Gollnisch (838)
P.O. Box 1047
Pinehurst 77362
Mrs. Faye Bassham (Jerry D.) (957)
188 CR 249, Ganado 77962
Mrs. Norma Blalack (Jerl) (1107)
13742 Woodchester Dr.
Sugar Land 77478
Mrs. Geraldine Smith (Charles L.) (957)
P.O. Box 573
Ganado 77962-0573
Mrs. Shirley M. Hadley (Mark A.) (1065)
16623 Berry Rd.
Pearland 77584
Mrs. Dorothy P. Haga (James R.) (204)
District 5 Chairman
121 Jamie Way
Del Rio 78840-2639
Mrs. Betty Turner (752)
P.O. Box 520
Big Lake 76932
Mrs. Renean Cowan (Jessie W.) (43)
621 CR 652
Devine 78016
Mrs. Mary Alice Poe (1103)
3121 Lakeshore Drive
Canyon Lake 78133
Mrs. Dorothy M. White (Carl F.) (422)
3712 Hwy. 59 West
Beeville 78102
Mrs. Mary Simmons (86)
4805 Samean
Laredo 78041
Mrs. Christine Zantow (848)
P.O. Box 96
Freer 78375
Mrs. Maria Richardson (726)
P.O. Box 386
Alamo 78516

CANDLE LIGHTERS COMMITTEE

Mr. R. J. “Tom” Warner (Jimmie) (634)
General Chairman
P.O. Box 507
Batson 77519
Mr. Wayne M. Gaddis (Bertha L.) (508)
Co-Chairman
603 Union Hill Rd.
Ennis 75119
Mr. Herman A. “Sunny” Wise
(Elizabeth) (263)
H.C. 4, Box 23
Kirbyville 75956
Mr. Andrew N. Scott (Betty M.) (1086)
District 1 Chairman
1219 Marigold Lane, Longview 75604
Mr. Dan Butler (Rama) (62)  P.O. Box 324  
Nocona 76255  
Mrs. Rama Butler (Dan) (62)  P.O. Box 324  
Nocona 76255  
Mr. Don Lawrence (Kenlyn) (935)  
112 Shadydale Lane  
Coppell 75019  
Mrs. Kenlyn Lawrence (Don) (935)  
112 Shadydale Lane  
Coppell 75019  
Mr. Bobby Jarriel (Ruenell) (77)  
221 Thousand Oaks Dr.  
Denison 75021-4319  
Mrs. Ruenell (Bobby K.) (77)  
221 Thousand Oaks Dr.  
Denison 75021-4319  
Mrs. Brenda L. Carlisle (Fred R.) (1086)  
1111 Jacobson Dr. Lot-N  
Dallas 75253  
Mr. Fred R. Carlisle (Brenda L.) (1086)  
1111 Jacobson Dr. Lot-N  
Dallas 75253  
Mr. Ben Day (574)  
P.O. Box 360944  
Dallas 75336-0944  
Mr. Gordon Parham (Patricia) (1086)  
1723 Holcomb Rd.  
Dallas 75217-2114  
Mrs. Patricia Parham (Gordon) (1086)  
1723 Holcomb Rd.  
Dallas 75217-2114  
Mr. H. Frank Wicks (Peggy B.) (794)  
3808 Furneaux Lane  
Carrollton 75007-2456  
Mrs. Peggy B. Wicks (H. Frank) (794)  
3808 Furneaux Lane  
Carrollton 75007-2456  
Mr. Jack C. Beall (Charlotte) (508)  
9440 S. Central Expwy.  
Dallas 75241-7301  
Mrs. Bertha L. Gaddis (Wayne M.) (508)  
603 Union Hill Road  
Ennis 75119  
Mr. Frank C. King (Marijo) (777)  
1211 Bentwater Parkway  
Granbury 76049  
Mr. Joe R. Zihlman (Barbara E.) (943)  
505 Kathy Dr.  
DeSoto 75115  
Mr. Langston Brown (Margaret) (995)  
13698 FM Rd. 968 West  
Longview 75602-7328  
Mrs. Margaret Brown (Langston) (995)  
13698 FM Rd. 968 West  
Longview 75602-7328  
Mrs. Gay Etheredge (151)  
906 Whippoorwill  
Atlanta 75551  
Mrs. Diana Fulks (Gary) (151)  
P.O. Box 30  
Atlanta 75551  
Mr. Winfred W. Hammonds  
(Olene) (700)  
1315 Holloway Dr.  
Texarkana 75503  
Mrs. Betty Jackson (James W.) (211)  
2815 Richmond Rd., Apt. 151  
Texarkana 75503  
Mrs. Dolores Johnson (James C.) (700)  
123 Texas Lane  
New Boston 75570  
Mr. James C. Johnson (Dolores D.) (700)  
123 Texas Lane  
New Boston 75570  
Mr. James W. Jackson (Betty) (211)  
2815 Richmond Rd., Apt. 151  
Texarkana 75503  
Mr. Armon C. Lester (Theresa M.) (211)  
1028 Louise Lane  
Wake Village 75501  
Mr. Wesley Hensley (Kim) (454)  
P.O. Box 747  
Mineola 75773  
Mr. Carl G. Unlaub (Betty L.) (653)  
District 2 Chairman  
P.O. Box 302  
Dumas 79029  
Mrs. Frank Clark (Steve) (1072)  
4636 N. Josey Lane #1617  
Carrollton 75010  
Mr. Steve Clark (Frances) (1072)  
4636 N. Josey Lane #1617  
Carrollton 75010  
Mr. Bill Stark (Betty) (1010)  
2200 Todd Rd.  
Midland 79705  
Mr. Henry Manasco (Jessie) (20)  
District 3 Chairman  
7804 Sheridan Rd.  
Pt. Worth 76134-4613  
Mr. Duncan Baldwin (Millie) (624)  
229 N.E. Taylor St.  
Burleson 76028-3524  
Mrs. Millie Baldwin (Duncan) (624)  
229 N.E. Taylor St.  
Burleson 76028-3524
Mr. Newton B. Ceat (Yvonne) (326)  
P.O. Box 112  
Keller 76244

Mrs. Yvonne Ceat (Newton B.) (326)  
P.O. Box 112  
Keller 76244

Mr. A. R. Mason (Mary F.) (820)  
3001 Huron Trail  
Ft. Worth 76135

Mr. Darrell E. Smith (Dee S.) (1040)  
512 Hillside Dr.  
Colleyville 76034

Mr. George B. Sparkman (Lorena) (801)  
P.O. Box 157  
Stephenville 76401

Mr. Gary L. Anderson (Mattie) (295)  
1017 Mill  
Lampasas 76550

Mr. Cliff "C.B." Mayben (Bobbie) (871)  
Rt. 1, Box 123  
Lometa 76853

Mrs. Rosella "Bobbie" Mayben (Cliff) (871)  
Rt. 1, Box 123  
Lometa 76853

Mr. Paul W. Yenger (Jayne) (32)  
P.O. Box 405, Troy 76579

Mr. Lloyd Bolton (Mildred) (922)  
7101 Co. Rd. 1230  
Godley 76044

Mrs. Mildred Bolton (Lloyd) (922)  
7101 Co. Rd. 1230  
Godley 76044

Mr. Joe Barrie Durham (Nancy B.) (656)  
1107 Belmont Rd.  
Cleburne 76031

Mr. V.A. "Burr" Harris (Jimmie) (769)  
701 Craig  
Hillsboro 76645

Mrs. Jimmie Harris (V.A. "Burr") (769)  
701 Craig  
Hillsboro 76645

Mrs. Mary Luther (Ray) (20)  
2633 CR 429  
Cleburne 76031

Mr. Ray Luther (Mary R.) (20)  
2633 CR 429  
Cleburne 76031

Mrs. Jessie Manasco (Henry) (20)  
7804 Sheridan Rd.  
Ft. Worth 76134-4613

Mrs. Jeannette Munn (Joe L.) (20)  
29 Scotsmeadow Ln.  
Gainesville 76240

Mr. Joe L. Munn (Jeannette) (20)  
29 Scotsmeadow Ln.  
Gainesville 76240

Mr. J. W. "John" Clark (Kathryn) (634)  
District 4 Chairman  
302 Valley Drive  
Liberty 77575

Mrs. Daphine Whitlock (Windy) (1135)  
Rt. 3, Box 1256  
Center 75935

Mr. Windy Whitlock (Daphine) (1135)  
Rt. 3, Box 1256  
Center 75935

Mr. James Yancey (Gloria) (298)  
1245 Hwy. 327E.  
Silsbee 77656

Mr. J.D. Todd (Edith) (1139)  
Rt. 4, Box 1207A  
Livingston 77351

Mrs. Kathryn Clark (John W.) (634)  
302 Valley Drive  
Liberty 77575

Mrs. Shirley Everitt (Tom) (1093)  
25272 FM 2090 W  
Splendora 77372

Mr. Andy Johnson (Millie) (415)  
21190 Velma Lane  
Porter 77365

Mrs. Millie Johnson (Andy) (415)  
21190 Velma Lane  
Porter 77365

Mrs. Ardie Winslow (Chester) (1093)  
22769 Cox Street  
New Caney 77357

Mr. Chester Winslow Sr. (Ardie) (1093)  
22769 Cox Street  
New Caney 77357

Mrs. Mary M. Boyd (Cavitt) (193)  
8219 FM 2485 N  
Normangee 77871

Mr. Fred E. McKelvey (Verna R.) (1050)  
9727 Mango Street  
Houston 77075

Mrs. Verna R. McKelvey (Fred E.) (1050)  
9727 Mango Street  
Houston 77075

Mr. Lonie S. Mercer (1015)  
P.O. Box 1323  
Magnolia 77353-1323

Mr. Andrew C. "Buck" Miller (1080)  
5719 Chantilly Lane  
Houston 77092-5114

Mrs. Nancy O'Leary (Vincent) (731)  
9551 Tavenor, Houston 77075
Mr. Vincent O'Leary (Nancy) (731)
9551 Tavenor
Houston 77075

Mr. Leroy Boyd (Brenda) (531)
9145 Jinkins Road
Madisonville 77864

Mr. Howard Vann (Jackie) (311)
Rt. 1, Box 272
Bremond 76629

Mrs. Jackie Vann (Howard) (311)
Rt. 1, Box 272
Bremond 76629

Mr. Jack F. Gordon (Beverly) (39)
5637 Jeddo Road
Waelder 78959

Mr. Edwin T. "Tom" Morgenthaler (Karen) (1065)
6513 Grace
Pearland 77584

Mr. George K. Williams (Joe Ann) (15)
P.O. Box 922
Alvin 77512

Mrs. Joe Ann Williams (George K.) (15)
P.O. Box 922
Alvin 77512

Mr. Paul W. Kirk (Vera R.) (643)
District 5 Chairman
P.O. Box 63305
Pipe Creek 78063

Mrs. Tinie "Leona F." Riggs (Gene) (141)
District 5 Co-Chairman
229 Zephyr
San Antonio 78239

Mrs. Janet Vogt (Buck) (826)
3539 Greenridge
San Angelo 76904

Mrs. Vera Kirk (Paul) (643)
P.O. Box 63305
Pipe Creek 78063

Mr. Charles W. Lloyd (Roberta) (200)
8306 Damascus Drive
Fair Oaks Ranch 78015

Mrs. Roberta Lee Lloyd (Charles) (200)
8306 Damascus Drive
Fair Oaks Ranch 78015

Mr. Mike Ray (Joan) (376)
P.O. Box 1334
Johnson City 78636

Mrs. Kathleen Skeen (Winston) (988)
P.O. Box 83
Medina 78055

Mr. Winston Skeen (Kathleen) (988)
P.O. Box 83
Medina 78055

Mrs. Beverly Agee (Richard) (204)
88 Flintrock Trail
Del Rio 78840

Mr. Richard Agee (Beverly) (204)
88 Flintrock Trail
Del Rio 78840

Mr. Jackson Daugherty (Lois) (335)
P.O. Box 522
Natalia 78059-0522

Mrs. Lois Daugherty (Jackson) (335)
P.O. Box 522
Natalia 78059-0522

Mr. Richard Bedford (Lenda) (555)
426 Romberg St.
Seguin 78155

Mr. Larry Basby (49)
6403 Ingram Road
San Antonio 78238

Mrs. Dorothy L. Coons (M. L.) (35)
16015 Canterbury Rd.
Spring Branch 78070

Mr. M. L. Coons (Dorothy L.) (35)
16015 Canterbury Rd.
Spring Branch 78070

Mr. Gene Riggs (Tinie "Leona F.") (141)
229 Zephyr
San Antonio 78239

Mr. Mitchell E. "Mike" Goldman (Judith K.) (618)
513 W. Clayton
Cuero 77954

ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Mrs. Patricia "Pat" Predgo (Bill) (871)
General Chairman
3101 Oakview Dr., Apt. #54
Temple 76502

Mrs. Joanne Wilson (1086)
District 1 Chairman
10815 Waterbridge Circle
Dallas 75218

Mrs. Delores Coker (John W.) (1027)
512 North Fourth St.
Sanger 78266

Mrs. Patricia Arlene Davis Cupp (Kenneth H.) (956)
P.O. Box 778
Mt. Vernon 75457

Mrs. Linda Hargis (Ray) (959)
221 Stafford
Mesquite 75150
Mrs. Pat Couch (J.R.) (921)  
1308 Navaho Trail  
Richardson 75080-3741

Mrs. Sherrie Fowler (John) (331)  
4009 South Hill Dr.  
Palestine 75801

Mrs. Peggy A. Rosamond (Dee) (377)  
Rt. 5, Box 218  
Jacksonville 75766

Mrs. U. Linda Jackson (Kenneth) (1090)  
209 Ron St.  
Longview 75604

Mrs. Patricia Grayson (Glen) (1137)  
5612 W. FM 515  
Yantis 75497

Mrs. Marie Raines (Francis W.) (655)  
902 Easy Street  
Burkburnett 76354

Mrs. Sue W. Barnes (30)  
District 2 Chairman  
P.O. Box 112  
Tuscola 76825

Mrs. Pauline Lybrand (Lowell) (849)  
HC75 Box 755  
Andrews 79714

Mrs. Wanda Hosmer (Lyle) (764)  
10132 Camwood  
El Paso 79925-6223

Mrs. Patricia Johnson (Bill) (280)  
District 3 Chairman  
8136 County Road 313  
Breckenridge 76424

Mrs. Jesse Carden (684)  
5309 Terri Lane  
Ft. Worth 76117

Mrs. Mary Mason (A. R.) (820)  
3001 Huron Trail  
Ft. Worth 76135

Mrs. Dee S. Smith (Darrell) (1040)  
512 Hillside Drive  
Colleyville 76034

Mrs. M. Lorena Sparkman  
(George B.) (801)  
P.O. Box 157  
Stephenville 76401

Mrs. Patricia Johnson (Bill) (280)  
8136 C.R. 313  
Breckenridge 76424

Mrs. Jean Harter (J.R.) (215)  
300 N. Park Hill Drive  
Hamilton 76531

Mrs. Helen Thornton (Jimmy G.) (594)  
1901 FM 935  
Lott 76656-3896

Miss Carylon Orum (980)  
1502 Elm Lake Rd.  
Riesel 76682

Mrs. Becky Kent (1003)  
District 4 Chairman  
Rt. 1, Box 329  
Livingston 77351

Mrs. Ruby “King” Halbert (A.B.) (375)  
P.O. Box 173  
Milalm 75959-0173

Mrs. Gloria H. Cox (1099)  
25450 Tupelo  
Cleveland 77327

Mrs. Charlene Estes (1015)  
6346 Thornwall  
Houston 77092

Mrs. Shirley Cook Walker  
(Howard) (1002)  
Rt. 2, Box 154B  
Groesbeck 76642

Mrs. Patricia Bruce (J.R.) (535)  
9711 Waving Fields  
Houston 77064-4446

Mrs. Joyce Evans (E.V.) (39)  
370 Meadowlark Circle  
Sealy 77474

Mrs. Ella B. Summers (Wynn A.) (873)  
501 Avenue C  
Sweeny 77480

Mrs. Velma White (H.B.) (335)  
District 5 Chairman  
P.O. Box 95  
Atascosa 78002

Mrs. Cubie Kurtz (204)  
P.O. Box 755  
Brackettville 78832

Mrs. Peggy Carr (35)  
P.O. Box 266  
Devine 78016

Mrs. Dorothy Bueno (354)  
214 Healeah  
Corpus Christi 78418

ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP STAMP COMMITTEE

Mr. Richard L. Ochs (Barbara L.) (787)  
General Chairman  
3927 Kileen  
Amarillo 79109

Mr. Henry S. Martin (Opal) (959)  
District 1 Chairman  
1917 Fresno Road, Plano 75074
Mr. Joe L. White (Velma) (118)
District 1 Co-Chairman
P.O. Box 276
Kerens 75144-0276
Mrs. Jan Hall (Rick) (935)
1707 College Pkwy.
Lewisville 75077
Mrs. Syble T. Yost (77)
1090 Driftwood Circle
Princeton 75407
Mrs. Patricia Cupp (956)
P.O. Box 778
Mt. Vernon 75457
Mrs. Linda Hargis (Ray) (959)
2221 Stafford
Mesquite 75150
Mrs. Tommie Fields (George) (943)
713 Bordner
Lancaster 75146
Mr. Alvin Coleman (Carol) (395)
P.O. Box 408
Palestine 75801
Mrs. Laverne Cooper (Don) (975)
926 E. Hudson St.
Tyler 75701-5607
Mrs. Dolores Hartley (T.E. Sr.) (356)
1461 Old Town Rd.
Marshall 75672
Mrs. Dolly Gray (997)
Rt. 2, Box 28
Omaha 75571
Mrs. Carolyn Broom (Glenn) (454)
Rt. 4, Box 4916
Mineola 75773
Mr. Dwayne Maserang (Flora) (986)
District 2 Chairman
219 Sagebrush
Amarillo 79108
Mr. Stephen L. Ireland (Susan K.) (1134)
P.O. Box 966
Ralls 79357
Mr. Redell Henson (Frankie) (6)
P.O. Box 821
Clarendon 79226
Mr. Leonard Ramos (Jane) (237)
4511 Tamarron Dr.
Wichita Falls 76308
Mr. Ronald B. Carroll (Caudette) (30)
5317 Meadow Drive
Abilene 79606
Mr. Jerry Glover (Billie) (849)
HC 75 Box 694
Andrews 79714-9058
Mrs. Edith Taylor (132)
P.O. Box 476
Alpine 79831
Mrs. Frances Henthorn (Arthur) (991)
1569 Peter Hurd Dr.
El Paso 79936
Mr. Robert M. Brownfield (Yvonne) (1070)
District 3 Chairman
109 Sunny Lane
Gatesville 76528
Mr. Dwayne A. Cochran (Gay) (1040)
311 E. Ellen
Hurst 76053
Mrs. Jacque Cates (Jon E.) (54)
735 Old Millsap Road
Weatherford 76086
Mrs. Karen Sharp (Roger) (390)
Rt. 1, Box 21-A
Bryson 76427
Mrs. Donna Cate (Jimmy) (280)
305 S. Oak St.
Eastland 76448
Mrs. Ruth Green (M.L.) (310)
Rt. 3, Box 244B
Comanche 76442
Mrs. Martha Heffington (Wm. C.) (425)
908 N. Pierce
Burnet 78611
Mrs. Cheryl Walker (1005)
P.O. Box 8
Jonesboro 76538
Mr. William A. Predgo (Patricia A.) (589)
3101 Oak View Dr., Apt. 54
Temple 76502
Mrs. Martha Akins (Bill) (639)
3612 Greenleaf Drive
Waco 76710-1412
Mrs. Janet W. "Jan" Holland (Don) (769)
3601 Orchard Lane
Waco 76705
Mr. Kenneth R. Gregory (Juanita B.) (315)
District 4 Chairman
P.O. Box 117
Fred 77616
Mr. Toby S. Lytle (Rita A.) (1105)
District 4 Co-Chairman
17407 Ponderosa Pines Drive
Houston 77090
Mrs. Rhonda Beamesderfer (Ken) (375)
HC 53 Box 5080
Hemphill 75948
Mrs. Rebecca Schaefer (Michael) (337)
P.O. Box 67, Bronson 75930
Mrs. Charlene Stimits (Roy) (1111)
P.O. Box 100
Evadale 77615
Mrs. Audrey Gardner (James L.) (1003)
P.O. Box 261
Shepherd 77371
Mr. Carl E. "Gene" Starkey
(LaVerne) (798)
P.O. Box 1368
Baytown 77522
Mrs. Barbara Randle (Frank W.) (987)
18001 Cypress Trace #1006
Houston 77090
Mrs. Shirley Ann Walker
(Howard H.) (1002)
Rt. 2, Box 159 B
Grosbeek 76642
Mrs. Willie Ruth Burton (1047)
30103 Vining
Waller 77484
Mrs. Linda Nichols (Norm) (1107)
10426 Overview Dr.
Sugar Land 77478-1623
Miss Mickie R. Todd (1065)
3302 Flower Field Lane
Pearland 77584
Mr. Harry G. Cunningham
(Barbara) (730)
District 5 Chairman
126 Meadow Glen
San Antonio 78227
Mr. William R. Curry (Margie) (1118)
District 5 Co-Chairman
116 Riverside View
Kingsland View 78639
Mrs. Nancy V. Keister
(Ronald S. Sr.) (10)
3313 Sierra Court
San Angelo 76904
Mrs. Lisa Clark (Lee) (783)
P.O. Box 937
Menard 76859
Mrs. Kathy Teele (24)
118 Skyview Drive
Kerrville
Mrs. Eleanor Stark (Jack) (204)
HCR 3 Box 59W
Del Rio 78840
Mr. Warren Huckabee (Anna) (304)
15904 Braesgate
Austin 78717-4817
Mrs. June Bell (Windle) (750)
4702 Pecan Grove
San Antonio 78222
Mrs. Karen Curry Graham (540)
9814 Redbud
Corpus Christi

COMMITTEE OF EXCELLENCE

Mrs. Jane Mohon (Vic) (930)
General Chairman
Rt. 3, Box 669K
Whitney 76692
Mrs. Lou F. Mohon (Larry) (711)
General Co-Chairman
2602 Briarview
Pearland 77581
Mrs. Frances E. Christian
(Dr. Odis D.) (574)
District 1 Chairman
865W FM27
Streetman 75859
Mrs. Joyce Sturges (John L.) (303)
P.O. Box 380873
Duncanville 75138
Mrs. Lillie Mae Eades (395)
415 Gardner Drive
Palestine 75801-7029
Mrs. Sue D. Shoemaker
(W. Delbert) (864)
306 Linda Lane
Lindale 75771
Mrs. Mary K. Easterling (J. B.) (627)
P.O. Box 885
Jefferson 75657
Mrs. Virginia May Wolfrum
(Arlie D.) (1083)
P.O. Box 0786
Lone Star 75868
Mrs. Letha West (151)
Rt. 2, Box 269
Atlanta 75551
Mrs. Faye Murphy (W.M.) (833)
District 2 Chairman
317 Westview
Abilene 79603
Mrs. Virginia Fore (Gordon L.) (65)
1532 N. Zimmers
Pampa 79065
Mrs. Flora Maserang (Dwayne) (986)
219 Sagebrush
Amarillo 79108
Mrs. Betty Truelock (James E.) (1134)
P.O. Box 590
Shallowater 79363
Mrs. Violet "Jo" Gilbert (42)
1122 Cornelia
Iowa Park 76367

Mrs. Evelyn Kelley (James) (1008)
800 E. 36th
Odessa 79762

Mrs. Myrle Prine (Wesley) (253)
District 2 Chairman
805 W. Taylor
Midland 79701

Mrs. Jane Crawford (Don) (561)
P.O. Box 105
Kermit 79745

Mrs. Katherine Johnson (Chester) (20)
District 3 Chairman
1828 County Road 701
Clleburne 76031-7816

Miss Rose Ann Lowry (249)
P.O. Box 54
Arlington 76004-0054

Mrs. Carol Rickert (Bill) (1109)
7348 Comer Lane
Weatherford 76085

Mrs. Doris Huckabee (801)
421 CR 195
Dublin 76446

Mrs. Hazel Marley (390)
259 W. Belknap
Jacksonbore 76458

Mrs. Lorea Kays (Marvin D.) (591)
P.O. Box 102
Moran 76464

Mrs. Joyce A. Brannan (Ed M.) (425)
HCR 5, Box 214
Burnet 78611

Mrs. Dorothy Kinsinger (1070)
906 Evetts Rd.
Killeen 76541

Mrs. Mattie Schier (Robert) (578)
174 Speir Lane
Elgin 78621

Mrs. Nam Martin (J.D.) (171)
P.O. Box 461
Nemo 76070

Mrs. Zaidee Ruth Jinks (731)
District 4 Chairman
8211 Glenscot St.
Houston 77061-2409

Mrs. Doris Wagner (Buzz) (185)
2353 Elbow Ridge
Garrison 75946

Mrs. Rachel McCollum (George) (953)
P.O. Box 782
Groves 77619

Mrs. Ann Dunn (Jon W.) (1003)
Rt. 9, Box 14868
Livingston 77351

Miss Maridelle Shirley (120)
Rt. 1, Box 1390
Elkhart 75544

Mrs. Doris Blalock (Raymond) (651)
9330 Mt. Houston #29
Houston 77050

Mrs. Billie Huffman
(Jesse R. "Bob") (888)
13764 Shore Line Dr.
Willis 77318

Mrs. Juanita I. Anderson (39)
231 Riverwood drive
Bastrop 78602

Mrs. Pauline Ellis (W. Bruce) (692)
409 Dennis
Edna 77957

Mrs. Irene Coulter (H. Dicky) (220)
135 Ivy
Jones Creek 77541

Mrs. Nancy Wood (Charles) (621)
1306 Texas Avenue
League City 77573

Mrs. Evelyn A. Tolbert (Art) (403)
District 5 Chairman
Rt. 1, Box 61
Gonzales 78629-9711

Mrs. Ruth Steele (Perry) (24)
205 Skyview Dr.
Kerrville 78028-9356

Mrs. Cleo N. Chaney (297)
P.O. Box 667
Uvalde 78802

Mrs. Frances Watts (335)
P.O. Box 444
Atascosa 78002

Mrs. Lenda Bedford (Richard) (555)
426 Romberg St.
Seguin 78155

Mrs. Gail Fuller (271)
1914 Tandish
Floresville 78114

Mrs. Peggy McNabb (Don) (1023)
P.O. Box 223
Waelder 78959

Mrs. Martha Heard (Bruce T.) (61)
1701 Rose Dr.
Alice 78332

Mrs. Sue Ainsworth
(Houston Harrell) (641)
901 Lantana
Harlingen 78550
Mrs. Helen M. Hare (Selden) (527)
2707 N. Conway, Unit 520
Mission 78572-2135

Mrs. Molly Willey (Keith) (894)
Rt. 4, Box 45
DeKalb 75559

Mr. A.M. Crowder (Sara) (833)
District 2 Chairman
326 Westview
Abilene 79603

Mrs. Billie Glover (Jerry) (849)
Judge Chairman
HC 75 Box 694
Andrews 79714

Mr. Bob Steele (Bettye) (1099)
General Chairman
1120 Terrace Trail
Hurst 76053

Mrs. Levona Owen (693)
General Co-Chairman
P.O. Box 3932
Dallas 75208

Mr. Bill Prague (Sharon K.) (326)
District 3 Chairman
1401 Donley Drive
Eufless 76039-2509

Mr. Hardy Crow (Betty) (151)
District 1 Chairman
2703 S. William St.
Atlanta 75551

Ms. Levona Owen (693)
General Co-Chairman
P.O. Box 3932
Dallas 75208

Mr. Hardy Crow (Betty) (151)
District 1 Chairman
2703 S. William St.
Atlanta 75551

Mr. Bob Steele (Bettye) (1099)
General Chairman
1120 Terrace Trail
Hurst 76053

Mr. Hardy Crow (Betty) (151)
District 1 Chairman
2703 S. William St.
Atlanta 75551

Ms. Deanna Crow (Hardy) (251)
District 1 Co-Chairman
2703 S. William St.
Atlanta 75551

Mr. Fred P. Hodge (Virginia) (543)
1445 Nicholson Rd.
Sanger 76266-6812

Mrs. Virginia B. Hodge (Fred P.) (543)
1445 Nicholson Rd.
Sanger 76266-6812

Mr. Betty Crow (Hardy) (251)
District 1 Co-Chairman
2703 S. William St.
Atlanta 75551

Mr. Fred P. Hodge (Virginia) (543)
1445 Nicholson Rd.
Sanger 76266-6812

Mr. Betty Crow (Hardy) (251)
District 1 Co-Chairman
2703 S. William St.
Atlanta 75551

Mr. Fred P. Hodge (Virginia) (543)
1445 Nicholson Rd.
Sanger 76266-6812

Mrs. Dee Seeley (Stan) (703)
1420 W. McDermott, Apt. 1018
Allen 75013

Mr. Stanley Seeley (Dee) (703)
1420 W. McDermott, Apt. 1018
Allen 75013

Mrs. Doris Williams (1014)
206 Van Rowe
Duncanville 75116

Mr. Donald R. Rivers (Laura) (597)
10953 CR 4182 W
Henderson 75654

Mr. Robert N. Bristow (Diana) (894)
Rt. 3, Box 18F
DeKalb 75559

Mrs. Laura Rivers (Donald R.) (597)
10953 CR 4182 W
Henderson 75654

Mrs. Lisa H. Boles (W.A.) (906)
1 Chinquapin Hill
Daingerfield 75638

Mrs. Diana Bristow (R.N.) (894)
Rt. 3, Box 18F
DeKalb 75559

Mrs. Virginia B. Hodge (Fred P.) (543)
1445 Nicholson Rd.
Sanger 76266-6812

Mrs. Dee Seeley (Stan) (703)
1420 W. McDermott, Apt. 1018
Allen 75013

Mr. Donald R. Rivers (Laura) (597)
10953 CR 4182 W
Henderson 75654

Mrs. Laura Rivers (Donald R.) (597)
10953 CR 4182 W
Henderson 75654

Mrs. Lois H. Boles (W.A.) (906)
1 Chinquapin Hill
Daingerfield 75638

Mrs. Diana Bristow (R.N.) (894)
Rt. 3, Box 18F
DeKalb 75559

Mrs. Molly Willey (Keith) (894)
Rt. 4, Box 45
DeKalb 75559

Mr. A.M. Crowder (Sara) (833)
District 2 Chairman
326 Westview
Abilene 79603

Mr. Bill Prague (Sharon K.) (326)
District 3 Chairman
1401 Donley Drive
Eufless 76039-2509

Mrs. Diana Dobbins (Tony) (684)
600 Leta Lane
Colleyville 76034

Mr. Tony Dobbins (Diana) (684)
600 Leta Lane
Colleyville 76034

Mr. G. W. Eisenbise (Marcie) (249)
P.O. Box 6041
Arlington 76005

Mrs. Marcie Eisenbise (G.W.) (249)
P.O. Box 6041
Arlington 76005

Mrs. Hilda Franklin (Robert) (834)
5813 Diamond Oaks South
Haltom City 76117-2861

Mr. Michael J. Furrie (Sissy) (756)
3552 Beverly
Ft. Worth 76117

Mrs. Jo Ann Hawkins (249)
808 Tharp St. #123
Arlington 76010

Mr. Ron Haws (Maritia) (617)
3623 Rogene St.
Ft. Worth 76180

Mrs. Frankie Head (Neal W.) (834)
4558 Hadley
Ft. Worth 76117

Mrs. Lynn Kearney (507)
2817 Cresthaven
Grapevine 76051-6002

Mrs. Maxine McPherson (Murphy) (1028)
1022 Churchill Rd.
Ft. Worth 76114

Mr. Murphy McPherson (Maxine) (1028)
1022 Churchill Rd.
Ft. Worth 76114

Mrs. Theresa Merrill (1099)
812 Acapulco Drive
Hurst 76053
Mr. Ken C. Morford (Paddy) (249):  
2911 Lynnwood Drive  
Arlington 76013

Mrs. Paddy Morford (Ken C.) (249):  
2911 Lynnwood Drive  
Arlington 76013

Mr. Jimmy Noe (Beverly) (876):  
4402 Timber Run Dr.  
Arlington 76001

Miss Mary Ann Parmentier (249):  
1800 Briar Meadow Drive  
Arlington 76014

Mrs. Sharon K. Prague (Bill) (326):  
1401 Donley Drive  
Euless 76039-2509

Mrs. Lesa Smith (Trey) (617):  
3101 Olive Place  
Ft. Worth 76116

Mrs. Bettye Steele (Bob) (1099):  
1120 Terrace Trail  
Hurst 76053

Mrs. Bobbi Witt (James) (1099):  
1017 King Dr.  
Bedford 76022

Mr. James Witt (Bobbi) (1099):  
1017 King Dr.  
Bedford 76022

Mr. B. J. Young (Mary) (835):  
4816 Harlan Avenue  
Ft. Worth 76134-1510

Mr. Earl Burgan (801):  
1754 County Rd. 230  
Hico 76457-3334

Mrs. Sondra Shockley (Allen) (733):  
1001 S. Miller  
Breckenridge 76424

Mrs. Karen S. Mitchell (Jimmie) (360):  
609 Cottonwood  
Coleman 76834

Mr. John Earl McPherson Sr. (Nona) (264):  
P.O. Box 298  
Richland Springs 76871

Mrs. L. Jean Krempin (Charles) (215):  
Rt. 1, Box 281  
Hamilton 76551

Mrs. Matilda “Tillie” Treadway (215):  
P.O. Box 551  
Hamilton 76551

Mrs. George F. Bushee (Irene) (589):  
RR 3, Box 18 Lanell Dr.  
Belton 76513

Mrs. Irene Bushee (George F.) (589):  
RR 3, Box 18 Lanell Dr., Belton 76513

Mr. G.A. “Art” Goethe (Helen) (188):  
1761 N. IH 35  
Georgetown 76628

Mrs. Helen Goethe (G.A.) (188):  
1761 N. IH 35  
Georgetown 76628

Mrs. Jean Hobbs (Bruce) (316):  
2303 Monte Carlo  
Cedar Park 78613

Mr. Cecil Johnson (Laura) (490):  
1705 Prather Dr.  
Killeen 76541

Mrs. Laura Johnson (Cecil) (490):  
1705 Prather Dr.  
Killeen 76541

Mrs. Dorothy Prestwich (Stanley) (842):  
12105 Old China Spring Road  
Waco 76708

Mr. Stanley Prestwich (Dorothy) (842):  
12105 Old China Spring Road  
Waco 76708

Mrs. Gerry Sturtz (Bill) (380):  
District 4 Chairman  
1600 Pine Oak Drive  
Conroe 77304

Mr. Bill Sturtz (Gerry) (380):  
District 4 Co-Chairman  
1600 Pine Oak Drive  
Conroe 77304

Mr. Bobby Gene Torrence (Eileen) (368):  
382 FM 2664  
Nacogdoches 75961-8005

Mrs. Dorothy Eileen Torrence (Bobby) (368):  
382 FM 2664  
Nacogdoches 75961-8005

Mr. Thomas F. Griffin (Vi) (649):  
P.O. Box 437  
Stowell 77661

Mrs. Rosalie J. Blevins (W.V.) (509):  
Rt. 5, Box 66  
Crockett 75835-7710

Mrs. Irene Ashwood (Gordon R.) (11):  
5113 Inverness Drive  
Baytown 77521

Mr. Gordon K. Ashwood (Irene) (11):  
5113 Inverness Drive  
Baytown 77521

Mrs. Mozelle “Tommie” Thompson (Gene) (1095):  
2005 S. Rayburn Ct.  
Pasadena 77502

Mr. W.V. “Bill” Blevins (Rosalie J.) (915):  
Rt. 5, Box 66, Crockett 75835-7710
Mr. Ray Akins (Virginia) (311)
P.O. Box 116
New Baden 77870

Mr. Jay Helm (Judy) (1121)
22219 Elsinore
Katy 77450

Mrs. Judy Helm (Jay) (1121)
22219 Elsinore
Katy 77450

Mrs. Penny L. Bosley (R.R.) (621)
2608 Orion Dr.
League City 77573

Mrs. Mary Brown (1131)
12610 South Green Drive #2104
Houston 77034

Mrs. Sandra Chandler (William) (621)
203 W. Saunders
League City 77573

Mr. Jerry Trees (Janell) (616)
District 5 Chairman
2413 Telegraph
San Antonio 78219

Mrs. Eloise D. Scherer (Melvin E.) (376)
P.O. Box 377
Johnson City 78636

Mrs. Florence L. Smith (Danny M.) (1122)
598 Brandenberger Road
Mason 76856

Mrs. Barbara Morgan (Thomas) (43)
P.O. Box 892
Somerset 78069

Mrs. Betty Jo Dean (472)
614 Jerrys Lane
Buda 78610

Mrs. Beth Wawak (Frank) (860)
10302 Spring Circle
Austin 78736

Mr. Frank Wawak (Beth) (860)
10302 Spring Circle
Austin 78736

Mr. Ronald D. Zipp (Saundra) (771)
6 Royal Crest
New Braunfels 78130

Mrs. Saundra Zipp (Ronald D.) (771)
6 Royal Crest
New Braunfels 78130

Miss Carolyn Oreschnigg (49)
P.O. Box 690644
San Antonio 78269-0644

Mrs. Jeanne Emerson (Lester) (618)
Rt. 1, Box 237-D
Shiner 77984

Mr. Lester Emerson (Jeanne) (618)
Rt. 1, Box 237-D, Shiner 77984

Mrs. Cynthia Brazycki (Robert) (732)
Rt. 2, Box 56
LaFeria 78559

Mr. Robert Brazycki (Cynthia) (732)
Rt. 2, Box 56
LaFeria 78559

Mrs. Chestine Goldsom
(Edwin) (1106)
P.O. Box 1113
Zapata 78076

Mr. Edwin Goldsom (Chestine) (1106)
P.O. Box 1113
Zapata 78076

Mrs. Kay Green (George) (772)
Rt. 4, Box 382 S2
Donna 78537

HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHTS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Sue Irwin (Wm. T.) (875)
General Chairman
5 Vista Cliff Place
Richardson 75080-1827

Mrs. Jana Lubbers (Ron) (90)
716 Quail Run Road
Sherman 75090

Ms. Kathyn A. Gallagher (857)
2003 Skyline Dr., Apt. 8103
McKinney 75070

Mrs. Ann Pearson (1086)
2630 White Rock Road
Dallas 75214

Mrs. Louise G. Freeman (821)
335 Bay Court
Mabank 75147-9530

Mrs. Rachel D. Briston Rankin
(Russel) (894)
Rt. 3, Box 412
DeKalb 75559

Mr. Wm. R. "Billy" Tucker
(Joanne) (894)
Rt. 3, Box 34-A
DeKalb 75559

Mrs. Sylvia Ritchie (Bobby Joe) (42)
4116 Palomino
Wichita Falls 76306

Mrs. Barbara Martin (Doyle) (420)
6808 Richardson Dr.
Ft. Worth 76148

Mrs. Elsie Mae Tolley (801)
901 Charlotte
Stephenville 76401
Mrs. Blanch "Sandy" Kukkuck
(Bernie) (1003)
P.O. Box 2171
Cleveland 77328-2171
Mrs. Betty Lynn (Clinton) (311)
Chairman
P.O. Box 70
New Baden 77870
Mrs. Opal Kight (Donnal T.) (913)
6130 N. State Highway 16
Poteet 78065
Mrs. Willie Me Schumacher (1130)
#4 Osceola
West Columbia 77486
Mrs. Lois Jackson (Roy E.) (868)
2673 Bandera Hwy.
Kerrville 78028
Mrs. Nancy C. Storey (C.T. "Bud") (162)
161 North Rite St.
Aransas Pass 78336

HUGS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Anna Bell England (953)
General Chairman
6104 Jade Avenue
Port Arthur 77640
Mrs. Bea French (951)
P.O. Box 2588
Arlington 76004
Mrs. Betty Shepherd (D.P.) (177)
22570 Pine St.
Frankston 75763
Mrs. Olene Hammonds (Winfred) (700)
1315 Holloway Drive
Texarkana 75503
Mrs. Lois Power (211)
Rt. 2, Box 329 DD
Texarkana 75501
Mrs. Mildred Sanders (1031)
2301 East Avenue B
Hooks 75561-5223
Mrs. Esther Tigert (1083)
P.O. Box 0325
Lone Star 75668
Mrs. Frances Williams (896)
4211 50th #18
Lubbock 79413
Mrs. Nadine Cannally (1013)
3302 High Meadow
Abilene 79605
Mrs. Pearl Mills (Hubert) (447)
P.O. Box 686, Crane 79731

Mrs. Judy Cooper (Neal) (624)
620 Bovell
Crawley 76036
Mrs. Temple Wyatt (Claudie H.) (684)
3021 Field St.
Ft. Worth 76117
Mrs. Chrystelle Perry (530)
P.O. Box 125
Lipan 76462
Mrs. Opal Ramsey (257)
801 East Hospital St.
San Augustine 75972
Mrs. Ethel Burrell (1111)
P.O. Box 9
Eudale 77615
Mrs. Fran Curtis (71)
3810 Ernestine Drive
Beaumont 77703
Mrs. Erla Fairchild (263)
P.O. Box 144
Kirbyville 75956
Mrs. Mary Goodsell (Theodore) (649)
P.O. Box 115
Anahuac 77514
Mrs. Kate Howell (291)
RR 6, Box 782
Jasper 75951
Mrs. Lilla Jane Minter (315)
P.O. Box 88
Spurger 77660
Mrs. Mayelle Terrell (953)
6393 Monroe
Groves 77619
Mrs. Mayme Doss (711)
1201 Armor
Pasadena 77502
Mrs. Leahbelle Hill (856)
4118 Drake
Houston 77005
Mrs. Marie Lanier (987)
1815 Enclay Parakway #4104
Houston 77077
Mrs. Zora Peddycord (920)
2939 Barksdale
Houston 77093
Mrs. Billie Tom Smith (Gilson) (1081)
8134 DeLeon Drive
Houston 77061-1110
Mrs. Irene Vierick (135)
3008 Jarrad
Houston 77005
Mrs. Ada Webster (135)
8620 Westview Dr.
Houston 77055-4819
Mrs. Dalpha Boley (710)  
1322 North San Jacinto  
Conroe 77301

Mrs. Voncile Drake (W.T.) (981)  
313 S. Rivershore  
Conroe 77304

Mrs. Dorothy Ferguson (Jim) (510)  
1906 11th Street  
Hempstead 77445

Mrs. Lanelle Mahaffey (838)  
9934 FM 2920  
Tomball 77375

Mrs. Dorothy Ferguson (Jim) (510)  
1906 11th Street  
Hempstead 77445

Mrs. Elvina Thompson (1121)  
1707 Drexel Drive  
Katy 77493

Mrs. Freda Braunholz (692)  
403 S. Trinity #B  
Edna 77957

Mrs. Maxine Glover (380)  
3901 Aggie  
Bay City 77414

Mrs. Era Mae Harper (George B.) (429)  
1610 Travis  
Richmond 77469

Mrs. Addie M. Lockwood (535)  
508 Chapel Ct.  
Wharton 77488-4412

Mrs. Louise Pagel (957)  
170 FM 1593  
Ganado 77962

Mrs. Kathleen H. Cudd (1065)  
14817 Greenbough  
Conroe 77302

Mrs. Nadine Scruggs (705)  
721 W. Mulberry, Room #1  
Angleton 77515

Mrs. nannie Walker (692)  
309 S. Pumphrey  
Edna 77957

Mrs. Florence Williams (1065)  
2201 North Grand Blvd., #13  
Pearland 77581-4257

JUST CHARGE IT COMMITTEE

Mrs. Heidi A. McGraw (490)  
General Co-Chairman  
3313 Lake Charles  
Killeen 76543

Mrs. Mickey L. Gunder (Fred D.) (868)  
General Co-Chairman  
8801 Palace Pkwy.  
Austin 78748

Mrs. Estelle Baker (B.J.) (1099)  
381 County Rd. 1742  
Chico 76431

Mrs. Sissy Evelyn Rucker (A.L.) (421)  
Chairman  
1503 West Duval  
Troup 75789

Mr. Ben Edward Wilson (Diane G.) (1136)  
5508 Russell Drive  
The Colony 75056-1352

Mrs. Mildred Workman (Finis) (433)  
2829 FM Rd. 2265  
Chico 76430

Mrs. Nancy McGee (Hugh) (1126)  
P.O. Box 122  
Princeton 75407

Mrs. Rita Erwin (Weldon) (208)  
7115 Hwy. 50  
Commerce 75428

Ms. JoAnn Fertsch (1086)  
736 Comanche Trail  
Irving 75060

Mrs. Frances Grimes (951)  
242 Linda Lane  
Duncanville 75137-4012

Mrs. Louise Miller (William Jr.) (959)  
8520 Eustis Avenue  
Dallas 75218

Mrs. Iona G. Pitts (1046)  
P.O. Box 23  
Dawson 76639

Mrs. Joan Hinton (1114)  
147 Deer Island Rd.  
Mabank 75147

Mrs. Frances Frasier (747)  
601 Bird Dr.  
Carthage 75633

Mr. Lee Graves (Geraldine) (747)  
Rt. 1, Box 201E, Gary 75643

Mr. Jim Clifton (Ann) (1083)  
P.O. Box 0454  
Lone Star 75668

Mrs. Melissa Birchfield (Lynn R.) (1137)  
252 CR 1750  
Yantis 75497

Mrs. Trudy Buford (Tommy B.) (787)  
2408 Poplar St.  
Amarillo 79107

Mr. Jim L. Hayes (Leah) (1082)  
7003 Uvalde Avenue, Lubbock 79412
Mrs. Shirley Schoor (Randy) (898)
3509 NCR 1960
Lubbock 79416

Mrs. Marcia M. Henard
(John R. III) (238)
1408 Bowie
Wellington 79095

Mrs. Billye F. Elks (Ralph) (713)
4330 Chelsea
Wichita Falls 76309

Mrs. Dona Ernst (Ronald W.) (420)
5649 Travis St.
Watauga 76148

Mrs. Melissa Roberts (Mike) (834)
4225 Galway
Ft. Worth 76109

Mr. Richard L. Wilson (Dorothy A.) (435)
1947 FM 1980
Marble Falls 78654

Mrs. Velma M. Winzer (425)
HCR 4, Box 405
Burnet 78611

Mrs. Sharon S. Hewitt (William S.) (798)
523 Teresa
Highlands 77562

Mr. Irby E. White (Martha L.) (711)
2410 Sieber Dr.
Houston 77017-6221

Mrs. Totsy Forrester (856)
12455 Honey Wood Trail
Houston 77077

Mrs. Patricia H. Gregory (135)
459 Faust Lane
Houston 77024-4701

Mrs. Earline Harrell (Austin) (1058)
235 Castlegory Road
Houston 77015

Mrs. Zoe Ann Kiesewetter (Ervin L.) (611)
620 Kiesewetter Road
Bellville 77418

Mrs. Lorraine Nix (Will D.) (1121)
3538 Katy Hockley Road
Katy 77493

Mr. Joe Bentley (Joy) (535)
616 Frankie
Wharton 77488

Mrs. Dorothy S. Mitchell (15)
P.O. Box 238, Santa Fe 77510

Mrs. Mabel Sadler Parsons
(Gordon C.) (220)
Rt. 1, Box 1370
Brazoria 77422

Mr. Clem Bassett (282)
Rt. 2, Box 195, Yoakum 77995

Mrs. Cindy Newbury (Darrell) (987)
General Chairman
4003 Ascot Lane
Houston 77092

Mrs. Shirley L. New (Paul) (574)
District 1 Chairman
6811 Toland St.
Dallas 75227

Mrs. Willie Nell Pope (1119)
2919 Stonepointe
McKinney 75070

Mrs. Edyth Walsh (R.L.) (1119)
P.O. Box 15k0
Van Alstyne 75495

Mrs. Kimberly Reeves (Kenneth) (208)
P.O. Box 126
Commerce 75429

Mrs. Betty J. Ward (642)
403 F.M. 2453
Royse City 75189

Mrs. Joy Allison (Rick) (951)
905 Bennett
Cedar Hill 75104-1954

Mrs. Patricia Ruth Sullivan
(Robert G.) (959)
8435 Grovescrest Dr.
Dallas 75217

Mrs. Barbara Hopkins (866)
6061 Bluebird Lane
Kaufman 75142

Mrs. Martha Dodson (Bill Allen) (118)
3116 Louis
Corsicana 75110

Mrs. Delores Thornton (102)
Rt. 6, Box 554
Palestine 75851

Mrs. Wanda Riggs (Glenn) (377)
Rt. 7 Box 212A
Jacksonville 75766

Mrs. Shirley Chatham (E.L. “Jr.”) (627)
Rt. 3, Box 487
Jefferson 75657

Mrs. Dean A. Pullen (David J.) (39)
1101 LeDuke Blvd.
Longview 75601

Mrs. Sue Hill (James G. Sr.) (906)
1100 Webb
Daingerfield 75638

Mrs. Melba Jones (151)
302 West Miller St.
Atlanta 75551
Mrs. Nellie Rhene McIntyre (349)  
Rt. 3, Box 2B  
Hughes Springs 75656  

Mrs. Hellen Ray (Joseph L. Sr.) (879)  
Rt. 6, Box 506 A  
Texarkana 75501  

Mrs. Edna Shockley (700)  
118 Texas Lane  
New Boston 75570  

Mrs. Elaine Abston (967)  
406 Beavers  
Winnsboro 75494  

Mrs. Dean Bartlett (Jim) (967)  
39 White Oak Blvd.  
Scroggins 75480  

Mrs. Dorothy Gentry (B.G.) (355)  
Rt. 7, Box 124  
Gilmer 75644  

Mrs. Mrie Niebrugge (Vic) (908)  
P.O. Box 1009  
Hawkins 75756  

Mrs. Ruth Wright (Cline) (695)  
Rt. 2, Box 2745  
Quitman 75783  

Mrs. Jo Dennis (A.E.) (253)  
District 2 Chairman  
2109 Abbey Pl.  
Midland 79707  

Mrs. Sheree Montgomery  
(Richard) (1051)  
HCR 3, Box 3014  
Dalhart 79022  

Mrs. Kathy Hammack (Bill) (978)  
P.O. Box 66  
Bellevue 76228  

Ms. Mary Shook (30)  
3134 So. 5th  
Abilene 79605  

Mrs. Barbara E. Wickham (Alan A.) (849)  
3301 Maxwell  
Midland 79707  

Mrs. Harriet L. Marvin (Philip H.) (620)  
1948 Ratner Circle  
El Paso 79936  

Mrs. Jenniffer Pierce (Edward) (738)  
6600 Tiger Eye  
El Paso 79924  

Mrs. Lillian “Sissy” Furrie  
(Michael) (756)  
3552 Beverly  
Ft. Worth 76117  

Mrs. Charee’ Null (Joseph) (756)  
5920 Bertha Lane  
Ft. Worth 76117  

Mrs. Renee’ Oran (Robert) (1109)  
620 Astoria Avenue  
Azle 76020  

Mrs. Becky Walker (420)  
1823 East Lake Drive  
Weatherford 76087  

Ms. Ann A. Walton (249)  
5511 Valparaiso Trail  
Arlington 76017  

Mrs. Jammie Dee Dickinson (Dan) (498)  
221 S. Springbranch Trail  
Springtown 76082  

Mrs. Susan Y. Walton (Charles B.) (530)  
312 Blanche St., Box #11  
Granbury 76048-2102  

Mrs. Judith A. Abernathie (390)  
141 S. 7th  
Jacksboro 76458  

Mrs. Doris Fenn (John D.) (283)  
P.O. Box 189  
Clifton 76634  

Mrs. Edna Markham (419)  
1033 CR 209  
Hico 76457  

Mrs. Nancy Parrish-Russell  
(Robert) (1005)  
515 Rainer Rd.  
Gatesville 76528-3360  

Mrs. Carol Dorey Doughty (Gary) (32)  
4474 Cedar Creek Rd.  
Temple 76504  

Mrs. Pat Koehn (Steve) (316)  
1106 Creekview Dr.  
Round Rock 78681  

Mrs. Charlene Spitzenberger (427)  
1508 W. 11th Street  
McGregor 76657  

Mrs. Betty J. DeLuca (769)  
P.O. Box 1576  
Hillsboro 76645  

Mrs. Priscilla Locke  
(Charles R.) (171)  
P.O. Box 273  
Glen Rose 76043  

Mrs. Vicki Hertenberger (Ray) (626)  
District 4 Chairman  
2703 20th Avenue N.  
Texas City 77590  

Mrs. Nora A. Patterson (Jim) (192)  
P.O. Box 457  
Timpson 75975  

Mrs. Marialice Bailey (914)  
645 E. Tram Road  
Vidor 77662
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sharon Foote (953)</td>
<td>5149 Gulf Way Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Port Arthur 77642-1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Harris (Roy A.)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evadale 77615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Shirley M. Hogg (George D.) (914)</td>
<td>1855 Dublin Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vidor 77662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Judy Nobles (J.E.)</td>
<td>1855 Main Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Port Neches 77651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gloria Yancey (James)</td>
<td>1245 Hwy. 327E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silsbee 77656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jimmie Lee Yeates (Cecil R.) (291)</td>
<td>Rt. 2, Box 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jasper 75951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Margaret J. Dubois (Felder L.) (631)</td>
<td>Rt. 1, Box 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Livingston 77351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Daisy Fails (462)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3440 Hwy. 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woodville 75979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Katherine Gilbert (Bill) (509)</td>
<td>Rt. 1, Box 1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kennard 75847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lexie J. Ryan (Fred B.) (186)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trinity 75862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Juanita Bussey (683)</td>
<td>1125 Brenda Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deer Park 77536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Betty Chattman (1095)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 6214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pasadena 77508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Vickie Conerly (Kenneth) (11)</td>
<td>8311 Beach Haven Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baytown 77520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Vicki Hoover (Walter)</td>
<td>3606 Louis Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crosby 77532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gloria Richardson (465)</td>
<td>Rt. 4, Box 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Livingston 75531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Terri Rozell (Gary)</td>
<td>19106 Masterwood Ct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humble 77346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carolyn S. Singleton (C.E.) (711)</td>
<td>2510 Ingersol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pasadena 77506-2944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sandra Stevens (James)</td>
<td>181 Willow St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humble 77338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Judy Ward (Jim)</td>
<td>730 Pas Trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Huffman 77336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Margaret Beyer (Raymond) (1081)</td>
<td>2601 S. Braeswood #707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houston 77025-2814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Bertie M. Ebert (Michael) (258)</td>
<td>11719 Cobblestone Pt. Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sugar Land 77478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Brenda Kay Fisher (856)</td>
<td>3200 Federal #121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pasadena 77504-1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gayle Miller (William)</td>
<td>8402 Pine Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houston 77095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Kathleen Orlando (Stephen) (651)</td>
<td>4002 Peppermill Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houston 77080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Christi Smith (Henry)</td>
<td>13939 Woodforest Blvd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houston 77015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nondia Smith (Bobby W.) (731)</td>
<td>10410 Kirkhall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houston 77089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Virginia Akins (Ray)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Baden 77870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Debbie Mitchell (Glen “Buck”) (222)</td>
<td>4985 N. Oakland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bryan 77808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Margaret Slack (Edwin)</td>
<td>9532 County Rd. 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buffalo 75831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Martha Lytle Bettis (Allen) (1105)</td>
<td>20706 Lauetta Oak Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring 77388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Taffy Dineen (Michael)</td>
<td>13018 Orchard Hollow Way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houston 77065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Evans (981)</td>
<td>14216 Lake Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willis 77318-3165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Evelyn Orr (1105)</td>
<td>811 Kip Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinehurst 77362-2542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Helen S. Parsons (309)</td>
<td>1412 Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Navasota 77686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Shirley McKeown (Ronnie) (39)</td>
<td>Rt. 2, Box 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Giddings 78942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Barbara L. Webb (996)</td>
<td>155 Colene St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Giddings 78942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Billie Allrey</td>
<td>509 Brand Land, Lot 68, Stafford 77477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Linda L. Hill</td>
<td>531 Shady Brook 77477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Faye Strawn (Olsie C.)</td>
<td>512 Charleston Drive, Victoria 77904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Clara Suratt (6i92)</td>
<td>1400 N. Wells, Apt. No. 4103, Edna 77957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Susan Ashbrook (Victor G.)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 139, Cedar Lane 77415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Virginia Franklin</td>
<td>150 Hollyvale, Houston 77060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Esther D. Harper (C.R.)</td>
<td>510 Falling Leaf, Friendswood 77546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Karen Dee Sheak (M.M.)</td>
<td>203 Redwood, Lake Jackson 77566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Blanche L. Vineyard (Henry C.)</td>
<td>307 Maple Leaf Drive, League City 77573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jessie Callom (80)</td>
<td>Rt. 1, Talpa 76882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Beverly Sinclair (Jimmy)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 735, Robert Lee 76945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Patsy Leathers (Joel B.)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 184, 102 Hwy. 27 East, Ingram 78025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Maxine Sill (200)</td>
<td>103 Austin Dr., Boerne 78006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Allie Dorine Wheeler (Warren L.)</td>
<td>1226 Old Hondo Hwy., Bandera 78003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sue Kinsey (David) (204)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 420095, Del Rio 78842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Doris Story (K.D.) (297)</td>
<td>HC 70 Box 257, Sabinal 78881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Cooper (913)</td>
<td>965 West Gate Valley Dr., Poteet 778065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gwendolyn Roberts (581)</td>
<td>707 Commerce, Pleasanton 78064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Cera Howard</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2408, Cedar Park 78630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jane Hudson (607)</td>
<td>11441 IH 35 North, #7111, Austin 78753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Caron Joseph (Dave) (472)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 564, Wimberley 78676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Karen Wawak (86)</td>
<td>412 Greenlawn Blvd., Round Rock 78664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Alice B. Briones (3)</td>
<td>4331 Hall Park Dr., San Antonio 78218-4312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Rose D. Forrest (Delbert M.) (1104)</td>
<td>6936 Shady Grove, San Antonio 78227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sylvia Garcia (Raul) (750)</td>
<td>4103 Springview, San Antonio 78222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Patsy Jean McKibbin (Brian) (49)</td>
<td>Rt. 2, Box 502, San Antonio 78257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Kristy Mumme (David) (141)</td>
<td>1263 Cibolo Trail, Universal City 78148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Darlene Stander (William S.) (734)</td>
<td>3406 Colony Drive, San Antonio 78230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Janlen Trees (616)</td>
<td>13803 Winding Hill, San Antonio 78217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Betty L. Williams (911)</td>
<td>208 E. Langley Blvd., Universal City 78148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eleanor Woodcock (1103)</td>
<td>1008 Highview, Canyon Lake 78133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Genevieve Worthington (Jerry) (271)</td>
<td>1342 FM 537, Floresville 78114-3347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Barbara Gilley (Raymond) (36)</td>
<td>605 CR 184, Karnes City 78118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Anna Geraldine Sturm (Fritz) (945)</td>
<td>6694 Danforth Rd., Goliad 77963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jean Thomas (422)</td>
<td>1404 Mockingbird Lane, Beeville 78102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Emilie Duty (Harlen G. “Ed”) (874)</td>
<td>RR 1, Box 16584, Mathis 78368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Mrs. J. Paricia Neher (David) (325)
526 W. Avenue A
Kingsville 78363
Mrs. Delia Whitfield (Charles A.) (86)
405 Amhurst
Laredo 78045
Mrs. June Sportsman (641)
1203 N. Expwy. 77 #454
Harlingen 78552

LANTERNS OF FAITH COMMITTEE

Dr. Charles W. Bane (Alma Lynn) (7)
General Chairman
1014 N. Charlotte
Stephenville 76401
Mr. William A. Bilsing (Shirley) (87)
General Co-Chairman
P.O. Box 159
Normangee 77871
Mr. Edward “Ed” Warner (Beulah) (610)
District 1 Chairman
P.O. Box 413
Judson 75660
Mr. W. Gilbert Champion (Joyce) (355)
District 1 Co-Chairman
Rt. 7, Box 874
Gilmer 75644
Mr. George F. Fournier (Lucy L.) (977)
4199 CR 660
Farmersville 75442
Mr. J. C. Gilmore (Wanda Faye) (170)
1029 Shoreline Drive
Wet Tawakoni 75547
Mr. Martin Ratzer (Bonnie) (1086)
938 Key Colony Drive
Garland 75043
Mrs. Bonnie Ratzer (Martin) (1086)
938 Key Colony Drive
Garland 75043
Mr. L.R. “Dick” Henderson
(Bettye J.) (921)
319 Forest Grove Drive
Richardson 75080
Mrs. Bertha D. Brown (Ben W.) (864)
16697 C.R. 43
Tyler 75704
Mr. E.L. “Jr.” Chatham (Shirley) (627)
Rt. 3, Box 487, Jefferson 75657
Mr. Ray Arnold (Willie May) (211)
941 Guam St.
Wake Village 75501

Mrs. Novelle Buchanan (211)
608 Locust St.
Texarkana 71854
Mrs. Dorothy Upton (Earl Jr.) (700)
Rt. 1, Box 247
New Boston 75570
Mr. Gayle Brown (Nancy) (1028)
District 3 Chairman
532 South Judd Street
Ft. Worth 76108
Mrs. Helen Marsh (684)
717 California Tr.
Keller 76248
Mrs. Flossie Poff (George) (756)
400 Holly Pk. Dr., #1097
Arlington 76014
Mrs. Betty Nichols (T.D.) (280)
Rt. 2, Box 1850
Eastland 76448
Mr. J.T. Justice (Marie) (295)
901 West 4th Street
Lampases 76558
Mr. Stanley D. Nesmith
(Hazel) (639)
4912 Lake Englewood
Waco 76710
Mr. James Howard Porter
(Bettie L.) (842)
5701 Woodcastle
Waco 76710
Mr. Keith Ulch (Mickie) (186)
District 4 Chairman
Rt. 4, Box 3633
Trinity 75862
Mr. Wes London (Sharon) (382)
1219 Tom Temple
Lufkin 75904-5560
Mr. Richard E. Abercrombie
(Carolyn) (1003)
P.O. Box 457
Livingston 77351
Mr. Frank Isaacs (Adele (462)
Itt. 2, Box 3478
Woodville 75979
Mr. Bernard “Bernie” Kukkuck
(Sandy) (1003)
P.O. Box 2171
Cleveland 77328-2171
Mrs. Oleta Beverly (798)
803 Rosewood Dr.
Baytown 77520
Mr. Clyde Hall (Carol) (711)
1212 Avenue F
So. Houston 77587
Ms. Lanore Luzader (711)
1215 Valerie
Pasadena 77502

Mrs. Dovie Norcross (233)
1900 N. Winfree #132
Dayton 77535

Mrs. Nell Brock (955)
8833 Laura Koppe
Houston 77078-3903

Mr. Henry Lee Smith (920)
1110 Ken Point Lane #12
Houston 77015

Mr. Lee Staples (Jean) (741)
706 Arvada St.
Houston 77034-2016

Mrs. Doris Wyont (87)
P.O. Box 268
Normangee 77871

Mrs. Patsy A. Cunningham (1050)
4165 Spring Creek Road
Lavinia 38348

Mr. Glenn Rowe (Bennie Sue) (309)
2538 Weesaw Lane
Navasota 77868

Mr. Eldon D. May (Jeanne) (64)
614 S. Austin St.
Brenham 77833-4111

Mrs. Opal Oates (380)
P.O. Box 1095
Bay City 77414

Mr. C. R. Harper (Esther D.) (1131)
510 Failing Leaf Lane
Friendswood 77546

Mr. Walter E. Wilson (Bonnell) (936)
512 Bluebonnet
LaMarque 77568

Mr. Jerry L. Martin (472)
District 5 Chairman
7605 Brookhollow Cove
Austin 78752-2103

Mr. Horton Kidd (Karen) (752)
1110 S. Seaman St.
Eastland 76454

Mr. Joe Nance (Maxine) (297)
4 Buena Vista
Uvalde 78801

Mr. Alfred Fukillood (730)
6219 War Princess Dr.
San Antonio 78238

Mr. Brian L. McKibbin (Patsy Jean) (49)
Rt. 2, Box 502, San Antonio 78257

Mr. Reily Teague (Ann) (527)
8005 N. Bentsen Rd.
McAllen 78504

LIGHTS OF LOVE
COMMITTEE

Mrs. Joanne Parisher (385)
General Chairman
P.O. Box 2383
Pearland 77588-2383

Mrs. Karen Cook (Sam H. II) (309)
General Co-Chairman
9526 County Rd. 410
Navasota 77868

Mrs. Sukla Reilly (1132)
District 1 Chairman
2001 Hickory Tree Rd.
Balch Springs 75180

Mrs. Ruby Jo Grant (Everett E.) (62)
Rt. 3, Box 1872
Nocona 76255

Mrs. Wanda Kimball (Jack) (170)
1866 County Road 2246
Greenville 75402

Mrs. Marion Pierce (R.C. “Chuck”) (1129)
6602 Hwy. 34N
Wolfe City 75496

Mrs. Mary G. Marble (959)
11382 Rupley Lane
Dallas 75218

Mrs. Helen Bryyles (777)
1019 High School Lane
Irving 75060

Mrs. Ann L. Finch (1014)
506 N. Horne
Duncanville 75116

Miss Julia L. Hill (219)
303 South Center St.
Grand Prairie 75051-1726

Mrs. Jean Vestal (C. Bruce) (8887)
1223 Waterside Cr.
Dallas 75218

Mrs. Vida V. Brine (Anthony) (211)
3407 Potomac Avenue
Texarkana 75503-3515

Mrs. Jean Gunn (Leon “Sonny”) (381)
P.O. Box 691
Pittsburg 75686

Mrs. Maureece K. Hall (252)
P.O. Box 215
Avery 75554

Mrs. Lois M. Hill (700)
705 Cannon St.
New Boston 75570

Mrs. Ronnie Page (Fred) (907)
Rt. 3, Box 3896
Naples 75568
Mrs. Marquita Pankey (1083)
P.O. Box 0251
Lone Star 75668-0251
Mrs. Paulette "Polly" Walker
(Larry) (1063)
1103 Walker Dr.
Daingerfield 75638
Mrs. Luella Rediess (123)
RR 3, Box 201
DeKalb 75559
Mrs. Charleene Smith
(A.D. "Smitty") (617)
District 3 Chairman
1501 W. Division
Arlington 76012
Mrs. Doreen W. Carden (Jess) (684)
5309 Jerri Lane
Ft. Worth 76117
Mrs. Coweta Engel (617)
1721 Watson
Ft. Worth 76103
Mrs. Beverly J. Nee (Jimmy E.) (1140)
4402 Timber Run
Arlington 76001
Mrs. Mary Scott (V.S.) (21)
313 W. 7th Street
Weatherford 76086
Mrs. Esther Stacy (31006)
114 N. Blanco St.
Coleman 76834
Mrs. Helen M. Derrick
(Daniel F.) (435)
#7 Comanche Springs Condo
Marble Falls 78654
Mrs. Helen S. Gregory (425)
HCR 5 Box 1114
Burnet 78611
Mrs. Donna M. Grenier (Hank) (1070)
Rt. 2, Box 680
Copperas Cove 76522
Mrs. Helen K. Hood
(H.G. "Bob") (283)
687 County Road 3125
Valley Mills 76689
Mrs. Forresteen Musser (419)
716 Lincoln Green Dr. #2003
Arlington 76011-2333
Mrs. Faye B. Hartman (594)
P.O. Box 177
Lott 76656-0177
Mrs. Bettie L. Porter
(James Howard) (842)
5701 Woodcastle
Waco 76710
Mrs. Catherine Rose (Elmo) (639)
113 Bolemen Dr.
Hewitt 76643
Mrs. Grace R. Talley
(Sidney D.) (429)
District 4 Chairman
7749 Hwy. 36 W
Rosenberg 77471
Mrs. Violet Gibson (382)
501 Card Drive
Lufkin 75901-5733
Mrs. Velta Tischhauser (368)
14 Cambridge Bay Est.
Nacogdoches 75964
Mrs. Jackie Allen (298)
P.O. Drawer 189
Kountze 77625
Mrs. Joyce McKnight (Wilburn) (71)
1129 Alma Dr.
Lumberton 77657
Mrs. Trudie B. Smith
(Carl "Snuffy" Jr.) (298)
1094 Hayes Road
Silasbee 77656
Mrs. Wanda Elaine Franklin (120)
P.O. Box 1563
Palestine 75802
Mrs. Barbara J. Muckleroy
(Edward L.) (711)
Rt. 3, Box 96 M
Crocket 75835
Mrs. Marcelle Evans
(George) (856)
P.O. Box 8685
Bacliff 77518
Mrs. Mal Simpson (Albert) (781)
4306 Doner Lane
Pasadena 77504
Mrs. Fay Stockwell (927)
4414 Oates Rd.
Houston 77013
Mrs. Audrey Evelyn Thompson
(James R.) (1081)
6131 Heatherbloom
Houston 77085
Mrs. Leonora Owre (222)
1008 Walton Drive
College Station 77840
Mrs. Dixie Ellis (James F.) (1107)
11762 S. Kirkwood
Stafford 77477
Mrs. Lucretia Lewis (John) (626)
1417 16th Avenue North
Texas City 77590
Mrs. Lillian B. Travis (220)  
1931 N. Avenue G  
Freeport 77541

Mrs. Frances Hayes (John H.) (643)  
District 5 Chairman  
P.O. Box 126  
Bandera 78003

Mrs. Kathy Jones (934)  
Route 1  
Johnson City 78636

Mrs. Vickie L. Mathews (Larry R.) (607)  
6601 Bourg Cove  
Austin 78744-5331

Mrs. Lois M. Duncan (R.E.) (911)  
116 Dearborn Dr.  
Schertz 78154

Mrs. Emma Lou Parnell (J.B.) (49)  
218 Caveside Dr.  
Canyon Lake 78133

Mrs. Joyce Gillett (282)  
115 Beechwood  
Lake Jackson 77566

Mrs. Myra M. Eads (479)  
923 White Wing Dr.  
Rockport 78382

Mrs. Deborah McGinnis (Roger) (1044)  
331 Graham Rd.  
Corpus Christi 78418-3506

Mrs. Mary Lou Sosa (86)  
2419 Galveston  
Laredo 78043

Mrs. Mary Garcia (1106)  
Rt. 1, Box 69B  
Zapata 78076

Mrs. Bobbie Morris (Arlon R.) (433)  
273 CR 1783  
Chico 76431

Mrs. Sissy Offord (Donnie) (1123)  
445 FM Rd. 1306  
Gainesville 76240

Mrs. Martha Cameron (703)  
3507 Raintree  
Plano 75074

Mrs. Lilly Ross (183)  
1212 W. Center St., Apt. 302  
Sherman 75092

Mrs. Dorothy High (Charles L.) (1129)  
P.O. Box 153  
Campbell 75422

Mrs. Barbara Jean Babcock (574)  
P.O. Box 751584  
Dallas 75275-1584

Mrs. Kathryn Ingram (794)  
1928 Narobi  
Mesquite 75149

Mrs. Claire McLin (Paul) (574)  
6917 Thornwood Dr.  
Dallas 75227

Mrs. Margie Wehr (374)  
6693 Marie St.  
North Richland Hills 76180

Mrs. Lois Blevins (1014)  
318 Wood Haven  
Duncanville 75116

Mrs. Janet Mosley (160)  
P.O. Box 8704  
Ennis 75120

Mrs. Cindy Payton (Marshall) (320)  
402 East Pecan Tree Road  
Waxahachie 75165

Mrs. Sarah L. Wallis (Albert) (219)  
2206 Finley  
Irving 75062

Mrs. Barbara E. Zihlman  
(Joe R.) (943)  
505 Kathy Dr.  
DeSoto 75115

Mrs. Gelene D. Simpson  
(Harrell D.) (1046)  
P.O. Box 490  
Dawson 76639-0490

Mrs. Pearl "Peg" Goin (Robert) (1062)  
District 1 Chairman  
11638 C.R. 2904  
Eustace 75124

Mrs. Mickie Morgan (Robert) (1090)  
627 Fairway  
Longview 75604

---

**LIGHT MOMENTS COMMITTEE**

Mrs. Doris Jean Price (976)  
General Chairman  
Rt 5, Box 88B  
Caldwell 77836

Mrs. Margie Percival Melton (337)  
General Co-Chairman  
Rt. 3, Box 2751  
Bronson 75930

Mrs. LeJean Brown (259)  
1600 Angelina Bend  
Denton 76205

Mrs. Lieselotte Hogue (Johnnie D.) (1)  
Rt. 2, Box 20  
Bowie 76230

---
Mrs. Christine Nichols (C.L.) (799)
7447 FM 9 So.
Waskom 75692

Mrs. Elizabeth Warren (Kenneth) (630)
209 St. Clair
Lufkin 75901

Mrs. Renie Mayben (Kenneth W.) (366)
12445 Amy Ln.
Terrell 75161

Mrs. Betty Jean Clark
(Lifus Andrew) (907)
P.O. Box 366
Naples 75568-0366

Mrs. Theresa Lester (Armon) (211)
1028 Louise Lane
Wake Village 75501

Mrs. Janis C. Peek (252)
485 N. Ft. Worth St.
Avery 75554

Mrs. Frances "Bennie" Stephens
(Charles) (906)
3 Chinquapin Hill
Daingerfield 75368

Mrs. Joanne Tucker (Wm.) (894)
Rt. 3, Box 34-A
DelKalb 75559

Mrs. Judy Chiitty (Randall) (366)
P.O. Box 571
Edgewood 75117

Mrs. Moneica Koehn (Kenneth V.) (831)
P.O. Box 419
Diana 75368

Mrs. Daisy Mays (Bobby J.) (695)
P.O. Box 149
Quitman 75783

Mrs. Janet L. Lindke (Edwin M.) (244)
District 2 Chairman
6705 El Parque Dr.
El Paso 79912

Mrs. Mary Lou Hardman (Paul H.) (986)
13990 Buffalo Airport Rd.
Amarillo 79118

Mrs. Nellie Sue Webb (Robert C.) (37)
P.O. Box 368
Lockney 79241

Mrs. Gwen Patterson (Harley) (1082)
1600 West Lynn Street
Slaton 79364

Mrs. Christine J. Barnes
(Robert L.) (1013)
19 Concord Rd., San Angelo 76903

Mrs. Nita Carver (A.E.) (58)
6080 CR 121
Colorado City 79512

Mrs. Joanne M. Burbridge
(Robert K.) (1010)
1005 W. Cuthbert Avenue
Midland 79701-4119

Mrs. Lilly Crawford (J.L.) (1074)
1204 E. 43
Odessa 79762-5656

Mrs. Joyce Jones (James W.) (409)
7006 Kyle Rd.
Big Spring 79720

Mrs. Elaine Wetzig (Dan) (561)
1016 So. Stockton
Monahans 79756

Mrs. Jennifer Olson (Matthew) (991)
2130 Stockton
El Paso 79906

Mrs. Juanita "Nita" Bolster (756)
District 3 Chairman
5915 Rayburn Drive
Ft. Worth 76133-3029

Mrs. Santa Gutierrez (Pete) (1125)
201 S. Driskell
Crowley 76036

Mrs. Melanie N. McCune (Mark G.) (834)
5717 Silver Lake Dr.
Ft. Worth 76117

Mrs. Joyce Bramlett (Lucky) (905)
1638 S. FM 4
Palo Pinto 76484

Mrs. Mae Curry (Odies) (788)
P.O. Box 198
Gordon 76453

Mrs. Betty Martin (George D.) (801)
1410 Melissa Dr.
Stephenville 76401

Mrs. Barbara Rowntree (733)
P.O. Box 1706
Albany 76401

Mrs. Brenda Honea (James E.) (360)
702 W. Walnut
Coleman 76834

Mrs. Victoria S. Barho
(Jimmy L.) (425)
P.O. Box 427
Burnet 78611-0427

Mrs. Joyce Mole (871)
Route 1, Box 218E
Lometa 76853

Mrs. Dorothy A. Wilson (Richard) (435)
1947 FM 1980
Marble Falls 76854

Mrs. Anna C. Pond (578)
P.O. Box 90
Bartlett 76511
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mrs. Lisa Carter (John) (46)</th>
<th>P.O. Box 142</th>
<th>6007 Bankside Dr.</th>
<th>Houston 77096</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Patsy R. Sims (Linden R.) (298)</td>
<td>District 4 Chairman</td>
<td>124 Rolling Hills</td>
<td>Lumberton 77657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Glenda F. Austin (William Ray) (382)</td>
<td>125 East Wego</td>
<td>Lufkin 75901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jackie Williams (Davey) (368)</td>
<td>Rt. 2, Box 162-A</td>
<td>Mt. Enterprise 75681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Diane Allen (Charles N.) (263)</td>
<td>Rt. 5, Box 38-A</td>
<td>Kirbyville 75956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Donna Foote (953)</td>
<td>6226 Hansen</td>
<td>Groves 77619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Angela Haynes (914)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1131</td>
<td>Mauriceville 77626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Debbie Newman (Mitchel) (291)</td>
<td>Rt. 4, Box 288</td>
<td>Jasper 75951</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Savage (Bill) (214)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2854</td>
<td>Orange 77631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Stanton (David L.) (1111)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 583</td>
<td>Evadale 77615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Kitty L. Tronstad (Glenn E.) (262)</td>
<td>4225 Willowbend Lane</td>
<td>Port Arthur 77642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Orel Jones (1035)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 934, Gravetown 75845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Shirley Anson (Richard) (1096)</td>
<td>702 Ramada</td>
<td>Houston 77062</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Pat Day (Charles) (261)</td>
<td>407 North Hampton Ct.</td>
<td>Highlands 77662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Lynne Northcott Townsend (Henry Jr.) (1112)</td>
<td>27335 Overbrook Dr.</td>
<td>Huffman 77336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Reva “Tish” Fields (Earl M., Sr.) (965)</td>
<td>8625-1/2 Green River Dr., Houston 77028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sharon Hinkie (Mark H.) (711)</td>
<td>1705 Barbara</td>
<td>Pasadena 77502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nadine E. Kennedy (George) (385)</td>
<td>6007 Bankside Dr.</td>
<td>Houston 77096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Diena H. Knox (Henry A. Jr.) (731)</td>
<td>8527 Hinman</td>
<td>Houston 77061-3245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Choyse Martin (T.B.) (1015)</td>
<td>11315 Saginaw</td>
<td>Houston 77076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Vivian Schall (Robert) (856)</td>
<td>9723 Ralston</td>
<td>Houston 77080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Emma May Thames (706)</td>
<td>9814 Carmalee</td>
<td>Houston 77075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eunice Cole (William) (193)</td>
<td>9002 FM 2289</td>
<td>Normangee 77871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marcia Rector (Gene) (87)</td>
<td>16584 FM 3 South</td>
<td>Normangee 77871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Pat Dauer (John) (1141)</td>
<td>8230 Bairnsdale Ln.</td>
<td>Houston 77070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Kerry Benner (380)</td>
<td>#4 Ben Eva Drive</td>
<td>Bay City 77414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Carolyn Cox (535)</td>
<td>2001 Aveune F #46</td>
<td>El Campo 77437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Malena Cato (J.E.) (74)</td>
<td>P.O. Box 135</td>
<td>Sweeny 77480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carol James (Tony G. Sr.) (1011)</td>
<td>105 Cannon St.</td>
<td>Clute 77531-3611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Marita Adamson Lewis (Jerry L.) (705)</td>
<td>316 Angle St.</td>
<td>Angleton 77515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Judy Rogers (Bruce F.) (74)</td>
<td>RR6, Box 6139</td>
<td>704 CR 903A</td>
<td>Brazoria 77423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary Segregt Epps (848)</td>
<td>District 5 Chairman</td>
<td>P.O. Box 115</td>
<td>Freer 78357-0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Clara B. Beyer (183)</td>
<td>1232 W. Goodwin</td>
<td>Pleasanton 78064</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Arnold (276)</td>
<td>416 E. Humphreys St., Apt. #1</td>
<td>Seguin 78155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mrs. Virginia Baker (Glynn) (304)
1302 Harriet Court
Austin 78756

Mrs. Simone J. Lambdin
(Gerald C.) (771)
1922 Shield Dr.
New Braunfels 78130

Mrs. Bertie M. Loveall (Floyd) (1103)
1644 Skyline Hills Dr.
Canyon Lake 78133-4048

Miss AuDestia Patton (210)
1395 Cattlemens Row
Lockhart 78644

Mrs. Lynda Wilkinson (1130)
801 Buckskin Pass
Driftwood 78619

Mrs. Rebecca Cortez (1115)
1002 Oblet
San Antonio 78216

Miss Melissa Harbert (817)
8636 Angel Valley
San Antonio 78227

Mrs. Villita Kountz (35)
930 Adler Road
Boerne 78006

Mrs. Myrtle M. Naylor (35)
621 Rocklyn Dr.
San Antonio 78239-2021

Mrs. Yolanda R. Silva
(Gabriel) (750)
6018 Townhill
San Antonio 78238

Mrs. Polly H. Stryker (Gordon) (69)
404 S.E. Main St.
Stockdale 78160

Mrs. Alma Coggins-Chandler
(John H. Jr.) (162)
RR 01, Box 682
Aranas Pass 78336

Mrs. Margie Hughes (354)
4801 Edith
Corpus Christi 78411

Mrs. Adona Napier (1127)
801 S. Arch
Aranas Pass 78336

Mrs. Elizabeth Newell (540)
4022 Woodriver Dr. #7
Corpus Christi 78410

Mrs. Alice O'Neill (61)
1005 Washington
Alice 78332-3619

Mrs. Sandra D. Parker (Douglas A.) (868)
413 Orion
Corpus Christi 78418

Mrs. Candice Heath (815)
30566 Juarez Rd.
Rio Hondo 78583

Mrs. Oma D. Bush (527)
2707 North Conway, Unit 522
Mission 78572-2135

Ms. Kay Marquez (473)
512 Gastel Circle #2
Edinburg 78539

LIGHTING THE PATH TO THE FUTURE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Millie McCarver (Don) (1021)
Chairman
P.O. Box 872
Bellaire 77402-0872

Mrs. Laverne Gattis (1119)
P.O. Box 1085
Van Alstyne 75405

Mrs. Eva Dehart (Anthony) (246)
Rt. 1, Box 2
Sulphur Bluff 75481

Mrs. Bobbye Ann Dyer (951)
1019 DeWitt Circle
Dallas 75224-2651

Dr. Linda Jay Puckett (John E.) (156)
2117 Ridgecrest Drive
Garland 75041-1443

Mrs. Betty J. Warlick (B.A. “Jack”) (421)
103 Choctaw
Henderson 75652

Mrs. Wanda R. Smoak (627)
P.O. Box 402
Jefferson 75657

Mrs. Ann Blanton (151)
P.O. Box 886
Atlanta 75551

Mrs. Peggy Burns (Paul) (907)
P.O. Box 416
Naples 75568

Mrs. Regina Gilbreath (Ross) (695)
P.O. Box 512
Quitman 75783

Mrs. Babe Mastin (65)
1100 Charles
Pampa 79065-4702

Mrs. Eurma Martin (Al) (787)
7926 Fenley Drive
Amarillo 79121

Mrs. Wanda Kirkendoll (Jim) (785)
1207 E. Buckley
Brownfield 78316
Mrs. Melody Yvonne Johnson
(Clifford W.) (6)
P.O. Box 66
Hedley 7903
Mrs. Sara Crowder (A.M. “Mac”) (833)
326 Westview
Abilene 79603
Mrs. Jackie Stogner (Terry) (363)
P.O. Box 1407
Lamesa 79331
Mrs. Gloria Fambro (G.R.) (561)
301 So. Kenneth
Monahans 79756
Mrs. Irene Akins (1100)
9808 Lockerbie Avenue
El Paso 79925
Mrs. Betty Fitch (620)
7764 Cedar Breaks Lane
El Paso 79904-3522
Mrs. Doris Moore (Charles) (420)
#1 Green Tee Drive
Arlington 76013-3073
Mrs. Patsy Hewlett (Jim) (530)
P.O. Box 369
Granbury 76048
Mrs. Georgia A. Orr (21)
215 Northwood Rd.
Weatherford 76089
Mrs. Mary Golden (Kenneth) (693)
Rt. 1, Box 78A
DeLeon 76444
Mrs. Lorraine Dirks (Donald) (435)
709 Sandy Harbor Drive
Marble Falls 78654
Mrs. Mary LaGrone (594)
P.O. Box 90, Lott 76656
Mrs. Nancy Durham (Joe Barrie) (656)
1107 Belmont
Cleburne 76031
Mrs. Martha Mosele (192)
P.O. Box 565
Garrison 75946
Mrs. Elizabeth Wise (Herman A.) (263)
HC 4, Box 23
Kirbyville 75956
Mrs. Mickie Uch (Keith) (186)
Rt. 4, Box 3633
Trinity 75862
Mrs. Jean Lee (O.B.) (798)
4818 Burning Tree Drive
Baytown 77521-3003
Mrs. Mary Haines (David) (222)
2805 Amy Court
College Station 77845
Mrs. Della Woods (710)
403 Longmire Rd. #102
Conroe 77304
Mrs. Norma Schwartz (Julius) (996)
1361 Upper Elgin River Rd.
Elgin 78621
Mrs. Peggy Anderson (Roger) (1107)
914 Sugardale Ct.
Sugar Land 77478
Mrs. Martha D. Olson (Del) (15)
3517 Knapp Rd.
Pearland 77581
Mrs. Lisa Clark (783)
P.O. Box 937
Menard 76859
Mrs. Joan Ray (Mike) (376)
P.O. Box 1334
Johnson City 78636
Mrs. Jeannine Quinn (W.P.) (404)
Drawer H
Hondo 78861
Mrs. Wanda Sue Smith
(Dewey) (335)
P.O. Box 504
Atascosa 78002
Mrs. Shirley Jones (R.L.) (304)
9908 Mandeville Circle
Austin 78750

MAKE IT HAPPEN COMMITTEE

Mrs. Frances Williams (Jim) (1070)
General Chairman
612 Ash
Copperas Cove 76522
Mrs. Carol W. Brown (Billy G.) (356)
District 1 Chairman
3826 Sue Belle Lake Road
Marshall 75670
Mr. Robert T. Coursey (Sarah V.) (374)
6201 Shady Brook Lane #151
Dallas 75206-1511
Mrs. Carol Coleman (Alvin) (395)
P.O. Box 408
Palestine 75802
Mrs. Allie Mae Dodson (Shannon) (118)
4824 W. Park Row
Corsicana 75110
Mrs. Tanya L. Meadows (Ralph) (1082)
District 2 Chairman
5302 90th Street
Lubbock 79424
Mrs. Gay Cochran (Dwayne) (1040)  
District 3 Chairman  
311 E. Ellen  
Hurst 76053  

Mrs. Wanda Barrington  
(Eugene G.) (21)  
4823 Cedar Hill Dr.  
Weatherford 76087  

Mr. Henry E. Cook (Sue) (871)  
Rt. 1, Box 171  
Lometa 76853-9732  

Mrs. Barbara B. Gregory  
(James H.) (1002)  
District 4 Chairman  
P.O. Box 157  
Centerville 75833  

Mrs. Helen “Cookie” Shearer (382)  
1217 Tom Temple Dr.  
Lufkin 75904  

Mrs. Georgia Campbell  
(Nelson R.) (298)  
1346 W. Walton Rd.  
Lumberton 77657  

Mrs. Carolyn A. Abercrombie  
(Richard) (1003)  
P.O. Box 457  
Livingston 77351  

Mrs. Lois B. Scott (Clyde O.) (669)  
7127 Sharpcrest  
Houston 77074  

Mrs. Helen S. Horton (1065)  
5210 Cunningham  
Pearland 77581  

Mr. Perry W. Steele, Jr. (Ruth) (24)  
205 Skyview Dr.  
Kerrville 78028  

Mrs. Lill Kothmann  
(Charles) (783)  
HC 87, Box 208  
Ft. McKavett 76841-9703  

Mrs. Lou Lane (Charles R.) (204)  
106 Sagebrush Tr.  
Del Rio 78840  

Mrs. Emma Jane Edwards  
(Roy) (335)  
P.O. Box 872  
Lytle 78052  

Mrs. Lilian L. Arrington (607)  
2602 Ware Road  
Austin 78741  

Mrs. Barbara Cunningham  
(Harry) (730)  
126 Meadow Glen  
San Antonio 78227  

LET'S MAKE MUSIC COMMITTEE  

Mrs. Dorothy Cleveland (Jack) (741)  
General Chairman  
P.O. Box 99118  
Houston 77261-0118  

Mr. Michael Patterson (Lynda) (1133)  
District 1 Chairman  
415 Hillcreek  
Whitehouse 75791  

Mrs. Rebecca Cathey Potts (189)  
Rt. 1, Box 870  
Lone Oak 75453  

Mrs. Lynda Patterson (Michael) (1133)  
415 Hillcreek  
Whitehouse 75791  

Mrs. Geraldine Graves (Lee) (747)  
Rt. 1, Box 201 E  
Gary 75643  

Mrs. Willie May Arnold (Ray) (211)  
941 Guam St.  
Wake Village 75504  

Mr. Jim Huston (151)  
410 Pinecrest Dr.  
Atlanta 75551  

Mrs. Carolyn Monk (Jim) (700)  
P.O. Box 23  
New Boston 75570  

Mrs. Nell Casparis (A.L.) (447)  
District 2 Chairman  
323 Monticello Dr.  
Odessa 79763-2937  

Mrs. Marianne Baylan (76)  
7001 Vicksburg, Lubbock 79424  

Mrs. Colleen Hagensen (Andrew E.) (560)  
District 3 Chairman  
8637 Mystic Trail  
Ft. Worth 76118-7451  

Mr. Ivan Wallace (Lola) (999)  
3316 W. Sublett Road  
Arlington 76017  

Mrs. Marie Justice (J.T.) (295)  
901 West 4th Street  
Lampasas 76550  

Mrs. Virginia Livingston (Robert) (589)  
207 East 20th Avenue  
Belton 76513  

Mrs. Wanda Hollingsworth (343)  
P.O. Box 277  
DeBerry 75639  

Mrs. Susan Smith (Richard) (838)  
District 4 Chairman  
8215 Reebourne, Houston 77070
Mrs. Ruby J. Langley (Doicus R.) (968)
Rt. 1, Box 182
Buna 77612

Mrs. Nancy Parsley (Cody) (75)
P.O. Box 782
Sour Lake 77659

Miss Rita Savage (214)
P.O. Box 2854
Orange 77631

Mrs. Edna Chapman (T. K.) (1035)
P.O. Box 1265
Groveton 75845

Mrs. Patty Gregory (Kim) (798)
3401 Winter Lane
Baytown 77521

Miss Betty Barr (669)
702 Fairbanks
Houston 77009-1913

Mr. Leonard C. Dunford (1050)
2717 Livingston Lane
Pearland 77584-1115

Mr. William M. Groth (Joan) (135)
3110 Natalias Court
Houston 77082-3476

Mrs. Betty Lou Parker (651)
9003 Bunny Run
Houston 77085

Rev. James Scott (Carol) (728)
8407 Glenscot
Houston 77061-2413

Mrs. Betty Carole Shively
(Michael H.) (920)
17114 Theiss Mail Road
Spring 77379

Mrs. Becky Wansche (Paul) (920)
17120 Theiss Mail Rd.
Spring 77379

Mrs. Brenda Boyd (Leroy) (531)
9145 Jinkins Road
Madisonville 77584

Mrs. Mary Spitzenberger (Arthur) (23)
619 Willow Lane
Rockdale 76556

Mrs. Beverly Baumann (Julius) (1107)
162 Bluebonnet
Sugar Land 77478

Mrs. Billie E. Blair (Andrew V.) (1107)
319 Main
Sugar Land 77478

Mrs. Elaine Rowland (George) (957)
P.O. Box 1
Louise 77455-0001

Ms. Sharon Dick (626)
3240 Hemlock Circle, Dickinson 77539

Mrs. Patricia Holdeman (Dale) (621)
1508 Burke Road
Pasadena 77502-3008

Miss Sharlene Winnette (626)
P.O. Box 2482
Texas City 77592

Mr. Paul Zappe (3)
District 5 Chairman
5267 Prince Valiant
San Antonio 78218

Mrs. Sharon Harbison (Win) (472)
P.O. Box 696
Elgin 78621

Mrs. Marian L. “Boots” Draper
(Frank) (817)
District 5 Co-Chairman
10606 Millispring St.
San Antonio 78230

Mrs. Jerline Standridge (William J.) (61)
126 Hilltop Est.
Alice 78332

Mrs. Bessie C. Traylor (479)
117 Santa Fe Dr.
Rockport 78382

Mrs. Pamela Whitney (Zane) (162)
116 W. Chastain
Aransas Pass 78336

MELODY OF MUSIC COMMITTEE

Mrs. Gladys Bruce Cox (626)
General Chairman
8209 Catalpa Street
Texas City 77591-2409

Mrs. Elizabeth Grayson (James E.) (648)
District 1 Chairman
335 Wishing Star
Duncanville 75116

Mrs. Barbara Ross (599)
514 Lake Park
Waxahachie 75165

Mrs. Esther O'Neal (Gerald) (1116)
P.O. Box 1577
Whitney 76692

Mrs. Laurel L. Roth (Richard M.) (320)
320 E. Wintergreen #7A
DeSoto 75115

Mrs. Ann Hogan (Jessie W.) (408)
Rt. 1, Box 135 C, Donie 75838

Mrs. Robbie McKay (1114)
434 Jib Dr.
Gun Barrel City 75147-9639
Mrs. Mary Kate Sldege (597)
311 Crosby Dr.
Henderson 75652

Mrs. Lydia Estes (Marvin G.) (252)
Rt. 1, Box 96
Avery 75554

Mrs. Tricia Grisham (B.R.) (997)
Rt. 1, Box 1042
Simms 75574

Mrs. Gemmie Harpold (Arthur E.) (1031)
Rt. 1, Box 419 H
Hooks 75561

Mrs. Madeline Long (879)
P.O. Box 383
Redwater 75573-0383

Mrs. Evelyn Berry (Tex) (1008)
District 2 Chairman
3629 Redbud
Odessa 79762-6206

Mrs. Joanne C. Word (105)
1012 Santa Fe Trail
Canyon 79015-5004

Mrs. Toye Farrington (76)
3201 40th Street
Lubbock 79013

Mrs. Norma Jean Richins (785)
1103 E. Tate
Brownfield 79316

Mrs. Patricia A. Burrier
(Paul) (991)
P.O. Box 1084
Leakey 78873

Mrs. Jolen Confer Clement
(Alan D.) (1100)
2435 McKinley Apt. B2
El Paso 79930

Mrs. Louise M. Pierce (738)
3508 Volcanic
El Paso 79904

Mrs. Allene Barnhill (835)
3701 Wayland Dr.
Ft. Worth 76133-2923

Mrs. Helen Dupree (684)
4812 Flagstone
Ft. Worth 76114

Mrs. Rachel W. Jackson (20)
5308 County Road 803
Joshua 76058-5207

Mrs. Anna L. Sparks (1099)
1600 Wade Dr.
Bedford 76022-6616

Mrs. Gracie Anglin (801)
965 Kight
Stephenville 76401

Mrs. Helen L. Sanderford
(Maxwell M.) (32)
District 3 Chairman
4818 Stagecoach Trl.
Temple 76502

Mrs. Dorothy Vaughan (594)
P.O. Box 127
Rosebud 76570

Mrs. Johnnece I. Marrs (Vaughn H.) (171)
P.O. Box 176
Glen Rose 76043

Mrs. Leatha Adams (Jerry) (396)
District 4 Chairman
1053 Hwy. 59 South
Timpson 75975

Mrs. Linda Booker (Ralph) (677)
1212 Dearing St.
Port Neches 77651

Mrs. Patsy A. Phillips (Robert L.) (214)
#4 West Eads Street
Orange 77630

Mrs. Cynthia W. Traxler (Lonnie) (298)
327 N. Village Creek Pkwy.
Lumberton 77657

Mrs. Kitty Bell (509)
Rt. 2, Box 28D
Grapeland 75844

Mrs. Lynda Hynes (1139)
1025 W. Church #815
Livingston 77351

Mrs. Eleanor Brown (233)
Rt. 3, Box 214
Dayton 77535

Mrs. Yvonne Owens (261)
812 Clearlake
Highlands 77562

Mrs. Katherine Remsing
(William J.) (233)
Rt. 7 Box 525
Dayton 77535

Mrs. Blanche Robinson (233)
201 Dugat Road
Dayton 77535

Mrs. Jean M. Stacey (415)
24817 Penny Rd.
Porter 77365

Mrs. Blanca O. Fowler
(Vernon M.) (1058)
HC01, Box 17A
Cleveland 77537

Mrs. Marilyn Hunnicutt
(William W.) (1080)
1803 Chantilly
Houston 77018-4001
MEMBERSHIP / VISITATION COMMITTEE

Mrs. Anita Westermann (David) (11)
General Chairman
3405 Tompkins Dr.
Baytown 77521

Mrs. Loretta King (Grady P., Jr.) (687)
District 1 Chairman
2821 Wicker Avenue
Farmers Branch 75234

Mrs. Shelia Fisher (1119)
P.O. Box 1200
Van Alstyne 75495

Mrs. Martha Nieman (Elwood) (875)
13480 Josh Circle
Malakoff 75148-4130

Mrs. Vera Carver (Joe) (1114)
280 E. Golden Oaks Dr.
Mabank 75147

Mrs. Mary Nell Reimers (Paul) (799)
748 CR 334
Waskom 75692

Mrs. Jo Adcock (211)
3015 Meadows Drive
Texarkana 75501

Mrs. Janetta Elder (Jerome, Jr.) (997)
12706 US Hwy. 259 N
Omaha 75571

Mrs. Nona Ramey (833)
District 2 Chairman
1956 Beechwood
Abilene 79603

Miss Becky Thorn (312)
P.O. Box 2585
Hereford 79045

Mrs. Margaret Berry (Donald) (891)
Rt. 1, Box 130
McAdoo 79243

Mrs. Ella Mae Fry (Everett J.) (970)
4207 Sondra Dr.
Wichita Falls 76308-2531

Miss Ramona Leigh Harris (230)
P.O. Box 297
Ft. Stockton 79735-0297

Mrs. Evelyn Adams (Delbert O.) (1099)
1208 W. Redbud Dr.
Hurst 76053

Mrs. Dorothy McKnight (Curtis) (1099)
612 Pleasantview
Hurst 76054

Mrs. Lois Queen (922)
One Country Way
Colleyville 76034

Mrs. Carol Scott (Rev. James, Jr.) (728)
8407 Glenscot
Houston 77061-2413

Mrs. Frances Bain (1002)
P.O. Box 38
Centerville 75833

Mrs. Billie Biehle (23)
P.O. Box 467
Rockdale 76567

Mrs. Evelyn Boone (Jimmie) (535)
P.O. Box 691
Winnsboro 75494

Mrs. Thelma Hurst (George) (220)
Rt. 5, Box 5842-B
Brazoria 77422

Mrs. Judy Hatten (607)
District 5 Chairman
8102 Cache Dr.
Austin 78749

Mrs. Jacqueline Cannon (204)
District 5 Co-Chairman
104 B Joe Rice
Del Rio 78840

Mrs. Judith Dorman (Owen) (1130)
District 5 Co-Chairman
P.O. Box 1496
Kyle 78640

Mrs. Ettie Marie Hubbard (1048)
P.O. Box 331
Bronte 76933

Mrs. Patricia Le Stourgeon (Bruce) (200)
102 Cedar Lane
Boerne 78006

Mrs. Patricia Burrier (18)
P.O. Box 1084
Leakey 78873

Mrs. Jeannie L. Berg (Carl) (1104)
1638 De Vall
San Antonio 78251

Mrs. Kathy Bubela (Rudy E.) (868)
217 Thelma Drive
Corpus Christi 78418

Mrs. JoAnn McLester (Lonnie) (479)
HC 3, Box 416
Rockport 78382

Mrs. Helen N. Shriver
(John R. Sr.) (1127)
1101 Nancy Drive
Corpus Christi 78412

Mrs. Cora Russell (726)
P.O. Box 615
San Juan 78589

Mrs. Diane Schlieper (726)
P.O. Box 2710, Alamo 78516
Mrs. Debbie Williams (191)  
10793 Twin Lakes  
San Angelo 76904  
Mrs. Lois West (Ray) (215)  
Rt. 4, Box 129  
Pottsville 76565  
Mrs. Selma Rippey (James O.) (186)  
District Chairman  
P.O. Box 1514  
Trinity 75862  
Mrs. Rose Livingston (W.P.) (298)  
2378 FM 92  
Silsbee 77656  
Mrs. Ruth Powell (323)  
6664 Marshall Place  
Beaumont 77706  
Mrs. Geneva Jernigan (631)  
700 N. Home  
Corrigan 75939  
Mrs. Loyce M. Woods (1139)  
Rt. 4, Box 663  
Livingston 77531  
Mrs. Lois Fulton (James E.) (11)  
7920 Bayway Dr.  
Baytown 77520  
Mrs. Edna Hooper (Joe) (711)  
3046 Gessner Dr.  
Houston 77080  
Mrs. Lula Jane Walls (954)  
426 Brookview  
Channelview 77530  
Miss Leslie D. Lowry (385)  
3139 Windchase Blvd.  
Houston 77082  
Mrs. Sherry Nanny (Michael) (856)  
2915 Little Branch Ct.  
Houston 77082  
Mrs. Dorothy Pearle (Clayton L.) (987)  
5409 Karcher  
Houston 77009-1850  
Mrs. Barbara K. Siems (C.D.) (1021)  
6514 Jason  
Houston 77074  
Mrs. Thelma L. Miles (1107)  
14050 Ellis St.  
Stafford 77477  
Mrs. Dorothy Langston (963)  
District Chairman  
1912 Greenbrook  
Austin 78723  
Mrs. Darlene Byerly (Bill) (581)  
214 Hwy. 16 South  
Jourdanton 78026  
Mrs. Nettie O. Carpenter (191)  
1502 South Live Oak  
San Saba 76877  
Mr. Martin L. Steger (555)  
1230 E. Walnut, #2002  
Seguin 78155  
Mrs. Hilda Veca (1115)  
547 East Drexel  
San Antonio 78210  
Mrs. Alberta Allman (945)  
Rt. 1, Box 98  
Nordheim 78141  
Mrs. Mary Alberts (490)  
101 E. Sioux Rd. #1314  
Pharr 78577  
Mrs. Ali Fae Wright (772)  
512 Indiana Avenue  
Weslaco 78596  

PROFICIENCY COMMITTEE

Mrs. Ann Bailleaux (J.C.) (914)  
General Chairman  
1825 Evangeline Lane  
Vidor 77662  
Mrs. Dena Barnett (Sam) (669)  
Co-Chairman  
212 Burress St.  
Houston 77022-2008  
Mrs. Billie Ready (Tommy) (79)  
District Chairman  
Rt. 3, Box 36  
Rusk 75785  
Mrs. J. Kay Carlton (David A.) (259)  
1288 Porter Rd.  
Flower Mound 75022  
Mrs. Delora Gilbreath (Paul) (543)  
208 Runaway Bay Dr.  
Runaway Bay 76426  
Mrs. Sharon Kaye Nichols (Richard W.) (543)  
216 County Road 1303  
Bridgeport 76426  
Mrs. Mildred Blair (W. Joe) (703)  
1612 Glenwick  
Plano 75075  
Mrs. Phyllis Wilson (W. Joe) (940)  
810 CR 610  
Farmersville 75442  
Mrs. Sue F. Donahew (Don) (170)  
P.O. Box 1023  
Quinlan 75474
Mrs. Geraldine Poteet (887)  
2715 Sandstone Dr.  
Dallas 75227

Mrs. Claudie Nelle (Doyle) (972)  
103 Timber Bluff  
Bullard 75757

Mrs. Barbara R. Grant-Scott  
(Elder G.) (675)  
Rt. 1, Box 81  
Tatum 75691

Mrs. Geraldine E. Harper (L.W.) (597)  
3453 FR 3310-So.  
Henderson 75654-9696

Mrs. Lufus Andrew Clark (Betty J.) (907)  
P.O. Box 366  
Naples 75568-0366

Mrs. Ann Clifton (Jim) (1083)  
P.O. Box 0454  
Lone Star 75668

Mrs. Stella Fretwell (906)  
1108 Webb St.  
Daingerfield 75638

Mrs. Dorothy J. Harris (1031)  
309 Sunset Drive  
Hooks 75561

Mrs. Dorrace Brady (Hebert) (695)  
Rt. 2, Box 2823  
Quitman 75783

Mrs. Bess Madison Caldwell  
(Alvin) (1072)  
District 2 Chairman  
918 E. N. 12th Street  
Abilene 79601-3806

Mrs. Margaret Gober (785)  
Rt. 4, Box 153, Brownfield 79316

Mrs. Alene Morris (867)  
P.O. Box 527, Anson 79501

Mrs. Ann Michele Romaine  
(Robert L.) (244)  
10929 Lakewood Drive  
El Paso 79935-3401

Mrs. Georgia Smith (Hoyt J.) (1099)  
District 3 Chairman  
608 Woodcrest Drive  
Hurst 76053

Mrs. Patricia Hart (Larry) (684)  
5409 Jacksboro Hwy.  
Ft. Worth 76114

Mrs. Shirley Martindale (249)  
417 Fairhaven Drive  
Hurst 76054

Mrs. Lola "Peaches" Wallace (Ivan) (999)  
3316 W. Sublett Road  
Arlington 76017

Mrs. Marquetta Whitfield (Larry) (835)  
2729 Bent Oaks Drive  
Burleson 76028

Mrs. Sue Lockhart (498)  
P.O. Box 5  
Springtown 76082

Mrs. Wynne L. Walton (G.E.) (530)  
325 Blanche Street  
Granbury 76048-2101

Mrs. Mattie Anderson (Gary L.) (295)  
1017 Mill  
Lampasas 76550

Mrs. Margie Schooley (Bill) (578)  
HCR4, Box 715  
Burnet 78611

Mrs. Mary Burke (Clifton) (810)  
Rt. 1, Box 155  
Coolidge 76635

Mrs. Johnnie Riggs (922)  
304 W. Links Drive  
Godley 76044

Mrs. Louise Paterson (1047)  
District 4 Chairman  
102 Alliance St.  
Waller 77484

Mrs. Jo Fleming (Earl Y.) (185)  
Rt. 2, Box 6  
Tenaha 75974

Mrs. Lonnie Lewis (337)  
Rt. 2, Box 73  
Bronson 75930

Mrs. Lerah Collins (Leon) (823)  
6998 Hwy. 326 N  
Kountze 77625

Mrs. Mildred Gilbreath (914)  
16312 F.M. 105  
Orange 77630

Mrs. Mary Gracedel (1079)  
3447 3rd Street  
Beaumont 77705-7849

Mrs. Dolores King (John L.) (298)  
8270 Post Oak  
Kountze 77625

Mrs. Doris Davis (Ralph) (4620)  
P.O. Box 372  
Colmesneil 75938

Mrs. Jo Beth Kint (Walter) (1003)  
846 FM 942 South  
Livingston 77351

Mrs. Joyce L. Maxwell (Donald L.) (1139)  
890 Pinawah Pines  
Livingston 77351

Mrs. Hazel Carney (233)  
208 Oak, Dayton 77535
Mrs. Martha Carpenter (Glenn) (884)
10701 Chadwick
Jacinto City 77029

Mrs. Wynne Marie Cleaver (Robert D.) (683)
1117 Brenda Drive
Deer Park 77536-4315

Mr. Kim Gregory (Patty) (798)
3401 Winter Lane
Baytown 77521

Mrs. Margie Allen (H.L.) (135)
6328 Auden
Houston 77005-3647

Mrs. Lois Harris (1081)
184 Grammar
Houston 77047

Mrs. Frances Hood (920)
4702 Otterbury Drive
Houston 77039-4829

Mrs. Lou Ella Willingham (Arvol) (135)
4106 Markham St.
Houston 77027

Mrs. Edna Jo McNutt (Joe Y.) (311)
315 W. Decherd St.
Franklin 77856

Mrs. Shirley M. Wineman (Robert) (222)
714 Broadmoor Dr.
Bryan 77802

Mrs. Frances Winn (Jay S.) (1002)
P.O. Box 277
Centerville 75833

Mrs. Betty Jo Artis (Kenneth W.) (1102)
11307 Iberia Drive
Houston 77065

Mrs. Ramona Blair (J.J.) (710)
13393 Old Texaco Rd.
Conroe 77302

Mrs. Doris Marney (710)
101 Harris Blvd.
Conroe 77301

Mrs. Faye Bassham (Jerry D.) (957)
188 CR 249
Ganado 77962-8524

Mrs. Barbara Freeman (957)
P.O. Box 297
Ganado 77962-0297

Mrs. Margie Rackley (692)
510 East Houston Hwy.
Edna 77957

Mrs. Mary Catherine Davidson (1044)
District 5 Chairman
457 Parade
Corpus Christi 78412

Mrs. Linda Swarthout (988)
3990 Peaceful Valley Rd.
Bandera 78003

Mrs. Ellen Ferguson (French) (404)
2409 County Road 4516
Hondo 78861

Mrs. Cynthia C. Martinez (Alex R.) (204)
203 Foster Drive
Del Rio 78840

Miss Stephanie Muller (3040)
12000 Snow Goose Rd.
Austin 78758

Mrs. Kaye Huffman (Mitch) (141)
4517 Madrone Drive
Schertz 78154-1150

Mrs. Mary Ella Morris (D.A. Jr.) (35)
14051 Cedar Mill
San Antonio 78231-1962

Mrs. Alvina Shapiro (158)
604 Cabana
Victoria 77901

Mrs. Mildred St. Clair (373)
P.O. Box 664
Port Lavaca 77979

Mrs. Regina Hedgroth (874)
Rt. 1, Box 170C
Mathis 78368

Mrs. Sandy Johnson (479)
P.O. Box 865
Rockport 78381

Mrs. Donna Miller (Jack V.) (162)
805 S. Arch
Aransas Pass 78336

Mrs. Linda Oehlke (1108)
125 St. Anthony Drive
Sinton 78387

Mrs. Alice Akers (726)
P.O. Box 1343, San Juan 78589

Mrs. Patricia Sandell (William R.) (641)
1001 S. Ed Carey Dr. #106
Harlingen 78552

SHARING THE LIGHT
COMMITTEE

Mr. Bill Wyatt (Ann) (1090)
General Chairman
314 Sunnybrook Dr.
Longview 75605-9746

Mrs. Ann Wyatt (Bill) (1090)
General Co-Chairman
314 Sunnybrook Dr.
Longview 75605-9746
Mr. Marshall J. Harris (1031)  
District 1 Chairman  
309 Sunset Drive  
Hooks 75561-5017

Mr. D.R. Eason (Marian) (897)  
14635 FM 730 N  
Azle 76020

Mr. Robert Landrum (935)  
1601 Duncan Lane  
Flower Mound 75028

Mr. W. "Joe" Blair (Mildred) (703)  
1612 Glenwick  
Plano 75075

Mr. Norman Glass (Leta) (956)  
Rt. 1, Box 174  
Mt. Vernon 75457

Mr. Claude G. Miller (959)  
194 Classen Dr.  
Dallas 75218

Mr. James A. Gibbons (Betty Lee) (1014)  
618 N. Main St.  
Duncanville 75116

Mrs. Maurice Alford (Elmer E.) (395)  
205 Seminole Dr.  
Palestine 75801

Mr. Shannon Dodson (Allie Mae) (118)  
4524 W. Park Row  
Coriscana 75110

Mr. Al Navarro (Bonnie) (377)  
Rt. 1, Box 363  
Alto 75925

Mr. Chester Fitts (Ruth) (1551)  
P.O. Box 69  
Atlanta 75551

Mr. William J. Griffis (Carol) (349)  
P.O. Box 595  
Hughes Springs 75656

Mr. Dan Hill (Barbara) (1083)  
P.O. Box 0157  
Lone Star 75668

Mr. J.W. Pope (Elsie) (894)  
131 S.E. Centre, DeKalb 75559

Mr. Joseph L. Ray (Hellen G.) (879)  
Rt. 6, Box 506A  
Texarkana 75501

Mr. Melvin E. Ford (Lavelle) (967)  
506 W. Myrtle  
Winnboro 75594

Mr. Victor Niebrugge (Marie) (908)  
P.O. Box 1001  
Hawkins 75765

Mr. Bill Dormady (Susan) (1010)  
District 2 Chairman  
3215 Sentinel, Midland 79701

Mrs. Susan Dormady (Bill) (1010)  
District 2 Co-Chairman  
3215 Sentinel  
Midland 79701

Mr. Jim Kirkendoll (Wanda) (785)  
1207 E. Buckley  
Brownfield 79316

Mr. Robert K. Burbridge  
Joanne M.) (1010)  
1005 W. Cuthbert  
Midland 79701

Mr. Hubert Mills (Pearl) (447)  
P.O. Box 686  
Crane 79731

Mrs. C. Eloise Houston  
(Howard Ray) (738)  
5101 Bastille Avenue  
El Paso 79924-4617

Mr. Frank C. Rockabrand (244)  
6441 Via Aventura Dr.  
El Paso 79912-1825

Mr. Artis P. Simmons (Carolyn) (1100)  
8100 Parkland Dr.  
El Paso 79925-3847

Mrs. Laverne Daniels (20)  
District 3 Chairman  
P.O. Box 935  
Cleburne 76033

Mr. Bob Baker (Estelle) (1099)  
381 County Road 1742  
Chico 76431

Mr. Floyd Geron (Audrey) (756)  
7505 Maple Dr.  
Ft. Worth 76180-6273

Miss Elizabeth Hunt (326)  
7309 Brierly  
Ft. Worth 76180

Mrs. Eleanor E. McFarland  
(Cecil G.) (999)  
9012 Sirocka Dr.  
Ft. Worth 76116-1310

Mr. David Campbell (Lyndel) (530)  
P.O. Box 74  
Granbury 76048

Mrs. Ann Alston (Thomas L.) (264)  
P.O. Box 81  
Richland Springs 76871

Mr. James R. Rominger (490)  
1516 Dallas St.  
Killeen 76541-7969

Mr. David R. Westermann (Anita) (11)  
District 4 Chairman  
3405 Tompkins Dr.  
Baytown 77521
Mr. Jesse O. Burleson (Lorraine's) (291)
145 Curtis Street
Jasper 75951-4505
Mr. Wilburn McKnight (Joyce) (71)
1129 Alma Drive
Lumberton 77657-7704
Mr. Carl "Snuffy" Smith (Trudie) (298)
1094 Hayes Road
Silsbee 77656
Mr. Billy Crabb (Peggy) (240)
843 FM 1696W
Huntsville 77320
Mr. Felder L. Dubois (Margaret J.) (631)
Rt. 1, Box 292
Livingston 77351
Mr. Lee Prigmore (Jean) (11)
4701 Bush Road #13
Baytown 77521
Mr. Jack Cleveland (Dorothy) (728)
P.O. Box 99118
Houston 77261-0118
Mr. Clayton L. Pearle (Dorothy) (987)
5409 Karcher
Houston 77009-850
Mr. Arvol Willingham (Lou Ella) (135)
4106 Markham St.
Houston 77027
Mr. Jack H. Boutotte (Fae) (1002)
P.O. Box 332
Centerville 75833-032
Mr. Ray Dickens (Irene) (157)
3664 CR 2861
Buffalo 75831
Mr. John R. Maxwell (468)
8790 County Rt. 172
Iola 77861
Mr. John P. Dauer, Jr.
(Patricia H.) (1141)
8230 Bairndale Lane
Houston 77070
Mr. Daniel R. Seal (838)
29819 Keen Rd.
Tomball 77375
Mr. Boyce D. Hoffman
(Janice G.) (64)
181 Tahitian Drive
Bastrop 78602
Mr. Dale Holdeman (Patricia) (621)
1508 Burke Road
Pasadena 77502
Mr. I.H. "Skip" Smith (Yvonne) (1106)
District 5 Chairman
P.O. Box 1007, #1109
Zapata 78076
Mr. Norman L. Rollins (Billie J.) (934)
1070 Live Oak Dr.
Spring Branch 78070
Mr. James Rose (Jane) (24)
720 East Lane
Kerrville 78028
Mrs. Martha W. Eaton (204)
201 Marshall Smith Drive
Del Rio 78840
Mrs. Juanita Lawhon (H.R.) (133)
118 Deer Run
Pleasanton 78064
Mr. Win Harbison, Jr. (Sharon) (472)
P.O. Box 696
Elgin 78621
Mr. Gerald C. Lambdin (Simone J.) (771)
1922 Shield Drive
New Braunfels 78130
Mr. Windel Bell (June) (750)
4702 Pecan Grove
San Antonio 78222
Mr. James R. Condrey (Mimi) (49)
77814 Hobble
San Antonio 78727
Mr. Frank E. Draper, Jr. ("Boots") (817)
10606 Millspring St.
San Antonio 78230
Mr. Karl A. Drescher, Sr. (Joann) (616)
414 Donaldson Avenue
San Antonio 78201-4907
Mr. Raul Garcia (Sylvia) (750)
4103 Springview
San Antonio 78222
Mr. Ernest J. Marshall (Betty) (641)
789 Comfort Lane
San Benito 78586-2501

SPRING FLING 2001
COMMITTEE

Mr. Jeff Geyer (Laura) (617)
General Chairman
6229 Post Oak Terrace
Ft. Worth 76112
Mrs. Laura Geyer (Jeff) (617)
General Co-Chairman
6229 Post Oak Terrace
Ft. Worth 76112
Mrs. Charlotte Beall (Jack C.) (508)
District 1 Chairman
9440 S. Central Expwy.
Dallas 75241
Mrs. Terri L. Riffe (Aaron) (703)
1104 Dodd Drive
Wylie 75098
Mrs. Betty S. Thompson (William) (77)
3333 Bethany Rd.
Sherman 75090-3276
Mr. Robert L. Walsh (Edyth) (1119)
P.O. Box 150
Van Alstyne 75495
Mrs Nada Crouch (Carrell C.) (246)
Rt. 3, Box 700
Sulphur Springs 75482
Mr. Cole F. "Rick" Allison (Myrna Joy) (951)
905 Bennett
Cedar Hill 75104
Mrs. Margaret G. Lester (888)
993 W. Bruton Rd. #107
Mesquite 75149-6912
Mr. James "Jimmy" Stewart (959)
1618 Centerville Rd.
Dallas 75228
Mrs. Margie B. Stewart (959)
3206 Santa Teresa
Dallas 75228-3404
Mrs. Janice Herridge (Kenneth) (687)
6007 Volunteer Place
Rockwall 75032
Mrs. Tava Smith (William L.) (508)
2721 Blue Ridge Drive
Mesquite 75150
Mrs. Judy Murphy (Leland) (597)
P.O. Box 422
New London 75682
Mr. Leland Murphy (Judy) (597)
P.O. Box 422
New London 75682
Mrs. Dotti Roberson (John M.) (597)
301 N. Jarvis St.
Troup 75789-1208
Mr. Tod Brashears (Carol R.) (151)
Rt. 3, Box 75F
Atlanta 75551
Miss Ethel Faye Mize (1031)
Rt. 1, Box 318, Hooks 75561
Mr. Ron Stegman (Michelle) (381)
836 CR 2601
Pittsburg 75686
Mrs. Wanda Carr (Paul) (967)
409 Nichols
Winnsboro 75494
Mrs. Judith Cook Fowler (164)
District 2 Chairman
P.O. Box 85, Jayton 79528
Mr. Charles Moore (Pat) (785)
P.O. Box 148
Brownfield 79316
Mrs. Pat Moore (Charles) (785)
P.O. Box 148
Brownfield 79316
Mrs. Betty Elizabeth Ray (Mac) (1134)
1210 6th Street
Shallowater 79363-5108
Miss Traci Pendergrass (42)
P.O. Box 473
Holliday 76366
Mr. Lester Ericson (Bonnie) (855)
611 S.W. 17th
Seminole 79360
Mr. James M. Kelley (Evelyn) (1008)
800 E. 36th Street
Odessa 79762
Mrs. Nadine R. Wilson (Bruce E.) (855)
202 S.W. 21st Street
Seminole 79360
Mr. Jimmy Williams (Lorraine) (1125)
District 3 Chairman
P.O. Box 713
Crowley 76036
Mrs. Dinah M. Dupuy (John C.) (684)
7258 Laurie Dr.
Ft. Worth 76112
Mr. Cleo Ellison (Ophelia) (834)
4025 Field Street
Ft. Worth 76117
Mr. Larry Hart (Patricia) (684)
5409 Jacksboro Hwy.
Ft. Worth 76114
Mrs. Fran Heifers (Fred) (249)
1203 Bell Street
Arlington 76001
Mrs. Charlene Littlewood (999)
1601 Timbercreek Road
Ft. Worth 76126
Mrs. Georgeanna Metts (1109)
233 Bauhman Road
Azle 76020
Mr. Dewayne Taylor (Sheila) (617)
6754 Church St.
Ft. Worth 76112
Mrs. Sheila Taylor (Dewayne) (617)
6754 Church St., Ft. Worth 76112
Mrs. Mary E. Wolff (Mike M.) (1040)
5721 Cedarcrest Drive
Haltom City 76117
Mrs. Margaret A. Wood (1125)
400 E. Harris Dr.
Crowley 76036-3216
Mrs. Nancy Caudill (Tony T.) (498)
2598 Goshen Rd.
Springtown 76082
Mrs. Betty Baber (Don) (360)
1216 5th Avenue
Coleman 76834
Mrs. Molly Cliett (435)
3611 FM 568
Santa Anna 76878-5516
Mr. Claude Ellingson (Janet) (283)
526 N. Avenue Y
Clifton 76634
Mrs. Janet Ellingson (Claude) (283)
526 N. Avenue Y
Clifton 76634
Mr. Charles Campbell (Kerry) (490)
7904 Flanigan Drive
Killeen 76542
Mrs. Doreen Hamblin (Marvin) (490)
2919 Cedar Knob Rd., Lot 31
Harker Heights 76548
Mr. Marvin Hamblin (Doreen) (490)
2919 Cedar Knob Rd., Lot 31
Harker Heights 76548
Mrs. Vernice B. Baker (639)
1900 Woodgate Unit #405
Waco 76712
Mrs. Fran Norrick (Kenny) (980)
4306 N. 23rd Street
Waco 76708
Mrs. Linda W. Totten (Douglas R.) (639)
1116 Knotty Oaks Drive
Waco 76712-2318
Mr. Dale Townsend (7)
901 Sleepy Hollow
Waco 76712
Mr. Tommy R. Dutton (Mary E.) (171)
2503 Scenic View Ct.
Granbury 76048
Mr. J.D. Martin (Nann B.) (171)
P.O. Box 461
Nemo 76070
Mr. Daniel M. Bowden
(Rebecca) (823)
District 4 Chairman
P.O. Box 430
Hamshire 77622
Mrs. Pam Lakey (914)
District 4 Co-Chairman
P.O. Box 1594
Vidor 77662
Mr. Norman C. Abshire (Robbie) (677)
2137 3rd Street
Port Neches 77651
Mrs. Robbie Abshire (Norman C.) (677)
2137 3rd Street
Port Neches 77651
Mrs. Anna Y. Chapman
(Edward E.) (1079)
8509 S. Kilarnery Dr.
Beaumont 77705
Mr. Tommy Chapman (Kathy) (1079)
8529 S. Kilarnery
Beaumont 77705
Mr. C.A. “Buster” Clerc, Jr. (Cheryl) (298)
8640 Ducote Rd.
Silsbee 77656
Mrs. Cheryl Clerc (C.A. “Buster”) (291)
8640 Ducote Rd.
Silsbee 77656
Mr. George W. McCullum
(Rachel A.) (953)
P.O. Box 782
Groves 77619
Mr. James McMillan (Sandy) (968)
Rt. 3, Box 96-F
Buna 77612
Mrs. Sandy McMillan (James) (968)
Rt. 3, Box 96-F
Buna 77612
Mr. David E. Moore (Jodyth A.) (2612)
4036 4th Street
Port Arthur 77642
Mr. Jerry L. Parsons (Trina) (968)
Rt. 3, Box 76
Buna 77612
Mrs. Trina Parsons (Jerry L.) (968)
Rt. 3, Box 76
Buna 77612
Mrs. Jackie Schell (953)
340 Lake Street
Bridge City 77611-4322
Mrs. Lanell Stuart (Tommy) (953)
6133 Willis Street
Groves 77619
Mr. Tommy Stuart (Lanell) (953)
6133 Willis Street
Groves 77619
Mrs. Katie Willey (Emroy D.) (1079)
2219 Jefferson St.
Nederland 77627
Mr. Howard “Iri” Coyle
(Margaret) (240)
2940 Old Houston Rd.
Huntsville 77340
Mrs. Margaret Coyle (Howard I.) (240)
2940 Old Houston Rd.
Huntsville 77340
Mrs. Jean Prigmore (Lee) (11)  
4701 Bush Road #13  
Baytown 77521
Mrs. Linda Roy (James) (11)  
322 Circle Drive  
Baytown 77521
Mrs. Marie Russell (683)  
3003 S. Broadway #39  
LaPorte 77571-6552
Mrs. Jimmie Warner (R.J. "Tom") (634)  
P.O. Box 507  
Baton 77519
Mr. George G. Baker (Sammie) (1058)  
Rt. 1, Box 744  
Cleveland 77327
Mrs. Sammie Faye Baker (George G.) (1058)  
Rt. 1, Box 744  
Cleveland 77327
Mr. Jimmie R. Gallemore (Joyce) (955)  
6608 Orville  
Houston 77028-2140
Mrs. Joyce Gallemore (Jimmie R.) (955)  
6608 Orville  
Houston 77028-2140
Miss Gwendolyn Huskey (1021)  
8606 Prichett  
Houston 77096
Mr. Darrell L. Newbury (Cindy) (987)  
4003 Ascot Lane  
Houston 77092
Mr. Jim L. Owen (Marsha) (920)  
13427 E. Cypress Forest Drive  
Houston 77070
Mrs. Wilnetta Pitchford (1015)  
1811 Roxella, Houston 77093
Mr. Bobbie Lee Binnicker (Janet) (157)  
6503 CR 307, Buffalo 75831
Mrs. Bernice Douthitt (Clarence R.) (1002)  
P.O. Box 424  
Centerville 76833
Mr. Clarence R. Douthitt (Bernice) (1002)  
P.O. Box 424  
Centerville 76833
Mrs. Nina B. Jones (Walter C.) (222)  
3707 N. Texas Avenue  
Bryan 77803-0735
Mr. Walter Carl Jones (Nina B.) (222)  
3707 N. Texas Avenue  
Bryan 77803-0735
Mr. Jason P. Marsh (Brenda V.) (222)  
600 E. Wm. J. Bryan Pkwy.  
Bryan 77803
Mrs. Brenda V. Marsh (Jason P.) (222)  
600 E. Wm. J. Bryan Pkwy.  
Bryan 77803
Mrs. Doris M. Stewart (Terrell) (222)  
4212 Maywood Drive  
Bryan 77801-3923
Mr. Terrell Stewart (Doris M.) (222)  
4212 Maywood Drive  
Bryan 77801-3923
Mrs. Carolyn J. Blackmon (W. Gail) (996)  
Rt. 1, Box 208  
Lexington 78947-9801
Mr. W. Gail Blackmon (Carolyn J.) (996)  
Rt. 1, Box 208  
Lexington 78947-9801
Mrs. Elaine Day (Henry R.) (380)  
P.O. Box 166  
Blessing 77419
Mr. Ken Shelley (Gayle) (380)  
P.O. Box 706  
Wharton 77488
Mrs. Gayle Shelley (Ken) (380)  
P.O. Box 706  
Wharton 77488
Mrs. Gene Griffin (Virgil) (1065)  
P.O. Box 24  
Pearland 77581
Mr. Virgil Griffin (Gene) (1065)  
P.O. Box 24  
Pearland 77581
Mr. David W. Wolfe (R. Mary) (1104)  
District 5 Chairman  
11806 Bridge Hampton  
San Antonio 78251
Mrs. R. Mary Wolfe (David W.) (1104)  
District 5 Co-Chairman  
11806 Bridge Hampton  
San Antonio 78251
Mrs. Dorothy Angermiller (404)  
1304 Killman Drive  
Hondo 78861
Mrs. Clelia Burch (472)  
5424 Lake Highlands Drive  
Waco 76710-2820
Mrs. Gwen McCollum (155)  
P.O. Box 13  
Luling 78648
Mrs. Gail Fuller (Asa G. III) (271)  
District 5 Chairman  
1914 Standish  
Floresville 78114
Mr. Floyd Dragoo (Frances) (158)  
12944 FM 822  
Edna 77957-5044
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Mrs. Frances Dragoo (Floyd) (158)
12944 FM 822
Edna 77957-5044

Mr. Johnny L. Hester (Doris J.) (422)
P.O. Box 1538
Beeville 78104-1538

Mr. Jim Pensyl (Sharon) (1108)
124 Grace Drive
Portland 78374

Mrs. Sharon Pensyl (Jim) (1108)
124 Grace Drive
Portland 78374

Mr. John W. Whitley (Jo) (354)
5217 Crestwick
Corpus Christi 78413

Mrs. Jo Whitley (John W.) (354)
5217 Crestwick
Corpus Christi 78413

Miss Alta Lee Day (641)
P.O. Box 106
·Combes 78535

Mrs. Jeanie Graham (Sammy L.) (641)
P.O. Box 770
Rio Hondo 78583

Mrs. Betty McCune (641)
2322 E. Jackson Street
Harlingen 78550

TEXAS HEAVENLY
D’LIGHTS COMMITTEE

Mrs. Lucia W. Trammell (Harold) (684)
General Chairman
6600 Emerald Drive
Colleyville 76034

Mrs. Jean Hodson (1095)
General Co-Chairman
1808 Thelma Lane
Pasadena 77502

Mrs. Erna Brookshire (Jimmy) (700)
District 1 Chairman
P.O. Box 213
Avery 75554

Mrs. Jo Ellen Hall (Bob) (935)
3688 Fairview Drive
Corinth 76205

Mrs. Jeanie Rainwater (543)
P.O. Box 825
Decatur 76234

Mrs. Patsy Jones (Jerrel B.) (703)
2025 Meadowcreek
Plano 75074-4663

Mrs. Frankie L. Newland (Rennie “Art”) (977)
127 Fairmount
Wylie 75098

Mrs. Bonnie Fay Davis (642)
P.O. Box 495
Royse City 75189

Mrs. Mary C. Horan (189)
2 Meadow Lane
Greenville 75402-3421

Mrs. Cynthia Marr (Jerry) (888)
8419 Freeport
Dallas 75228

Mrs. Barbara Conn (1132)
P.O. Box 852492
Mesquite 75185

Mrs. Opal Farley (887)
930 So. Bryan Belt Line
Mesquite 75149

Mrs. Linda Grigsby (J.W.) (234)
3810 Oak Tree Lane
Midlothian 76065

Mrs. Bettye J. Henderson (L.R.) (921)
319 Forest Grove Drive
Richardson 75080

Mrs. Kathy Jackson (Terry) (943)
319 N. Bluegrove
Lancaster 75146

Mrs. Thurma Leaman (1116)
2429 Lancaster Drive
Grand Prairie 75052

Mrs. Mary Mollins (219)
625 W. Grenoble
Grand Prairie 75052

Mr. John E. Puckett (Dr. Linda Jay) (156)
2117 Ridgecrest Drive
Garland 75041-1443

Mrs. Jody Smith (Ed) (777)
408 East 8th
Irving 75060-5317

Mrs. Shirley Patton (Denver S.) (377)
204 Oak Drive
Jacksonville 75766

Miss Mary Wellman (421)
P.O. Box 1153
Tyler 75710

Mrs. Charlotte Soape (Jimmy L.) (747)
Rt. 4, Box 51
Carthage 75633

Mrs. Elsie Pope (J.W.) (894)
131 S.E. Centre
DeKalb 75559

Mr. Delton Washington (Pat) (151)
P.O. Box 584, Atlanta 75551
Mr. Arlie Wolfrum (Virginia) (1083)
P.O. Box 0786
Lone Star 75568

Mrs. Dorothy O'Brien (Scott C.) (454)
P.O. Box 363
Mineola 75773

Mr. Jack York (Alma) (653)
District 2 Chairman
7407 Dreyfuss Drive
Amarillo 79121

Mrs. Donna Swindle (Tommy) (65)
309 N. Warren
Pampa 79065

Mrs. Kay Hale (1051)
1909 Navajo
Dahart 79022

Mrs. Peggy Watt (413)
P.O. Box 123
Hedley 79237

Mrs. Jane Ramos (Leonard) (237)
4511 Tamarron Dr.
Wichita Falls 76308

Mrs. Bonnie Ericson (Lester) (855)
611 S.W. 17th
Seminole 79360

Mrs. Betty Stark (Bill) (1010)
2200 Todd Road
Midland 79705

Mrs. Joyce Nicklas (David) (9050)
District 3 Chairman
1636 S. FM 4
Palo Pinto 76484

Mrs. June Bailey (J.B.) (876)
721 Running Creek Drive
Arlington 76001

Mrs. Virginia Crawford (R.H.) (999)
1210 Wade Hampton St.
 Ft. Worth 76126

Mrs. Barbara J. Johnson (Jack) (624)
400 N.W. Hillery St.
 Burleson 76028

Mrs. Violet Kilgore (684)
4348 Brom Bones
 Ft. Worth 76114

Mrs. Sheila Nowell (834)
5425 Bonnie Wayne
 Ft. Worth 76117

Mrs. Helen L. Routsong (820)
1233 Betty Lane, Ft. Worth 76117

Mrs. Modine Souther (William J.) (835)
3305 Galemeadow Drive
 Ft. Worth 76123

Mrs. B.J. King (420)
5659 Odessa, Ft. Worth 76133

Mrs. Minnie J. “Janie” Dean
 (James W.) (310)
 RR 1, Box 70-D
 Comanche 76442

Mrs. June McGinty (1005)
4340 FM 932
 Jonesboro 76538

Mr. Dwight “Mike” Hall (Susan) (316)
400 Deerfoot Drive
 Round Rock 78664

Mrs. Susan I. Hall (D.W. “Mike”) (316)
400 Deerfoot Drive
 Round Rock 78664

Mrs. Joy Pat Miller (Matt) (930)
Rt. 1, Box 1608
 Whitney 76692

Mrs. Karen Watt (James “Ronnie”) (1005)
District 4 Chairman
P.O. Box 75
 Oakwood 75855

Mrs. Dorothy L. Bohn (382)
1208 Nash Road
 Lufkin 75901

Mrs. Patsy Clark (Thomas H.) (337)
HC 53, Box 4459
 Hemphill 75948

Mrs. Pauline Clark (337)
P.O. Box 112
 Bronson 75930

Mrs. Sharon London (Wes) (382)
1219 Tom Temple
 Lufkin 75904-5560

Mrs. Johnnie Beth Freeman (291)
Rt. 7, Box 2234
 Jasper 75551

Mrs. Anna Kunze (Paul) (1079)
1208 N. 23rd Street
 Nederland 77627

Mrs. Elaine Register (298)
P.O. Box 913
 Silsbee 77666

Mrs. Joycelyn Terry (James D.) (1111)
P.O. Box 225
 Evadale 77615

Mrs. Joanne Barrett
(Eugene “Buck”) (631)
RR 2, Box 270
 Livingston 77351

Miss Beverly Collier (1063)
8418 Ashwyne
 LaPorte 77571

Mrs. Carol S. Hall (Clyde E.) (711)
1212 Avenue F
 So. Houston 77587
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Mrs. Mildred Harvey (Thomas G.) (1095)  
4410 Montevideo Circle  
Pasadena 77504

Mr. W.S. “Sib” Hewitt (Sharon) (798)  
523 Teresa Drive  
Highlands 77562

Mrs. Betty King (Charles) (415)  
P.O. Box 202  
Humble 77347-0202

Mrs. Elizabeth E. Price (Joe S.) (261)  
1909 FM 1942  
Crosby 77532

Mrs. Carolyn Brock (George) (1080)  
3014 Greenhaven  
Houston 77078

Mrs. Margaret A. Buish (927)  
7311 Bridle Path  
Houston 77044

Mrs. Jean Graham (Cecil) (1088)  
13115 W. Hardy Rd.  
Houston 77060-5604

Mrs. Alyce L. Kingcaid (Edward A.) (955)  
9131 Shagbark Drive  
Houston 77079

Mrs. Jodie Wilson (Bennett) (987)  
9622 Hearthwood Drive  
Houston 77040-3906

Mrs. Pae Boutotto (Jack H.) (1002)  
P.O. Box 332  
Centerville 75832

Mrs. Helen L. Ash (1105)  
23820 Ironwood Avenue, Sp. 59  
Moreno Valley, CA 92557

Mrs. Joyce Huey (Howard R.) (1121)  
P.O. Box 610106  
Houston 77208-0106

Mrs. Bennie Sue Rowe (Glenn) (309)  
2538 Weesaw Lane  
Navasota 77868

Mr. Kenneth R. Wofford ( Mona L.) (710)  
743 Forest Lane  
Conroe 77302

Mrs. Jerri Young (1010)  
24211 Spring Towne Drive  
Spring 77373

Miss Melynda Giesenschlag (245)  
Rt. 2, Box 154A  
Somerville 77879

Mrs. Margaret Stuart (Burienne F.) (429)  
2210 Hollow Bend Lane  
Rosenberg 77471

Mrs. Edna Bryant (Conway) (979)  
1533 5th Avenue No.  
Texas City 77590

Mrs. Annette Clark (George B.) (626)  
2609 27th Avenue No.  
Texas City 77590

Mrs. Bonnell Wilson (Walter E.) (979)  
512 Bluebonnet  
LaMarque 77568

Mrs. Malyna Jameson Miller  
( Dr. Rex) (860)  
District 5 Chairman  
215 Oak Springs Dr.  
Dripping Springs 78620

Mrs. Donna W. Nair (David J.) (204)  
86 Miller Drive  
Del Rio 78840

Mrs. Hazel Montgomery (133)  
1005 N. Mansfield  
Pleasanton 78064

Mrs. Lois E. Ihrke (Harlan W.) (772)  
400 E. 18th St. #713  
Weslaco 78596

Mrs. Janet Holloway (Roger) (156)  
8510 Hartford Dr., Rowlett 75089

TIME AND TALENT COMMITTEE

Mrs. Mae Bruce (Fred) (87)  
General Chairman  
P.O. Box 1323  
Hilltop Lakes 77871-1323

Mrs. Diana Lee Ray (Lynn R.) (1086)  
District 1 Chairman  
2620 Hyacinth Drive  
Mesquite 75181-1896

Mrs. Georgette “Kathy” Hobbs  
(Sherman W.) (433)  
136 CR 2630  
Decatur 72284

Mrs. Dianne Markley (Douglas) (1027)  
11466 Jennifer Cr.  
Sanger 76266

Mrs. Lucy Fournier (George F.) (77)  
4199 CR 660  
Farmersville 75442

Mrs. Jennie Eschmann (648)  
1314 Winding Brook Lane #115  
Dallas 75208

Mrs. Dolores R. Ferrera (881)  
7009 Duffield Drive  
Dallas 75248

Mrs. Gay Nell Collins (Alvy L.) (560)  
P.O. Box 72  
Bardwell 75101

Mrs. Janet Holloway (Roger) (156)  
8510 Hartford Dr., Rowlett 75089
PROCEEDINGS ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR

Mrs. Barbara Zihlman (943)
505 Katy Drive
DeSoto 75115

Mrs. Allie Lee Sherwood (79)
7204 Hassell Lane
Navasota 77868

Mrs. Kay Faulk (1090)
700 N. Lane Wells
Longview 75604

Mrs. Melba Smith (747)
Rt. 1, Box 41A
Carthage 75633

Mrs. Betty Bielas (Danny) (151)
Rt. 1, Box 65
Douglasville 75560

Mrs. Carole F. Jones (William V.) (349)
P.O. Box 671
Hughes Springs 75666-0671

Mrs. Cleo D. Henderson (366)
P.O. Box 784
Edgewood 75117

Mrs. Kim Hensley (Wesley) (454)
P.O. Box 747
Mineola 75773

Mrs. Sammie L. Porter (Carl W.) (1033)
8895 Pearson Rd.
Ore City 75683

Mrs. Pearl Wright (Lloyd P.) (961)
12232 FM 2879
Diana 75640

Mrs. Bette A. Stevens (855)
District 2 Chairman
809 S.W. Avenue C
Seminole 79360

Mrs. Dortha Conn (Buford) (877)
Rt. 2, Box 34
Abernathy 79311

Mrs. Lisa Gint (1134)
P.O. Box 1041
Walford 79382

Mrs. Mary Campbell (Alton) (424)
P.O. Box 264
Chillicothe 79225

Mrs. Audrey L. Voigt (Michael F.) (713)
3408 Garfield
Wichita Falls 76308

Mrs. Bettie Hargrove (25)
585 C.R. Rd. 314
Rotan 79546

Mrs. Gerry Stone (58)
2037 Locust Street
Colorado City 79512

Mrs. Verla Carpenter (Thomas) (253)
4500 Spence, Midland 79707

Mrs. Margie Parrent (Lloyd) (1008)
1717 East 10th
Odessa 79761

Mrs. Patricia Alden (Raymond J.) (764)
4608 Tropicana
El Paso 79924

Mrs. Nancy J. Giddings
(William H.) (1100)
12429 Sand Dune St.
El Paso 79934

Mrs. Frances Kito (1040)
District 3 Chairman
8809 Kirk Lane
Ft. Worth 76180

Mrs. Mary Ceat-Hill (32i6)
P.O. Box 100251
Ft. Worth 76185

Mrs. Dorothy R. Mitchell (Jerry K.) (905)
P.O. Box 524
Springtown 76082

Mrs. Nona McPherson (John Earl) (264)
P.O. Box 298
Richland Springs 76371

Mrs. Patricia A. Breeden (Sam) (215)
210 County Road 193
Jonestown 76538-1138

Mrs. Azalee Treadaway (Dutch) (283)
P.O. Box 5172
Laguna Park 76644

Mrs. Wilma Parnell (594)
519 S. Judge Hailey Dr.
Lott 76656-0417

Mrs. Phyllis Mercer (931)
815 Old Brandon Rd. #215
Hillsboro 76645

Mrs. Shirley Bilsing (William) (87)
District 4 Chairman
P.O. Box 159
Normangee 77871

Mrs. Ethel S. Nelson (John B.) (823)
186 Rolling Hills
Lumberton 77657

Mrs. Rebecca Broussard (David) (1139)
6063 Indian Springs
Livingston 77351

Mrs. Gracie Countz (Luke W.) (171)
171 Roberts Road
Huntsville 77320

Mrs. May S. Dixon (W.M.) (240)
9 Bawden Rd.
Huntsville 77320-1517

Mrs. Donna Mims (Billie R.) (969)
P.O. Box 61
Lovelady 75851
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Mrs. Rita Parker (1035)
P.O. Box 83
Groveton 75845

Mrs. Dora Barrow (634)
P.O. Box 182
Hull 77564

Mrs. D. Louise Epps (1095)
801 E. Nasa Rd. 1 #1600
Webster 77598

Mrs. Cora Ferguson (984)
11810 Loyola Drive
Cypress 77429-2509

Mrs. Dorothy Nevill (Hardy) (531)
305 W. School
Madisonville 77864

Mrs. Sue L. Nicholson (222)
1319A Antone
Bryan 77803

Mrs. Lucy R. Rhames (39)
1201 N.E. Loop 230
Smithville 78957

Mrs. Patsy Cates (24)
P.O. Box 2256
Kerrville 78029

Mrs. Donna Martin (826)
210 Edgewood
San Angelo 76903

Mrs. Charlotte Parker (Ralph O.) (10)
3614 Tridens Trail
San Angelo 76904

Mrs. Doris Dowden (Sammy) (335)
P.O. Box 220
Lylle 78052-0220

Mrs. Jeanette Williams (Derwood) (43)
300 Allman Drive
Devine 78016

Mrs. Lori Adams (963)
Rt. 1, Box 333-B
Smithville 78957

Mrs. Mary Burnet (Art) (1103)
280 Wildflower Lane
Seguin 78155

Mrs. Bobbie Hargett (555)
504 Hargett Lane
Seguin 78155-0520

Miss George Sue Greenhill (734)
550 Argo
San Antonio 78209

Mrs. Sharon Luna (730)
9595 Hwy. 165 L-4
San Antonio 78224

Mrs. Reecie Evans (C.W.) (158)
382 Schell Road
Victoria 77904

Mrs. Carolyn C. Shannon
(James E., Jr.) (373)
445 Matson Road
Port Lavaca 77979-5534

Mrs. Willene Tate (403)
1013 St. Vincent
Gonzales 78629

Mrs. Mary A. Beechner (Dr. Paul F.) (732)
116 E. Commercial Avenue
LaFeria 78559-5001
Galaxy Quest

General Banquet
“GALAXY QUEST”
General Banquet

honoring the

“Stars in our Galaxy”

Mrs. Naomi Wolfe  Worthy Grand Matron
Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker  Worthy Grand Patron

ELECTED GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OFFICER

Mrs. Rennie Ofton  Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Mrs. Wanda Fairchild  Membership
Mrs. Elsie Paladino  Shriners Hospitals
Mr. Kenneth Gregory  Registration
Mr. Harry Cunningham  Fraternal Relations
Mr. Richard Ochs  Heart

DEPUTIES OF GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER

Mrs. Sylvia Garcia  Mexico
Mr. Raul Garcia  Mexico and Central America

and

THE INSTALLED GRAND OFFICERS

7:00 p.m.
October 17, 2001
Radisson Hotel
Houston, Texas
Master of Ceremonies

Mrs. Elsie Paladino
Shriners Hospitals Committee, GGC

Pledge of Allegiance

Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus
Past Grand Matron

Welcome

Mr. Ray G. Osborne
Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, GGC
and Past Grand Patron of Tennessee

Response

Mrs. Molly Goodpasture
Past Grand Matron

Invocation

DINNER

Introductions

Mrs. Pat Stallings
Grand Representative of Tennessee

Entertainment

Mrs. Amy Beth Batton
and Mr. Robert Batton
Grand Duet

Greetings ~ Past Grand Patrons

Mr. Billy H. Combest
Past Grand Patron

Greetings ~ Past Grand Matrons

Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield
Past Grand Matron

Tribute to Installed Grand Officers

Mrs. Edna Goettee
Grand Chapter Mom

Greetings ~ Installed Grand Officers

Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon
Associate Grand Matron

Tribute to General Grand Chapter Committees and Deputies

Mrs. Mildred Sharpe
Past Grand Matron

Greetings ~ General Grand Chapter Committees and Deputies

Mr. Kenneth Gregory
Registration Committee, GGC

Tribute to Elected GGC Officer

Mrs. Effie Mae Davis
Past Grand Matron

Greetings

Mrs. Rennie Ofton
Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress, GGC

Tribute to Worthy Grand Patron

Mrs. Alma Lynn Bane
Past Grand Matron
Greetings

Mr. Duane "Buddy" Baker
Worthy Grand Patron

Tribute to Worthy Grand Matron

Mrs. Elise Hammack
Past Grand Matron

Greetings

Mrs. Naomi Wolfe
Worthy Grand Matron

Benediction

Mrs. Betty P. Benham
Past Grand Matron

THOSE ASSISTING.

Banquet Co-Chairman

Mrs. Pat Stallings

Ticket Chairman

Mrs. Toni Crawford

Decorations and Table Favors

Mrs. Mickie Todd Campbell

Photographs

Mrs. Beth Moser and Mr. Oscar Moser

"THANK YOU"

To my very own District 4, Section 10 members, and others who helped in any way to make this Banquet all that I had hoped for.

Thank you is one of those wonderful phrases people use to express a special gratitude. But there is a lot more to it than words can say when it comes from the heart. I hope you can feel and hear the words of my heart.

Never forget how special you are in my eyes and always remember how much I appreciate you.

You are the best that anyone could hope for.

My love always,

Elsie Paladino, Banquet Chairman
MASTER OF CEREMONIES ELSIE PALADINO: If you will find your places, we want to start promptly.

Sisters and Brothers, we are about to start the processional. I would ask everyone to be seated, and please remain seated until I invite you to stand. Thank you so very much.

Good evening, my Sisters and Brothers, and welcome to the Galaxy Quest General Banquet and to the Grand Chapter of Texas. As time is of importance and with the permission of the Worthy Grand Matron our processional will be limited. Most of the honorees and distinguished guests are already seated at the head table. Now I have the pleasure to present Sister Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress, General Grand Chapter, escorted by Brother Ray Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron of the General Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star. [applause] It is now my pleasure to present Brother Duane “Buddy” Baker, Worthy Grand Patron, escorted by, his lovely lady, Judy Baker, Grand Esther. [applause] I am pleased to present to you our Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe, escorted by Brother Bob Wolfe, Grand Representative of Manitoba in Texas. [applause]

Will all of the honorees for the evening please stand? I think you know who you are. Now my Sisters and Brothers, would you please stand at this time and show your appreciation and welcome to this group. [applause]

Would you remain standing, please. A new day has been etched in our hearts and in history. The terrorist attack on our country has brought us closer and more united. We show a reviving spirit of patriotism. Let us salute the symbol of freedom, the Stars and Stripes, as we pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, followed by singing “God Bless America.”

[Pledge of Allegiance in unison and singing of “God Bless America.”]

Please be seated. Sisters and Brothers, the Banquet Committee has tried with utmost precision in every detail. Yet we realize that some unforeseen items may have been overlooked. Please contact the hostesses if we can do anything to make this evening a more pleasant one for you. Thank you so very much.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officer, General Grand Chapter Committees, Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions, Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas and other Grand Jurisdictions, Deputies of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, Installed Grand Officers, Elected Boards, Distinguished Members of other Grand Jurisdictions and Texas, my Sisters and Brothers: We are so very honored to have each of you present. And now protocol has been established for the evening, so we will not repeat it. [applause]

My dictionary describes a galaxy as an assemblage of brilliant or noted persons or things. I wish you had my vantage point this evening because you are some of the brightest stars in our galaxy. You bring brilliance to this room. A quest is described as a seeking, to make a search, to go on a quest, an adventure. I hope that this evening is an enjoyable adventure for you.

As we look up into the heavens and gaze at the countless stars, the skies are so full of majesty and graceful motion that it is little wonder it has been the
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

inspiration of poets throughout the ages. Even the smallest child sings, “Twinkle, twinkle, little star, how I wonder what you are.” This wonder has been the starting point for many quests, both actually and symbolically.

In our beautiful Order we can appreciate that it must have been something like that which inspired our founder, Rob Morris, to use the heavens and its multitude of stars to guide us as we look toward the East. The Grand Chapter of Texas boasts one who early gazed upon the stars and dared to dream all that could be accomplished in the name of the Order of the Eastern Star. Her light continues to shine as an inspiration to all who seek the light of knowledge, one who has the magical gift of oratory. I now present Sister Lallah Mae Vollus who will extend the welcome.

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Master of Ceremonies, I am sure that all of us at these head tables are deeply impressed with the beauty of the sight before us of so many of our loyal Texas Stars and Stars from over the world who have come to share this special session with us. By the invitation of the committee, I have been given the privilege of expressing for them and for Texas the joy that is ours in welcoming you to an evening of fellowship, to an evening of honoring our own Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, our beloved elective officer of the General Grand Chapter and our Committee Members, and then those from all over the great land of Stardom who have come to share with us and join with us in honoring them.

We gather together to pay the tribute of love and respect to special, special people. It is my privilege to bespeak the welcome of the committee and of the State of Texas to you for this special occasion to which we look forward at each Grand Chapter session. They have planned and worked diligently that this may be a special time in the program-packed schedule of this session. We wanted each of you to come. It’s the committee’s desire that we share together an evening of fellowship, that we break bread together as an expression of our love for those whom we honor. Thank you for coming., Our hearts enfold you, and I voice for the committee the most genuine words of their welcome.

When the clock has ticked away the hours of another session, another day of togetherness, may you have had an enjoyable time and stored away memories, memories that will remind you of us until we may have the good fortune of meeting again. Your gift to us has been your presence. Our gift to you from the depths of our hearts is welcome, thrice welcome. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: We are honored this evening to have Brother Ray Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter, and a Past Grand Patron of Tennessee, to respond to the welcome. You will welcome him. [applause]

MR. RAY OSBORNE: Thank you, Sister Elsie. I appreciate you asking me to do this. Right at this moment I feel most inadequate. Most of you do not know me, but I know a lot of you. I first came to Texas in any capacity of the Order of the Eastern Star in 1964 representing the sovereign state of Tennessee as the Worthy Grand Patron as the triennial assembly was held in Dallas. Sister Mildred Haney Harris had strong connections to Tennessee, and she told me so one time in Tennessee when I was just a Past Patron.

It was God’s will that I would be a Past Worthy Grand Patron when I attended her session. And at that session Sister Lallah Mae Vollus served General Grand
Chapter as Worthy Grand Esther. What a wonderful queen she was. She doesn’t know me as well as I know her, because I had read of her and heard of her and seen her and listened to her many times since 1964. This is not my first visit to Texas Grand Chapter. I’ve been here many times, I don’t know how many. I haven’t stopped to count. But I’ve been to El Paso, Houston, Dallas and places in between. Sister Lallah Mae said one time, in some city in Texas, that it takes a long time to get across the state, and it does.

I’m happy to be here tonight and to respond to her beautiful and eloquent welcome to you and to us. I’m happy to be with your Worthy Grand Matron and your Worthy Grand Patron. I want to say something about your Worthy Grand Patron. I thought I was a tall fellow when I came to Texas.

You are honoring tonight a lovely lady in the General Grand Chapter. Sister Rennie was elected as a Right Worthy Grand Trustee in Memphis, Tennessee, and I was the presiding officer. I’m happy to be with her here tonight as she has moved up the ladder in General Grand Chapter and is serving as our Worthy Associate Grand Conductress. I can tell you that she represents you well in the Eastern Star world. I’m pleased that I was permitted to escort her to her seat at the table tonight.

I’m happy to be with these other fine members of the General Grand Chapter from the State of Texas. Now, Sister Elsie has said that protocol has been established, and you know who they are, and they’re seated before you. I want to say to them that I hope you enjoy your appointments in the General Grand Chapter, that you serve your positions well.

I bring you greetings — fresh greetings — from your boss lady, our Most Worthy Grand Matron. I was with her last evening in Guthrie, Oklahoma, at their Grand Chapter session. She arrived late in Oklahoma because she had been in Alabama. How in the world she does what she does and travels as much as she does, I’ll never know. I’ve tried it and I know what it’s like. But she sends greetings to all of you in the State of Texas, as does our Most Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Harlis Creech.

I want to thank you again, Sister Elsie, for giving me this opportunity to speak to this fine group of people and to be with you in Texas and to enjoy Texas hospitality. I want you to remember that if it weren’t for these old Tennesseans there might not have been a Texas. [laughter and applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: You can always make someone happy either by coming or going. Brother Ray Osborne has made us very happy by coming to be with us in Texas and to share this time with us.

No one in Texas ever twinkled any brighter or more engagingly than Sister Molly Goodpasture. This gracious lady stands firm in her belief that God created the heavens and the earth. Please remain seated and join hands as she offers the invocation.

MRS. MOLLY GOODPASTURE: Please bow your heads in prayer. With grateful hearts, we praise and thank you, our Heavenly Father, that we live in a land of liberty, a land in whose very foundation are embedded those eternal principles of liberty, tolerance and justice. Today while the world seems to be in a state of discord, with dictators lustng for more power, while people are being persecuted with liberty and thought of action prohibited in dictator countries, may we breathe a prayer of thankfulness for the blessings that are ours in this land of freedom. Help
us in our daily lives to exemplify our beautiful teachings that we may be helpful in all things that would lift mankind from the petty and low, and set them up on the high places of truth and beauty. We pray for the leaders of our great land, especially for our wonderful president. Bless our absent ones, and comfort those who have been called on to give up their loved ones. Lord, hear our prayer because we ask it in the name of Him who hath loved and given himself for us. Amen.

[Dinner was served.]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: I know some of you may still be enjoying the wonderful key lime pie, but I just want to tell you that there is a beautiful, picture in the corner of the room. We're doing pictures there for a small donation. If you would like your picture taken in that beautiful setting, we would be happy to do so. I think it would be a wonderful memory for you to have.

At this time we're going to ask the hotel staff, all of those who have served us so efficiently this evening, to line up so we can thank you. Sisters and Brothers, this is the crew, the wonderful, courteous, gracious crew, that has assisted us all day in getting this banquet set up. These are the chefs that prepared the food, the servers who served you so efficiently. We want to express our appreciation to them. They served the meal very fast, and it was delicious. We want to tell them how much we appreciate all that they have done for us to make this evening so very special to us. Would you join me in thanking them. [applause]

Thank you so very much. We'll continue with introductions while they finish picking up the dishes.

Star light, star bright, this delightful lady twinkles in any setting. If you want to be twinkled back at, you just get into a conversation with Sister Pat Stallings. She will introduce us to some of the Stars we already know and others that we are very eager to meet. Sister Pat Stallings will preside over the introductions.

MRS. PAT STALLINGS: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies. Protocol having been established, I'd like to thank Sister Elsie Paladino, Chairman of the Galaxy Quest Banquet, for asking me to bring the introductions this evening. Sister Elsie, I have enjoyed working with you on this joint venture. The membership in District 4, Section 10 want you to know how much we appreciate your continual service to our Order, but more importantly, we want you to know that we love you.

It is my honor this evening to introduce the celestial Moonbeam and glowing Sunray of the Grand Chapter of Texas: Sister Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron, and her husband, Robert Wolfe, Grand Escort; and Brother Duane "Buddy" Baker, Worthy Grand Patron, and his sweet wife, Sister Judy Baker, Grand Esther. Please join me in telling these hard-working Stars how much we appreciate their dedicated service. [applause]

We have been honored this evening with a very distinguished guest who has traveled many miles to be with us. It's my pleasure to introduce Brother Ray G. Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron of General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Patron of Tennessee. Join me in thanking Brother Osborne for his presence. [applause]

Tonight we have in attendance a very special member who is an elected officer of General Grand Chapter. It is indeed my honor to introduce our own Texas Redbird,
Sister Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress and a Past Grand Matron of Texas. Let's tell this very distinguished member how proud we are of her. [applause]

I am pleased to introduce the following General Grand Chapter Committee Members. Please hold your applause until all have been introduced. Sister Nancy Tillman, Adoption Committee and a Past Grand Matron of Oklahoma; Sister Joy Denny, ESTARL and a Past Grand Matron of Louisiana, and her husband, Brother Buck Denny, Special Aide to the Most Worthy Grand Patron; Brother Harry Cunningham, Fraternal Relations and a Past Grand Patron of Texas and a Past Grand Master of Texas, as, and his wife, Sister Barbara Cunningham, Make It Happen; Brother Richard Ochs, Heart Committee and a Past Grand Patron of Texas, and his wife, Sister Barbara Ochs, Arrangements – Distinguished Guests; Sister Wanda Fairchild, Membership Chairman and a Past Grand Matron of Texas, and her husband, Brother Max Fairchild, Resolutions Committee; Brother Kenneth Gregory, Registration and a Past Grand Patron of Texas, and his wife, Sister Juanita Gregory, Grand Martha; Brother Granville Bugbee, Ritual Committee and a Past Grand Patron of Tennessee; Sister Gladys Allison, Sessions/Finance, Louisiana Co-chairman and a Past Grand Matron of Louisiana; and Sister Elsie Paladino, Shriners Hospital and a Past Grand Matron of Texas. Join me in showing our appreciation for their continual devoted service to our beloved Order and General Grand Chapter. [applause]

This evening we have in attendance Worthy Grand Matrons from other Grand Jurisdictions. It's my pleasure to introduce Sister Pat Brothers, Worthy Grand Matron of Kansas, and her husband, Brother Lyle Brothers, Grand Escort; and Sister Virginia Jenkins, Worthy Grand Matron of Louisiana. Join me in welcoming our honored guests. [applause]

We are honored to have Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions attending this banquet. I am pleased to introduce Brother Julio Morales, Past Grand Patron of Louisiana and Ambassador to Mexico for the Most Worthy Grand Matron of General Grand Chapter, and his wife, Sister Dorothy Morales, State Chairman, OES Journal, Louisiana; Sister Wilma Thompson, Past Grand Matron of Maryland; Sister Lucern R. Lung, Past Grand Matron of Maryland; Sister Jean Love, Past Grand Matron of Nevada, and her husband, Brother David Love, Grand Representative of Texas in Nevada; Sister Bonnie Poindexter, Past Grand Matron of Tennessee and Grand Secretary of Tennessee, and her husband, Brother Tommy Poindexter, Past Patron; Brother Haskell Clark, Past Grand Patron of Tennessee and Aide to the Most Worthy Grand Patron of General Grand Chapter, and his wife, Della Clark, Past Matron; and Sister Elizabeth Bordeaux, Past Grand Matron of Vermont. Let's give a hearty Texas welcome to these devoted members of our Order. [applause]

It is now my honor to introduce the crowning jewels and gems in the crown of our Order. The Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas continually give of their time, their effort and their love to perpetuate our beloved Order. Sisters and Brothers, I will ask you to please hold your applause until all have been introduced. The Past Grand Matrons of Texas: Sister Lallah Mae Vollus; Sister Molly Goodpasture; Sister Mildred Sharpe; Sister Patricia Major Neinast; Sister Joyce Roberts; Sister Mary M. Brown; Sister Elise Hammack; Sister Betty Phillips Benham; Sister Effie Mae Davis; Sister Alma Carter; Sister Yvonne Brownfield and her husband, Brother Robert Brownfield, Endowed Membership Stamp Committee, District 3 Chairman; Sister Alma Lynn Bane; Sister Betty Y. Friend and her
husband, Brother Jack Friend, Grand Escort. And the Past Grand Patrons of Texas: Brother Murray Watson and his wife, Sister Greta Watson, Grand Escort; Brother Charles Morris; Brother Billy Combest and his wife, Sister Freda Combest, Grand Escort; and Brother H. Lee Stallings and his wife, Pat Stallings, Grand Representative of Tennessee in Texas. Sisters and Brothers, where would our Order be without them? Join me in showing these revered members how truly loved they are. [applause]

Tonight we have in attendance some Installed Grand Officers from other Grand Jurisdictions, and this happens to be Louisiana. It's my pleasure to introduce Brother James Premeaux, Associate Grand Patron, and his wife, Sister Lois Premeaux, Grand Chapter Committee Member; Sister Audrey Barker, Associate Grand Conductress, and her husband, Brother George Barker; Sister Linda Shaw, Grand Adah, and her husband, Brother Richard Shaw, Grand Representative of South Dakota in Louisiana; Sister Dotalene Lenard, Grand Ruth; Sister Jane Wiggins, Grand Electa. Join me in welcoming our neighbors to the East and thank them for being with us this evening. [applause]

It is now my pleasure to introduce the Installed Grand Officers and Elected Board Members of Texas, Again, please hold your applause until all have been introduced. Installed Grand Officers: Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron, her husband, Brother Harold McMahon, Grand Escort; Brother Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron, and his wife, Sister Lucia Trammell, Grand Escort; Sister Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Sister Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Sister Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; Sister Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress, and her husband, Brother Johnny Hester, Grand Escort; Sister Nanette Gwaltney, Grand Chaplain, and her husband, Brother George Gwaltney, Grand Escort; Sister Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal, and her husband, Brother Richard Sharp, Grand Escort; Sister Marilyn Lee, Grand Organist; Sister Lorrie Faith-Owens, Grand Adah; Sister Joyce Martin, Grand Ruth; Sister Mildred Love, Grand Electa; Sister Fran Johnson, Grand Warder; Brother Blaine Koenning, Grand Sentinel; Sister Edna Goette, Grand Chapter Mom and widow of Dr. James Goette, Past Grand Patron.

And from the Board of Grand Trustees: Sister Patsy Washington, Chairman, and her husband, Brother Delton Washington, Texas Heavenly D'lites; Sister Frances Burbank, Vice Chairman; Sister Jerre Lucas, Member; Brother Nelson Campbell, Member, and his wife, Sister Georgia, Campbell, Make It Happen.

And from the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences: Sister Maxine Nance, Chairman, and her husband, Brother Joe Nance, Lanterns of Faith Committee; Sister JoAnn Snow, Member, and her husband, Brother Charles Snow, Grand Representative of Alberta in Texas.

And from the Board of Grand Examiners: Sister Joyce Gilbert, District 1; Sister Kimi Kidd, District 2; Sister Nancy Brown, District 3; Sister Vi Griffin, District 4, and her husband, Brother Tommy Griffin, Founder's Day; Sister Gerri Dusek, District 5; Sister Sandra Perdue, At Large, and her husband, Brother Eddie Perdue, Past Patron. Join me in thanking this distinguished group of members for their devoted service to Grand Chapter for the betterment of our Order. [applause]

It is my honor to introduce two very special members who continually assist the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Most Worthy Grand Patron in General Grand Chapter's quest to spread our beloved Order to other parts of the world: Sister Sylvia...
Garcia, Deputy of the Most Worthy Grand Matron in Mexico, and Brother Raul Garcia, Deputy of the Most Worthy Grand Patron in Mexico and Central America, Let's tell these devoted and dedicated Texas members how much we appreciate their labors for the good of our Order and General Grand Chapter. [applause]

Tonight we have a Special Friend of the Most Worthy Grand Matron of General Grand Chapter. It is my pleasure to introduce Sister Mary Horton Beach, Angel in Disguise of General Grand Chapter. Join me in telling her how proud we are of her. [applause]

There are three very Special Friends of Grand Chapter with us this evening. It's my honor to introduce Sister Bobbie Chamberlain, Arrangements, Chairman/Distinguished Guests, and widow of Brother Oliver B. Chamberlain, Past Grand Patron; Sister Bobbe Paul, Arrangements/Distinguished Guests, and the widow of Brother Arnold Paul, Past Grand Patron; and Sister Cleta Todd, Arrangements/Distinguished Guests, and widow of Brother Harold Todd, Past Grand Patron. Let's tell these beautiful ladies how loved they are. [applause]

We are honored to have with us tonight a leader of a fraternal youth organization. I am pleased to introduce Brother J. W. Clampitt, Executive Officer in Texas, International Order of DeMolay, and his wife, Sister Laura Clampitt, Bulletin Committee. Join me in thanking him for his effort in molding the youth of today into the leaders of tomorrow. [applause]

Tonight we have many Grand Representatives of other Grand Jurisdictions, Grand Representatives, of other Grand Jurisdictions in other Grand Jurisdictions, and Grand Representatives of Texas in other Grand Jurisdictions. In the interest of time, I now ask all Grand Representatives to please stand so that we may applaud your services in representing the Order of the Eastern Star in other Grand Jurisdictions. Each of you will be introduced at the opening session of Grand Chapter. Please stand now. Join me, Sisters and Brothers, in thanking these wonderful members for their attendance here tonight and their dedicated service both near and far. [applause]

There are very special members of the Order present with us at this banquet. It's my pleasure to recognize the ladies who reside in our Home in Arlington. I now ask the ladies of our Eastern Star Home to please stand. Sisters and Brothers, let's tell these very lovely ladies how proud we are that they are here with us this evening and how much we love them. [applause]

Sisters and Brothers, this concludes the introductions, and I thank you for your kind attention. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: That was outstanding and we're so glad that you're twinkling at us tonight. Thank you, Sister Pat Stallings, for a beautiful job of introductions.

The best and most beautiful things in the world cannot be seen nor touched, but felt in the heart. Would the members of District 4, Section 10 please stand. You are beyond awesome. I want this assembly to see how many of you are present, and I want them to know that this banquet would not have been possible had it not been for those in the section that I belong to, District 4, Section 10. I have put a thank you in the program. Please read it. There are two or three that I would mention, and that is Sister Toni Crawford, the Ticket Chairman, who has gone above and beyond
anything that I had hoped for, Sister Mickie Todd who did the decorations of the head tables, and many, many others that — it would not have been I think this perfect — if it had not been for you. Thank you again for making my life blessed. Let’s show them our appreciation. [applause]

Some stars are viewed in tandem, and their power is all the brighter because they reflect the light of one another. Their musical talent so generously shared and offered touches our souls; their music will linger on in our memories long after the sounds have faded away. Help me to welcome Sister Amy Beth and Brother Robert Batton who will entertain us at this time. [applause]

[Entertainment by Mrs. Amy Beth and Mr. Robert Batton, Grand Duet.]

Thank you, dear ones, so very much. You certainly have touched our hearts and souls with the songs that you brought us. Thank you so very much.

Many years ago I met a fellow and he said, “I’d like to give you the moon.” Well, I haven’t gotten the moon from him yet, but I have enjoyed a lot of years. I found out that if you really want the moon and the stars, all you have to do is talk to Donnie and Susie Broughton, because I asked them for the moon and the stars and the backdrop in the corner, and we have them this evening for our enjoyment. I wish you would join me in thanking them for these beautiful, beautiful pieces. [applause]

They’re always so willing to share their special talents with us.

Part of that great, galaxy of service is this sturdy Star whose strong Christian faith makes us feel safe as he lights the way for many of us. Brother Billy combest will bring greetings from the Past Grand Patrons.

MR. BILLY COMBEST: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies, Elsie Paladino, Past Grand Matron of Texas and my very dear friend of long standing. Thank you for this opportunity to stand in this place today and speak for these Past Grand Patrons of Texas.

I would like to ask the Past Grand Patrons to stand with me at this time, if you would; and I promise you, Brothers, you won’t be here that long. In thinking of something short to bring greeting’s on and something that would possibly inspire and bring us back to who we are and what we’re about, I thought of the lessons taught in the Order of the Eastern Star and Masonic Lodge. A lesson that we should not have to be reminded of in the Order of the Eastern Star is love one another. If each and every one of us practiced this fully in our lives of loving one another, the problems within our Order wouldn’t be as great as they are and possibly wouldn’t be here at all. We know at this time that our world has gone crazy. If we’d practice love toward one another outside our General Order, this would solve many, many of our problems also.

I also thought about a lesson that is taught us in the Masonic Lodge, and it’s appropriate at this time because it is as the family of Masonry that we’re here today. The lessons that we’re taught in the Master’s degree — and every Brother remembers that lesson, it was taught when we got there. And the implications of this are that we should be spreading the cement of brotherly love and affection, that cement that units each and every one of us into one sacred band of friends and brothers, or sisters and brothers, if you will, among whom no contention should ever exist, but that noble contention, or rather emulation, of who can best work and best agree, especially that part right there of who can best work and best agree.
Tomorrow, and throughout this Grand Chapter session, may we be constantly reminded that each one of us should strive to be the very one that works best and agrees best. I leave it with you now, Sisters and Brothers. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: Be slow to fall into friendship, but when thou are in, continue firm and constant. Faithful and reliable are the stars that point the way. The friendship of this Star is constant as the sunrise. Sister Yvonne Brownfield will bring greetings from the Past Grand Matrons.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Thank you., Sister Elsie Paladino, my special friend and a friend of the Order of the Eastern Star worldwide, especially in Texas. We're very proud to be here tonight in this galaxy quest. This year we've been with the moon and the stars, and we've been here, there and yonder, just all other Eastern Stars, and we're going to keep on keeping on.

We're so very proud of these Installed Officers, and we're awfully proud of these Appointed General Grand Chapter Officers, because they had a dream for their jurisdiction. And of course I can't speak for the other jurisdictions, but we know how proud we are of those here in Texas. They're going to continue throughout this triennium, and we thank Sister Dorothy Dewing for honoring their service and continue to let their star shine. And we're awfully thankful for those people in Tennessee that elected our sweet Rennie Ofton. We Redbirds of Texas — and I know these other Past Grand Matrons — I'm not going to ask them to stand, their knees are about as creaky as mine [laughter] — but I know they join me in reminding Sister Rennie that we're Redbirds through and through. I don't know how red we're going to be come 2012 — there may be more gray than red, I guess we might be old crows by then — but we're extremely proud of her, and we're going to continue to be by her side regardless of what might happen in the future to any of us, because if we're not here, we're going to be here in spirit because we don't give up easy.

So to the honorees tonight, we thank you for the service you have given and know that we still expect more service out of you. We love you. Anything that we can do, we stand ready. Now just don't ask some of us to cook. We're not very good at that. But we do love you and we hold you in our hearts because we know that you're the cream of the crop and Texas is proud of you. Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: Some stars are just beautiful and comforting to behold. They make the night not only a little brighter, but their inspiration works wonders for us in the full light of day. This special Star has shown bright as Grand Chapter Mom this year. Sister Edna Goettee will now pay tribute to the Installed Grand Officers.

MRS. EDNA GOETTEE: Master of Ceremonies, Mrs. Elsie Paladino, when I was asked to give a tribute to the Installed Grand Officers appointed and elected for this year, a group of brilliant and splendid Stars who by their service have woven about yourselves a pattern of love to our Grand Chapter, I truly felt honored. Your many years of faithful service have given you the privilege of serving our Grand Chapter. Our beloved Apostle Paul said, "If you love, you will serve." Your outstanding service is evidence of your love. Words could never bring an adequate tribute to equal the measure of what you have given to the Grand Chapter. However, I went to the dictionary to find how Webster defined galaxy quest, the name of this banquet. He says that galaxy is any brilliant or splendid group. Indeed you are that. By sharing of yourselves in the service to the membership of Texas, you are a delight.
A philosopher once left us this thought, that man really excels in four things: courage, truth, love and service. We find that you certainly excel in all four areas. The world has never needed more courage, love, service and truth than it does at this time. God has created us all different. Thus, when we share with one another in a pursuit to achieve something, the result is delightful perfection.

As I have traveled with you some this year, I have admired your loyalty. I have found you blessed with many outstanding talents. I have glorified in the friendship of each of you who is so willing to share of your time and gifts of talent with the membership of Texas. My tribute to you is a word of thanksgiving to each of you for what you have meant to one another and to the Grand Chapter of Texas. I'm sure that each feels as I do that the opportunity of serving with and for the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron has been a cherished galaxy quest and will remain in our memory a magic year of starlight.

Will the Installed Grand Officers please stand. My wish for you is that you will always have courage to endure, reverence to uplift the heart, hope to renew faith, truth to provide a goal, serenity to encourage thought, inspiration to reveal the way, achievement to reward effort, merit to deserve victory, success in surmounting odds. So from all of us, may God keep you close to Him and protect you all the years of your life. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: Thank you, Sister Edna, Grand Chapter Mom. I knew you would be the perfect one for that tribute.

Each year a new and beautiful star appears on the horizon to gladden and delight us. The firmament is bright because they are present. We are pleased to have this rising Star with us this evening. Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon will respond to the tribute on behalf of the Installed Grand Officers.

MRS. JIMMIE LEE McMAHON: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies, Sister Elsie Paladino.

Sister Edna Goettee, on behalf of the Installed Grand Officers, we say thank you for those loving words that you have given and paid to us, but most of all, thank you for being the lady that you are, the elegant lady. To be a Grand Chapter Mom, to try to keep corralled this group has been a handful. Would the Installed Grand Officers please stand with me.

From each of us to each of you, we say thank you for allowing us to serve the Order of the Eastern Star under such wonderful leadership as our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron. We have been in the sunrays; we have had the warmth of the sun, the love of each of you given to us. We have followed the moonbeams and the stars in the heavens, and we have traveled during those hours. But we have seen His star in the East that has led each of us to the life that we have, to the Order that we have, to the world that we have. We say thank you for allowing us to enter into your life and for each of you touching our lives and letting us be us and letting you be you and letting us be friends.

Whatever tomorrow shall bring, we're thankful for the day that you have given us and for the part that you have played in our lives. To each, we say thank you for allowing us to be your friend.

Worthy Grand Matron, thank you for selecting several of these, but most of
all, thank you for just being you and the lady that we love and the man of the hour. Sisters and Brothers, all I can say is God bless you and God bless America. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: The brilliance of this lady has never faded, the light of friendship shines over her pathway and we know of her devotion and right to duty. We are blessed by the gracious presence of Sister Mildred Sharpe who will pay tribute to the General Grand Chapter Committee Members and the Deputies of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Most Worthy Grand Patron.

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: You'll forgive us for just a minute, but Elsie and I have a little business to attend to.

Thank you, Sister Elsie Paladino, my cherished friend, my deputy. See, I can brag. I'll tell you more later.

I do thank you, Sister Elsie Paladino, Master of Ceremonies, for inviting me to join in tribute to these special Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons who have been honored by our Most Worthy Grand Matron in their selection to represent Texas in serving in the several capacities for this General Grand Chapter triennium.

Certainly we are grateful to our Most Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Dorothy Dewing, in this recognition of these whom we love dearly and appreciate sincerely. In addition to these, we also pay tribute to Sister Sylvia Garcia and Brother Raul Garcia, Deputies to the Most Worthy Grand Matron and the Most Worthy Grand Patron. What an honor has been bestowed upon Texas by our Most Worthy Grand Matron in the recognition of these to whom we pay tribute, not only tonight but always, for their faithfulness, for their service.

Now, while I would dearly love to single out each one, of these individually, would you believe I've been allotted three minutes? So we'll just see what comes forth. So, my honored ones – beloved honored ones, our own – the tribute to the several of you will be short and sweet, and I promise I will not disclose too many of your secrets.

Sisters and Brothers who are assembled here tonight, we all know full well the love that we have for each of these whom we honor, and the pride we share in their recognition. One needs only to review the proceedings of our Grand Chapter to recall the accumulated years of service rendered by these beloved several members to adequately appreciate and to thank our Most Worthy Grand Matron for these appointed places of service to each of them, for we know the dedication, the love, the continuing service of these several through their years of membership in our beautiful Order.

Now I've probably already used the three minutes. So to put this in a lighter vein, Sisters and Brothers, as we are here to honor these, can't we all vouch for the fact that these whom we honor are just mighty, mighty, good, good kids? Now I can say this because I'm a senior, and through these years of my association with all of you, well, I've been watching you. I believe that you know the appreciation and the love that we hold for you. I'm going to ask you to stand, the several of you, our Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons honored by our Most Worthy Grand Matron along with Sylvia and Raul.
Now, Sisters and Brothers, behold these whom we honor in a special way tonight in this beautiful setting and join with me in showing them our love for them our pride in them and our good wishes for them. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: I'm glad she didn't tell everything. No one knew the importance of a guiding star more than sailors at sea. We are all sailors on the voyage of life and know how to appreciate a sturdy hand on the helm. This fine gentleman truly follows the star in the East. We are most grateful to Sister Dorothy Dewing, Most Worthy Grand Matron, for this lovely recognition in Texas. Brother Kenneth Gregory will speak for the General Grand Chapter Committees and Deputies of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Most Worthy Grand Patron.

MR. KENNETH GREGORY: Thank you, Sister Elsie Paladino, our Master of Ceremonies, for this opportunity. I want to thank Sister Mildred Sharpe for the beautiful tribute that she gave to those that are being honored tonight. Sister Elsie, it is a special privilege for me and an honor to stand and bring greetings on behalf of the General Grand Chapter Committee Members and the Deputies of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Most Worthy Grand Patron. Would they please stand with me at this time once again.

We have been at this Galaxy Quest banquet reminded of the light given to us by a Heavenly Father. Masonry teaches us that the sun rules the day and the moon governs the night, the importance of the sun and the moon in our life. My Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Yvonne Brownfield, had the sunflower as her flower. Occasionally, the squirrels drop a sunflower seed in our backyard and up sprouts a plant, and it is a sunflower that appears. A magic thing about that sunflower is that in the morning it faces the East, and it follows the sun through the day until the sun sets in the West.

You see, that sunflower realizes that in order for it to mature, in order or it to become all that God intended for it to be, it must face the sun. We, Sisters and Brothers, can learn a lesson from the sunflower. Jesus said, "I am the light of the world. He who follows Me will not walk in darkness, but will have the light of life." Sisters and Brothers, we need to turn towards the sun. As we travel this time of the year, Juanita and I notice that there are many shadows, particularly in the fall. But when we're headed toward the sun, all the dark shadows fall behind us.

On September 11th there was a large shadow that fell across our nation. In times like these we as a people — we in the Order of the Eastern Star need to do like a song says that we used to sing in church. It goes like this, "Turn your eyes upon Jesus, look full in His wonderful face, and the things of this life will grow strangely dim in the light of His glory and His grace." Thank you. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: There are some stars that make you feel better each time you see them. They have a distinct glow of warmth and happiness. Her years of service are an example of the great accomplishments that can be achieved in our Order. I am just delighted that Dr. Effie Mae Davis will have our full attention as she pays tribute to Texas' own Sister Rennie Ofton.

DR. EFFIE MAE DAVIS: This is just so great. Don't y'all wish you were up here doing this? I'm going to try to say everything that you want me to say. I'm going to tell you about three love affairs. First of all, they began with Paul Ofton who belonged to Harlandale Masonic Lodge and gave Rennie her eligibility to Harlandale Chapter. They served as Worthy Matron and Worthy Patron, and that's the first love
affair. Harlandale Chapter just fell in love with Rennie and Paul.

Then Rennie went to Grand Chapter. She was Deputy Grand Matron, District Deputy, Grand Examiner, Worthy Grand Matron, and this Redbird just charmed all of us. That's a second love affair, with Texas Grand Chapter.

Then the Redbird decided she'd fly up to General Grand Chapter, and guess what happened? She served as a Committee Member. She served nine years on the Board of Grand Trustees up there. She was so smart they wanted to keep her, but she decided that she'd rather go on and be Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductor, and that's the third love affair with General Grand Chapter.

I want to tell you what has happened since then. She has served as a member of the Jurisprudence Committee for Texas and as election judge. And now I'm going to tell you some things that you might not know. Do you know that she is Worthy Matron again for Harlandale Chapter? [applause] Do you know that she serves on the Rainbow Advisory Board of Harlandale Assembly? Do you know she took her car with a load of Rainbow girls to Grand Assembly and represented General Grand Chapter at Grand Assembly? Do you know that she still works in her church? She was the youngest and the first woman elected elder in her Presbyterian church. Do you know that her Chapter furnishes a dinner every month for the Harlandale Masonic Lodge? And guess who the chairman is? Rennie. Do you know that of all the things that I know about Rennie, I know that she wears out more shoes than anybody that I know, and it's because she never sits still. But there is somebody at her house now that has taught her to sit still. Her family couldn't, her friends couldn't, but there's a little tiny black-and-white terrier. This little terrier, when Rennie comes in the back door, is so happy to see her, Penny just jumps up and down and goes in circles, and she starts running through the house, through the den, through the hall, through the kitchen and round and round in circle after circle. She just won't stop, and she's yipping and just so glad to see Rennie. And, finally, Rennie will sit down. That little dog has taught her more than any of her friends. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: The Texas heavens are illuminated by bright, beautiful stars, but none shine quite so brightly, however, as the one represented by Sister Rennie Ofton. Indeed, this illuminary brightens the heavens of the entire Eastern Star galaxy. Thank you, Sister Rennie, for responding, and we eagerly await your greetings.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Thank you, my beloved friend, Sister Elsie. You know, Sisters and Brothers, she is a jewel, and we love her because she serves. Thank you so much for this beautiful evening.

Well, thank you, Effie Mae. I really don't know what to say. Maybe quack, quack. [laughter] It's kind of dangerous when one who knows you the best gives the tribute. We have traveled many miles, and probably have had more fun than most. We just take it in our stride, but some of the things that have happened to us would make a good book, except that probably someone would think that we were drinking more than water about some of the things.

Sisters and Brothers, you cannot know how beautiful you are. One reason you're so beautiful is because so many of you are special friends. So many of you I have been privileged to travel with through the years. And now it is at a very, very crucial point in my life and that of Texas Grand Chapter. You are banding together to uplift me as we go forward in General Grand Chapter. I say "we." This is not
something that belongs to Rennie Ofton. It belongs to the Grand Chapter of Texas and you wonderful members. You have responded beautifully, and you cannot know how wonderful you make me feel being privileged to be the representative of Texas and the one whom you have chosen to support and with whom you have chosen to walk. Just remember, I will be looking forward to all of our activities, all the things we can do, and most of all, your continued love.

Brother Ray, it was good to have you here with us, and I felt so good being escorted by you. It was a special privilege. Thank you so much. I tell you these Tennesseans are really important to Texas, aren't they? [applause]

To each of you Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons and to those with whom I'm serving this triennium, you know, we as a group are one. And so often as we have our meetings and we bounce off each other some of the things that happen, it's through kindness and through the love one for another, and you don't know how wonderful it is to have this comforting circle around you in all that we do and the love that we have when we get together.

We don't always tell things. That's why I was a little nervous about Effie Mae telling all these things. We have lots of fun, but I know that in Texas we are a big Eastern Star family, but we are not so big that we cannot take time to love, we cannot take time to care, we cannot take time to share the things that are important not only to our Order, but to humankind and to our God. I do not know what the events of this past month will do to the future that we are planning as we go up the line in General Grand Chapter. No one knows, but God has taken us day by day all our lives. Whatever His plan is, He will unfold it to us if we'll stay close to Him. And whatever He unfolds, as long as we can go together, we will accomplish what He has planned for us, and we'll do it because we love Him and we love the way that He does lead us and the things that He wants us to do.

So, Sisters and Brothers, I am humbly grateful for every courtesy extended, for this beautiful evening. We know that sitting here quietly in this beautiful scene, there's no problem in the world, but we know when we walk out that door, we'll see it. But, again, we will be together. So thank you for every courtesy, for the love gift and for the privilege of being an Eastern Star and walking among you. Please know I love each one of you. Thank you. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: The twinkling brightness of a star fixed and certain in its path is a glorious sight. It steadies the direction of those who gaze upon it. That description fits Sister Alma Lynn Bane who will pay tribute to our Worthy Grand Patron.

MRS. ALMA LYNN BANE: Thank you, Sister Elsie, Master of Ceremonies. I deem it an honor to be asked to bring tribute to our Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Duane "Buddy" Baker, this evening. Sister Elsie, thank you for this honor.

Our lives are composed of a series of lessons that we learn: those that we learn about ourselves, the ones that we learn about others, and those that others learn about us. Brother Buddy, the lessons about yourself consist of the ones where you've learned that warmth, kindness and friendship are the most yearned-for commodities in the world. The person who can provide them will never be lonely. You've learned that life is both simple and complicated at the same time. The trick is in finding the simple truths that are contained in the complicated confusion.
You've learned that a happy journey almost always depends upon choosing the right companion, like your sweet Judy. But the Lord has been with you each step of the way. You've learned that true friendship continues to grow even over the longest distance, and you've learned that you cannot choose how you feel, but you can choose what you do about it. You've learned to look up not only to the stars and moon for guidance, but beyond to our creator of the universe to chart your pathway.

You've learned that a smile is an inexpensive way to improve your good looks, and you've learned that the privilege of rank comes with great responsibilities encompassing love, understanding and compassion.

The lessons that we have learned about you were that the act of love, no matter how great or how small, is always appreciated. You've learned that there are two words that will draw a big crowd, "covered dish." You have learned that if you're willing to move mountains for your Sisters and Brothers, they'll help you move them. You've learned that everyone wants to live on the top of the mountain, but all the happiness and growth occur while you're climbing that mountain. And you've learned that kindness given to one person is contagious and is passed along. You've also learned that a peacock today could be a feather duster tomorrow. And you've learned that some people go for brains, some for beauty, but everyone appreciates a good sense of humor. And you've learned that the simplest question has the most complex answer and requires great wisdom and knowledge. But, above all, you've learned that a warm smile means welcome to this moment.

Worthy Grand Patron, our smiles, like the sunrays, beam for you. We hope that you have learned that we are very proud of you as you serve as our Worthy Grand Patron. [applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: A sunbeam or ray of light is a luminary center of a system. Our Worthy Grand Patron has truly been a luminary center to our Grand Chapter this year. It is a pleasure to hear greetings from our Worthy Grand Patron.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies, Sister Elsie. And to the author of that tribute, thank you. You know, I've had the privilege of sitting here this afternoon beside Brother Ray, and we've gotten in quite a bit of conversation this afternoon while these other conversations were going on. And the subject of fishing has come up several times in our conversations. Of course, being born and raised on the banks of the Brazos River and drinking that Brazos River water, you know what it has a tendency to do? You know, things kind of exaggerate.

A lot of times I'll fish out at Battle Lake; that's a little community we live at, and there's a little lake there that the railroad built back in the steam engine days to provide water for the steam engines. So I was out there fishing, and I caught a whopper. I guarantee it was ever bit that big. Like I said, you know, I was raised on that Brazos River water there. And as the conversation went along, the fish got about like that, then got about like that. Finally, I got it out to here.

Ray kind of cut those eyes at me and says, "Well, you know, I was home last week back in Tennessee, and we've got some beautiful rivers and we've got some beautiful lakes and good bass fishing in the waters." He said, "I was out the other day on a boat" — and he told me he has got one of them 21-foot Skeeters with a 200-horsepower engine on it. He says, "I was out casting there, and I had a mud bug
on there." All you bass fishers know that the farther you cast it, the deeper it dives. He said, boy, he hung one. He was reeling that bugger in there. And before he got it to the boat, he saw it was just an old rusty lantern. By the time he got it landed in his boat, you know that doggone thing was still lit. [laughter] I said, "Now, wait a minute, Brother Ray. I'm the one from Texas. I'm telling this tale." He said, "Buddy, I tell you what then. I'll blow my lantern out if you'll knock about ten pounds off that fish." [laughter]

The story is told of an old minister who survived the great Johnstown flood. He loved to tell the story over and over, usually in great detail. And everywhere he went, all he talked about was this great historic event in his life. Eventually he died and went to heaven. In heaven he attended a meeting of saints who had gathered to share their life experiences. The old minister was very excited. He ran up to ask Saint Peter if he might relate the exciting story of his survival of the Johnstown flood. Peter hesitated for a moment and said, "Yes, you may share it, but just remember, Noah will be in the audience."

Well, the old minister was probably awed by the presence of Noah just as I am awed this afternoon by the presence of you, the Grand Chapter of Texas. I am so honored to be here tonight among the honored group here assembled. And what else can I say that hasn't been said tonight except my thank yous?

I'd like to start with Sister Elsie Paladino and thank her and her co-chairman, Sister Pat, and all of your Committee Members for this beautiful, outstanding evening. It is certainly an out-of-this-world banquet and is definitely the greatest.

Sister Alma Lynn, I want to thank you for those flattering remarks made on my behalf. Thank you for your guidance, your counsel and your support during all the years and times. To me you set the example of what Eastern Star is about.

Now, my Sisters and Brothers assembled here tonight, how honored I am to be in your presence. Thank you for seeing His star in the East. As I was dressing this afternoon and spinning out a few little things I wanted to talk about tonight, Judy was taking them down for me. There's a closing note here that I don't remember saying, but I will relay it to you right now. It says, "Shut up and sit down." [laughter and applause]

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: No single astronomer has all the answers or could develop all the mathematics to explain our universe. This Star charted her course by a star on a quest of exploration and achievement. Sister Elise Hammack will pay tribute to our Worthy Grand Matron.

MRS. ELISE HAMMACK: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies, Sister Elsie Paladino.

How nice to be invited to pay tribute to our Worthy Grand Matron for this important occasion. Thank you for this opportunity.

Worthy Grand Matron, my friend Naomi, two or three minutes is really pretty short and here goes. Worthy Grand Matron, for a number of years you dreamed of being the Worthy Grand Matron of Texas. Then, after many years of service, you found yourself well on the way to being Worthy Grand Matron in Dallas in October of 1997, when you were elected Associate Grand Conductress. For many months you readied yourself for the office of Worthy Grand Matron. You made many
great plans for us and finally, last year in San Antonio, you were installed Worthy Grand Matron, all ready to begin those plans. Many good things have come from your meticulously laid plans for us, and we thank you for that. We know you worked positively and stayed focused and most of your plans have been completed. Seldom do we accomplish all we set out to do, but we know you have a sense of satisfaction in knowing that you did your very best.

Worthy Grand Matron, you are a lady with a lot of energy and apparent good health and through the grace of our God, you are almost a Past Grand Matron. Now Worthy Grand Matron, sometimes that is easy and sometimes it is hard, but you can handle it. It is our hope that only good and wholesome things come into the rest of your life. In just three short days your tenure will be finished. Our wish for you is that you have the key to a fantastic tomorrow that awaits you and your Bob.

May your God inspired and sought after dreams bring you happiness you never thought possible.

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: Sister Naomi Wolfe's request this year could have been, "Fly me to the moon, let me play among the stars." Certainly she has played among the Stars of Texas this year, and she has basked in the light. She had the opportunity of exploring the storied realms of possibility and promise. She pursued her dreams. Her quest is almost completed, and we wish for her peace and safety. We, the heirs to her quest, await her greetings.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Elsie Paladino, Master of Ceremonies. Protocol has been established, and before I do anything else, I want to say to Sister Elise Hammack, thank you for the tribute. She was my deputy, I was her deputy – no, you were my deputy. See how well I know. So we go back a very long way. I was very young then, and she was leading me then as a Worthy Matron, and she's not through with me yet. Thank you.

Now to Sister Elsie, she said to me tonight, "You know, I want to thank you." And I said, "For what?" She said, "Well, you never asked me anything about the banquet." I said, "Was I supposed to?" She said, "Well, I thought you'd want to know how it was coming along." But, Sisters and Brothers, as you look around at the beauty that you see tonight in this room, you know and I know that there was no need to ask Sister Elsie Paladino how things were going along, because just look around you. The food was wonderful, the menu – nobody can beat stuffed pork chops and key lime pie. Now, that's wonderful. Sister Elsie, thank you so much for accepting the chairman of this. How much I appreciate it and how much I love you. I didn't have to ask you. You know that. You did a beautiful job.

Now we had a co-chairman. I knew she would be up and at it. And, Sister Pat, thank you so very much for co-chairing this committee for this banquet. You've done a beautiful job. Your introductions were out of this world, and I thank you so much.

There's a couple of others I'd like to recognize, and that's Toni Crawford for ticket chairman and the decorations, Mickie Todd Campbell. Thank each of you on the committee from District 4, Section 10. Let's tell them again how much we appreciate a job well done. [applause]

Of course, as always, each of you enjoyed, along with me Sister Lallah Mae as she brought our greetings. Thank you.
Brother Ray, thank you so much for the response this evening. How pleased we are that you're here with us tonight. Thank you so much.

Molly, always your words are beautiful. Thank you for sharing the invocation with us this evening.

Now to Amy and Robert, I want to thank you for your beautiful music. You have a beautiful voice. God gave you a beautiful talent, and how much we appreciate you sharing it with us this evening. Thank you.

Now to Billy, for bringing greetings from the Past Grand Patrons, thank you very much.

Sister Yvonne, thank you for bringing greetings from our Past Grand Matrons. How much I appreciate that.

And to everyone here, thank you for being here. May I say to you, thank you for serving this year for the Grand Chapter of Texas. How much I appreciate you walking by my side to help make this year a beautiful success with all our programs. Thank you from the bottom of my heart.

And Sister Elsie and for your Committee and all, thank you for the lovely love gift. I appreciate that so very much.

You know, everybody has said everything that needs to be said for this evening. I know the time is getting late. Elsie told me I only had three minutes, too.

I thought I would do something very different for this evening. I'd like to leave you with a little prayer for our closing. I think it says all that I need to say.

I said a prayer for you today and know God must have heard.
I felt the answer in my heart, although He spoke not a word.
I didn't ask for wealth or fame, I knew you wouldn't mind.
I asked for priceless treasures rare of a more lasting kind.
I prayed that He'd be near you at the start of each new day
To grant you wealth and health and blessings fair,
And friends to share along the way.
I asked for happiness for you and all things great and small,
But that you'd know His loving care, I prayed that most of all.

Sisters and Brothers, thank you for a beautiful evening. The memories will last forever.

I'd like to leave you with: Thank God for yesterday's blessings, ask God for today's guidance, and trust God for the plan that He has for your life. Thank you so very much. [applause]

**MASTER OF CEREMONIES:** It is good to be part of a modern quest that searches the heavens so that in that search we may discover something starlight and wonderful about ourselves. The greatest quest of all is the quest into ourselves. The galaxy is vast, and so should be our dreams. As the English poet Robert Browning said, "A man's reach should exceed his grasp, else what's a heaven for?"

The splendor and beauty of the stars you see is even more beautiful when you
consider the inspiration it receives from the creator of all the heavens. Such has been this evening as we honor the Stars of our galaxy. We hope it will be a pleasant memory for each of you.

We conclude the galaxy banquet with this beautiful lady, Sister Betty Benham, who viewed the stars through stained glass windows and taught us to trust in Him whose star we follow. She is a special friend to all of us, and she will lead us as we go to Him who created the heavens and the earth. Sister Betty will bring the benediction.

**MRS. BETTY BENHAM:** Please remain seated. Join hands with the ones next to you in love. And, Sister Elsie Paladino, our wonderful Master of Ceremonies for the evening, how much we love and appreciate you.

Almighty God and merciful Father, we come this evening with thankful hearts to Thee for the great privilege and for the opportunity that are ours in this great organization. We pray to Thee for peace throughout the world, and we pray Thy hand reach out in places that we cannot be. And with Your loving, guiding hand, please guide our president and those who endeavor to make our nation prepared. We would ask Thy presence to guide and direct us in all that we do and say, and we ask Thy special guidance upon this Grand Chapter and its leaders. Direct them, give them strength, wisdom and loving hearts as they conduct the legislation of this Grand Chapter in a manner that will be pleasing to Thee and for the good of our Sisters and Brothers. In the name of our Lord and Savior, amen.

**119TH ANNUAL SESSION OF THE GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS**

**"THE MAGIC OF LIGHT"**

**OCTOBER 18, 19, 20, 2001**

THE MAGIC OF LIGHT Session was held in the Astroarena of the Astrodome Complex in Houston, Texas.

A resounding musical prelude preceded the informal opening of The Magic of Light Session. The *Honor Band Members* of the North Shore High School Band, under the direction of Miss Ellie Cleveland, Band Director, presented an exciting and exhilarating musical repertoire.

In the East, a richly hued and flowing navy blue backdrop enhanced the beauty of a golden sunray and silvery moonbeam. Breath taking wreaths entwined with beautiful magnolias adorned the podiums of the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron. Topiary bordered the stage and gave way to a park like atmosphere with white park benches, an array of richly colored flowers, and wonderful wooden wolves strategically placed amidst the setting. A low picket type fence entwined with ivy and flowers marked the perimeter of the labyrinth with three magnolia-laden archways leading to the outside. Lanterns placed about the Grand Chapter room brought warmth and beauty to the scene. Gold lame fabric, tasseled at each corner, was placed atop the silver floor-length covers on the Altar and Star Point pedestals. Comfortable light blue upholstered chairs were provided for all of the Officers.
The Lady Officers were attired in an elegant deep navy blue straight skirt that flowed to a flared hemline. The long-sleeved over blouse, edged in like colored pearl trim, was embellished with iridescent crystals arranged in a floral design which reflected the lights of the Grand Chapter room. Elegant and graceful would appropriately describe the Lady Officers in their formal dress. Gentlemen Officers were handsome in their black tuxedos. Lady Pages were attired in teal colored formals, the top of which was embellished with iridescent crystals in a floral design, and complimented by a flowing full length skirt. Day dress for the Lady Officers was a royal blue pleated skirt with coordinating blouse, and a multi-colored, blue, orchid, teal, green and gold fleck, long-sleeved hip-length jacket.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON SESSION
October 18, 2001
“Sunrays, Moonbeams and Magic” Session

11:30 a.m. Musical Prelude ....................................... North Shore Senior High School Band - under the direction of Ms. Ellie Cleveland

Master of Ceremonies.............................................................. Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus
Past Grand Matron

Assisting Installing Marshal .................................................. Mrs. Elsie Paladino
Shrine Hospital Committee, GGC & Past Grand Matron of Texas

Special Music ................................................................. Mrs. Joyce Gilbert
Grand Examiner, District 1

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Before we enter into the printed program of the morning, we are delighted to present to you the Grand March, which is bringing before you, the membership, the boards and committees who have labored diligently for you during the closing year. There are still some committees who are yet at their stations of service, but how pleased we are to have these loving servants presented on our floor. Grand Marshal, you will take charge.

As the band still continues to play softly for the retirement of these devoted servants of our Order, I’m sure that you would like to express your appreciation for all that they have done for this Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron and the Grand Chapter of Texas during this past year. [applause] And, thank you, wonderful band. [applause]

Good afternoon, Sisters and Brothers. The clock of time indicates that the hour has arrived to begin the process of opening the informal session of the 119th session, “The Magic of Light” Session of the Grand Chapter of Texas. I am Lallah Mae Vollus, Senior Past Grand Matron of Texas, having served in 1945. Serving with me is Mr. Lee Stallings, Junior Past Grand Patron, and our lovely Sister Elsie Paladino, Shrine Hospital Committee of the General Grand Chapter and a beloved Past Grand Matron of Texas, serving as our Assisting Grand Marshal. It is through
the invitation of the Worthy Grand Matron that we are serving and enjoying the
privilege and pleasure of being the first to greet you and bid you welcome.

The Worthy Grand Matron has allowed me to speak extemporaneously for a
few moments upon the emotions that grip the hearts of all of us. Every person
present is a believer in a Supreme Being. We so stated when we joined this Order.
All of us are loyal Americans. The attack of September 11, 2001 stunned our nation,
shocked our world, and broke our hearts. As we think of the people in those
destroyed buildings and planes and their loved ones, together with those who are
still waiting for some word about family who were in Harm’s way, their pain
becomes our pain. The unbelievable shock affects the lives of us all.

As Christians, loyal Americans and members of this Great Order, what do we
do with broken hearts? I suggest what my minister suggested a few weeks ago. We
“Talk It out.” Prayer is Friendship with GOD and one of the best things we can do is
“Talk” to GOD in prayer . . . seek HIS peace and HIS direction.

We can “Cry It Out.” Crying is God’s cleansing gift—a way of expressing
painful feelings.

Then, we can do as our President has directed us to do . . . We can “Work It Out”.
We can go on living . . . go on working. We will then find in Jesus the strength and
courage to meet Life with steady eyes.

Finally, we can “Worship It Out.” We can let faith be part of the healing
process. As an expression of our faith, I ask that you all join hands . . . That you,
Mr. Stallings, will you lead us in prayer?

MR. LEE STALLINGS: Sisters and Brothers, please take the hand of one
close to you as we go to the Lord in prayer.

Heavenly Father, supreme Architect of the universe, we come to You today
with heavy hearts asking for Your special blessings for the families of those that lost
loved ones or were injured in the tragic and senseless events of September 11th,
2001. We ask that You be with each family and each injured person, that You draw
them close to Your bosom and comfort their pain as only You can do. We ask, dear
Lord, that You be with our country and our leaders as they continue to formulate
our response to the atrocities that have so deeply affected our country and each of
us as individuals. We ask that You be with the citizens of New York City and
Washington, D.C., as they remove the damage and start to rebuild their great cities.
We ask that You be with each American as we adjust and learn to live in this very
new and different world. Help us at this unparalleled time in history to put our faith
in You, our Lord and Savior. Thank You, Lord, for the United States of America.
Thank You for the freedoms that we enjoy. Thank You for the men and women
of our Armed Forces who protect this country. Thank You for the thousands upon
thousands of firemen, policemen, EMT’s, public servants, and volunteers, who have
performed so gallantly in the face of devastation and death. Thank You for the
many organizations that have provided food, supplies, and relief to the needy, but
most of all, thank You for the gift of Your Son, Jesus Christ. We pray all of this in
the Master’s Name. Amen.

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, Brother Stallings.
Now a very talented and beautiful young lady, Sister Joyce Gilbert, Grand Examiner of District 1, will bring us special music. Her rendition is entitled "We Have to Get America Back to God." [applause following singing] Thank you, lovely lady.

Time is a precious gift from God. It comes to us one moment, one hour, one day at a time. Since last we met, we have pulled from the calendar of time one page at a time, each page filled with the record of loving service of the Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron and their corps of Officers working together. Very soon it will become the historical record of their year of leadership.

Our Worthy Grand Matron has come home. Unto her we lift our words of praise and thanksgiving that God has seen her through the year, well, happy and rejoicing. We enfold the Worthy Grand Patron lovingly for his staunch support of Sister Naomi.

The program indicates that it is the hour to receive the processional of distinguished guests and members. Assisting Grand Marshal, you will direct the processional. As they are coming, I'm going to ask that the band play very softly and give me just a moment or so to express a word of greeting to them and then they can increase their volume.

To our Distinguished Guests, we greet each of you with hearts overflowing with pride that you chose to be with us in "The Magic of Light" Session. As the days unfold, may you have pleasant memories of sharing days with us when you depart. Assisting Grand Marshal, you may continue with the rest of our guests. [applause]

And now, Sisters and Brothers, it is my distinct privilege and certainly a pleasure to present the Installed Grand Officers of this great Grand Chapter of Texas and with them two of our special ones: Grand Chapter Mom, Mrs. Edna Goettee; she is escorted by Mr. James Haynes. The Fraternal Correspondent, Mrs. Margaret Faircloth; she is escorted by Mr. Stephen Orlando. The Grand Sentinel, Mr. Blain Koenning, escorted by Ms. Dena Koenning. The Grand Warder, Ms. Frances Ann Johnson, escorted by Mr. Richard Ochs, Past Grand Patron. Grand Electa, Mrs. Mildred Love, escorted by Mr. Robert W. Love. Grand Martha, Mrs. Juanita Gregory, escorted by Mr. Kenneth Gregory, Past Grand Patron. Grand Esther, Mrs. Judy Baker, escorted by Mr. Vernon Fowler. Grand Ruth, Mrs. Joyce Martin, escorted by Mr. Bob Steele. Grand Adah, Mrs. Lorrie Faith-Owens, escorted by Mr. Charles Morris. Grand Organist, Mrs. Marilyn Lee, escorted by Mr. Ronnie Stegman. Grand Marshal, Mrs. Laura Sharp, escorted by Mr. Richard Sharp. Grand Chaplain, Mrs. Nannette Gwaltney, escorted by Mr. George Gwaltney. Associate Grand Conductress, Mrs. Doris Hester, escorted by Mr. Johnny Hester. Grand Conductress, Mrs. Sharon Fentress, escorted by Mr. Jim Fentress. Grand Treasurer, Mrs. Betty Prater, escorted by Mr. James B. Stewart. Grand Secretary, Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes, escorted by Mr. Larry Bigham. Associate Grand Patron, Mr. Harold Trammell, escorted by Mrs. Lucia Trammell. Associate Grand Matron, Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, escorted by Mr. Harold McMahon. Worthy Grand Patron, Mr. Duane "Buddy" Baker, escorted by Mrs. Belinda Summers. Our own Worthy Grand Matron, Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, escorted by the one and only Mr. "Bob" Robert Wolfe.

Now that we are all in our places, we are ready to move forward to the adornment of the Grand Chapter room. Will the Arrangements Committee please set the Grand Chapter room up.
The Holy Bible is God's chart given to us to steer our ship of life through the rugged terrain. By law it is to rest upon an altar within the center of every chapter room. From it there will reflect unto the hearts of every member present directions to peaceful hours of fellowship and legislation. Daniel Webster said, "It is a book of faith and a book of doctrine, a book of morals and a book of religion, of special revelations from God: His own dignity and His equality with His fellowman." It is brought to the altar by Mrs. Beverly Smith, sister-in-law of our Worthy Grand Matron. The Worthy Grand Matron has honored Hurst Chapter by the use of its special Bible for this session. The beautiful Bible cover was made by a very special friend, Mrs. Virginia Keasling.

There is a verse within the Holy Bible that has special meaning to us. We provide a marker to guide us to it. It is presented by Mrs. Nova Guynn, a sister-in-law and Grand Representative of Maryland in Texas.

**MR. LEE STALLINGS:** The Square and Compasses will be presented by Brother Elza Smith, a member of Andral Vann Chapter #741 and the brother of our Worthy Grand Matron. These two symbols have been so long and so universally combined to teach us "to square our actions and to keep them within due bounds."

**MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLSU:** The presentation of the special banners is always a high moment in the opening of our Grand Chapter. The Stars and Stripes, the emblem of America the Beautiful, has woven into each thread our love, respect and patriotic adoration. It was conceived by our Founding Fathers. It has been washed in the blood of our brave in its protection. It is presented by Mr. Sam Cooper of Aldine Chapter #1088.

A good neighbor, be it a person or a country, is a possession to be treasured. Our neighbor to the north is such a neighbor. There is along that long line that separates us no evidence of protection. Its line is marked by love, understanding and respect. I present the flag of Canada, borne by Mr. Dwaine Cooper of Park Place Chapter #731.

In the great expanse of Texas, the Lone Star represents home to all of us. No tie grips the heart more than the tie of home. Our flag speaks of hardships, romance and the gift of blood to protect and preserve it. Its place in history was won at the battle of San Jacinto. Soon thereafter its star was nestled with the other stars in the Flag of America. It is borne by Mr. Edward Kingcaid of Andral Vann Chapter #741.

The emblem of pure white, uplifting the cross of Christ, is a reminder that the Son of God gave His Life to save mankind from their sins. It is borne by Mr. Bob Steele of Hurst Chapter #1099.

We have seen His Star in the East. Behold it now. It is the tie that binds us in brotherly love and reminds us of our dedication to charitable purposes. Mr. Dwight Phillips of Bellaire Chapter #1021 is its bearer.

Flag Bearers, hoist your banners and bear them to their positions of honor in the East. Our Grand Chapter room is now in readiness and anxious to give attention to our invocation. For that purpose, I present Mr. Harry Cunningham, Masonic Relations Committee of the General Grand Chapter, Past Grand Patron of Texas and Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons.

**MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM:** Shall we pray? Our Gracious God, Eternal
Heavenly Father, how thankful we are to live in this nation. How thankful we are that You have blessed us with the privilege of being in Houston, Texas today. We thank You for the traveling mercies You have given those who have come to be with us. Thank You, Lord, for the gathering of this assembly. May, when we leave here on Saturday or Sunday, we be thankful that we have been privileged to live in a country where we can travel and come and go as we please. Father, thank You for the leadership of this Grand Chapter and the Grand Lodge of Texas as well. Thank You, Lord, for those leaders that are with us today. Bless them as they lead our fraternity into the next year. And, Father, may we always be thankful that You have blessed us with eternal life. Go with us. Bless our Worthy Grand Matron and our Worthy Grand Patron as they preside during this Grand Chapter session. May they be wise in their decisions. May everything be done according to Thy precious will. Forgive all of us where we have failed You. And, Lord, thank You for every blessing of life. In Thy Holy Name we pray today. Amen.

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: We are overjoyed that many members and special friends have come to share with us in this session. They hold positions of leadership in other organizations. We invite them to bring greetings to us at this time. First, I present one who has been working for a year for the dawning of this afternoon. He is a conscientious worker, loved and respected by the entire city of Houston. I present Mr. Bart Henderson, Executive Chairman of the Grand Chapter of Texas.

MR. BART HENDERSON: Thank you. I think we have the wrong guy, though. I don’t know about loved by the entire city, but thank you.

Good afternoon and welcome to Houston and to the Reliant Astroarena, better known during the Houston Livestock Show as the horse barn, but for now and the next couple of days we will call it the 119th Grand Chapter “The Magic of Light” Session. Former President George Herbert Walker Bush used the phrase “a thousand points of light” to describe all of the good things that mankind does for each other to improve our way of life. I believe that our Worthy Grand Matron, Naomi Wolfe, chose “The Magic of Light” theme to reflect her love and concern for our great Order and its ability to provide for its membership.

To explain how we feel right now, I have to borrow a line from Hollywood, “I just love it when a plan comes together.” The 119th Grand Chapter Session has been on the planning board for a little over three years now, and this is the culmination of a lot of planning, fund-raising, group discussions, worrying and praying for a successful event that we could all enjoy. Pro football Hall of Fame member and fellow Texan, “Mean” Joe Green, describing his methods of play once said, “It is up to me to make something happen.” The members of the multiple committees that serve this Grand Chapter adopted this attitude, and you are now experiencing the results.

Someone once said that to be a success, you must surround yourself with industrious, positive-thinking, forwarding-moving people who know how to get things done in a timely manner and who are focused on a common goal. I would like at this time for all the chairpersons of the committees to please rise and wave your hand. Come on, don’t be bashful! I know you’re out there. Wave your hands.

These people are the chairmen of the committees who are the movers and shakers that made this Grand Chapter happen. Someone borrowed it, but my favorite hat, my OU hat, is off to you. A special recognition, if you will, for the chairman of Arrangements, Brother Dwaine Cooper, who has literally shouldered
much of the responsibility of coordinating and implementing all of the plans of this 119th Grand Chapter Session. I don't know where he's at, but, Dwaine, wave your hands. He performed one hundred percent of his responsibilities while performing eighty percent of mine. He is indeed one of a kind. Thanks, Dwaine. [applause]

I would like to also make a special introduction of two people sitting right there on the back. Come on up. These two ladies have been very cooperative, and they are very instrumental – they have literally bent over backwards to make us welcome here and doing their absolute best to make things happen in a positive, forward-moving fashion. On the left is Christine Bender. She is our chairman of events at Reliant Park. [applause] And on the right Sandy Reed of Sierra Stagecoaches. They have just been wonderful to work with. I know there's a few kinks, and we’re working them out. [applause] Thank you very much.

While you're here, besides attending the business sessions, please enjoy the concessions on either side of the arena and visit the many vendors on the upstairs level behind us who have traveled many miles to be at our Grand Chapter to show and sell their goods. A special thanks to our Worthy Grand Matron, Naomi, and Worthy Grand Patron, Buddy, for having the confidence in us to participate in this Grand Session. Thanks to the Executive Committee wherever they may be for being so tolerant of me and flexible to all the situations that have arisen, and there have been many. Thanks to all the chairmen who have performed your duties to the best of your ability.

One last thing. If you enjoy your visit to Houston and the 119th Grand Chapter Session, please tell Naomi and Buddy and Dwaine and all the chairmen and committee people you can find. They've worked very hard to see that you're comfortable and that you have a good experience while you're here in Houston. On the other hand, if you have a problem or a complaint or any of those hindsight, last-minute suggestions, come see me. I'll be right down here. Thanks for coming and enjoy “The Magic of Light” Session. And as they say just south of town there at NASA, all systems are go and we're ready for launch. Welcome to Space City. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, Brother Bart, for your many hours of love and labor that have brought us to this very moment.

Since the inception of the Order of Rainbow for Girls, our Grand Chapter has sponsored this organization. I was initiated by the first Grand Officers immediately after their installation. I've known and cherished the friendship of each supreme leader in Texas. I admire and respect the present Supreme Deputy, but in addition, I enfold her with personal love. I present to you now Mrs. Marlene Dibrell, Supreme Deputy, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls. She will bring with her our Grand Worthy Advisor of Texas.

MRS. MARLENE DIBRELL: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies, my lovely friend, Sister Lallah Mae.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Grand Master, General Grand Chapter Officers, Distinguished East, Sisters and Brothers: Thank you so very much, Worthy Grand Matron, for the privilege to bring greetings on behalf of the Grand Assembly of Texas, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls. It is with a great deal of pride that I present to you our Grand Worthy Advisor, Miss Tiffany Thornton. [applause]
MISS TIFFANY THORNTON: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, Distinguished Guests, my Sisters and Brothers: It is with a great deal of pleasure that I bring greetings on behalf of the Grand Assembly of Texas. This is my first Grand Chapter as a member of the Eastern Star. I was initiated in July, and I've been loving every minute of my Eastern Star experience thus far. [applause] The Grand Assembly of Texas would like to say a huge thank you to the Eastern Stars and Masons of Texas for all your love, friendship, leadership and for your sponsorship of our assemblies. Thank you for your support that you give to each Rainbow Girl in Texas. It is our hope that this will be a very successful Grand Chapter. We cordially invite all of you to attend Texas Grand Assembly in Beaumont in July of 2002. Thank you all so very much for the courtesies extended to the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you so much. A beautiful Eastern Star of the future.

MRS. MARLENE DIBRELL: And if I might add, I believe that in Rainbow we can achieve anything that our minds can conceive. I believe that those that are working with Rainbow are truly doing God's work. You as our sponsors and our sponsoring bodies give of your time, your energy, your resources, your financial support of course, but, more importantly, you bring to our Order your principles of right living. You are the example of the quality of life that our girls are striving to achieve. So thank you for believing, for uplifting our girls, and for helping them become the very best person that they can be. The Rainbow Girls of Texas thank you, Masons and Eastern Stars, for your sponsorship and your constant support that you give to our assemblies. Thank you for believing, as I do, that the world of tomorrow will be safe in the hands of the youth today if we keep them looking upward, glimpsing their vision through the beautiful rays of our Rainbow organization. Thank you for honoring Rainbow by your invitation to be here today and allowing us to bring warm, fraternal greetings. Thank you. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, beautiful lady, for directing our youth.

We have another youth organization for our girls, and I know all of us who have witnessed the Job's Daughters kneeling in prayer in a formation of the cross rejoice that they are being trained to place God first. What a privilege it is for me to present their director, Mrs. Donna Warren, the Supreme Deputy to Texas, Jurisdictional Guardian of the International Order of Job's Daughters. She will present Miss Texas Job's Daughter.

MRS. DONNA WARREN: Thank you. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests of other Masonic-affiliated organizations and most especially my Sisters and Brothers: I can't tell you how pleased I am to be here again to bring greetings on behalf of the Texas Job's Daughters. It is also a very special pleasure to be able to greet each of you as my Sisters and Brothers. I had the honor and privilege of joining your ranks and becoming a member of this beautiful organization in May of this year. But I am not here to talk about me, I'm here to talk about some young ladies that I'm very proud of, the Texas Job's Daughters. They are an outstanding group of young women who learn public speaking and leadership skills, compete at national and international annual events in the ritual work, participate in raising funds for their very own special philanthropic project, and if I might say, strive to set the pace among their peers.
Job's Daughters has now been in Texas for a little over ten years. We are a small, but a growing, group. We have three bethels located in San Antonio, Houston and Dallas and are currently looking for opportunities to expand the Daughters' membership base to other areas, but we need your help. The Masonic youth need your help. They need your support; they need your presence at their stated meetings and installations. Job's Daughters, Rainbow Girls and DeMolay are all potential future members of this organization. It is up to us, the membership of Eastern Star, to cultivate interest, a safe environment for growth and positive reinforcement of shared values and goals if we hope to see the Eastern Star membership flourish.

The Masonic youth. Think for a moment of those two words, Masonic youth. These are our children and our future. It is a bright future too, one to be cherished and nurtured. When you have the opportunity, stop and visit with these young people. Visit our promotional tables and find out more about these organizations.

Now I would like to introduce another new member of the Eastern Star who joined Houston Heights Chapter #258 in August of this year. Her name is Sara Elaine Sartin. She's a Past Honor Queen of Bethel #2 here in Houston and is the current Jurisdictional Bethel Senior Princess of Texas. [applause]

MISS SARA SARTIN: Thank you, Mom Warren. Worthy Grand Matron, Mom Naomi Wolfe; Worthy Grand Patron, Dad “Buddy” Baker; Most Worshipful Grand Master, Dad David Dibrell; Distinguished Guests of other Masonic-affiliated organizations; Sisters and Brothers: It is with great pleasure that I bring you greetings on behalf of the Job's Daughters of Texas. We thank you for your support and presence and encouragement. Bethel #2 is very honored to present Mom Naomi Wolfe with a Member of Honor Distinction for her service to the Masonic youth, but most especially to Houston as she served on my bethel's chartering guardian council. We were also very excited to have Dad Baker in attendance at several of our meetings this past year. His enthusiasm for the bethel will not soon be forgotten.

My own initiation into Eastern Star was made very special by his presence and that of his wife, Mom Judy Baker, who served in the office of Esther for my initiation. It is an evening I will never forget, and I couldn't help but notice the similarities between the two orders I belong to. Job's Daughters is an international organization with membership in 30-plus states, 44 provinces in Canada, Australia, the Philippines and Brazil. It is the only Masonic youth organization whose membership requires a direct Masonic relationship. We have our own special philanthropic project, the HIKE fund, which provides all types of hearing devices to children.

There are many other things we would love to tell you about Job's Daughters. Please come and visit us at our promotional table in the lobby.

Mom Wolfe and Dad Baker, thank you once again for the opportunity to speak before this beautiful Order. Congratulations on a successful term of office. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Our thanks to both of you.

Many times our members have been thrilled when one of the DeMolay boys has brought to our Chapter one of their beautiful tributes. We are honored to have the State Executive Officer of the International Order of DeMolay with us today, Honorable J. Weldon Clampitte, Jr. We await greetings from you and Doug.
MR. WELDON CLAMPITTE: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Worthy Distinguished Guests, past, present and future: I take great pleasure in presenting to you today, DeMolay of Texas. Our organization is growing. With your help it will grow more. Today more than ever, the youth of this fine state need your help. Look at it like you were planting a seed in the field for a crop. If you plant the seed, nurture your crop, fertilize the mind of the youth, you will end up with a good crop of youths. Those are the Masons of the future, whether you like it or not. Those are the Eastern Stars of the future, whether you like it or not.

It is my great pleasure to present to you now State Master Councilor of DeMolay of Texas, Doug Van Griner. [applause]

MR. DOUG VAN GRINER: Thank you. I've been a DeMolay for six years now. And the first thing they've always told us is if you're going to say something, write it down, else your brain will turn to water and run out your ears.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Guests, ladies and gentlemen: On behalf of the DeMolays across the State of Texas, I bring greetings. We, speaking for all the DeMolays, want to thank this Grand Chapter for its continued support of DeMolay and of all the Masonic youth organizations. The support is widely recognized, and we thank you. DeMolay began in 1919 with nine young boys and one advisor, Dad Frank S. Land. Today we have over a million members and have spread to dozens of countries across the world. The Order of DeMolay to which young men between the ages of 12 and 21 are eligible teaches many beautiful lessons. We are banded together for mutual improvement, to help each other live clean, manly, upright and patriotic lives. We have seven cardinal virtues that are the foundation of our Order. They are filial love, reverence for sacred things, courtesy, comradeship, fidelity, cleanliness and patriotism.

I would like to invite all the members of Eastern Star to go out and visit a DeMolay Chapter in your area. It will be a great opportunity to experience DeMolay firsthand. We would appreciate your support and any ideas you may have.

Finally, I would like to thank you for taking the time out of your busy schedule and giving me the opportunity to speak before you all. Thank you again. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, Weldon and Doug.

Often we are reminded that the Order of the Eastern Star is no part of Masonry, but we are related to them by the dearest of ties. It is always a special honor to have their leadership with us, and I am delighted to present at this time Mr. Thomas Turner, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandry of Texas. We invite you to bring greetings. [applause]

MR. THOMAS TURNER: Thank you, Mistress of Ceremonies. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, Distinguished East, Sisters and Brothers: I bring you greetings from the 14,000 Knights Templar of Texas. This year as we've traveled across the State of Texas, we've brought one theme wherever we've gone, and that is the influence of the Christian religion upon our Masonic fraternity. It was no accident that Dr. Rob Morris chose the heroines that he chose for the Order of the Eastern Star, for each one of them in some way points to our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. Jephthah's daughter willingly sacrificed herself to preserve her father's honor, just as our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, was
sacrificed to honor our God. Ruth, the great grandmother of David, was a direct ancestor of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. We look at Queen Esther, again who was willing to sacrifice her majesty and royalty as queen to save her people. And it was our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, that left the magnificence and glory of heaven to come to earth and be the savior of the world. We see the faith of Martha, the personal friend of Jesus, whose faith led her to believe that He was the true Son of God, that He alone could raise her brother. And, finally, to the Elect Lady who bore the cross near her heart because she loved the Christian religion. She loved her Lord and Savior.

But I think even more important, as we think of the name of the Order and of the star that shown in the East over the manger at Bethlehem and pointed to the place where Jesus was born, and by the guidance of that star, wise men traveled. They came to Jesus that they might worship Him. Sisters and Brothers, truly wise men and women worship our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.

Worthy Grand Matron, I wish for you a very successful and happy Grand Chapter Session. I hope that as we go through the activities of running this Grand Chapter that we do everything with the wisdom, through faith in our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, and that we allow the Holy Spirit to guide us in all that we do, that we may bring honor and glory to the Name of Jesus and God. Thank you.

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, Mr. Turner, for sharing this special afternoon with us and those beautiful words.

We always share the pride and good fortune of other organizations when one whom we love and admire serves in leadership. Such is the feeling of this Grand Chapter as I present one of our beloved members. Sisters and Brothers, by his presence we are honored to greet Honorable David Dibrell, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons. [applause]

MR. DAVID DIBRELL: Thank you very much, Lallah Mae. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, Distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers: What a joy it is to be in Houston, Texas on this day that the Lord has made and to bring you greetings from the 140,000 Master Masons of the great State of Texas. It's a joy to be in fraternal relations with the Eastern Star. It's a joy to see this many Sisters and Brothers gathered together in this place. It's a special pride to be a part of this program and to hear from our youth groups. The youth groups are the future of both of our fraternities. We have new leadership. There is a new excitement in many Lodges in the State of Texas. There is a new excitement in many Chapters of DeMolay, Bethels of Job's Daughters and Assemblies of Rainbow.

We have focused in the Grand Lodge this year on liberty, equality and fraternity. Through liberty we acknowledge the history of our past, the sacrifices of those outstanding leaders who brought us to this point today. Masons were among those who fought to preserve our freedoms and our liberties as a nation. Masons fought at the Alamo, at Goliad, at San Jacinto, to form the Republic of Texas, and finally the great State of Texas. Masonic heroes have ensured the heritage that we have the privilege of enjoying today, the liberty that we have to enjoy it and the obligation that we have to preserve it.

Equality is another of the cornerstones of Freemasonry. We as Masons must
work together on the level as we build a team in our personal lives, to make our homes, our schools, our churches, our communities and our chapters a better place to live.

And, finally, fraternity is the ability to enjoy Freemasonry, to enjoy all of our fraternal family, to enjoy the possibilities of increased friendship, the absolute joys of working together and of building toward common goals. Liberty, freedom and obligation. Equality, teamwork and commitment. Fraternity, fellowship and devotion. Masonry is liberty, equality and fraternity.

To you, Sisters and Brothers of the Eastern Star, it is your love, it is your caring, it is your service. You hold the future of Freemasonry for the new millennium. Each one of you represent the foundation for a greater legacy of faith, hope, charity, of brotherly love, relief and truth than we have ever imagined in the past. So I challenge each one of you here to go forward, in the years ahead, to take stock, to reflect, to renew your obligations, to make a new commitment to build a better Eastern Star, to help build a better tomorrow, to help build a better future for all of Freemasonry. And when you leave this place, I challenge each one of you to demonstrate in your lives the teachings of this great Order. Tell the world what Eastern Star is all about not by what you say, but by what you do.

As the poet said:

You are writing a gospel, a chapter each day,
by the deeds that you do and by the words that you say.
Men will read what you have written, whether faulty or true.
Ask yourself every day, what is the Masonic gospel according to you.

Thank you, Lallah Mae. Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Thank you, Worthy Grand Patron. I wish you all the success in this great Grand Chapter session. Thank you. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: On behalf of this Grand Chapter, we thank you, Most Worshipful Sir. We thank you for your stirring message.

Worthy Grand Patron, I invite you to respond to these special greetings.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Many facets of Masonry have met with us today. Each in its own right assures us that we’re alive and doing well. We especially appreciate Brother Thomas Turner, Grand Commander, and the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, Brother David Dibrell, for being in attendance and for bringing us those words.

These beautiful youth organizations, to you I give my thanks for allowing me to be part of you. I want to brag just a second. I was able to attend the initiation of these two young ladies to bring them into the Order of the Eastern Star. They have made my heart proud and I’m growing with them in Eastern Star. Thank you so very much for all the words that y’all brought us today: Thank you. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, Worthy Grand Patron. And now, my beloved Worthy Grand Matron, I invite you to speak to our special guests in response to all the beautiful things and good wishes that have been spoken for you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Lallah Mae. We are always
pleased to be in the company of our related fraternal orders. The International Order of the Rainbow for Girls, the International Order of Job's Daughters and the International Order of DeMolay are very dear to our hearts. Outside of our churches, there is no other gathering of young people which offers a life plan of standards for building strong character. We salute you. The leader of the Grand Commandry of Texas, Mr. Thomas Turner, Grand Commander, and the Most Worshipful David Dibrell, Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Lodge of Texas, are to be commended for the outstanding work done for these bodies. We appreciate these men who endorse principles of truth, honor and justice. Thank each of you for your words of welcome.

At this time I would like to say thank you to the North Shore High School Band for an outstanding performance under the direction of Ms. Ellie Cleveland. The youth of today are our hope of tomorrow. Their faith, courage and strength will stand the test of time. Through them we are assured of a successful future. Sisters and Brothers, please show this wonderful group how much we appreciate their music. [applause]

Ms. Ellie Cleveland, would you please come to the East. Now I know that very few of you know this lady, Ellie Cleveland. But is it all right for me to tell them that Dorothy Cleveland is your mother?

MS. ELLIE CLEVELAND: Absolutely.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: So you know that she would know music. Thank you so much for coming today, getting all of these kids out of school and being here for us. The music has been beautiful. We’ve talked about this for a long time. I’ll have to tell you that she called Dorothy to tell her to call me and apologize that she could only bring fifty of her students today to play. How proud we are. At this time I’d like to present you a little love gift from us just to say thank you. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: We’re just about on schedule. The next speaker I’ve known since she was born. She is a member of my Chapter, Ransford Chapter #135. She and her husband are very special to me. I present to you now Mrs. Sherry Dieckmann for the partial report of the Credentials Committee.

Sherry had to leave unexpectedly, so this good husband and this wonderful Past Patron of my Chapter is bringing her report. I have known him since his birth.

PARTIAL REPORT OF CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

MR. MARK DIECKMANN: Thank you. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons, Distinguished East: I appreciate you letting me speak today. Sherry has gone home sick, and I hope she’ll be back in the next day or so, but she’s not feeling very well.

This is a partial report of the Credentials Committee for the Grand Chapter session 2001. Number of one votes issued: 1,793; number of two votes issued: 386; number of three votes issued: 106. Total vote count: 2,883. Total registered: 2,715.

Thank you very much, Past Grand Matron.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Mark. Having a quorum, we may proceed then with the ritualistic opening of our Grand Chapter. While we have enjoyed the presence of a number who are not members of the Order, we hope you've been impressed with our presentation, but we will have to ask you to retire. As the band is retiring, we're going to ask Dorothy Cleveland to please play the piano for us. Give us some music.

[Band and other nonmembers retire.]

We've just about completed the informal opening of our Grand Chapter. It has not only been a delightful privilege, but a pleasure to have shared the East with you. You're like a son to me. I've been very proud of you. I love you and Pat dearly. I look forward to you sharing your brilliant mind and leadership qualities with Texas for many years to come. I invite you to express to our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron and membership your feelings.

MR. LEE STALLINGS: Thank you, Sister Lallah Mae Vollus; my very dear friend and matriarch of our Order.

It is a distinct honor and privilege for me to help call this Sunrays, Moonbeams, and Magic Session of the 119th Grand Chapter Session to order with Sister Lallah Mae, our Past Grand Matron 1945-1946.

I want to extend a warm Houston Welcome to all my sisters and brothers and I want to thank you for your continued support of the Grand Chapter of Texas and its programs, I hope that each of you will enjoy the fellowship of this Grand Chapter Session and the time that you spend in our great city. I know that with your help this will be a productive and meaningful Grand Chapter Session.

Thank You.

Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, I am deeply grateful to both of you for allowing me the privilege and honor of calling this 119th Grand Chapter Session to order.

Worthy Grand Matron, you have served our Order well as you have traveled to and through the Grand East. And, I want you to know that the members of District 4 are proud of you and your Worthy Grand Husband, Bob, for your dedicated and loyal service to our Order. I wish for you a most successful Grand Chapter Session.

Worthy Grand Patron, you have served your office with distinction and honor. We are proud of the manner in which you and Sister Judy, our Grand Esther, have served the membership of Texas and we know that Mart Chapter is busting with pride over your accomplishments. May this Grand Chapter Session be a fitting close to an exceptional year of service.

May God bless you both today and in the future.

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, Brother Lee.

Worthy Grand Matron, this session is now ready to look forward to the ritualistic opening. I want to tell you again of my appreciation of the privilege of opening your informal session. I have followed you as you have walked each step of the way of your arrival at the position of leadership in our Grand Chapter. God has
been with you and has been good to you to give you the strength and health to be the Worthy Grand Matron that you have been. I'm going to extend to you the gavel to call up your Officers and invite them to retire for your entrance.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON**: Would the Officers retire and get ready to enter the Chapter room.

[Grand Chapter Officers retire.]

**MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS**: Grand Marshal, you will escort the Grand Officers into their drill.

[Ritualistic Ceremonial Opening]

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON**: I now declare this 119th Session of the Grand Chapter of Texas duly opened for the transaction of business. Sister Grand Warder, you will so inform the Grand Sentinel.

**GRAND WARDER**: Brother Grand Sentinel, the 119th Session of the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star, is duly opened for the transaction of business.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON**: Sister Grand Marshal, you will present the Flag of our Country.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON**: Sisters and Brothers, you will join me in the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag of our country.

[Pledge given in unison.]

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON**: We will have the National Anthem sung by our choir and assembly. [Singing of National Anthem.]

Thank you. Sister Lallah Mae, it seems such a short time ago that you installed me as Worthy Grand Matron at our “Challenge: Let Your Light Shine” Installation. It was most appropriate then that you be master of ceremonies and call this “Magic of Light” 119th Session of Grand Chapter of Texas to order, our Senior Past Grand Matron and my very special friend for many years. In a thousand ways you have helped me over worries of many days. You have continued to let your light shine throughout our lives. You have truly blessed my life with your sharing. When special people come your way, I think of you every time. Thank you for your beautiful words today and for making this afternoon a very special memory in my life.

Brother Lee, for opening the Grand Chapter along with Sister Lallah Mae today, thank you.

A stout-hearted man is hard to find
when you look for one, like this man's kind.
He's good and he's honest, and he is full of wit.
And while doing a job he would never quit.
This world would be a much better place
if there were more like you in the human race.

Thank you for today.
Worthy Grand Patron, I'm sure you want to bring remarks to this special Past Grand Matron and Past Grand Patron.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sister Lallah Mae, thank you for serving as master of ceremonies for this 119th Session of Grand Chapter with Brother Lee. Opening the “Sunrays, Moonbeams and Magic” Session, you personify what Eastern Star is to everyone here. You are such a gracious lady, and we are honored to be in your company.

Brother Lee, you and I have a history together. You and I were Shadows for Brother Charles Morris in 1994-95, and I was an All-star last year for you. We are honored to have you and Sister Lallah Mae open this Grand Chapter Session. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: To my family:

Family is the key to worthwhile living.
For a life fulfilling.
Family brings us life's pleasures,
Truly all life's treasures.
Family is the tie that binds
Those who share kindred minds.
Family is beating of hearts in one accord,
Never expecting a reward.

Thank you, my special family for being here.

Looking out over the stars, the sun and moon, I am pleased to welcome all of you, Sisters and Brothers and visitors, for this formal opening of the “Sunrays, Moonbeams and Magic” Session of our “Let Your Light Shine” year. I have seen moonbeams all year long, and seeing them does its magic for me. You the members are magic, and you give much love and laughter. This afternoon we have opened our 119th Session of Grand Chapter to celebrate the magic of light. Our Grand Chapter has seen many years of honoring our glorious history. It is rich with wonderful stories of members and their accomplishments. We hope that you find your time has not been in nought, and you enjoy the afternoon as much as we have enjoyed planning for each of you. Welcome and thank you for coming. You have made our session magic.

We have much to do in this session. We have legislation, and we need your help, your kind attention and your loving consideration on all the issues that will come before you. As we go forth into the business of Grand Chapter, a final word of greetings I would say. You have made this year one of rededication to the purposes of our Order.

To recall our theme in this part within the heart and soul and the mind of each individual member, there will be a personal interpretation for the theme. Through the exercise of our talents and the use of our time, each of us will discover the ultimate satisfaction of unselfish service. This session will be just what you make it. Each of you will interpret each exercise in a negative or positive manner. Whichever you choose, you will find exactly that for which you search. Let us start by putting faith, integrity and understanding in all that we do and say.

Sisters and Brothers, Distinguished Guests who have traveled from far and have given your time to be here with us, to the leaders and, representatives of various
Masonic organizations, to our youth groups and their advisors and to our city officials and visitors and friends: My husband Bob reads a lot. He has a book that he started reading, and it was special reading. It says "George W. Bush, A Charge to Keep." I would like to read what was on the back cover. I think it fits us very well. It says, "During my first few months as governor of Texas, I sent a memo to my staff. It said, 'When you come into my office, please take a look at the beautiful painting of the horseman determinedly charging up what appears to be a steep and rugged trail.' This is us. What adds complete life to the painting for me is the message of Charles Wesley that we serve one greater than ourselves. A charge to keep calls us to the highest and best. It speaks of purpose and direction. Many hymnals associate a verse from the Bible, with 1 Corinthians 4:2. 'Now it is required that those who have been given a trust must prove faithful.' ”

This year we would like to honor today that will become tomorrow and in the future. Our Worthy Grand Patron, Buddy, and I would like to give to each of you a present: today. Yesterday is the past, tomorrow is the future. And today is a gift. That is why we call it the present. Thank you.

Worthy Grand Patron.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Hello, Sunrays and Stargazers, and welcome to the opening of the "Sunrays, Moonbeams and Magic" Session. I checked my coat today and I want to share it with you. My coat and I live comfortably together. It has assumed all my wrinkles, it does not hurt me anywhere. It has molded itself to my deformities and is complacent to all my movements. I feel its presence because it keeps me warm. Old coats and old friends are the same thing. Thank you, old friends, for being here.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: As your Worthy Grand Matron, I'm going to take a special privilege this afternoon that is not always done at this time, but because of special visitors from out of state that are here now that would not be here later in our session, there's a need to act now. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present the following members in the West: Sister Nova Guynn and Sister Mary Nan Anderson. Ladies, please meet the Grand Conductress in the Southwest.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is my pleasure to present Sisters Mary Nan Anderson and Nova Guynn as you requested.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: One of the nicest things that happens to a Worthy Grand Matron, it's her pleasure to recommend to the Worthy Grand Matrons of other Grand Jurisdictions those who she feels are worthy to receive Grand Representative appointments. Such has been my pleasure on several occasions this year. Because each of you are special to me in so many ways and believing you to be worthy of a Grand Representative commission by your service to our Order and your devotion and loyalty to me as Worthy Grand Matron, I'm pleased to present these commissions which read, "Whereas, the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star of Georgia and Maryland, and the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star of Texas, seeking to promote fraternal relations between their Grand Jurisdictions and believing that the ties of affection may be strengthened, the prosperity of our Order promoted, its unity, integrity and strength be protected, and its unity and honor confirmed by the appointment and reception of the Grand Representatives from each of these aforesaid Grand Chapters to the Order. Therefore, be it known that as evidence of our trust and confidence, we, by these presents, do constitute and appoint
Sister Mary Nan Anderson Grand Representative of the Grand Chapter of Georgia, and Sister Nova Guynn Grand Representative of Maryland in Texas."

Congratulations. It is with much pride that I present these commissions to you. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Grand Representatives to the East.

Sister Mary Nan I'd like very much for Virginia Keasling to assist me in pinning you. Let me give you your commission. How honored I am. We have your counterpart here from Georgia, Alfred Langham. He was real pleased to know that we were going to do this today because he won't be here for the full time. So he's going to welcome you in his sweet way to Georgia.

Sister Nova, you know what you mean to me. She knows more about me than I guess anybody in the world does. She has known me since I was about eight. She dated my brother, and they'd come over to the house, so she came and played dolls with me. Her mother told her she was just coming over there to see Jerry. How honored I am.

Sisters and Brothers, will you join with me in extending Grand Honors to these two special Grand Representatives. [Grand Honors given.] Thank you so much. Would you like to say any words?

MRS. MARY NAN ANDERSON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron. This is such a shock and such an honor. I love you. [applause]

MRS. NOVA GUYNN: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. When I started going to Eastern Star meetings, if I went someplace that they didn't know who I was, they would always ask, "Are you somebody important?" Now I can say, "Yes, I am." Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they'll be reseated in the Grand Chapter room for introduction. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers, for allowing me this privilege.

And now what we've all been waiting for that I have told everybody for a whole year when we've attended the schools, introductions are nothing, just don't worry about them, nobody has a problem with them.

I invite the Past Most Worthy Grand Patron to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present our Distinguished Member at the altar.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: It is a precious honor to present Brother Ray G. Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron of the General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Patron of the great State of Tennessee, Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: A greeting of welcome is much much more than just saying hello at the front door. It's Texas hospitality we extend to you, sir, our very special friend. Thank you for being with us today

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Brother Ray, how honored we are to have you with us. Welcome to our Grand Chapter Session. We extend to you our friendship and good ole' Texas hospitality and hope you will come back - and we'll have a fishoff --
and see us often. Thank you again for being here.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Distinguished Member to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce to you Brother Ray Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron of the General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Patron of Tennessee. You will join me in extending Grand Honors. [Grand Honors given.] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, he will remain in the East.

Would our General Grand Chapter Officer please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present Brother Ray Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron of the General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Patron of Tennessee.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is a distinct privilege to present Sister Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress of the General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Matron of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Friendship is like a garden of flowers, rich and rare. It cannot reach perfection except through loving care. New and lovely blossoms each year appear, for friendship is like a garden, it grows dearer every year. Thank you so much for being here.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sister Rennie, our lives have been made richer for your having come our way today. Thank you for being here and sharing your special time with the membership of Texas. We appreciate the many miles you have traveled and the many more miles you are to travel. Thank you, thank you for being here with us.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, she will be escorted to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, it is my honor and privilege to introduce to you Sister Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress of the General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Matron of Texas. You will join with me in extending Grand Honors. (Grand Honors given.) Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, she will remain in the East.

Would the General Grand Chapter Committee Members please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present Sister Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress of the General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Matron of Texas.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is a distinct pleasure for me to present these General Grand Chapter Committee Members: Sisters Nancy J. Tillman, Adoption Committee and Past Grand Matron of Oklahoma; Dr. Geraldine Roberts, Cancer Committee and Past Grand Matron of Mississippi; Brenda G. Jones, Cancer Committee and Past Grand Matron of Virginia; Terry C. Castay, Credentials Committee, Past Grand Matron of Louisiana and presently serving as Grand Secretary of Louisiana; Joye Denny, ESTARL Committee and Past Grand Matron of Louisiana; Wanda Fairchild, Chairman, Membership Committee, and Past Grand Matron of Texas; Elsie Paladino, Shriner's Hospital Committee and Past Grand Matron of Texas; Gladys Allison, Assembly Finance Committee and Past Grand Matron of Louisiana; Betty R. Conley, Ambassador for the Most Worthy Grand Matron in Hawaii, and Past Grand Matron of Virginia; Brothers Harry Cunningham,
Fraternal Relations Committee and Past Grand Patron of Texas and also Past Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas; Richard Ochs, Heart Committee and Past Grand Patron of Texas; Kenneth Gregory, Registration Committee and Past Grand Patron of Texas; Joe Stroud, Registration Committee and Past Grand Patron of Louisiana; Granville Busey, Ritual Committee, Past Grand Patron of Tennessee, also serving as Grand Treasurer of Tennessee, General Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Friends like jewels grow dearer with years. We value their worth beyond measure, times that strengthen and tighten each link in friendship's gold chain that we treasure.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: It is a special privilege to have you at this Session of Grand Chapter. We respect the work that you have done for the Order of the Eastern Star, not only for your respective states, but for the General Grand Chapter. It is an honor to have you with us.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Distinguished Members to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, how honored we are to have these General Grand Chapter Committee Members. Please join me in extending them Grand Honors. [Grand Honors given.] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I would invite the Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present our Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions at the Altar.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is a great pleasure for me to present these Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions: Sisters Pat Brothers, Kansas; Virginia Jenkins, Louisiana; Sandra Calhoun, Mississippi; Brother Jacob Aucoin, Mississippi; Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: How beautiful you look! Now, Sisters and Brothers, we've gone through the line the last four years together. How honored I am that you're here this evening. Thank you so much.

Good friends are better than fine gold.
I find it sweet as I grow old
To prove to you this happy truth
To which I held in early youth,
And having proven shall always hold,
Good friends are always better than gold.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: It gives me great pleasure to welcome all of you to Texas this Grand Chapter Session. Now while you're here in Texas, you've got to talk Texas. Repeat after me: Howdy, y'all! Well, that'll have to do. We're going to keep them for a little while? You bet.

Well, Texas is a great state, but we know how busy you are as presiding officers of your respective Grand Jurisdictions. We appreciate each of you for taking the time to be with us. Thank you.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Distinguished Guests to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I present to you the Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions. You will join with me in extending Grand Honors. [Grand Honors given.] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I invite the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions at the Altar.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is a distinct honor for me to present these Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions: Sisters Lucerne Lung, Maryland; Wilma J. Thompson, Maryland; Jean R. Love, Nevada; Bonnie Poindexter, Tennessee, now serving as Grand Secretary of Tennessee; Elizabeth Bordeaux, Vermont; Peggy Caldwell, Virginia; Brothers Julio L. Morales, Ambassador of the Most Worthy Grand Matron in Mexico, General Grand Chapter, and Past Grand Patron, Louisiana; Haskell Clark, Personal Aide to the Most Worthy Grand Patron, and Past Grand Patron of Tennessee; Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: How beautiful you look. Friendship cheers like a sunbeam, charms like a good story, inspires like a brave leader, binds like a golden chain, guides us like heavenly vision.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: I’m honored to welcome you to Texas. I understand some of you sometimes are winter Texans. Do you know what winter Texans are called when they go back north during the summer months? Cowards.

We hope you’ll have such a good time that you’ll want to stay year round. Thank you for being here.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Distinguished Members to the East. [applause] Don’t they look beautiful? Sisters and Brothers, how pleased we are to have the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions. Will you join me in extending Grand Honors to them? [Grand Honors given.] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I invite the Past Grand Matrons and the Past Grand Patrons of the State of Texas to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present our Distinguished Members at the Altar.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON:

Because you are my friend, my life means so much more. You've brought more joy and blessings than I've ever felt before. I've spent a lifetime telling you with God's help from above just how much you mean to me and how precious is your love.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: It's always a pleasure to welcome our own Past Grands. All of you have stood in our shoes, and you know the responsibilities that come with these titles. We appreciate the service given the Grand Chapter of Texas, and we know you will continue to work for the good of our Order. Thank you for being here.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort these beautiful members to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, don't they look beautiful? [applause] You will join with me in extending Grand Honors to this beautiful group." [Grand Honors given.] Sisters Grand Conductress, and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I invite the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present Brother David at the Altar.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is a distinct honor and pleasure for me to present Brother David B. Dibrell, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. I am confident that if there's a will, there's a way. If it's God will, He will show us the way. If you keep the faith, He will show you how. Brother David, you have done that this year. How proud I am to have been your counterpart. Thank you so much.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Brother David Dibrell, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons, it is with pleasure that I welcome you to the 119th Session of the Grand Chapter of Texas, not only because of your exalted position, the highest within the gift of the Masons of Texas, but because of the friendship we share. We're honored to have you with us today.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, he will be escorted to the East. [applause] It is our honor, Brother David, for you to be here. Sisters and Brothers, will you show Brother David Dibrell, our Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas how much we appreciate him being here today. [applause] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, he will remain in the East.

I invite the Installed Grand Officers and Elected Boards of other Grand Jurisdictions to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present these Distinguished Members in the West for introduction.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is my distinct pleasure to introduce these Installed Grand Officers of other Grand Jurisdictions: Brother James Premeaux, Associate Grand Patron, Louisiana; Sisters Audrey L. Barker,
Associate Grand Conductress, Louisiana; Linda Shaw, Grand Adah, Louisiana; Darlene Lennard, Grand Ruth, Louisiana; Jane Wiggins, Grand Electa, Louisiana; Brother Clarence E. Tipton, Grand Sentinel, Mississippi; Helen Wright, Grand Chaplain, Mississippi; “Boots” Owens, Grand Organist, Mississippi; Betty Shirley, Grand Adah, Mississippi; Wanda McCulloch, Grand Ruth, Mississippi; Jackie Massey, Grand Esther, Mississippi; Nina Aucoin, Grand Martha, Mississippi; Marie Cagle, Elected Trustee - OES Relief Fund, Mississippi; Estelle “Dusty” Decatur, Grand Electa, New Hampshire; Rhonda B. King, Associate Grand Matron, Virginia; Brother E. A. Viereek, Jr., Associate Grand Patron, Virginia; Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON:

Oh, the world is wide and the world is grand, and there's little or nothing new. But the sweetest thing is the grip of the hand of a friend that's tried and true.

How honored we are that you're here this day. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: When Eastern Star sisters and brothers come together, it's just like a big family reunion. Well, your Texas family welcomes you. We appreciate the effort you have made in coming here to represent your state, and we wish for you safe travels.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Distinguished Members to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, don't they look just beautiful? These are the Installed Grand Officers and Elected Boards of other Grand Jurisdictions. How beautiful they look and we're so honored that they're here. Let's give them a Texas warm welcome. [applause] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I would invite the Deputies of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Most Worthy Grand Patron to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present them in the West for introduction.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is my distinct pleasure to present these Deputies of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Most Worthy Grand Patron: Sister Sylvia Garcia, Deputy to the Most Worthy Grand Matron in Mexico; and Brother Raul Garcia, Deputy to the Most Worthy Grand Patron in Mexico and Central America; General Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: My special friends, blessed are they who have the gift of making friends, for it is one of God's best gifts. It involves many things, but above all, the power of going out of one's self and appreciating whatever is noble and loving in another. Thank you for being here this day.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sister Sylvia, Brother Raul, how honored we are to have you with us. The work you do on behalf of General Grand Chapter is very much appreciated. We respect the work that you have done and appreciate your efforts in spreading the word of the Order of the Eastern Star. Thank you for being here.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate
Grand Conductress, they will be escorted to the East. [applause] How very special it is to me to be able to present to you the Deputies for the Most Worthy Grand Matron and the Most Worthy Grand Patron in Mexico and Central America. Let’s show them how much we love them. [applause] Thank you all for being here. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I invite the Grand Representatives of Texas in other Grand Jurisdictions to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present these Distinguished Members at the Altar.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is my distinct pleasure to present these Grand Representatives of Texas in other Grand Jurisdictions: Sisters Billie Powell, Texas in Arizona; Mary Sikes, Texas in Arkansas; Brother Alfred Langham, Texas in Georgia; Sisters Evelyn Goin, Texas in Illinois; Pauline N. Bentz, Texas in Indiana; Barbara Kimmel, Texas in Kansas; Jimmie B. Cagle, Texas in Mississippi; Brothers L. David Love, Texas in Nevada; Forrest Decatur, Texas in New Hampshire; Eugene Seagle, Texas in North Carolina; Sisters Patricia Sitter, Texas in North Dakota; Ninner Pugh, Texas in Tennessee; Fay D. Tucker, Texas in Vermont; Brother Jack Gembach, Texas in Virginia; Sister Sherry L. Tallman, Texas in West Virginia; Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I have learned that to have a good friend is the purest of all God’s gifts, for it is a love that has no exchange payment. Thank you for being here.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: We know you travel many miles as a Grand Representative. At the end of your travels, an Eastern Star hand of friendship is always there to greet you. So it is today. Welcome to Texas. Thank you for coming our way.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort these Distinguished Members to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, how honored and pleased we are that we have these Grand Representatives with us today. Would you join me in extending Grand Honors. [Grand Honors given.] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I invite the Grand Representatives of other Grand Jurisdictions in other Grand Jurisdictions to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort these Distinguished Members to the Altar.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, I have the distinct pleasure of presenting these Grand Representatives of other Grand Jurisdictions to other Grand Jurisdictions: Brother Ernest Prewitt, New Jersey in Kansas; Sisters Ruey Stewart, Arizona in Louisiana; Shirley Stroud, Iowa in Louisiana; Idelle Simms, Pennsylvania in Louisiana; Brother Richard J. Shaw, South Dakota in Louisiana; Sister Judy Smith, West Virginia in Mississippi; Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It is a good thing to be rich and a good thing to be strong. But it’s a better thing to be loved by many friends.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Each of you represents a beautiful light shining in your own jurisdiction. I know you traveled many miles to come to Texas, and
it is my pleasure to welcome you. Thank you for being ambassadors of good will during your travels.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Distinguished Guests to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, you will join me in extending Grand Honors to these lovely members. [Grand Honors given.] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they'll remain in the East.

I invite the Grand Representatives of other Grand Jurisdictions in Texas to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present these Distinguished Members at the Altar.

**GRAND CONDUCTRESS:** Worthy Grand Matron, it is such a distinct pleasure to present this lovely group of Grand Representatives of Texas in other Grand Jurisdictions: Brother Charles R. Snow, Alberta; Sisters Judith Goldman, Arizona; Jessie Freeman, Arkansas; Brother Donny Broughton, Australia; Sisters Lee Ellis, British Columbia and Yukon; Sarah Valkus Coursey, California; Billie Branch, Colorado; Doris Wyont, Connecticut; Agnes J. Smith, Delaware; Betty Steele, Florida; Mary Nan Anderson, Georgia; Dorothy Nicholson, Illinois; Rowena Calfee, Indiana; Joyce Ball, Iowa; Mary Burch, Kansas; Opal Smith, Kentucky; Karen Wright, Louisiana; Nancy Haley, Maine; Robert “Bob” Wolfe, Manitoba; Nova Guynn, Maryland; Beulah Warner, Massachusetts; Sigourney Pate, Minnesota; Ruby Casto, Mississippi; Doris Huckabee, Missouri; Brother Hank Knepp, Montana; Sister Christine Armstrong, Nebraska; Brother Mickey Brown, Nevada; Sister Patsy Wilson, New Hampshire; Brothers Gene Lowe, New York; Bill Bane, North Dakota; Sisters Christolene Dickson, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island; Edith Marshall, Ohio; JoAnn Baker, Oklahoma; Chet Pitts, Oregon; Opal Martin, Quebec; Betty Jones, Rhode Island; Gladys Carroll Knight, Saskatchewan; Helen Fuqua, South Dakota; Patricia Stallings, Tennessee; Brothers Trey Smith, Utah; David Oullette, Vermont; Sisters Betty Capps Martin, Virginia; Helen Reynolds, West Virginia; Margie Daniel Curry, Wisconsin; Brother Larry Bigham, Wyoming; Order of the Eastern Star.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** If we would build on a sure foundation in friendship, we must love our friends for their sake rather than our own. How beautiful you look as you visit your states and represent the Grand Jurisdiction of Texas. I know that you will do us proud. Know that I love each of you.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** It gives me great pleasure to call each of you friends. Your smiles remind me of special times we've shared and good times yet to come. We have enjoyed hearing of your travels to your respective states. We hope you had safe travels. How proud we are of each of you.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** If we would build on a sure foundation in friendship, we must love our friends for their sake rather than our own. How beautiful you look as you visit your states and represent the Grand Jurisdiction of Texas. I know that you will do us proud. Know that I love each of you.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** It gives me great pleasure to call each of you friends. Your smiles remind me of special times we've shared and good times yet to come. We have enjoyed hearing of your travels to your respective states. We hope you had safe travels. How proud we are of each of you.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort these beautiful members to the East. [applause] Just look at this wonderful group. Would you join me in extending them Grand Honors. [Grand Honors given.] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East if we have a place for all of them.

I invite the Special Appointees of the Most Worthy Grand Matron to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present these Distinguished Members in the West for introduction.

**GRAND CONDUCTRESS:** Worthy Grand Matron, it is a distinct pleasure to
present these Special Appointees of the Most Worthy Grand Matron: Sisters Mary Horton Beach, Angels in Disguise; Barbara Hill, Angels in Disguise; and Brother Dan Hill, Personal Aide to the Most Worthy Grand Patron; General Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Happiness isn’t the easiest thing to find, but one place you’re guaranteed to find it is in a friend’s smile. And, truly, you give those smiles away. Thank you so very much. We’re honored that you’re here today.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: We’re honored to have you with us today. We respect the work you do for General Grand Chapter, and we wish you well in your future endeavors. Welcome to the Grand Chapter of Texas.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort these Distinguished Members to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, it gives me a special honor to present the Special Appointments of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Most Worthy Grand Patron. Please join me in giving them a very warm welcome. [applause] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I invite the Grand Committee Members and Appointments of other Grand Jurisdictions to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present the Grand Committee Members and Appointments of other Grand Jurisdictions in the West for introduction.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is my pleasure to present these Committee Appointments of other Grand Jurisdictions: Sisters Helen Wallace, Page to Worthy Grand Matron, Louisiana; Eleanor Wentworth, Personal Page to the Worthy Grand Matron of Louisiana; Norma Lee, Sessions General Banquet, Louisiana; Nettie Ponder, Grand Chapter Mom, Mississippi; Peggy Randall, Page to Grand Chapter Mom, Mississippi; Jo Ann Herrin, Chairman ESTARL, Mississippi; Naomi Lewis, Grand Choir Director, Mississippi; Alice Tipton, Page to Grand Sentinel, Mississippi; Margie Coffee, Special Sister of the Evergreen Family, West Virginia; Brother John Coffee, Distinguished Guests Reception, West Virginia; Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: If you can take today and put a little sunshine and sparkle into it, you will have truly blessed a life, even if it’s only your own. You have blessed our lives by your presence here today. Thank you for coming.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: It is a pleasure to welcome you to our Grand Chapter Session. We are honored to have you with us and hope you will have many happy memories to take home with you. Thank you for being here.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort these Distinguished Members to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, isn’t it wonderful to have these special members with us today? Would you join me in giving them a very warm welcome. [applause] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I invite any Youth and Adult Leaders of Fraternal Youth organizations to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present the Youth and Adult Leaders of Fraternal Youth Organizations in the West for introduction.
GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is such a beautiful pleasure to present these who are our hope for tomorrow and those who help to lead them, our Youth and Adult Leaders of Fraternal Youth Organizations: Sister Marlene Dibrell, Supreme Deputy, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls; Sister Tiffany Thornton, Grand Worthy Advisor, Grand Assembly of Texas, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls; Sister Sarah Sartin, Jurisdictional Senior Princess, International Order of Job's Daughters; Sister Donna Warren, Jurisdictional Guardian, Supreme Deputy, International Order of Job's Daughters.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Where there is joy, there is room only for the positive things in life. Thank you, Marlene and Donna, for the leadership and the faith that you have to set the example and direct these young women. And to the young women, thank you for setting such an example in the work that you do for all of the youth to see. Thank you so much.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: How beautiful you look and how proud we are that you're here for this Grand Chapter Session. Your smiles light up this Grand Chapter room. All of us here know that the youth are the future of our Order, and we appreciate each of you for being leaders in your respective organization. Welcome to this Grand Chapter Session.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort these Distinguished Members to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, how honored we are to have the leadership for the youth -- of our girls here today with the leaders of the young women. Would you join with me in giving them a very warm welcome. [applause] Thank you. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.

I invite any visiting Presiding Officers and Distinguished Leaders of other Appendant Bodies to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present the Presiding Officers and Distinguished Leaders of other Appendant Bodies in the West for introduction.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, it is a distinct pleasure to present these leaders of Appendant Bodies: Brothers Tom Turner, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Texas; Mike Nanny, Deputy Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons; Don McCarver, Grand Junior Deacon of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We're really very fortunate to have special friends like you. You're caring and considerate in everything that you do. That's why we wish you happiness today and each day through.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: We're honored to have you here with us today. We respect the work you do for your organizations, and we wish you well in your future endeavors. Welcome to the Grand Chapter of Texas.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort these Distinguished Members to the East. [applause] Sisters and Brothers, will you join with me in giving a very warm welcome to these Presiding Officers and Distinguished Members of other Appendant Bodies. [applause] Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, they will remain in the East.
Now, Sisters and Brothers, one of my District Deputies helped type the introductions for me to have in my podium book. At the bottom of this page it says, "Breathe deep. Introductions are over." Thank you, Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress. This completes our introductions for this afternoon. My special appreciation for your excellent work. I'm so very proud of you. Thank you for serving this year with me. Sisters and Brothers, I know you'll want to join me in expressing our appreciation to these Conductresses. [applause]

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present Sister Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress and Past Grand Matron of Texas, who will bring greetings.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Guests, Sisters and Brothers all: It's a genuine pleasure to join in extending a welcome to our 119th Session of the Grand Chapter of Texas. We are pleased indeed to have visitors from near and far, as well as our own beloved members. Brother Rob Morris must be looking down with pride in the knowledge that his handiwork has brought about this fine group of Stars. Brother Ray Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, we're delighted to have you in Texas. Really, he and his entourage just came to see if we were good stewards of the land that they sent Davy Crockett and Sam Houston to help settle.

To our other Distinguished Guests from so many jurisdictions, we extend the hand of fraternal friendship in honor of our great Order of the Eastern Star. To Brother David Dibrell, Most Worshipful Grand Master, and all of the distinguished Masons who are with us today, we again acknowledge your love and support for our Order and say thank you so much.

To our youth leaders and the youth who have been with us today, just know that we love you. We recognize your potential and pray we will have the wisdom to aid you through your journey of life.

If the Texas General Grand Chapter appointees will stand with me at this time, I would express our pride in representing Texas and you in the General Grand Chapter. Our membership has been so good to us and given us such nice courtesies through the year, and we are most grateful.

Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, we wish for you a good session with positive results for the good of our Order. We thank you for your service as you wrote your page in history for the Texas Grand Chapter.

Sisters and Brothers, it is our hope that you will enjoy your stay. We extend fraternal love to all. Thank you for this courtesy, Worthy Grand Matron. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Rennie, of the General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Matron of Texas, for your welcome and greetings. How proud Texas is of you. We rejoice in your position and look forward to the year 2012 when the world will visit us in Texas.

Our words of appreciation are sometimes clumsy,
But our thoughts are straight and true.
Always we wish God's grace to you.
WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sister Rennie, I add my appreciation for your presence with us. You have brought much honor to Eastern Stars in Texas, and for this we say thank you. And I add voyos, con dios, on your travels up to the top. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It is my pleasure to introduce Brother Ray G. Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron of the General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Patron of Tennessee, who will bring a response to the welcome.

MR. RAY OSBORNE: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress of General Grand Chapter, it is my privilege and honor to bring a response to the wonderful welcome which all of us have received here today from your Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, and also from your Distinguished Member of the General Grand Chapter. We are all happy to be here in Texas with you and to enjoy this afternoon in this place. In the East there is a sign which says “The Magic of Light.” If you’ll look carefully, you will see two sources of light in the backdrop: the sun and the moon. Now if you’ll look all around you, you’ll see many sources of light, and they are Stars. You’re not the stars in the heavens, but you are the Stars in Texas.

Now, light is one thing, but what light does is another thing. By your reflection of the light of the East throughout this room today, you tell the story of the Order of the Eastern Star. We thank you for every courtesy that has been extended to all of your Distinguished Members. I do congratulate the Grand Conductress and the Associate Grand Conductress on their manner of presenting all of these Distinguished Members today. You’ve done an excellent job.

I want to thank Sister Rennie Ofton for representing this Grand Jurisdiction in the General Grand Chapter. Now she’s following in the footsteps of one of your former Past Grand Matrons, Sister Mildred Haney Harris, who served as Most Worthy Grand Matron of the General Grand Chapter in the years of 1961-1964. She set an example, Sister Rennie, that’s going to be very difficult for you to follow. But I have no doubt in my mind that you will do what Sister Mildred Haney Harris would want you to do, and that is, to represent your great State of Texas.

Now, these remarks about Texas and Tennessee are true. Tennesseans settled Texas. Tennesseans fought for Texas independence. The first governor of the great Republic of Texas was a Tennessean, a former governor of Tennessee and a Mason. Masonry has been a part of this great state for many, many years, and the Order of the Eastern Star has profited from that relationship here and throughout the world.

Thank you for all the courtesies extended to us and for this opportunity to share in “The Magic of Light.” [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Brother Ray, how privileged we are to have you here today. Thank you for bringing the response to the welcome. We are honored to have such a Distinguished Member in our presence. You have traveled all over the world in your journeys. Thank you for journeying our way to share a little magic with us today.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Some individuals dream of great accomplishments, while others stay awake and do them. You truly set an example as you share your life in the work you have done and you do for our beautiful Order.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We'll now have greetings from Sister Wanda Fairchild, Membership Committee Chairman, General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Matron of Texas. She'll bring greetings from the General Grand Chapter Committee Members.

MRS. WANDA FAIRCHILD: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers and Committee Members, Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons, Distinguished Members and Guests: I am pleased to bring greetings on behalf of Texas General Grand Chapter Committee Members. If the ones left would please stand.

We are about to complete our first year of this 2000-2003 Triennium. Each of us in our own way have tried very hard to complete the duties assigned to us by our Most Worthy Grand Matron, Dorothy Dewing, and our Most Worthy Grand Patron, Harles I. Creech, and to have our own Sister Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress, standing by our side is indeed a special honor. Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Wanda. There are many good things in this world, but one of the best is to have friends. We have a way of knowing our friends by their words, their deeds and their smiles. I recognize all three of these in you, and I am blessed to have you as a friend.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sister Wanda, you know I've never lied to you. About two and a half years ago, Sister Wanda asked me if I was Mr. X, and I told her, "Yes, I am," and she did not believe me. You're one special lady that reflects what Eastern Star is. I thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: How pleased we are this afternoon to have Mrs. Sandra Calhoun, Worthy Grand Matron of the State of Mississippi, to bring greetings from the Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions. Sister Sandra.

MRS. SANDRA CALHOUN: Thank you. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Guests, my Sisters and Brothers: I bring you greetings from the Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions. Now they say that everything is bigger in Texas. Steaks are bigger, the cowboy hats are bigger, the cattle are bigger, the skyscrapers are bigger, and even the sunsets are bigger in Texas. Having driven from Oklahoma this week, I know firsthand that the state itself is plenty big.

While we all can't compete with Texas as far as size goes, we do know a thing or two about good ole! Southern hospitality. During my time here I have learned that Texans even do hospitality in a big way. I have been overwhelmed by the graciousness of our hosts and the warmth of this gathering.

I saw a Texas flag yesterday and thought about the proud heritage of the Lone Star State. The lone star on the Texas flag represents independence, strength, pride and heritage. And, of course, I couldn't help but think of the similarities between the Lone Star of Texas and the Eastern Star of which we are all members. We, too, have a proud heritage and have demonstrated the qualities that make Eastern Star great. But, more importantly, just as the people of Texas are bound together by
their strong sense of identity, we in the Eastern Star are bound together by our shared belief and commitment to service to others.

While Texans are quick to point out how they are unique, they have always embraced their role as a vital part of this great country and the world community. In the same way we in the Eastern Star are proud of what makes us different, but we are always mindful of our calling to be a productive part of the community at large.

Whether the source of our unique magic light is the Lone Star, the Eastern Star or both, we share our light with the world as we attempt to be the people of God we were intended to be. As my grandchildren love to sing, “This little light of mine, I’m going to let it shine.”

Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, I thank you for the opportunity to bring greetings from this group of Eastern Stars and thank you for allowing me to be a part of “The Magic of Light” Session. May God bless you both as you preside over this 119th Grand Chapter Session.

In behalf of the Worthy Grand Matrons, Sister Pat and Sister Virginia who had to leave and my own Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Jay, and others, I thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Sandra, I know this year that you have a special project in your state. It’s the Little Red Schoolhouse. I announced about your Little Red Schoolhouse and about the brick and the walk that you’re doing there to raise money to take care of the Little Red Schoolhouse. I know that it affects all of us, in the care. So I announced around about it, and I have these envelopes for bricks.

MRS. SANDRA CALHOUN: My goodness! Thank you so much. Thank you, Texas.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you for being here and doing this. I appreciate your welcome so much.

MRS. SANDRA CALHOUN: Thank you. We invite all of you to come to Mississippi and visit the Little Red Schoolhouse, which is north of Jackson on 1-55. This is the birthplace of our Eastern Star. We have a brick walkway, and we will proudly put these bricks in. We invite you to come and look at them at any time. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We were hoping you might put a little State of Texas on those, if they would.

MRS. SANDRA CALHOUN: We’ll check on that, Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sister Sandra, I, too, would like to give you a couple of envelopes. It won’t be quite your form. It’s going to be a form like that. Your form is in Mart, Texas, on the breakfast bar! I’d like to get with you before you get away and give this to you then and give you the dollars that go with it. I know there might be some others in this Grand Chapter Session that might want to participate in your program also. We appreciate you coming and spending your time with the
Worthy Grand Matron and the Grand Chapter of Texas. Thank you so much.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I'd like to extend an appreciation to Sister Elsie who did the beautiful floor work today. Thank you to Joyce Gilbert for her music and to Bill Crews, our Choir Director. Thank you so much for the music that you've brought this day.

I would ask at this time: If you are a Chapter Representative, please stand. Thank you. You can be seated.

Sisters and Brothers, we do not have a quorum. I know that you're pleased with that! So we'll continue on this evening. Let us unite in singing our closing ode. ["Till We Meet Again" sung in unison.]

I'll remind everybody that our Humanitarian Drill and Program is first and then the Grand Representatives Report and Drill.

Sister Grand Conductress, you will close our Holy Bible.

I now declare the “Sunrays, Moonbeam and Magic” 119th Session of the Grand Chapter called from labor to rest until 8 p.m.

***

**THURSDAY EVENING SESSION**

October 18, 2001

“Light Beams Around the World” Session

Musical Prelude .............................................................. Dr. William A. Bilsing
General Chairman, Lanterns of Faith Committee

8:00 p.m. Call to Order ................................................... Mrs. Mildred Sharpe
Past Grand Matron

Mr. Billy H. Combest
Past Grand Patron

**MRS. MILDRED SHARPE:** Good evening, my Sisters and Brothers. The hour has arrived for us to resume our labors, and we thank those who have added to our enjoyment by providing beautiful music as we assembled. I'm very pleased to have the privilege and honor of greeting all of you, along with my beloved friend and respected Past Grand Patron, Brother Billy Combest, and to call to order the Thursday Evening “The Magic of Light” Session. I thank the Worthy Grand Matron for this honor.

Grand Marshal, you will invite the Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron and Grand Officers to enter the Grand Chapter room and to direct the “From His Light” Drill.
Sisters and Brothers, we have witnessed a very intricate presentation in this lovely drill. Let's show our appreciation to those who have conducted this drill. [applause] The Grand Officers will now enter the Grand Chapter room.

Grand Conductresses, you will escort our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron to the East. Sisters and Brothers, please join with me in extending Grand Honors to our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron. [Grand Honors given.] The Grand Officers will assume their respective stations.

Worthy Grand Matron, again I thank you for inviting me to open this Thursday evening session of our Grand Chapter of Texas. Soon we will be continuing to review the fruits of our labors for the past year, as well as sowing the seeds for future reaping. Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, we hold you in high esteem as you have guided our Grand Chapter through this year. In every year all is not always sunshine, for shadows mingle with the sunshine and sorrow clouds our eyes. You both have served with courage, justice, dignity, love, kindness and mercy. You have given of yourselves freely and untiringly and often with much sacrifice. With strength and steadfastness you have filled your offices with credit and ability. May this session prove to be to your complete satisfaction with love and kindness prevailing as we continue in our deliberations. May God bless you both and keep you in his care.

Brother Billy, I know that the membership would love to hear from you. I tell you again that it’s my special honor to have you join in the opening of this session.

MR. BILLY COMBEST: Thank you, Past Grand Matron, Millie Sharpe, my friend and a friend of OES wherever they may be dispersed. Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, thank you for another honor that you give to me, to stand in this place to help open this session, “Light Beams Around the World” Session. It’s just another honor that you’ve given to me, and they keep adding up. I thank you from the bottom of my heart, and I thank the membership for their participation tonight and expect it to be even so tomorrow and the next day. Thank you very much.

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: Now, Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, thank you again for your kindness and courtesy to the two of us. We give to you your gavel that you may continue with your deliberations.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Before we open our Chapter, we need to go to God in prayer. My mother always said, “Beauty is as beauty does,” and your beauty always shows in all that you do and in all that you say, Sister Mary Brown, Past Grand Matron, who will bring our invocation.

MRS. MARY BROWN: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for the privilege of leading this group to the Throne of God seeking His blessings over the many things that we are doing and attempting to do for mankind.

Father, thank You for the excellent work of these fine leaders who work for the benefit of our Order and for mankind. Father, our hearts are troubled. We have many decisions to make at this session, and we know that You’re the only one who can see the future, know what is in store for us. Work with us, Lord; teach us what we should do and make us willing and pliable in Your hands that we may carry out the will of our God and our Father. Help us to be tolerant of each other, showing love even when we do not agree. May we respect the opinion of others. God, we trust You to tell us and to show us what is best for our Order. We ask Your presence throughout this night.
and for the remainder of this session. And now bless these that will be performing for us and telling of the many wonderful things they have done to help us. Bless our sweet ladies in the Home who are here looking for us for care. Help us, Lord, help us. We cannot do it without Your guidance, and help us to look to You for what is right. All these things we ask in the Name of our Blessed Savior. Amen.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Mary. Thank you, Sister Millie Sharpe, for calling the "Light Beams Around the World" Session to order. You are a bright light in Eastern Star and have been an inspiration to all of us. You are someone very special, and we appreciate all that you do for our order. I appreciate all that you have done for me. You are a bright light in my life.

Thank you, Brother Billy, Past Grand Patron of Texas, for opening this session with Sister Millie. You have set an example that is a challenge to all of us. You are a do-it-now person. I once heard you say, "If it's going to be, it's up to me." Thank you, Brother Billy.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sister Millie and Brother Billy, I appreciate you for calling this Thursday evening session of Grand Chapter to order. Sister Millie, you are a remarkable person and one I admire greatly. Brother Billy, you probably don't know this, but I was a Caretaker for you and Sister Rosemary. You are one we all look up to. We thank you. And thank you, Sister Mary Brown, for that very meaningful invocation.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. We'll now have special music by Mary Alice Owen. She's Grand Soloist for Rainbow. ["How Great Thou Art" was sung by Ms. Owen followed by much applause.]

Thank you very much. At this time I would like to introduce to you Sister Susie Broughton who will be presenting our Humanitarian Program for this evening. Sister Susie.

MRS. SUSIE BROUGHTON: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, Sisters, Brothers and Friends: When it comes to symbols that excite the imagination, nothing can hold a candle to it. The flame of the Olympic torch stirs emotions and lures crowds. This symbol of peace and good will is recognized the world over. We were challenged by our Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe, to light the torch in our Humanitarian Program. This symbolic lighting can easily be compared to the lighting of the renowned Olympic torch.

To our keeper of the flame, our Worthy Grand Matron, I extend a personal appreciation for this opportunity of service and for the privilege to be placed on the exciting relay team with five such spirited torch bearers. Each of these Sisters was more than eager to carry the torch across our vast Lone Star State. The first flame of our torch burned for the tradition of providing love, friendship, safety and reassurance to our Sisters at the Home through the Eastern Star Home Fund. $10,615.30 in donations were collected during the relay of this Grand Chapter year. You, the membership of Texas, kept the torch bright with fire with your contribution to the fund vital to the security of our Eastern Star Home. Our Home Endowment Fund increased by $33,546.69 from your Humanitarian donations.

We were reminded by the flames from our torch of our commitment to renovate our Home for those who live there now and hopefully for those who will live there in the future. A total of $4,257.73 in contributions was donated to our Home Renovation Fund.
Students of today who take the step toward religious training are truly lighting the torch. These special individuals are taking the challenge given to us in Matthew 5:16, “Let your light shine before men that they may see your good deeds and praise your Father in heaven. You, Grand Chapter of Texas, provided $33,317.83 to the Eastern Star Training Award for Religious Leadership Fund for the much-needed assistance to those who are continuing their education in order to do our Master’s work.

The fifth flame in our torch was the Lights of Love. Texas Eastern Star members shown brightly as they served others in our community through hours given to lighten the burden of those in hospitals, nursing homes, food drives and other community-related service activities. 83,000-plus hours of community service were logged by our concerned members. Chapters could document community projects after the Chapter had met their first 100 percent dollar amount to the Humanitarian Program. Over 50 percent of our Chapters to date have received the red ribbon of love for their untiring community service.

Chapters were strongly encouraged to become 100 percent humanitarian by contributing one dollar for each member listed on their annual report as of May 31st, 2000, to any or a combination of the first four flames of our torch previously mentioned. As of September 30, 2001, $81,737.57 in total contributions had been donated toward our Light the Torch program.

Our Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe, orchestrated a most successful Grand Chapter project, the Gift of Love. Letters were mailed to the membership just before Christmas for individual donations to either the Home Endowment, the Home Renovation or the Grand Chapter Fund. These donations were also a part of the 2000-2001 Humanitarian Program. A total of $40,389.70 was donated as a result of the Gift of Love letter.

Now, Worthy Grand Matron, I want to thank you for the special opportunity to open and read the responses from the Gift of Love program. There are truly so many caring members in our fraternity. I do realize that the intent of your project was to request donations for our most needed funds; however, I just wanted you to know that your project to so many members went far beyond giving dollars. You know, maybe the real humanitarian effort has not yet been completed when we realize that our own Sisters and Brothers are in need as individuals. How my eyes filled with tears as I read the shaky handwritten words of an elderly Brother who stated that he was now a widower, was ill of heart, could not give at this time due to expensive medicine, and that all he could do was pray for our Grand Chapter. This response to me had to be the most meaningful donation of the several thousand received.

There were some who thanked you, Worthy Grand Matron, for the straightforward opportunity to give, and to others, it was just a chance to write what was on their heart. Our grand total for the combined Humanitarian projects for the year 2000-2001 at the present is $122,127.27. A supplemental report will be given to our Grand Secretary for any funds added after September 30, 2001, and will be reflected in the Grand Chapter Proceedings.

While researching the Olympic torch, I found the bearer seemed to always remark of the intense emotion when they experienced the simple beauty of a transfer of the flame. The flame of our Eastern Star Humanitarian torch is at its journey’s end for the year 2000-2001. Yet the spirit which these five District Chairmen shared with our generous Texas membership for a brief moment continues to burn, touching our
lives in way we cannot imagine. The flame leaped eagerly from one district torch to another. It extended to us a hope that encompasses the opportunity to discover the humanity that is within ourselves and challenged us to summon the love of our Sisters and Brothers.

During our opening ceremony District 1 became a shining example as our chairman, Pam Dean, approached the experience of competition with excitement.

MRS. PAM DEAN: District 1 had a total of 14,246 members with 133 Chapters. 111 Chapters were 100 percent; 12 Chapters were 200 percent; 2 Chapters were 300 percent; 2 Chapters were 400 percent, and 2 Chapters were 500 percent or more and received their gold medals. District 1 contributed $20,165.98 to our Light the Torch Humanitarian Program and 983 hours were acknowledged under community service. $9,718.50 in donations were received from our Gift of Love letters making a grand total of $29,884.48 in the Humanitarian contributions for 2000-2001 from District 1.

MRS. SUSIE BROUGHTON: The exciting spirit of passing our lighted torch became contagious as our next team member took the challenge, our District 2 Chairman, Jo Terrell. We are sorry that Jo could not be with us this evening, but we welcome Lisa Smith, Founder’s Day, to bring her report.

MRS. LISA SMITH: District 2 had a total of 7,182 members with 72 Chapters. 45 Chapters were 100 percent; 9 Chapters were 200 percent; 2 Chapters were 300 percent; 1 Chapter was 400 percent; 2 Chapters were 500 percent or more and received their gold medals. District 2 contributed $9,784 to our Light the Torch Humanitarian Program and 7,390 hours were acknowledged under community service. $5,339 in donations were received from our Gift of Love letter, making a grand total of $15,123 in Humanitarian contributions for 2000-2001 from District 2.

MRS. SUSIE BROUGHTON: Our next torch bearer came running into a roar of welcome from her district as her Sisters and Brothers were ready to support District 3 Chairman, Cheryl Albrecht, with their gold medal smiles and their profound willingness to give.

MRS. CHERYL ALBRECHT: District 3 had a total of 9,736 members with 91 Chapters. We were pleased to have 65 Chapters 100 percent, 8 Chapters 200 percent, 8 Chapters 300 percent, 2 Chapters 400 percent and we had 4 Chapters that were over 500 percent and received their gold medals. District 3 contributed $16,769.04 to the Light the Torch Humanitarian Program and 19,324 hours were acknowledged under community service. $7,585.25 in donations were received from our Gift of Love letter, making a grand total of $24,354.29 in Humanitarian contributions for the 2000-2001 year from District 3.

MRS. SUSIE BROUGHTON: The flames really began to spread as our torch was lovingly passed into District 4 to Jeanne May, Chairman. Generous Humanitarian donations began to shine and burn as the supportive membership applauded the torch.

MRS. JEANNE MAY: District 4 had a total of 16,189 members with 131 Chapters. 112 Chapters were 100 percent; 11 Chapters were 200 percent; 1 Chapter was 300 percent; 2 Chapters were 400 percent; 4 Chapters were 500 percent or more and received their gold medals. District 4 contributed $22,514.49 to our Light the Torch Humanitarian Program and 22,521 hours were acknowledged under commu-
nity service. $10,932.95 in donations were received from our Gift of Love letter, making a grand total of $33,447.44 in Humanitarian contributions for 2000-2001 from District 4.

MRS. SUSIE BROUGHTON: The flame of our torch refused to be extinguished. Carrying the Eastern Star flame was a distinct honor for District 5 Chairman, Charlie Nossent. She celebrated the passing of the flame, which symbolized the light of the spirit and the opportunity of generous giving.

MRS. CHARLIE NOSSENT: District 5 had a total of 8,967 members with 93 Chapters. 75 Chapters were 100 percent; 11 Chapters were 200 percent; 1 Chapter was 300 percent; 2 Chapters were 400 percent; 2 Chapters were 500 percent or more and received their gold medals. District 5 contributed $12,504.06 to our Light the Torch Humanitarian Program and 23,471 hours were acknowledged under community service. $6,359 in donations were received from our Gift of Love letter, making a grand total of $18,603.06 in Humanitarian contributions for 2000-2001 from District 5.

MRS. SUSIE BROUGHTON: Tonight it is our honor to stand in the chain of humanity and to reach out to embrace the spirit of the 2000-2001 Humanitarian Program, to hold the torch high and to continue to pass it along as so many Sisters and Brothers have before us, from one to another, from Chapter to Chapter, from District to District, in the endless cycle of our Humanitarian Programs.

Behold, the flame. Humanity is the fire of passion that burns within our hearts, the heat that moves our Order to noble deeds, and the spirit that inspires us to raise our Sisters and Brothers on our shoulders.

Behold, the flame. It is the light of hope for it is the purest symbol of Humanitarian ideals, the radiance of friendships formed by humbly working toward a goodness done and the dream of our Order united in love through service to others.

Grand Marshal, I invite you to direct the "Flames of Love" Humanitarian formation for 2000-2001 with the Junior Past Matrons, Junior Past Patrons, Worthy Matrons and Worthy Patrons as participants. These Sisters and Brothers represent the Chapters that are 100 percent and above in the Humanitarian Program. They are wearing the ribbons and medals their Chapters received for the generous contributions. Look for the medals, for this represents a Chapter that contributed over 500 percent to our Light the Torch program. After the flames of love are in place, the Humanitarian Committee has a special thank you and prayer to the Grand Jurisdiction of Texas that will be extended to you through song by Brother Donny Broughton, Grand Representative of Australia in Texas. Sister Grand Marshal.

["Flames of Love Drill" followed by singing of "May the Good Lord."]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. How beautiful! Brother Donny, thank you so much for your beautiful song tonight, and to Mary Alice, thank you so very much. The Humanitarian Program this evening was outstanding. The drill was beautiful and I thank all the 100 percent Chapters for their generous participation and for each Chapter that participated, thank you for a job well done.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: I add my appreciation to each Chapter. It was a grand sight to see the Worthy Matrons and Worthy Patrons of the Subordinate Chapters as they performed their drill.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: At this time we'd like to introduce Margaret Faircloth, our Fraternal Correspondent. I present to you this podium.

FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENT: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Guests, my Sisters, Brothers and Friends:

Worthy Grand Matron, I wish to express my sincere gratitude to you for affording me the opportunity of serving as your Fraternal Correspondent during this Grand Chapter year and for selecting my Chapter to have the honor of this lovely appointment.

This evening, time does not permit me to share all of the details contained in the twenty-six reports submitted. I do hope, however, each of you had an opportunity to read the detailed reports that appeared in the Official Bulletins over this past year.

Two Grand Representatives reported, while they ardently wished to attend the respective Session of their Grand Jurisdiction, circumstances prevented them from doing so and they expressed their sincere regrets.

This evening's Session, Light Beams Around the World, truly describes how each of our Grand Representatives can be envisioned. They are those beams of light we see shooting across the heavens as they attend Chapter Meetings and events within the great State of Texas and as they visit other Grand Jurisdictions near and far. Additionally, lest I fail to do so later in this report, I wish to acknowledge all of those individuals who comprised each Texas delegation that accompanied each Grand Representative to their respective Grand Chapter Session.

As I stand before this Assembly, this evening, I ask you to imagine being in a strange city, knowing neither its geographic make up or inhabitants. As you arrive at your destination, a stranger in this foreign territory, you begin to relax as you are greeted and warmly welcomed by your Eastern Star sisters and brother.

The common thread described in each author's report expressed the warmth of the welcome by their sisters and brothers combined with the excitement and enthusiasm at being together, meeting many new people, sharing information, getting to know each other.

Each Representative's report contained information regarding sessions and events attended, pertinent facts, statistics, the theme of the Session and related entertainment, methods of financial support, projects, and notable differences between our jurisdictions.

As Ambassadors of their respective Worthy Grand Matron and Grand Jurisdiction, some reports included comments that would lead the reader to conclude that some times Grand Representatives were extended courtesies that might exceed those of higher-ranking officers or visitors.

As I read each report, I must confess I was afforded the opportunity to travel, far and wide, without leaving the comfort of my home. The reports were informative, descriptive, and most entertaining. It is my hope that our membership derived as much pleasure from reading the reports as I did while preparing them for publication.

I wish to express my gratitude to Sister Marjorie Errington, Grand Secretary, and her staff, for their kind assistance in preparing some of the last reports for
publication. Without warning, I was taken very ill and was personally unable to finalize the last reports. The assistance of the Grand Secretary and her staff was invaluable to me.

I wish to extend a warm thank you to each of our Grand Representatives for their dedication and outstanding service.

Worthy Grand Matron and honored guests, it is with great pleasure that I present the Grand Representatives of Other Grand Jurisdictions in Texas, accompanied by their visiting counterparts or others, who will now perform the *Lights Around the World Drill* under the direction of Sister Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal.

ALABAMA, where the goldenrod sways and the sunbeams of summer glimmer Represented by: Sister June Dunkin

ALBERTA, a part of the Northwest Territory, was established around the turn of the century Represented by: Brother Charles R. Snow

ARIZONA the land of the Painted Desert and purple hued mountains Represented by: Sister Judith Goldman

ARKANSAS where the Ozark Mountains rise majestically to the heavens giving rise to numerous poems and songs that we enjoy today Represented by: Sister Jessie Freeman

AUSTRALIA, known as the "Land Down Under" with notoriety for its kangaroos and sweet Kuala bears Represented by: Brother Danny Broughton

BRITISH COLUMBIA and YUKON lands of rugged terrain and rich with natural resources Represented by: Sister Lee Ellis

CALIFORNIA where trade winds blow with a coastline caressed by Pacific waters Represented by: Sister Sarah V. Coursey

COLORADO a land with vast mountain meadows, pine-timbered forests, and lakes of melted snow Represented by: Sister Billie Branch

CONNECTICUT is a land fragrant with the mountain laurel and has Dutch and Puritan heritage dating to the 17th century Represented by: Sister Doris J. Wyont

DELAWARE a state, less than a hundred miles long, but famous for its peach-blossom beauty Represented by: Sister Agnes J. Smith

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA rests along the banks of the Potomac and is home of our Nation's Capital Represented by: Sister Ann Wilkerson

FLORIDA, the land of swaying palms and year round warmth is the desirable winter retreat for many "snow birds" Represented by: Sister Bettye Steele

GEORGIA, the land where hospitality originated and is home to the legendary Peach Tree Drive Represented by: Sister Mary Nan Anderson
IDAHO, a territory named by the Indians and known as the land where great potatoes grow. Represented by: Sister Talley McAferty

ILLINOIS, the prairie state with its wide and level plains and flowing rivers and the place where great winds blow. Represented by: Sister Dorothy J. Nicholson

INDIANA, located in the mid-west and known as the “Hoosier State”. Represented by: Sister Rowena Calfee

IOWA, the “Hawkeye State”, has land rich in coal and whose waters flow to the ocean. Represented by: Sister Joyce Ball

KANSAS, a land of rolling prairies and the place, with a click of her heels and an ardent wish to go home, to which Dorothy was returned. Represented by: Sister Mary Ellen Burch

KENTUCKY is known as the “Blue Grass State” and noted for its fine horses, mountains for hiking, and rivers for swimming. Represented by: Sister Judy Baker

LOUISIANA is known for its shady woods, sleepy lagoons, and giant magnolia blooms. Represented by: Sister Karen Wright

MAINE, known for its lobster and entwined wooded islands, has Canada as a nearby neighbor. Represented by: Sister Nancy Jane Haley

MANITOBA is the easternmost prairie province of Canada, considers timber an important resource, and has as its state flower an anemone better known as the Prairie Crocus. Represented by: Brother Robert “Bob” Wolfe

MARYLAND has been known as a manufacturing center of clothing and boasts of its numerous fields of Black-eyed Susans. Represented by: Sister Nova Guynn

MASSACHUSETTS, one of the original thirteen states, is known as the “Bay State” and boasts hearty harvests of potatoes, corn and cranberries annually. Represented by: Sister Beulah Warner

MICHIGAN is known as the hub of the automobile industry and a noted source of cement, salt and fish. Represented by: Sister Anita McAlexander

MINNESOTA, the land of many beautiful lakes, is noted for its water source, and as the source of three great rivers. Represented by: Sister Sigourney “Si” Pate

MISSISSIPPI with its cotton deltas, magnolia blossoms, and the magnificent Mississippi River, provided the backdrop for the travels, trials, and tribulations of the fictional character Huckleberry Finn. Represented by: Sister Ruby Casto

MISSOURI, known as the “Show Me State”, is a land with many resources including rich deep soil. Represented by: Sister Doris Huckabee
MONTANA is known and enjoyed for its many scenic mesas, Bittersweet blossoms, and its Indian lore   Represented by: Brother Henry Knepp

NEBRASKA, known by its popular name the “Blackwater State”, has won much fame for its state flower, the Goldenrod Represented by: Sister Christine Armstrong

NEVADA is rumored to be the land of romance but it was once known as the home of cowboys and the land where the Sage Brush grows Represented by: Brother Mickey Brown

NEW BRUNSWICK is a maritime province of Canada noted for its navigable streams Represented by: Sister Alma Sivley

NEW HAMPSHIRE, another of the original thirteen states, is known as the “Granite State” of the U.S.A. Represented by: Sister Patsy Wilson

NEW JERSEY is a state known as a higher seat of learning and its Atlantic Ocean seaside resorts the choice of numerous summer vacationers Represented by: Sister Frances Atkinson

NEW MEXICO is the largest state of all save three, a barren land situated on the great Plateau Represented by: Sister Jackie Kern

NEW YORK is a teeming metropolis, the heart of the nation’s financial center, and home of the stately Empire State Building Represented by: Brother Gene Lowe

NORTH CAROLINA is the state known as the “Old North State” and is home to the rise and shine Oxeye Daisy Represented by: Sister Patsy Neeper

NORTH DAKOTA, sometimes called the “Sioux State”, is also nicknamed the “Flickertail State” Represented by: Brother Bill Bane

NOVA SCOTIA & PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND was first visited by Cabot and later colonized by the French Represented by: Sister Christolene A. Dickson

OHIO is called the “Buckeye State” and at one time was ranked fourth in the Nation’s population Represented by: Sister Edith Marshall

OKLAHOMA has as its state flower mistletoe, the “Kissing Flower”, and vast rolling prairies where prairie grasses grow Represented by: Sister JoAn Baker

ONTARIO is the watershed for the Great Lakes and a Province of Canada is known for its industry, wealth and large population Represented by: Sister Faye Long

OREGON is one of the Pacific states whose state name is of Indian origin Represented by: Sister Chester (Chet) Pitts
Pennsylvania was settled by the Dutch and Swedes; however, the “walk” taken by the famous English Quaker, William Penn, determined the state’s boundary lines earlier. 
Represented by: Brother Lindsey Pynes

Puerto Rico is the sunny tropical Isle of the West Indies known for its large crops of tobacco, coffee and sugar.
Represented by: Sister Mary Epps

Quebec, noted for fish, pulpwood, tobacco and it’s harvesting of flaxen sheaves which are used for spinning fabric, is the largest Province of Canada. 
Represented by: Sister Opal Martin

Rhode Island, the smallest of the original thirteen states, admiring selected the diminutive violet bloom as the state flower. 
Represented by: Sister Betty Jones

Saskatchewan has a rich soil in which to grow its wheat crops which are watered by its many lakes and rivers. 
Represented by: Sister Gladys Carroll Knight

Scotland, with its purple heather blooms, is the land of bagpipes, kilts and lassies, and rugged cold misty weather.
Represented by: Sister Yvonne Johnson

South Carolina is topographically a state that has been divided into three, however, the beauty and fragrance of the yellow jasmine, the state’s flower; is unmistakable 
Represented by: Sister Ruby Lee Meckley

South Dakota selected the strange named and rare Pasque flower, a member of the buttercup family, as its state flower which can be found amid the state’s vast rolling prairie which is divided by the Black Hills Range.
Represented by: Sister Helen Fuqua

Tennessee is also known as the “Volunteer State” and selected not a state flower but a state fruit known as May Pop which is found on Possum Vines.
Represented by: Sister Patricia Stallings

Utah, with its name taken from the Indians, is a state known for its deep and wandering canyons.
Represented by: Brother Walter “Trey” Smith

Vermont, with its beautiful scenery but rugged terrain, is known as the “Great Mountain State”
Represented by: Brother George David Ouellette

Virginia, with some of its history being the subject of fiction and song, is the home of the Dogwood where many Virginians say it belongs.
Represented by: Sister Betty Capps Martin

Washington, bathed by the waters of the Pacific Ocean, this state is applauded for its tasty apple crops and majestic peaks.
Represented by: Sister Cuba Beavers
WEST VIRGINIA is known as the state that has as its boundaries either a river or a mountain ridge
Represented by: Sister Helen Reynolds

WISCONSIN, well known for a variety of tasty cheeses, is popularly known as the "Badger State"
Represented by: Sister Margie Daniel Curry

WYOMING has a reputation for terrain that is rugged and tough, and this can be confirmed by a visit to its famous Yellowstone Park
Represented by: Brother Larry Bigham

Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, I am confident each of these Grand Representatives has made a difference in the lives of those they have met during their travels this year. I invite you to bask in the glow emanating from these beautiful Grand Representatives. While this Report brings to a close this Fraternal Correspondent's year of service, I wish to again say thank you for your love and support.

In closing, I am confident the love and dedication of our membership in the service of our Order will continue to light the pathway to its bright future.

Respectfully submitted,
Margaret Faircloth
Fraternal Correspondent
2000-2001

[Note: During the Grand Representatives Program, Mrs. Jeanette Cooper, Amy and Lane Batton and Esther and Preston Haynes presented special patriotic music. At the conclusion of the Grand Representative drill, each Grand Representative with escort formed the framework into which the Park Place Commandry #106 entered with a multitude of United States and Texas Flags under the direction of N. W. Hanna, Jr., Past Commander. The Grand Chapter was honored to witness one of the precision drills they perform in competition. At the conclusion of this drill, the Commandry members received a standing ovation.]

FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENT: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, that was well worth waiting for, wasn't it? [applause]

That concludes our program for tonight. It's close to ten, and we're going to need to close so that you can catch the buses by ten o'clock. I now declare this session closed until Friday morning at 8 a.m. And, Sisters and Brothers, we've lots of work to do. Be here on time, and we're going to get started on time. Thank you so much for a beautiful evening.

* * * *
FRIDAY MORNING SESSION
October 19, 2001
“Highlights of Magic” Session

8:00 a.m. Musical Prelude ........................................................ Mr. Fred Van Devender
Arrangements Committee

8:15 a.m. Call to Order ............................................................. Mrs. Elise Hammack
Past Grand Matron

MRS. ELISE HAMMACK: Good morning, my Sisters and Brothers. Worthy
Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, General
Grand Chapter Officers and Committee Members and other Distinguished Members
and my Sisters and Brothers: Through the courtesy of our Worthy Grand Matron and
Worthy Grand Patron, it is an honor and a privilege, along with my good friend,
Brother Murray Watson, Jr., Past Grand Patron, to welcome you and to call to order
this “Highlights of Magic” Session of the 119th Grand Chapter Session.

This Friday morning of “The Magic of Light” Grand Chapter Session is likely
one of our most important ever in Texas Eastern Star history. Hopefully, all have
studied, sought out information and prayed for guidance from our Heavenly Father,
and all may vote their own convictions. May this be a day of decision that will serve
the needs of our precious ladies, ourselves and others.

A panorama of the world with all its beauty, splendor and magnificence does
not compare with the things God has promised to those who love Him and keep His
commandments. His glory and His goodness makes this a “Highlights of Magic”
Session, and for that we praise His Holy Name.

We assure you that you’re welcome here today, and your very presence makes
this time a very cherished recall. I know you have enjoyed the music afforded us by
Brother Fred Van Devender of the Arrangements Committee, and we will later be
favored with special music by the Grand Duet, Brother Robert L. Batton and Sister
Amy Beth Batton. Sisters and Brothers, will you thank these program participants
at this time. [applause] Thank you, Sisters and Brothers.

Brother Murray Watson, Past Grand Patron, this assembly awaits your
remarks.

MR. MURRAY WATSON: Thank you very much, Sister Elise Hammack.
Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Guests, my Sisters and
Brothers all: It is a special privilege and an honor to welcome you to this “Highlights
of Magic” Session of the 119th Grand Chapter Session, along with Sister Elise
Hammack. Greta and I have admired you, Sister Elise, very much as we’ve grown to
know you better through the years that we have served this Grand Chapter. Each
year our appreciation and respect for you has grown.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, your year was dedicated to
letting the light shine as you walked together with all the members, always looking upward, climbing upward and onward. Your light has been an inspiration to us all. As you now come to the completion of your year of leadership, the star you have set your sights on this year has guided us and will continue to guide us to bigger and greater service. That star shines much brighter because of your leading the way. I thank you for this honor today of allowing me to call to order this 119th “The Magic of Light” Session of Grand Chapter. My wish for you is God’s richest blessings.

Thank you, Sister Elise, for sharing the East with me this morning.

MRS. ELISE HAMMACK: Thank you, Brother Murray. The Grand Officers will enter the room.

Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron to the East. [applause as they come to the East] Sisters and Brothers, it is my honor to present your Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe, and our Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Duane “Buddy” Baker. Will you join me in extending them Grand Honors. [Grand Honors given.]

Will the Officers take their respective stations and prepare for the active duties of this Grand Chapter.

Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, your ideals and your deepest desires have challenged you to do your best this year. From your book, “Just Say It,” we now leave you with these thoughts. “May God grant you always a sunbeam to warm you, a moonbeam to charm you, a sheltering angel so nothing can harm you, laughter to cheer you, faithful friends near you, and whenever you pray, heaven to hear you.” God bless you both, and may you have a great and fulfilling day.

Now, with pleasure and confidence, Worthy Grand Matron, I give you your gavel.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Elise, Past Grand Matron, for opening the “Highlights of Magic” Session. As I stand here this morning, words cannot express my love for you. Oh, how many years we go back. You were my Deputy. I remember the flowers you kept in your closet so they would bloom at our school. I’m not sure what kind they were, but they did bloom. You helped in every way possible when we were forming Hurst Chapter 1099 of which I am a member. Your guidance through the years, your friendship and support has been one of the most treasured blessings. You accepted to serve one of the hardest Committees, Jurisprudence, for me. Your devotion and service to our beautiful Order continues on and on. Thank you for serving, but, most of all, thank you for being my friend.

Brother Murray, thank you for serving with Elise this Friday morning session. You serve our Order with dignity and style. Your knowledge and wisdom is priceless. I have not known you as long as I have known Elise, but I consider you a very special friend and a blessing in my life. Know how much we love you and Greta. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Thank you, Sister Elise and Brother Murray, for the beautiful opening of the Friday morning session of Grand Chapter. You are very special friends and I treasure your friendship dearly. Thank you for your words of wisdom.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Before I start with anything else, I need to
announce that the Examining Room is open for anyone that needs to take their exam.

Sister Grand Warder, you will inform the Grand Sentinel that we are about to bring this Grand Chapter Session from rest to labor and direct him to permit no interruptions while we are thus engaged.

GRAND WARDER: Brother Grand Sentinel, we are about to bring this Grand Chapter session from rest to labor, and you are directed to permit no interruptions while we are thus engaged.

Worthy Grand Matron, your order has been obeyed and there will be no interruptions.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It is well. Sister Associate Grand Matron.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: You will ascertain and report if all present are entitled to sit in this Grand Chapter.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will ascertain and report if all present are members of this Grand Chapter Session. [The Grand Chapter was proved.] Worthy Grand Matron, all present are members of this Grand Chapter Session and entitled to be with us.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It is well. Sister Grand Conductress, you will open our Holy Bible.

As we look to God for our inspiration today, I invite Mrs. Pat Major Neinast, Past Grand Matron, to bring our invocation. Her love for our Order shows as she continues to work in her section, district and Grand Chapter. Thank you for all the support you have given this year, Sister Pat.

MRS. PATRICIA MAJOR NEINAST: Let us pray. Our Father, we thank Thee for this day of beauty and for every expression of Your kindness and love. As we turn our thoughts to the day ahead, may the rich materials of time and opportunity be placed in our hands to be employed in such a manner as will be pleasing in Thy sight. May we be conscious of Your presence in our deliberations, and when our Grand Chapter Session shall come to a close, grant that we may be inspired to greater service for Thee. We pray especially today for our president, George W. Bush; for our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron. Bless the Congress of this United States at this important time in our history, and give them all the things needful to the faithful discharge of their duties. Give each soldier, sailor, Marine, Air Force, all servicemen good health for the physical strains of their duties, good judgment for the decisions they must make, wisdom beyond their own and clear understanding for the problems of this difficult hour. Bless us with Thy love; sustain us with Thy grace; strengthen us by Thy power and lead us by Thy spirit. In the Master's Name we ask it. Amen.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: At this time we know that we have lots of business to attend to and we are running just a little late from last night. Before we get started, let me do this first. I would like to appoint Sister Rennie Ofton as our ballot judge. Assisting her will be Brother Kenneth Gregory, Brother Richard Ochs,
Brother Murray Watson and Sister Wanda Fairchild. Those that will be serving as tellers will be Sisters Patty Hicks, Ethel Power, Leta Glass, Patricia Kettle, Smitty Jones, Bettie Craig, Deborah Ford, Anna Wright, Cindy Echols, Mae Naylor, Linda Campbell, Dee Blue, Jettie Ferrin, Greta Hacker, Mary Denton, Suellen Abbott, Melanie Raynor, Jeanette Cooper, Linda Henderson, Irene Dickens, Mary Frances Calt, Shirley Haline, Doris Nell Urbanek, Pat Spivy, Charlotte Dana.

Now while all the tellers are moving down to where the tables are, we need to continue with reports. First, filling of vacancies. Robbie Merchant – Credentials, District 5, resigned from her appointment because the company for which she works wouldn’t allow her to have leave time. Due to the lateness of time, I placed Bob Steele, Past Patron of Houston Chapter, to serve in that position.

Our By-Laws Committee is complete.

Chapters U.D., due to the death of Doris Efird, I am placing Jim Fentress, Worthy Patron of Crescent Chapter 820, to fill that position. Sister Lallah Mae, you’ll have to tell him what he needs to do. He’s real anxious.

Jurisprudence Committee, Brother Harry Cunningham has accepted to serve in that position since our loss of Katherine Poulis.

Our Grievance & Appeals Committee is complete.

Our Telephone & Telegram Committee is Jane Gregory.

Before I go any further, I would like to have all the Chapter Representatives to please raise your green cards. We need to make sure we have a quorum. Thank you, Chapter Representatives.

At this time, Brother Buddy Baker, would you take the gavel for me to give my report.

REPORT OF THE
WORTHY GRAND MATRON
2000 -2001
Mrs. Naomi Wolfe

“This one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind,
and reaching forth unto those things which are before,
I press toward the mark.”

October 7, 2000 was the beginning of an unforgettable chapter in the story of my life. That evening I was installed as Worthy Grand Matron of the Grand Chapter of Texas and set a course for myself and urged the membership of Texas ‘to take the challenge and live the beautiful teachings of our Order’. I did not know how the story would unfold but knew how I wanted it to end.

It was my desire that the year be a memorable one and that we take a chance
or two. I look back on OUR year of service and, with heartfelt gratitude, say Thank You to each and every member for your love and dedication to our beautiful Order. You were encouraged to Let YOUR Light Shine as you served with Faith, Love, Laughter, Enthusiasm and Kindness. My heart is lightened as I recall His light shining in each of your faces as our hands clasped in friendship, a hug with love was given, or your enthusiasm as you shared an accomplishment or a facet of your life with me. Together, chances were taken, challenges were met, goals were achieved and now our service will be recorded in the history of The Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star.

IN MEMORIAM

Their loving service brightened the road,
Following them, you and I have traveled far;
And happy we, no matter the load
follow ... eyes fixed on the star.
Beyond human touch in Heaven,
gone are they to abide
In the place prepared by the Master
beyond the horizon in the sky.

In the silvery light of the evening's moonbeams and the radiance of the day's sunrays, we recall with sweet memories those whose lives touched ours and have now been called home by Him, the great Comforter of us all:

August 29, 2000

August 31, 2000

March 8, 2001

April 29, 2001

Brother Herbert Arnold, 1967-1968
June 27, 2001

I celebrated the life of Sister Thelma Joyce with her loving family members, many of our Eastern Star family, numerous Harris County Sheriff Department co-workers, her church family, and a multitude of friends. While she will be deeply missed by each of us, we can rejoice in the knowledge that she is with her God, her loving parents, Bessie and Doyle Oliver, and her "only" love, John Greg Alsup.

Within a matter of a few days of Sister TJ's death, Brother Paul Huffines was also taken from our ranks. I was saddened as I was unable to attend services for Brother Paul due to my attendance at Sister TJ's services. My deepest sympathy was expressed to Sister Leona and I know she, as did I, appreciated our Sisters and Brothers who were able to attend Brother Paul's services.

Due to the emergency hospitalization of my husband, Brother Robert "Bob"
Wolfe, I was unable to attend the funeral service for Sister Doris Efird. She and her family were in my thoughts and prayers during this time of sadness. I wish to express my heartfelt gratitude to the Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons and other members of our fraternal family who were able to attend Sister Doris' services.

I attended Brother Gene Belk's funeral service and despite my sadness, gloried in the knowledge he is with his God and the treasure of his life, Frances. His family and the many members of our Order who loved and respected this "man from Bethlehem" will sorely miss him.

I, along with many of my Sisters and Brothers, attended the funeral services for Brother Herbert Arnold. I wish to express my appreciation to all of my Sisters and Brothers who shared this time with his family and celebrated the life of such a fine man.

To Sister Rennie Ofton, on behalf of the membership of Texas, I wish to extend to you and your family our deepest condolences for the loss of your kind and loving husband, Brother Paul Ofton. May God keep you safe and be assured you are in our hearts and prayers – now and always.

With compassion, I extend heartfelt sympathy to my Sisters and Brothers whose lives have been touched by the sadness of the loss of their loved ones. May your memories of them be the guiding light to that day when we, too, shall open the door, which leads to the dawn of glorious immortality.

**Life Is Too Precious**

Life is an opportunity, benefit from it.
Life is beauty, admire it.
Life is bliss, taste it.
Life is a dream, realize it.
Life is a duty, complete it.
Life is a game, play it.
Life is a promise, fulfill it.
Life is sorrow, overcome it.
Life is a song, sing it.
Life is a struggle, accept it.
Life is a tragedy, confront it.
Life is an adventure, dare it.
Life is luck, make it.
Life is too precious, do not destroy it.
Life is life, fight for it.

*... Mother Theresa*

**GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

As Worthy Grand Matron, I had the privilege to recommend, to my counterparts in other Grand Jurisdictions, Sisters and Brothers of the Grand Chapter of Texas as recipients of Grand Representative Commissions. The following are those
who were commissioned during this Grand Chapter year:

**GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS IN TEXAS**

**2000-2001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Chapter No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Mrs. Jessie Freeman</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Mrs. Doris Wyont</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Mrs. Ann Wilkinson</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty Steele</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Nan Anderson</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Mrs. Talley McAferty</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Nicholson</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Mrs. Rowena Calfee</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Ball</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Ellen Burch</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Mrs. Judy Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Mr. James Gibbons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Ms. Nancy Jane Haley</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manitoba</td>
<td>Mr. Robert &quot;Bob&quot; Wolfe</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Mrs. Nova Guynn</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Mrs. Anita McAlexander</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Mrs. Sigourney &quot;Si&quot; Pate</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Mrs. Doris Huckabee</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>Mr. Mickey Brown</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>Mrs. Alma Sivicy</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Mrs. Patsy Wilson</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Mrs. Jackie Kern</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Mr. Gene Lowe</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Dr. Bill Bane</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia &amp; Prince Edward Island</td>
<td>Mrs. Christolene A. Dickson</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Mrs. Edith Marshal</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Mrs. Jo An Baker</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>Mrs. Fay Long</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Epps</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty Jones</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>Mrs. Yvonne Johnson</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty Capps Martin</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Mrs. Helen Reynolds</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Mr. Larry Bigham</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF TEXAS IN OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS**

**2000-2001**

It was my privilege to approve recommendations received from Worthy Grand Matrons of other Grand Jurisdictions and, with much pleasure, to sign the following
Commissions of those who will serve as Grand Representatives of Texas in other Grand Jurisdictions:

Alberta ........................................... Mrs. Carleen King
Arkansas .......................................... Ms. Mary Sikes
Colorado .......................................... Mr. Roy Young
Connecticut .................................... Mr. Olier Price
District of Columbia ...................... Miss Deborah Lee Yeargin
Georgia .......................................... Mr. Alfred Langham
Idaho .............................................. Mrs. Peggy Eash
Illinois ............................................ Mrs. Evelyn Goin
Iowa ............................................... Mrs. Beverly Turk
Kansas .......................................... Mrs. Barbara Kimmel
Louisiana ....................................... Mr. Ben Williams
Maine ........................................... Mrs. Rebecca Johnson
Maryland ....................................... Mr. Joseph Delphy
Mississippi ..................................... Mr. Jim Cagle
Nebraska ....................................... Mrs. Martha McQuinn Jones
New Hampshire ............................... Mr. David Love
New Brunswick ............................... Mr. Roy Wilson
New Hampshire ................................ Mr. E. Forrest Decatur, Jr.
New Jersey ....................................... Mrs. Suzanne Sloan
New Mexico .................................... Mrs. Jackie Kern
New York ....................................... Mrs. Virginia Gramse
North Carolina ............................... Mr. Eugene Seagle
Oklahoma ....................................... Mrs. Virginia Dorsey
Oregon .......................................... Mr. Bob Ball
Pennsylvania ................................... Mrs. Neelilou Muir
Rhode Island ................................... Mrs. Evelyn Hassell
Scotland ....................................... Mrs. Nancy Neas
South Dakota .................................. Mrs. Alice Anderson
Tennessee ....................................... Mrs. Ninner Pugh
Utah ............................................... Mr. Tom Murray
Vermont ........................................ Mrs. Fay Tucker
Virginia ........................................ Mr. Jack Gembach
Wyoming ....................................... Mr. Bill Wright

HOME FRATERNAL VISIT
of the Worthy Grand Patron

The Past Matrons and Past Patrons Association of District III, Section 9 hosted a Banquet on Saturday evening, October 14, 2000 followed by the Joint Fraternal Visit with the members of the Home Chapter, Mart Chapter No. 109, and Dual Chapter, Waco Chapter No. 7, of the Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Buddy Baker. The Banquet and Meeting were held at the Lee Lockwood Library and Museum in Waco, Texas. These two chapters exhibited immeasurable excitement and pride for this tall Texan they claim as their very own. A memorable Flower Talk presented by Mr. Douglas Van Griner, following which I was presented with a red rose, contributed to a delightful evening. Douglas is a member of the Albert Pike DeMolay Chapter in San Antonio, Texas, and I am confident this DeMolay Chapter is very proud of Douglas and the manner in which he conveyed the beautiful presentation witnessed by our Members.
HOME FRATERNAL VISIT of the Worthy Grand Matron

As Worthy Grand Matron, I returned to Houston and was humbled by the many distinguished members who attended my Fraternal Visit on October 21, 2000. The welcome extended by the members of Andral Vann Chapter No. 741 to all who attended was outstanding. The evening began with a Banquet, the food for which was prepared by the Jobs Daughters and DeMolay adult leaders. The beautiful program presented by the Members of Bethel No. 2, International Order of Jobs Daughters, highlighted this very special evening. How honored I was to be presented a Designation of Membership of Honor Certificate with an engraved plaque In recognition of outstanding service and dedication to the International Order of Jobs Daughters, Bethel No. 2. It was with much pride and pleasure I previously served on the Board of this Bethel for five years. On Sunday, October 22, 2000, the Past Matrons and Past Patrons Association of Houston hosted a lovely Brunch honoring the Worthy Grand Matron. It was very thoughtful of the Association members to prepare such a delicious brunch and very considerate of and appreciated by not only myself but also all of our out-of-town members who would be traveling home later in the day.

HOME FRATERNAL VISIT of the Worthy Grand Matron

All who attended the Fraternal Visit on November 4, 2000 gratefully received the warmth and hospitality extended by the Members of Hurst Chapter No. 1099. A delightful banquet was enjoyed by all followed by the Fraternal Visit that was held at the Masonic Temple in Fort Worth. The evening's Program included a special drill by the members of the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls followed by the traditional Bible Presentation to the Worthy Grand Matron by the Grand Worthy Advisor, Miss Kristy Leos. How meaningful it was to receive my Bible from Kristy, and how proud I am to share with you that Kristy is now a Member of the Order of the Eastern Star. Over the years, I have seen the Bible presented to each new Worthy Grand Matron; however, I never dreamed on those occasions that one day I would be the recipient of such a special honor. With a great deal of emotion, I accepted the Bible and later reflected with Kristy about the times our paths had crossed and the memories we shared as we served as elected officers of our respective organizations. I served on the Rainbow Board for five years and the first time I served as Worthy Matron of my Chapter, I was pleased, for part of my term, to be in the East at the same time my daughter was serving as Worthy Advisor of her Rainbow Assembly.

GRAND LODGE

On December 1, 2000, I was pleased to attend a portion of the Grand Lodge of Texas. I was joined by all of the Grand Line Officers of the Order of the Eastern Star. The Honorable David B. Dibrell, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, A.F. & A.M. was ceremoniously installed. I extend congratulations and best wishes to the Honorable David B. Dibrell and his Officers.

I was further privileged to attend the Banquet honoring the newly installed Most Worshipful Grand Master, the Honorable David B. Dibrell, on Friday evening, January 12, 2001, at the Hella Temple in Dallas, Texas.
GRAND ASSEMBLY

June 16-18, 2001, I had the privilege of being in attendance at the Grand Assembly Session held in Amarillo, Texas. Mrs. Marlene Dibrell, Supreme Deputy, works diligently to assist and support this fine youth organization. Having served on the Rainbow Board many moons ago, I carry in my heart many fond and beautiful memories of these times in my life.

OTHER SPECIAL EVENTS ATTENDED BY THE WORTHY GRAND MATRON

I shared a special evening with the membership, my family and friends at the Shimmering Moon Banquet on Saturday, May 26, 2001 hosted by the Past Matrons and Past Patrons Association of Houston at the Monument Inn in LaPorte, Texas. As usual, all enjoyed a very plentiful and delicious dinner and the fellowship was delightful. Thank you District IV, Section 5.

Special note: My Eastern Star life began many years ago with my initiation into the Order at North Side Chapter No. 651. How honored I was during my Joint Fraternal Visit on June 12, 2001 when I was presented with a beautiful gavel engraved with my name and the dates of my Grand Chapter year by this Chapter. The gavel was mounted (but can easily be removed) on a beautiful mahogany plaque bearing a special engraved message. Also, North Side had arranged for a special presentation for one of its members. I was graciously afforded the privilege of presenting to my dear friend, Sister Dorothy Nicholson, Grand Representative of Illinois in Texas, her Endowed Membership from the loving members of this Chapter.

OUT-OF-STATE

October 30th through November 2nd, 2000, I attended General Grand Chapter in Detroit, Michigan. The God's Wondrous World of Fraternal Fellowship Assembly was presided over by Sister Florence Adair, Most Worthy Grand Matron and Brother Lennart A. Johnson, Most Worthy Grand Patron. I had the honor and privilege of nominating Sister Rennie Ofton for the Office of Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress. Most of the Texas delegation was in attendance at the installation of Sister Rennie at the Peace Around the World Assembly. I carry in my heart and mind many beautiful memories of this noteworthy event. Sister Dorothy M. Dewing was installed as Most Worthy Grand Matron and Brother Harles I. Creech, as Most Worthy Grand Patron. Sister Dorothy's Triennial Assembly will be in Portland, Oregon, October 31 through November 6, 2003.

Changes passed at this General Grand Chapter Session that will affect our Grand Chapter:

1. Change in our Ritual - 3 black cubes to reject a petitioner;

2. Rainbow Girls and Job's Daughters may petition the Order of the Eastern Star after receiving their majority or having three (3) years of active service; and

3. Grand Nieces may petition our Order.
Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon also attended General Grand Chapter and I asked Sister Elise Hammack, Past Grand Matron, to serve as Acting Worthy Grand Matron while I was out of state.

March 9-11, 2001, marked another wonderful time of travel with my Sisters and Brothers as we attended the Texas/New Mexico Exchange. Our accommodations were at the Big Texan in Amarillo. A beautiful banquet was held at the Amarillo Convention Center on Friday evening. The wonderful "Mini Opry" from the "Big Texan" entertained us. Saturday morning we were at the Big Texan for a delicious all-you-can-eat affair. We traveled by vans on Saturday afternoon to Clovis, New Mexico, where we had the honor of seeing the initiation of a new member into our Order by the New Mexico Eastern Stars. Our Meeting was held at Keystone Chapter No. 27 in Clovis, New Mexico, with Sister Barbara and Brother Dick Smith presiding as Worthy Matron and Worthy Patron. How wonderful it was to share this weekend with our counterparts in New Mexico. It was made more special by the attendance of Sister Betty Robertson, Worthy Grand Matron and Brother Denny Sprinkle, Worthy Grand Patron. I was also humbled to be presented with an Honorary Membership from Keystone Chapter No. 27, New Mexico. I wish to express a special Thank You to Sister Betty Phillips Benham, Past Grand Matron and those committee members who assisted her for a job well done. Your plans and preparations resulted in an event enjoyed by all. Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon served as Acting Worthy Grand Matron during my absence from the State.

March 25-27, 2001 saw a large Texas delegation in attendance at the Our Time in History Session of the Grand Chapter of Louisiana with Sister Velma D. Hays, Worthy Grand Matron and Brother Eldon W. Howell, Worthy Grand Patron. The Session was beautiful and how proud I was that so many from Texas were in attendance. As Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon also attended this Grand Chapter, I asked Sister Elise Hammack, Past Grand Matron, to serve as Acting Worthy Grand Matron while we were out-of-state.

May 19-24, 2001, I attended the One Hundred Thirty First Love Is the Lighthouse of the Soul Grand Chapter Session of New Jersey. The seven STARS from Texas who were in attendance at this Session sparkled with pride as our very own, Sister Frances Atkinson, Grand Representative of New Jersey in Texas presented the Flag of Texas. All of the Texas ladies were dressed in black skirts, white blouses, and sequined Texas vests to show our love and support of our beautiful Grand Representative. We were complimented on our attire and often told there was no question that we were from Texas. Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon served as Acting Worthy Grand Matron during my absence from the State.

July 27-29, 2001, I attended the Harbor of Friendship on Red River, Multi-State Meeting, in Bossier City, Louisiana. What a pleasure it is to share time with the members of our neighboring states of Alabama, Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, and Oklahoma. Times such as this, as usual, afford all who attended many fond memories. Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon was also in attendance at this Meeting and, at my request, Sister Elise Hammack, Past Grand Matron, served as Acting Worthy Grand Matron while we were out of the State.

August 13-17, 2001, a cruise from the Port of Galveston with Ports of Call in Cancun and Cozumel afforded a period of R&R (rest and relaxation) for everyone. Food, fun, and fellowship, and a great time was enjoyed by all. Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon served as Acting Worthy Grand Matron during my absence from the State.
A large Texas delegation traveled in two buses to the August 24-26, 2001, AR-OK-TX Friendship Festival, the Tri-State Meeting held in Hot Springs, Arkansas. The "Raceway to the Stars" Dinner, a relaxing cruise on the Belle of Hot Springs Riverboat, the "Friends are Forever Banquet", bidding farewell and sealing the friendships made, and the "Wedding" of the Century starring our Brothers of the Eastern Star, afforded everyone such an enjoyable time and added to our storehouse of memories. Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon also attended this Meeting and I asked Sister Elise Hammack, Past Grand Matron, to serve as Acting Worthy Grand Matron while I was out of the State.

EASTERN STAR SCHOOLS AND FRATERNAL VISITS

EASTERN STAR SCHOOLS

The year began with 5 District Deputy Grand Matrons and 50 Deputy Grand Matrons. The Deputies' instructions set the stage for excellence and, being the link between the Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron and officers of the Subordinate Chapters, they conveyed instructions and lessons from the Ritual to the membership in a very professional manner. We had a fantastic turnout of Sisters and Brothers at each of our Schools. Thank you for the wonderful job you have done and for being such good travelers this year. I am so very proud of you; it has been an honor to have you with me this year. And, yes, you are all a TEN in my book.

A special word of thanks to my District Deputy Grand Matrons: Ms. Abigail Freeman, Mrs. Susan Bigham, Mrs. Edna Jefferies, Mrs. Mary Brown, and Mrs. Benita Bassett and also to the Grand Examiners: Mrs. Joyce Gilbert, Ms. Kimi Kidd, Mrs. Nancy Brown, Mrs. Vi Griffin, Mrs. Gerry Dusek and Mrs. Sandra Purdue.

Ms. Abigail Freeman, District Deputy Grand Matron, District I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Deputy Grand Matron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lewisville</td>
<td>November 6, 7, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Patti Hicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Plano</td>
<td>November 8, 9, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Ethel Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mt. Vernon</td>
<td>November 13, 14, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Leta Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dallas</td>
<td>November 10, 11, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Kettle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Irving</td>
<td>December 8, 9, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Smitty Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wortham</td>
<td>November 27, 28, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Glinda Hold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Whitehouse</td>
<td>November 29, 30, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Tomlinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Henderson</td>
<td>November 20, 21, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Marie Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Texarkana</td>
<td>November 17, 18, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Rita Mars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Quitman</td>
<td>November 15, 16, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Lavella Ford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mrs. Susan Bigham, District Deputy Grand Matron, District II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Deputy Grand Matron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pampa</td>
<td>January 8, 9, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dalhart</td>
<td>January 5, 6, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Debra Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Canyon</td>
<td>January 3, 4, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Anna Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Lubbock</td>
<td>December 15, 16, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Cindy Echols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Paducah</td>
<td>December 13, 14, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Merlene Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vernon</td>
<td>January 10, 11, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Mae Naylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Abilene</td>
<td>December 6, 7, 2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Audrie Rowell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

8  Odessa  December 4, 5, 2000  Mrs. June Hukill
9  Fort Stockton  December 11, 12, 2000  Mrs. Janet Stephens
10  El Paso  December 29, 30, 2000  Mrs. Joyce Scott

Ms. Edna Jefferies, District Deputy Grand Matron, District III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Deputy Grand Matron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fort Worth</td>
<td>February 16, 17, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Jean Brandt Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Granbury</td>
<td>January 26, 27, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Lyndel Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Jacksboro</td>
<td>January 13, -, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Martha Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cisco</td>
<td>January 15, 16, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Patsy “Connie” Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Commanche</td>
<td>January 22, 23, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Peggy Haggard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Burnet</td>
<td>January 24, 25, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Odessa “Dee” Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>January 29, 30, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Naomi McDonel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Killeen</td>
<td>January 17, 18, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Ferren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Waco</td>
<td>February 2, 3, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Greta Bane Hecker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Glen Rose</td>
<td>Jan. 31 - Feb. 01, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary E. Dutton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ms. Mary Brown, District Deputy Grand Matron, District IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Deputy Grand Matron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Lufkin</td>
<td>March 19, 20, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Juellen Abbott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Port Arthur</td>
<td>March 23, 24, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Melanie Rayner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Crockett</td>
<td>April 2, 3, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Carolyn Hardin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Deer Park</td>
<td>March 21, 22, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Jeanette Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>April 6, 7, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Linda Henderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>March 12, 13, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Irene Dickens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>March 16,17,2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Regina Garner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Flatonia</td>
<td>March 14, 15, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Jan Stinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rosenburg</td>
<td>March 28, 29, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Jean A. Crosby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Lake Jackson</td>
<td>March 30, 31, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Iris Stone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mrs. Benita Bassett, District Deputy Grand Matron, District V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sec.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Deputy Grand Matron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ballenger</td>
<td>February 9, 10, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. JoAnn Monse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sonora</td>
<td>February 7, 8, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Candy Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Boerne</td>
<td>February 12, 13, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Billie J. Rollins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Uvalde</td>
<td>February 5, 6, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Francis Caïd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Portect</td>
<td>February 21, 22, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Vivian Kight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>New Braunfels</td>
<td>February 15, 16, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Shirley Hainline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>San Antonio</td>
<td>January 19, 20, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Doris Nell Urbanbeck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>February 28, 77, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Spivey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Corpus Christi</td>
<td>February 19, 20, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Charlotte Spivey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>February 23, 24, 2001</td>
<td>Mrs. Yvonne Smith</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FRATERNAL VISITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Chapter Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mart #109</td>
<td>10/14/00</td>
<td>Waco #7</td>
<td>10/14/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edna #692</td>
<td>12/20/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andral Vann #741</td>
<td>10/21/00</td>
<td>El Campo #535</td>
<td>12/20/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst #1099</td>
<td>11/04/00</td>
<td>Ganado #957</td>
<td>12/20/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Martha #981</td>
<td>12/18/00</td>
<td>Rosenberg #439</td>
<td>12/20/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring #1104</td>
<td>12/18/00</td>
<td>Sugar Land #1107</td>
<td>12/20/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrigan #631</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomball #838</td>
<td>12/18/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller #1047</td>
<td>12/18/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan #222</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo #137</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centerville #1002</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin #311</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iola #458</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madisonville #193</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normangee #87</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Zulch #531</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockdale #23</td>
<td>12/19/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay City #380</td>
<td>12/20/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransford #135</td>
<td>04/16/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Ft. Worth #684</td>
<td>04/17/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellaire 91021</td>
<td>04/23/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin #15</td>
<td>04/24/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastrop #64</td>
<td>04/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenham #144</td>
<td>04/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell #976</td>
<td>04/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flotonia #813</td>
<td>04/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington #996</td>
<td>04/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithville #39</td>
<td>04/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville #245</td>
<td>04/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adah #49</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alamo Heights #734</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amistad #1115</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bexar #616</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlindale #750</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floresville #271</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospect Hill #817</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiant San Antonio #3</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset #730</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas #35</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley Hi #1104</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wimodausis #141</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schertz #911</td>
<td>05/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everman #624</td>
<td>05/03/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherford #21</td>
<td>05/07/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melrose #920</td>
<td>05/08/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks #987</td>
<td>05/10/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channelview #954</td>
<td>05/14/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton #233</td>
<td>05/14/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty #634</td>
<td>05/14/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evadale #1111</td>
<td>05/15/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves #953</td>
<td>05/15/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederland #1097</td>
<td>05/15/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Arthur #262</td>
<td>05/15/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Neches #677</td>
<td>05/15/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethlehem #728</td>
<td>05/18/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Boston #700</td>
<td>05/28/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallsville #995</td>
<td>05/29/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson #597</td>
<td>05/29/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson #627</td>
<td>05/29/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longview #610</td>
<td>05/29/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Vernon #956</td>
<td>05/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winnsboro #967</td>
<td>05/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett #509</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapeland Augusta #120</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groveton #1035</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntsville #240</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston #1139</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd #1003</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity #186</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weldon #969</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodville #462</td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews #849</td>
<td>03/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship #1008</td>
<td>03/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland #253</td>
<td>03/01/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zavalla #952</td>
<td>05/31/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Heights #258</td>
<td>06/04/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handley #617</td>
<td>06/05/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside #834</td>
<td>06/05/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabrook #1096</td>
<td>06/11/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank W. Lynn #1015</td>
<td>06/12/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side #651</td>
<td>06/12/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothwell #669</td>
<td>06/12/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Worth #1109</td>
<td>06/25/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluebonnet #888</td>
<td>06/26/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadassah #188</td>
<td>06/28/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth #20</td>
<td>06/29/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta #151</td>
<td>07/09/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineola #454</td>
<td>07/10/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quitman #695</td>
<td>07/10/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gun Barrel #1114</td>
<td>07/12/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabank #821</td>
<td>07/12/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic #420</td>
<td>07/13/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield #876</td>
<td>07/16/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mart #1091</td>
<td>07/19/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasadena #711</td>
<td>07/24/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange #214</td>
<td>07/26/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silsbee #298</td>
<td>07/26/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria #823</td>
<td>07/26/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galena Park #884</td>
<td>08/06/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandera #643</td>
<td>08/07/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boerne #200</td>
<td>08/07/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Point #463</td>
<td>08/07/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerrville #24</td>
<td>08/07/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medina #988</td>
<td>08/07/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis #472</td>
<td>08/09/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeville #422</td>
<td>08/21/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville #377</td>
<td>08/27/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland #465</td>
<td>08/28/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League City #621</td>
<td>08/30/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buna, #968</td>
<td>09/06/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper #291</td>
<td>09/06/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurger #315</td>
<td>09/06/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearland #1065</td>
<td>09/13/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives #1095</td>
<td>09/17/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe #1129</td>
<td>09/18/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston #385</td>
<td>09/20/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Place #731</td>
<td>09/20/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Bayou #11</td>
<td>09/27/01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ANNIVERSARY VISITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Year Celebrated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silsbee #298</td>
<td>10/10/00</td>
<td>95th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirbyville #263</td>
<td>10/24/00</td>
<td>95th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buna #968</td>
<td>10/26/00</td>
<td>50th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Kemp #970</td>
<td>12/09/00</td>
<td>50th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaMarque #979</td>
<td>03/22/01</td>
<td>50th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waco #7</td>
<td>05/17/01</td>
<td>100th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashti #32</td>
<td>10/06/01</td>
<td>100th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INSTALLATIONS

I had the pleasure and privilege of participating in the following Installations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Chapter Name</th>
<th>Installing Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06/02/01</td>
<td>Corrigan #631</td>
<td>Installing Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/02/01</td>
<td>Shepherd #1003</td>
<td>Installing Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/23/01</td>
<td>Andral Vann #741</td>
<td>Installing Officer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROCLAMATIONS, KEYS TO THE CITY, GIFTS, AND OTHER REMEMBRANCES

I am humbled as I express my deepest appreciation to each Subordinate Chapter, Member, Sister and Brother for all the courtesies and privileges extended to me during this Grand Year. I will reflect warmly on memories of each of you as I continue to travel beneath the rays of each day’s sun and by the light of each evening’s moon. Be assured, I carry many sweet memories of time spent among the membership during this Grand Year and look forward to the future with each of you.

## PROCLAMATIONS

11/06/00  Mayoral Proclamation declaring Naomi Wolfe Day signed by Mayor William W. Manning, City of Colony

11/10/00  Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron, November OES Month, City of Dallas, signed by Ron Kirk, Mayor, presented by Paul McLin

11/17/00  Naomi Wolfe Day, City of Texarkana, signed by Hon. James Bramlott, Mayor, presented by Van Alexander, Councilman

11/20/00  Naomi Wolfe, WGM and Buddy Baker, WGP Day, City of Henderson, signed and presented by Wallace Read, Mayor

12/04/00  Naomi Wolfe, WGM and Buddy Baker, WGP, Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron Day, City of Odessa, signed and presented by Dr. Bob Slider, Mayor Pro-Tem

12/08/00  OES School of Instruction Day, City of Irving, signed by Joe Putman, Mayor; presented by Smitty Jones

01/31/01  Naomi Wolfe Day, City of Glen Rose, signed and presented by Connie Kirk, Mayor
02/17/01 Naomi Wolfe Day, City of Fort Worth, signed by Mayor Kenneth Barr and presented by Councilman Chuck Silcox

02/9/01 Naomi Wolfe Day, City of Corpus Christi, signed and presented by Mayor Lloyd Neal

03/15/01 Naomi Wolfe and Buddy Baker, presented by Carol Tracey

03/21/01 Naomi Wolfe Day, City of Galena Park, signed and presented by Mayor Wayne Riddle

03/23/01 Naomi Wolfe Day, City of Port Arthur, signed and presented by Oscar Ortiz, Mayor

03/28/01 Naomi Wolfe Day, Fort Bend County, signed by Judge Jim Aldolphus, presented by Bill Goldsmith

04/06/01 Naomi Wolfe Day, City of Houston, signed by Mayor Lee P. Brown, presented by Henry Knolle

**LAW ENFORCEMENT PROCLAMATIONS**

11/08/00 Honorary Deputy Sheriff, City of Plano, signed by Terry Box, Collin County Sheriff, presented by Captain Kelly Stone

11/20/00 Honorary Deputy Sheriff, City of Henderson, signed and presented by Sheriff James Stroud

01/24/01 Pink Granite Plaque, City of Burnett, signed and presented by Sheriff Joe Polleck

01/31/01 Honorary Sheriff, Somervell County, presented by Roger Hill, Sheriff

03/28/01 Honorary Deputy Sheriff of Fort Bend County, signed and presented by Sheriff Milton Wright

03/30/01 Honorary Deputy Sheriff of Lake Jackson, signed and presented by Joe E. King, Sheriff

**HONORARY CITIZENSHIPS**

11/30/00 City of Whitehouse, signed and presented by Mary Dale Moran

12/08/00 City of Irving, signed by Joe Putman, Mayor, presented by Smitty Jones

12/06/00 City of Abilene, signed by Grady Barr, Mayor, presented by Melvin Martin, Chief of Police

12/15/00 City of Lubbock, signed by Windy Sitton and Members of City Council
City of Dalhart, signed by Gene Rahls, Mayor, and Greg Duggan, City Manager presented by Zelda Lang, PM, Dalhart #1051 and City Council Person

City of Vernon, signed by Mayor Kelly Couch, presented by Mae Naylor

City of Killeen, signed and presented by Mrs. Maureen Jouett, Mayor

City of Glen Rose, signed and presented by Connie Kirk, Mayor

Fort Bend County, signed by Judge Jim Aldolphus and presented by Bill Goldsmith

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS OR PRESENTATIONS

10/13/00 Flower Talk presented by Douglas Van Griner a member of Albert Pike DeMolay Chapter in San Antonio, Texas

11/04/00 Bible Presentation by Kristy Leos, Grand Worthy Advisor, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls

12/29/00 Admiral in the El Paso Navy, signed by County Commissioner’s Court

01/19/01 Honorary Citizenship Award, City of San Antonio, signed by Howard Peak, Mayor

01/19/01 Wolf Pocket Watch to Brother Bob Wolf, presented by the DDGM and DGMs, District 5

02/06/01 Honorary Colonel of the Fort Inge Army, Uvalde County, Texas, authorized by the Uvalde County Commissioners Court, presented by Bill Mitchell, Uvalde County Judge

04/06/01 State Resolutions to WGM and WGP, Resolutions #607 and #608, signed by John Whitmire, presented by Bart Henderson

CERTIFICATES OF APPRECIATION

11/27/00 District I, Section 6

FLAG PRESENTATIONS

11/08/00 United States Flag presented by Honorable Sam Johnson, U. S. House of Representatives, Third District

11/10/00 OES Flag embroidered with name and year of WGM and WGP, presented by Patricia Kettle, DGM, DI/S4
208 PROCEEDINGS ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR

02/15/01  U. S. Flag flown over Capital with Certificate stating date flown, presented by Jerry Martin of D5/S6
03/30/01  U. S. Flag obtained by Ron Paul presented by Susan Ashbrook
03/30/01  Texas Flag obtained by Buster Brown presented by Yvonne Johnson

KEYS TO THE CITY

11/10/00  City of Dallas, included with Proclamation, presented by Paul McLin
11/13/00  City of Mt. Vernon, presented by H. H. Miller, Mayor
11/16/00  City of Quitman, signed by Larry Robertson, presented by Troy Robertson, Pro Tem
11/17/00  City of Texarkana, signed by Hon. James Bramlett, Mayor, presented by Van Alexander, Councilman
01/31/01  City of Glen Rose, signed and presented by Connie Kirk, Mayor
02/16/01  City of Fort Worth, signed by Mayor Kenneth Barr, presented by Councilman Chuck Silcox
02/19/01  City of Corpus Christi (Gold Key), presented by Mayor Lloyd Neal
3/15/01   City of Flatonia, signed and presented by Lori Berger, Mayor
3/19/01   City of Lufkin, signed and presented by Louis Bronaugh, Mayor
3/23/01   City of Port Arthur, signed and presented by Oscar Ortiz, Mayor

LETTERS OF RECOGNITION

10/07/00  Letter from Governor George Bush
10/07/00  Letter from President Bill Clinton
10/07/00  Letter from State Senator

GAVEL PRESENTATIONS

10/07/00  Presented by Brother Bob Wolfe at Grand Chapter Installation
06/12/01  Presented by North Side Chapter No. 651 at Joint Fraternal Visit
PLAQUES

10/21/00 Designation of Membership of Honor Certificate with engraved message: In recognition of outstanding service and dedication to the International Order of Jobs Daughters, Bethel No. 2, Houston, Texas

03/23/01 Hand made plaques: WGM’s picture and OES emblem and WGM’s and WGP’s pictures and OES emblem, presented by Fred VanDevender, WP, Nederland #1079

TRIBUTES

03/28/01 Tribute to Worthy Grand Matron, presented by Linda Nichols, Member, D4/S9

OTHER REMEMBRANCES

I wish to express my heartfelt gratitude to each member and Chapter who expressed their love and support by honoring me with a remembrance during this grand year. Some of these beautiful remembrances included: welcome baskets; wolf stuffed animal/puppet; a wolf fountain; a handmade quilt embroidered with the names of all the school officers of District 1, Section 5 presented by Smitty Jones and Wayne and Bertha Gaddis; a ceramic stamp, holder with stamps; a wooden wolf, a beautiful hand crocheted afghan; a wolf throw and stuffed wolves and for Bob, my husband, a sun and moon throw; a wolf welcome slate; dream catcher; wolf magnet and wolf picture frame; a metal candle holder with a blue glass half moon; pressed flower stationary; a painting of wolf howling at moon; ceramic wolf, stuffed gray baby wolf, dinosaur hunting license; a beautiful marble seated OES wolf and magnolia bench presented at the District 4, Section I School by Jackie Williams, Worthy Matron Cushing #368; a tuxedo vest for my husband Bob; perfume bottles; keys to the ladies’ room; an exquisite Magnolia painting presented by Linda Henderson, Deputy Grand Matron 4/5; a wolf wall hanging and wolf pillows; scholarships in the names of Bob Wolfe and Judy Baker to youth camp; numerous blankets; fruit baskets, candy; sun and moon ceramic wall hangings; wolf wind chimes; wolf calendar; wolf refrigerator magnet; cuddly stuffed wolf, wolf throw; and many more. Thank you.

MUSIC WRITTEN FOR WORTHY GRAND MATRON

By Marilyn M. Lee; Scored by Tim Timpani
The Wolfe Marches in Moonlight

By Dorothy Cleveland; arranged by Jamie Chancey
The Moonbeam March

By Gladys Cox - Naomi
BY-LAWS CHANGES APPROVED BY
WORTHY GRAND MATRON
2000-2001

It was my pleasure to sign By-Laws changes for the following Chapters:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Shirley</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Shirley</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Shirley</td>
<td>986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abilene</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andral Vann</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives</td>
<td>1095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle Moon</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellville</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluebell</td>
<td>956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard</td>
<td>972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carthage</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carthage</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conroe</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devine</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncanville</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldorado</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graford</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Heights</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humble</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson City</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jourdanton</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kermit</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsland</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsland</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Jackson</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Worth</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Worth</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Worth</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lake Worth</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leander</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linden</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufkin</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufkin</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madisonville</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble Falls</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike H. Thomas</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monahans</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Caney</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Forest</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oso</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Place</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ransford</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosewyn</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosewyn</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabrook</td>
<td>1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silsbee</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurger</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugarland</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashit</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidor</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weslaco</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehouse</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wimodausis</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodville</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zapata</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL DISPENSATIONS

LATE ELECTIONS
Weldon #969
Sonora #575
Amistad #1115
Saltillo #173
Newbern #1135
Spring Branch #984

TO ELECT WORTHY PATRON
Abernathy #877

Rockport #479
Plainview #87
Devine #43
Eustace #1082
Crescent #820
Groveton #1035

TO ELECT WORTHY MATRON
River Oaks #1013
Mansfield #876
Mike Thomas-Oakcliff #951
Plainview #37
Gonzales #403
Shepherd #

TO ELECT ASSOCIATE MATRON
Friendswood #1131
New Braunfels #771
Killeen #490
Lake Worth #1109
River Oaks #1013
Frisco #93
Klein #1141

TO ELECT TREASURER
Princeton #1128
Shepherd #1003
Sealy #285
Klein #1141
Beckville #273
Mike Thomas/Oakcliff #961
Hallsville #995
River Oaks #1013
East Houston #955

TO ELECT ASSOCIATE
CONDUCTRESS
Waxahachie #599
Harlingen #641
Roy Stanley #1086
Kirbyville #265
Marlin #286
Walter Baldwin #929
Mike Thomas-Oakcliff #951
Magnolia #706
Velasco #220
Everman #624
Dalhart #1061
Crescent #820
Ransford #135
Ranger #275
Polytechnic #420
Floresville #271
Aurora #799
McKinney #518

TO ELECT CONDUCTRESS
Favens #764
Waxahachie #599
Whitney #930
Waskom #812
Corrigan #631
Plano #703
Love Field #875
Center #348
Kirbyville #263

Mount Vernon #956
Mike Thomas-Oakcliff #951
Hallsville #995
Wedgewood #756
Hurst #1099
Plainview #37
Aurora #71
Ransford #135
Roy Stanley #1086

TO ELECT ALL OFFICERS
Colorado #58
Comanche #310
Saltillo #173
Santa Anna #247
Sonora #575
Devine #43

LATE INSTALLATIONS
Abernathy #877
Brookshire #652
Seabrook #1096
Garrison #192
Mart #109
Brady #167
Velasco #220
North Side #651
El Campo #535
Godley #922
Newbern #1135
Rust-Alto #79
North Shore #1058
Colorado #58
Rosewyn #927
Borger #811
Brady #167

TO WAIVE DISABILITY
Harlandale #750
Kerrville #24
Beaumont #71
Roy Stanley #1086
Lewisville #935
Livingston #1139
Cushing #368
LaMarque #979
Brady #167
Brownwood #116
Dal-Cliff #574

MOVE MEETING PLACE
Park Place #731
Mont Belvieu #1142
The Colony #1136
North Shore #1058
Amistad #1115
FRATERNAL VISIT
Hurst #1099
Woodville #462
Trinity #186
Marshall #356
Seminole #855
Tomball #838
Waco #7
Houston Heights #258
Crockett #509
Mart #109
Corrigan #631
Livingston #1139
Weldon #969
Sugar Land #1107
Shepherd #1003
Winnsboro #967
Mary Martha #981
Trinity #186
Crockett #509
Livingston #1139
Kilgore #630
Lexington #996
Weldon #969
Henderson #697
Caldwell #976
Grapeland-Augusta #120
Waskom #812
Jefferson #627
Brenham #144
Smithville #39
Carthage #747
Valley Hi #1104
Pine Hill #875
Mount Vernon #956
San Antonio-Radiant #3
Harlandale #750
Wimodausis #141
Bastrop #64
Somerville #245
Pine Hill #875
Prospect Hill #817
Bastrop #64
Amistad #1115
Schertz #911
Texas #35
Bexar #616
Beckville #273
Colorado #68
Aurora #799
McKinney #518
Aurora #799
Alamo Heights #734
Longview #610
Mart #109
Hallsville #995
Pine Tree #1090
Ruth #20
Kerrville #24
Gun Barrel #1114
Medina #988
Bandera #643
Boerne #200
Buna #968
Duncanville #1014
REPLACE LOST SECRET WORK
Brock #274
North Zulch #531
Farmers Branch #862
Jefferson #627
Highland Hills #1075
Templar #374
Waxahachie #599
Pasadena #711
Newton #224
Huntington #938
Strawn #361
Saint Jo #29
Houston Heights #258
Maud #879
Big Lake #752
Archives #1095
Ganado #957
Anahuac #649
Alvin #15
Spring Branch #984
Hooks #1031
Hillsboro #789
Spring Branch #984
Kirbyville #263
Corpus Christi #354
Corpus Christi #354
Corpus Christi #354
Riverside #834
Andral Vann #741
Wimodausis #141
Ballinger #266
REPLACE WORN SECRET WORK
Vernon #424
Border #211
Almeda #1081
REPLACEMENT CHARTER
Mount Belvieu #1142
Springtown #498
NOT NECESSARY
Johnson City #376
Seminole #855
New Braunfels #771

Grapeland-Augusta #120
Brady #167
Brookshire #652

COURTESIES REQUESTED BY OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS OF THE GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

The Grand Chapter of other Grand Jurisdictions requested the following Courtesy Investigations:

The Grand Jurisdiction of Idaho – To extend an invitation to Idaho members to attend Chapters in the Jurisdiction of Texas.

The Grand Jurisdiction of Arkansas – To request a waiver from the Grand Jurisdiction of Texas to receive the degrees of the Order.

The Grand Jurisdiction of Arkansas – To request investigation of a member for reinstatement.

The Grand Jurisdiction of Pennsylvania – To perform an Eastern Star Funeral.

COURTESIES REQUESTED BY THE GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS OF OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

The Grand Chapter of Texas requested the following investigations of other Grand Jurisdictions:

Requested From the Grand Jurisdiction of California – Investigation to become a member of the Order.

Requested From the Grand Jurisdiction of California – Investigation of reinstatement.

Requested from the Grand Jurisdiction of California – Investigation for reinstatement of non-payment of dues.

Requested from the Grand Jurisdiction of Utah – Courtesy visit for a petitioner for reinstatement.

Requested from the Grand Jurisdiction of Arkansas - Waiver of territorial Jurisdiction

DECISIONS, RULINGS AND IRREGULARITIES

Questions and correspondence ordinarily directed to the Worthy Grand Matron can be and were answered by reference to an Article and Page on which the
answer could be found in our Constitution, Code of Laws, or Ritual. In accordance with our Code of Laws, Article 23, MAKE DECISIONS., the following Decisions and/or Rulings were made by the Worthy Grand Matron in the performance of her duties during this Grand Chapter year.

Following Grand Chapter and the transfer of the ladies from our infirmary to the infirmary at the Masonic Retirement Center, a report was received from the Medical Staff of the Masonic Retirement Center concerning the care, general health and medical condition of the ladies upon their arrival at the Masonic Retirement Center. After reviewing the matter and ascertaining the condition of the ladies, I met with the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences and requested the immediate dismissal of Mrs. Susan Harrington, Superintendent/Administrator of our OES Home. This action was taken and acted upon with the 100% concurrence of the Corporate Board. The care, safety, and well being of the residents of our Home are our major concern and we, the leaders of our Order, will permit nothing less for them.

A Member was granted permission to wear a turban head covering when attending Chapter Meetings while she is taking cancer treatments.

Correspondence was sent from the Grand Secretary’s Office to a Chapter to correct an error made earlier by the Grand Secretary’s office. Upon receipt, the Chapter Secretary failed to read or mention the correspondence or its content. The Secretary was instructed all future correspondence directed to the Chapter must be read at the meetings.

A District Deputy visited a Chapter to clarify a misunderstanding regarding a ballot taken on a Petition for Reinstatement, Following clarification by the District Deputy, it was determined the ballot for reinstatement was a two thirds vote of the majority in the affirmative and, following the payment of Reinstatement Fees, the member was reinstated, thereby correcting the error.

The Worthy Grand Matron received complaints regarding the Worthy Matron of a subordinate chapter. When efforts by the District Deputy and Deputy Grand Matron failed to help resolve the matter, the District Deputy, at the instruction of the Worthy Grand Matron, scheduled a meeting for her with members of the Chapter. Due to severe weather conditions and flooding, the meeting had to be cancelled. Until the meeting can be rescheduled, the District Deputy at the instruction of the Worthy Grand Matron advised the members that all complaints were to be put in writing and directed to the Worthy Grand Matron. All agreed to do so.

A Chapter was contacted by the Worthy Grand Matron to advise that she understood their members had balloted on a Petitioner under the black cube rule that had been law until the recent General Grand Chapter Session. It was voted by the General Grand Chapter at that Session that three (3) black cubes would now be needed for a ballot to be unclear. Accordingly, since the Petitioner had been balloted upon following the General Grand Chapter’s approval of the new ruling, this Subordinate Chapter would be governed by the new rule. Accordingly, the Worthy Grand Matron instructed the Chapter Secretary, under the Seal of the Chapter, to advise the Petitioner due to the recent change in our laws, he or she was eligible to receive the Degrees of our Order. Further, it was requested of the membership that they welcome this individual in the same warm and caring way in which they were welcomed into our beautiful Order. The District Deputy visited this Chapter to better explain the new ruling and answer any remaining questions. On the evening of her visit, the members of the Chapter initiated the Petitioner.
The Worthy Grand Matron called an informal meeting in an effort to discuss and bring to a close problems a Chapter was having with regards to the appointment of a Rainbow Advisory Board and to purge derogatory and slanderous statements from Minutes of Chapter Meetings. The decision was made and the Chapter Secretary was instructed to rewrite the Minutes removing all derogatory and slanderous statements and to record only the decisions and conclusions of Chapter Meetings in the Minutes. After conferring with the Supreme Deputy in Texas of the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls, the Chapter was instructed to ask current Advisory Board Members to serve another year, which the Advisory Board agreed to do. After several months, however, the problems persisted concerning the governing of the Rainbow Assembly and, in due course, the Rainbow Assembly was moved to another sponsorship.

An unkind letter criticizing the actions of the leaders of the Grand Chapter of Texas was written by a member of our Order and distributed among the membership. It was then copied and further distribution commenced. I called a Meeting of all Elected Board Members that was held in the Chapel at our OES Home in Arlington. Prior to the meeting, while not desiring to give credence to the letter, I felt a response was warranted to refute each of the allegations made by the writer. A copy of these communications were sent to all concerned parties.

A District Member resigned from the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences. Another member from said District was selected to fill the vacancy for the remainder of this Grand Chapter year.

A member asked why the membership assumes the Reverent Attitude during the Obligation at an Open Installation. Reference was made to Page 16 of the Ritual where it states we are to assume the reverent attitude during Obligations.

A Chapter was experiencing on-going internal problems which were resolved when several of the Chapter's officers did not seek re-election for the ensuing term. Following the election and installation of the new corps of officers, the Chapter and its members are doing fine.

In an effort to preserve the ideals of our beautiful Order and the respect and dignity of our members as set forth many years ago by our Founder, Dr. Rob Morris, I made the decision that pants, pant suits, slacks, jeans, shorts, culottes, or like attire would not be appropriate for our ladies when attending Chapter Meetings.

A member with dual membership was elected to a line office in each of her Chapters and installed in one of the elected offices prior to the matter being discovered. The Chapter that had not had its Installation was required to request and was granted a Special Dispensation for the Election of an individual to fill this Office. Reference should be made to our Code of Laws, Chapter 8, Article 225. Officers (Elected and Appointed) c. New members, who are not knowledgeable of our Laws and take dual membership, may not be aware of this Law and need to be informed to avoid like situations in the future.

At my instruction, the District Deputy Grand Matron has been visiting a Chapter in an effort to help direct them in their work. The Chapter has had discord in their Meetings and other serious internal problems exist.

A communication was received from Mr. William Spahr, Past Grand Patron and General Grand Chapter, Public Relations Committee Member. The communication is an introduction to a General Grand Chapter Project called “Let Ourselves Be
Known”. The goal of this project is to get our Order more visibility in the community and a very dynamic outline, plan, and explanation of possibilities was furnished for our use. While I regret I did not receive this information packet in time to include it in my projects or appoint committee members this year, I have copied the information to the Associate Grand Matron and Grand Conductress since the Triennium of the current General Grand Chapter will go through the year 2003.

A communication was received from a Worshipful Master regarding the actions of Eastern Star members during their use of the Lodge building for which he has responsibility. Following a telephone conversation with the Master and a subsequent conversation with the Worthy Matron, she was reminded that she and her corps of officers need to remember we are privileged to be able to use Lodge facilities for our meetings and activities. That the rules and regulations of the Lodge should be adhered to, care should be given, when setting up a Chapter Room and then removing our paraphernalia, that all Lodge furniture and paraphernalia be returned to its proper place and that we should not disturb or disrupt a Lodge facility or make any changes without discussing such matters and have the express permission of the Worshipful Master to do so. It was further recommended that the Worthy Matron appoint a liaison to interact with the Worshipful Master in an effort to guard against any misunderstanding or confusion regarding use of the Lodge facilities so that peace and harmony will prevail.

A Chapter, following receipt of a Petition for the Degrees, balloted upon it. The first ballot revealed two black cubes; a second ballot revealed one black cube. The ballot was declared not clear and conflict ensued among the membership. A member of the Chapter contacted the Deputy Grand Matron who in turn contacted the District Deputy. She discussed the matter with the Worthy Grand Matron. It was determined by the Worthy Grand Matron that at the time the Petitioner was balloted upon, General Grand Chapter had changed the one black cube for rejection to three black cubes and the ruling would have been effective immediately. Therefore, the District Deputy Grand Matron was instructed to inform the Worthy Matron of the change in balloting, the Secretary was instructed to record the ruling in the Minutes of the Chapter, and the Chapter should proceed with the Initiation. The District Deputy Grand Matron attended a Chapter Meeting following the ruling and was informed the candidate has been initiated at a called meeting and everyone was now working together in peace and harmony.

A Deputy Grand Matron was approached by a Worthy Matron regarding the procedure to close a chapter which the Deputy was later informed by Chapter members was not their desire. They wanted to keep the Chapter open. The Deputy Grand Matron conferred with the District Deputy. The information was conveyed to the Worthy Grand Matron who instructed the District Deputy to attend the next Chapter meeting to ascertain problem areas and urge the membership to resolve their discord and work together. The District Deputy and Deputy Grand Matron attended the next meeting and, after discussing with the membership areas of contention, made recommendations that could bring new life to their Chapter. The Chapter, acting upon the suggestions, reported three Petitions for the Degrees were received. The Chapter members attended a Family Night at the Lodge with the Masons and following this gathering four additional Petitions were received. The Worthy Grand Matron instructed the District Deputy to continue attending Chapter meetings. It was reported by the District Deputy there is an air of excitement and accomplishment among the Chapter’s members.

The District Deputy Grand Matron was instructed to secure items from a retiring Secretary and turn the same over to the newly installed Secretary. The
District Deputy acted upon the instruction and reports there has been no further complaints.

A Worthy Matron was advised that only after members seeking dual membership were elected as dual members of the Chapter could she ask them to take an appointive office to fill a vacancy. With their agreement to do so, they would then be installed.

A fifty-year member was advised that even though she was the recipient of a Fifty-Year Member Certificate, a most notable achievement in the life of an Eastern Star Member, a current dues card must be issued to her annually by the Secretary of her Subordinate Chapter in order for her to attend meetings. Whether or not a fifty-year member is exempt from paying annual dues is governed by our Code of Laws, Article 174, c., unless the Subordinate Chapter of the fifty-year member has made other provisions for members attaining fifty-year status.

LEGAL ACTS

In compliance with Article 35 of the Code of Laws, as Worthy Grand Matron, I signed the following legal instruments:

On April 2, 2001, an appointment of substitute trustee in the County of Throckmorton Texas to foreclose of Property.

May 1, 2001, Receipt of the Estate of Rubye Hopkins Meador

August 1, 2001, authorization of the sale of the Bradford Estate in Van Zandt County, Texas

MUSIC, CDS AND TAPES

Let there be Music in my heart throughout all seasons,
Let my spirit sing a song of hope in happiness or tears,
Let me live my life in harmony with God, at peace with others,
As love plays out the melody of all my days and years.

To those who lovingly and very generously shared their talents, that gift from God, in voice or by musical instrument, I wish to express my sincere appreciation. To our committee members, who saw to the distribution of sheet music, tapes, and CDs, thank you for your diligent efforts. To those who were so kind to write or compose music or songs for the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, thank you for memorializing us in such a beautiful fashion. To our Grand Duet, Amy and Robert Batton, you truly make joyful music.

GRAND CHAPTER VAN

I was presented the keys to the Grand Chapter van at the “Challenge - Let Your Light Shine” Installation of Grand Officers on October 7, 2000. At that time, the odometer reflected mileage of 43,793. At August 27, 2001, the odometer was at 74,566 miles. I have appreciated the use of the van during this Grand Chapter year and smile when I think of the stories it would tell if it could talk. It is with appreciation I thank the membership of this Grand Jurisdiction for allowing the Worthy Grand Matron the use of this vehicle.
EASTERN STAR HOME ACTIVITIES

The accommodations provided for the Worthy Grand Matron at the Eastern Star Home have been very much appreciated not only during this year but for the years I have served as a Grand Line Officer. And, as I am sure any one who has had the opportunity to stay at the Home will agree, time spent at the OES Home in the company of our ladies is always a very endearing and memorable time. Every visit or overnight stay is made more special because of the ladies who reside there.

Holidays or special events at the Eastern Star Home I have shared with our ladies included a fun day with them at Thanksgiving time. On Thanksgiving Day, a splendid turkey dinner with all the trimmings was served.

On December 17, 2000, the festivities of the Christmas Party were enjoyed by everyone. The time was even more special for me as I was also celebrating my birthday. Christmas has a way of bringing the child out in each of us and our ladies are no exception. That’s why, when we were returning to our home in Houston, it was important to Bob and I that we stop at the Home. We knew because of the hour of our arrival, the ladies would be tucked in for the evening. As quietly as we could, we placed our special Christmas gifts under the Christmas tree for the ladies to discover on Christmas morning. We also provided Christmas gifts for our ladies who were in residence at the Masonic Retirement Center Infirmary.

I was unable to attend the Valentine Party but my absence did not prevent the ladies from their observance of this time of love, lace, hearts, and chocolate. I had, in advance, made sure to have sweets for each of our sweet residents which I understand were enjoyed by all.

In addition to the traditional Easter Party with eggs, candy bunnies, and jellybeans, on April 8, 2001, I arranged for one of the Matrons at the Home to hang a Bunny Box filled with goodies on the outside door knob of each resident’s room. How delighted they were to find this surprise. I also arranged for special treats to be delivered to each of the men and women in the Infirmary at the Masonic Retirement Center.

I was delighted to deliver corsages and individual Mother’s Day greetings to each of our ladies at the OES Home and the Infirmary at the Masonic Retirement Center. Corsages and greetings were also presented to the other residents at the Masonic Home and, not to be forgotten, boutonnieres and individual remembrance greetings were delivered to each of the men residing at the Masonic Home.

I wish to express my sincere thanks to the 2000-2001 Time and Talent Committee Members for assuring that each of our ladies was made to feel special not only during each of the holidays but all year long. Your dedication, assistance, and service has been greatly appreciated during the year.

MEMBERSHIP

While my opinion of Texas’ membership may seem somewhat biased, I guess that I am, because I truly believe we have the greatest membership and State in the entire world. And, as such, I want to thank you for affording me the privilege of leading our Grand Chapter because I could not have done so without your approval. May your lives be bathed by the warmth of the day’s sun and calmed by the luminous evening moon.
MOONBEAMS AND SUNRAY'S

This year, as each of you worked within your Chapters and for our Grand Chapter, diligently working for the benefit of the Order of the Eastern Star, you have left a little of yourself in the life of every person with whom you came in contact. Each of your names represents a source of light but more than that you have also been a source of energy to me. Since we started our journey in the North/Grand North, and served our Grand Chapter and Subordinate Chapters, no goal was out of reach, we dared to take chances, tried many new things, challenged ourselves to change, learn, grow and explore each of the precious gifts that God has given us. I say with confidence, we have let our light shine among the membership to the benefit of them and to our satisfaction. I have appreciated your diligence as the leaders in your Subordinate Chapters and pray that He keep you in His watchful care.

NOTES FROM THE LADIES IN THE EASTERN STAR HOME

I was pleased to give my savings, my car and home (and income), for the privilege of being a part of the Eastern Star Home. This is where I plan to spend the rest of my life. With Help from GOD and you, the voting members, I will. -E. E.

I am reminded of our members who worked so hard in 1919 and the 1920's to build this home. They built it with great feeling that it would always be a safe and wonderful place for the single and widowed members of our Order to live. -L.R.

I worked at the home for 5 years and when I retired, I knew I would be back as a resident when I needed someone to look after me. I personally feel that it would be a disgrace to close this home for those of us who are now unable to totally care for ourselves. -L.S.

I have no desire or intention of going to the Masonic Home to live. A contract for life, CANNOT be sold to the Masons. - B.P.

I have resided in the home for 21 years and I love it. (Oral Statement) "If I didn't like it here, the door swings both ways and I'd have left a long time ago." -M.T.

Have you forgotten you obligation that you took at the Altar in front of the Holy Bible to provide a home for your sisters? Think about that obligation and pray that the Lord will lead you to do what is right for the sisters in this home. -A.F.

The walls of this beautiful home echo the dreams and hopes of those who struggled to make our home a reality. We love our home and hope that you will come and experience the beautiful spirit that permeates these halls. -EBC

For many years, I planned to spend my last days in our Eastern Star Home. We have a special friendship and love for each other here that we need in the last years of our lives. In my prayers, I ask God's guidance for our membership in making their decisions concerning our homes. We want to keep our home open. -F.L.

I am a 50-year member of our Order and a 16-year resident of our home. We want to stay here until God calls us home. Please vote to keep our home open. -B.R.

I signed an affidavit in 1981 to enter this home for the rest of my life where my
needs would be met. I expect to live in this home the rest of my life. At 97 years of age, that may be a long time - or 15 minutes. I've been in the home 20 years, and I can't understand why everyone would not want to retire here. Changes need to be made - but they should be made to accommodate the residents of our home and not the Past Grand Officers. I love our home and praise it every chance I get. -V.G.

When I first moved to the home in 1997, I made a wall plaque to hang outside my door that said, 'HOME IS WHERE THE HEART IS AND THIS IS HOME.'

For personal reasons, I took 6 months leave of absence and it was a very low period of time in my life. The home had become my security blanket and I was lost without it. I don't want to lose it again. -L.P.

I am happy to tell everyone that I live at the Eastern Star Home and that I am well cared for. When I moved to the home, planned to live here the rest of my life. Changes are always in order but when you cast you vote, please consider the residents of the home and their needs and NOT what looks good to others. -I.D.G.

I have been a resident of the home for 27 years and it is a delightful place to be. I hope and pray nightly that our home remains open. As long as there is an Eastern Star Order, there should be an Eastern Star Home. -R.L.

I have been a resident of the home for 10 1/2-years. I am happy, pleased, grateful and thankful that I am a part of this home. I hope and pray that I am here for the rest of my life. I have no desire to go anywhere else. Thank you. -L.R.

As a new comer to the home, I find it a very good place to be. I pray it will continue to operate to serve the sisters of the Order of Texas. -H.J.

What would the founders of our home, who worked so hard to get this home built, think of our present day membership who want to close it. Many of you have not been in our home to visit us and you have no idea what this home means to us. We love our home and each other so please be careful how you cast your vote. -P.S.A.

Edited by: Lois Pate Signed by: The Residents of the Eastern Star Home

SECRETARY

Sister Betty Carter there are only two words that could express my appreciation for your patience, consideration, and service as we traveled many miles together and you looked after things big and small – Thank You.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF GRAND CHAPTER
SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF THE WORTHY GRAND MATRON

To those members appointed to each of these Committees, Thank You for your diligent efforts from the beginning of this Grand Chapter year to its conclusion. You gave of yourself and shared with the Membership your many talents and attributes. No job was too big and your assistance was immeasurable. You have made my dreams for the 2000-2001 Grand Year become a reality. You have assisted me to achieve my goals, and we have seen this year reach fruition.
While it is not my intent to express special attention or single out a particular Committee, because each Committee and all Committee Members are very special to me and have served this Grand Chapter in a diligent and outstanding manner, there is a segment of our Grand Chapter about which I am very excited—Endowed Memberships. I am overwhelmed by the Endowments that have been secured by the membership this year as a result of the foresightedness of our Membership and the efforts of the Endowed Membership and Endowed Membership Stamp Committees. The benefit of each Endowment given or received this year will be realized well into the future of the Grand Chapter of Texas.

GRAND CHOIR

Thank you for sharing your beautiful gift with the Membership of Texas. As you lead our assembly in song, entertain during lulls in the business at hand, or stir the air and the membership with your resounding voices, please know your dedication and service is appreciated.

GRAND DUET

You are two wonderful and talented individuals who, over the years, have endeared yourselves not only to me but many members of our Order. Thank you for sharing your multi-faceted talents with us and may your lives overflow with as much joy and happiness as you have bring to the lives of so many.

GRAND PAGES

Thank you for standing ready to respond when and as needed. Your assistance is appreciated more than you realize and invaluable to the individual whom you will assist. Thank you for your dedication and service to our Order and its members.

ASSISTANT GRAND WARDERS AND ASSISTANT GRAND SENTINELS

Your acceptance of these important and responsible posts is greatly appreciated. Your diligence is invaluable and your concern for our membership and our proceedings is commendable. Thank you for your unwavering service to our Order and its members.

DEPUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER

To each of my fifty deputy grand matrons, thank you for being there for our membership and me. No matter what my needs during my travels throughout this great state of ours, you were ever ready to assist when called upon. Likewise, you were at the disposal of our membership this year and you did your work well. You are the bright stars that have shone brightly in each of your Sections and Chapters and the light that has brightened many of my days.
To the BEAMS, Benita, Edna, Abigail, Mary, and Susan – besides a beam being a light or a beaming smile, beam is also a construction term. It provides support, it makes a structure strong – you have been both for me. We have come to know each other very well during the many hours we spent together preparing for the many schools and events for which your assistance was invaluable to me. You were my support and my strength as only a District Deputy can be for a Worthy Grand Matron. May your futures in the Grand Chapter of Texas be as bright as the BEAMS of light you have brought to my life.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Your task is still at hand and as you continue in your journey as ambassadors of our beautiful Order, I wish you God speed. It is my hope that you have and will continue to enjoy the many special times your Commission has afforded you. May your treasure chest of memories reach overflowing proportions.

INSTALLED GRAND OFFICERS AND ELECTED BOARDS

To the line officers, well, you have a new youngster in your group and I know that you will be more than happy to share your knowledge and experiences with this fledgling, how many times I recall the little saying, “... been there, done that”. I know each of you will continue in your endeavors and embrace the membership as I have done and will continue to do. May your aims and goals during your grand years be achieved to your satisfaction and the benefit of our Grand Chapter.

To the elected boards, I wish to express my sincere appreciation not only for your endeavors this year, but also for the future. You have many tasks for which you are responsible but you are always steadfast in the work you do for our OES Home, our Grand Chapter, and the membership. Your efforts are appreciated more than you realize.

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OFFICER AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS

How proud the Texas membership is to have our very own Sister Rennie Ofton serving the General Grand Chapter as Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress. The Texas Cardinals are growing in number and flying high as they continue to encourage and support Sister Rennie. To the Committee Members, you have served the membership of Texas proudly, and your labor of love continues as you serve General Grand Chapter. Thank you for your dedication and service to our beautiful Order.

PAST GRAND MATRONS AND PAST GRAND PATRONS

Thank you for your love, guidance and support throughout my Grand Year. You
have been a source of inspiration and guidance and your sharing of knowledge and experience has been invaluable to me.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON

I can’t help but smile when I recall the evening your identity was to be revealed to the membership and, as I waited for you to stand and take the floor with me, following a few nudges by Judy that it was time, I have to admit I wondered briefly if you were having second thoughts. Shorty Johnson was sweating a little too. Buddy, I don’t know what words could be said that would adequately express my gratitude to you and Judy for your unwavering confidence and support these last two years. You are STARS that radiate the principals and teachings of our Beautiful Order. My “Thank You” to both of you carries a large measure of appreciation and is conveyed with much love. Thank you for saying yes when I asked that you walk with me. Thank you for stepping onto the dance floor affording the membership the opportunity of getting to know you, the ‘tall’ Texan from Mart. Thank you for sharing your contagious smile. Thank you for fanning the flames of enthusiasm among the membership as you enlightened them about our projects and encouraged their participation. And to Sweet Judy, our Grand Esther. You truly exemplify the many qualities of our beautiful heroine. Thank you for walking with Bob, myself, and Buddy. The combined energy of the Wolfe and Baker families resulted in some of the brightest days and moon lit evenings we’ll see for a long time to come.

MY FAMILY

As I lay my gavel down, there is no beginning or end to the emotions I am experiencing or the love and gratitude I carry in my heart and wish to convey to my husband, children, grandchildren, sister, brothers, brother-in-law, sisters-in-law, and son-in-law. As I began my journey, your love, encouragement and support meant a great deal to me. As time passed and responsibilities grew, at times, it was essential to my very being. Each of you in your own special way became a source of strength and determination from which I drew. You allowed me the freedom to be the best I could be in the service of our Order and for the membership of Texas. Because you loved me so much, you unselfishly agreed to share me, for this time, with the membership of our beautiful Order. You lovingly stood by me, supported my endeavors, sometimes without question, and afforded me the opportunity to author, live, and bring to a successful conclusion this chapter in my very own Book of Life. Thank you my dear and caring family. I love each of you with every fiber of my very being.

Fraternally,

Naomi Wolfe
Worthy Grand Matron, 2000-2001
MINUTES OF THE CORPORATE BOARD
October 8, 2000

The Corporate Board of the Grand Chapter met Sunday, October 8, 2000 at San Antonio, Texas. Those present were: Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron; Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; and Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress.

The meeting opened in prayer led by the Worthy Grand Patron.

The meeting was called to order by the Worthy Grand Matron. She welcomed Harold and Doris to the Board. She expressed her encouragement and desires for the upcoming beautiful year and for all to be like a big family and all were encouraged to continue to make this year outstanding. She asked each one present to state their feelings.

The Associate Grand Patron reported that he was real excited; The Associate Grand Matron was excited concerning the beautiful Installation; The Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer reported that they were looking forward in working with the “new” Board. The other members of the Board expressed their expectations of a great year ahead.

The Worthy Grand Patron announced the Constituting of Mont Belvieu Chapter Friday, October 20, 2000 at the Scottish Rite Temple in Houston. A Dispensation will be issued and the fee waived to Mont Belvieu. This was moved by Jimmie Lee, seconded, voted and carried. All officers will be contacted.

Naomi thanked everyone for their time in attending the Corporate Board Meeting and announced that she would set up reservations to eat for those attending the Constituting at Express Buffet on S. Braeswood & Stella Link.

After much input concerning the upcoming year of Grand Chapter, the meeting adjourned by prayer by the Worthy Grand Patron.

Marjorie Errington
Grand Secretary

CORPORATE BOARD MEETING
November 18, 2000

The Corporate and the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences met Saturday, November 18, 2000 8:00 p.m. in the Grand Chapter Board Room.

Those present were:

Corporate Board: Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Duane "Buddy" Baker, Worthy Grand Patron; Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Marjorie Errington, Grand Secretary, Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; and Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress.
Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences: Maxine Nance, Chairman; Lewis Mathison, Secretary; Tom Everitt, Treasurer; and Jo Ann Snow, Member.

The Worthy Grand Matron called the meeting to order. The Worthy Grand Patron led in prayer. Naomi thanked the Board for staying over from their scheduled meeting so that they could meet with the Corporate Board members. Naomi reminded the group that we were all elected and accepted a commitment to take care of the ladies of our Eastern Star Home.

Items discussed were a report from the Texas Masonic Retirement Center; the needed repairs and maintenance of the Home; roof repairs; removal of unused items and trash from the storage areas; opening of doors of the guest rooms; ladies closets; checking of safety devices; the printing of the brochure advertising our Home to the membership; care of the ladies providing them with their needs; Christmas party; the termination and the responsibilities of the employees; and the hiring of a new Superintendent.

The Worthy Grand Matron requested that all items belonging to the Ladies that had been transferred to the Texas Masonic Retirement Center Nursing Care Unit be transferred to TMRC immediately. This includes all of the medical records, personal items and their accumulated monies given to them each month as their allowance. The Board of Benevolences reported that this would be accomplished immediately.

The meeting adjourned by prayer at 11:00 p.m.

Marjorie Errington
Grand Secretary

MINUTES OF THE CORPORATE BOARD
January 19, 2001

The Corporate Board met, Friday, January 19, 2001, 10:15 p.m., Hampton Inn, San Antonio, Texas. Those present were: Naomi Wolfe, Worthy grand Matron; Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand patron; Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; and Doris Jean Hester, Associate Grand Conductress.

The meeting was called to order by the Worthy Grand Matron. The following items were announced and discussed:

1. Letter from Mrs. Norma Graham, Secretary of the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences, resigning from her position from District Two. Steve Ireland from Shallowater Chapter No. 1134 was recommended to the Worthy Grand Matron from District Two Member of the Jurisprudence Committee, B. F. Hutson, Past Grand Patron. The Corporate accepted the resignation of Mrs. Graham and accepted the appointment of Mr. Ireland.

2. The Visa Card Program was discussed as adopted in the Purposes and Policies Report at Grand Chapter.

3. The terms of service on the Education Committee will be addressed by the Worthy Grand Matron.
4. The Endowed Stamp Program accounting procedures were discussed pertaining recommendations from the Grand Chapter auditors.

5. The Worthy Grand Matron requested telephone numbers from the Grand Secretary.

6. The Mailout Program, costs, and profit, was brought to the attention of those present.

7. The reporting of a resident of the Home requiring temporary nursing home care.

8. The cost of Deputy's books was discussed and a recommendation will be made to the Board of Grand Trustees for an increase in the budget.

9. The hiring of a relative of a Board Member at the OES Home.

10. Attendance of an elected line officer attending the TMRC Board meeting.

The officers of the Cardinals are: President, Henry Martin, Past Grand Patron; Vice Chairman, Willie Mae Shaw; and Secretary/Treasurer, Eva Hicks.

Information concerning Grand Chapter Session and announcement of those allowing their names to be nominated at Grand Chapter will be published in the May Bulletin.

Meeting adjourned at 11:00 p.m.

Marjorie Errington
Grand Secretary

MINUTES OF THE CORPORATE BOARD
April 6, 2001

The Corporate Board met Friday, April 6, 2001, in Houston, Texas. Those present were: Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Duane "Buddy" Baker, Worthy Grand Patron; Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Mrs. Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Mrs. Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; and Mrs. Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress.

The meeting was called to Order by the Worthy Grand Matron. The Invocation was led by the Worthy Grand Patron. The Worthy Grand Matron reported visiting a chapter that had an illegal ballot; she requested that the membership reballot and after the ballot was completed, it was announced unclear. Another Chapter was having some Rainbow problems and this has been referred to Mrs. Marlene Dibrell.

The Worthy Grand Matron requested that the spread sheets for the immediate Past Matron financial projects be shared with the elected officers. All spread sheets concerning finances have been shared with all members of the Corporate Board, Board of Grand Trustees and Board of Grand Chapter Benevolence in the past and will be in the future.
Correspondence was read from Pat Washington, Chairman of Board of Grand Trustees; Tom Everitt, Secretary of Board of Grand Chapter Benevolence; and Maxine Nance, Chairman of Board of Grand Chapter Benevolence.

Blueprints of the Museum area and the apartment above the kitchen have been drawn. The members were reminded of Article VII, Section 4b.(1) concerning blueprint costs and plans and then bring back to Corporate Board and the Purposes and Policies for review.

Discussions concerning the building of patio homes, business/housing manager; use of present Home, questionnaire to all chapters; and the upstairs “Wolfe’s Den” followed with each individual’s input.

Harold Trammell and “Mr. X was named Chairman and Co-Chairman of the committee to compile all information concerning the building of patio homes including architect drawings, zoning, building permits along with specifications. An announcement for someone to volunteer as an architect to assist these chairmen with specifications, etc. will be placed in the Official Bulletin. Mr. Trammell will write up the announcement and submit to the Grand Secretary for publication.

The Worthy Grand Matron shared some of the plans for the Grand Chapter Session that will be held in Houston in October. She also, presented some amendments for review and signatures.

Meeting adjourned.

Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Secretary

CORPORATE BOARD MEETING MINUTES
May 11, 2001

The Corporate Board, Board of Grand Trustees and Board of Grand Chapter Benevolence met Friday, May 11, 2001 with the following members present:

CORPORATE BOARD: Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron: Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; and Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress.

BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES: Patsy Washington, Chairman; Frances Burbank, Secretary; and Nelson Campbell, Member.

BOARD OF GRAND CHAPTER BENEVOLENCE: Maxine Nance, Chairman; Lewis Mathison, Vice Chairman; Jo Ann Snow, Treasurer, and Steve Ireland, Member.

The meeting was called to order by the Worthy Grand Matron. The Worthy Grand Patron opened the meeting with prayer.

Naomi presented a check in the amount of $200 donation for paint for the Home.
The Worthy Grand Matron distributed information sheets to all present and reminded those present of their responsibilities and of her concerns. The distributed material was read to those present and her reply to each item. She reported that information would be mailed to the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons for their review at their Mid-Year Meeting. The Worthy Grand Patron moved that nothing else be done concerning the subject letter, seconded by the Associate Grand Patron, and after much discussion, the vote was taken with 12 for the motion: 3 abstaining, and 0 against.

The Worthy Grand Matron announced that the driveway lights installation will begin; that the ceramic molds donated were in the store room.

The Associate Grand Patron then apprised those present on his study of the long range plan for patio homes and that a Master Plan should be presented at Grand Chapter Session by a Resolution.

The meeting was closed with the benediction by the Worthy Grand Patron.

The meeting adjourned at 9:35 p.m.

Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Secretary

CORPORATE BOARD MINUTES
June 30, 2001

The Corporate Board met Saturday, June 30, 2001, at 2:30 p.m. in the Board Room of the Administration Building.

The meeting was called to order by the Worthy Grand Matron and opened in prayer by the Worthy Grand Patron. Those present were: Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron; Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Mrs. Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Mrs. Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; Mrs. Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress; and Mrs. Elsie Paladino, Past Grand Matron and Chairman of Jurisprudence Committee.

The order of Business was a review of The International Order of the Rainbow for Girls Universal Dress Code. Mrs. Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron, will have published in the Official Bulletin, Grand Chapter’s explanation of the dress code for Eastern Star members as agreed upon by the Worthy Grand Matron, Associate Grand Matron, Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress.

A letter from Joseph W. Regian, President Board of Directors, Masonic Home and School, was read concerning the fund-raising process of compiling a master mailing list for solicitation of funds. The Board acknowledged that Grand Chapter had voted not to supply a mailing list of Eastern Star members to any organization; therefore request denied.

A letter concerning an incident at a Lodge Hall was distributed by the Worthy Grand Matron for information.
Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron, gave a presentation of Eastern Star Home of Texas Master Plan.

The meeting adjourned by the benediction led by the Worthy Grand Patron.

Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Secretary

CORPORATE BOARD MINUTES
July 14, 2001

The Corporate Board met Saturday, July 14, 2001, at 10:00 a.m. in the Board Room of the Administration Building.

The meeting was called to order by the Worthy Grand Matron and opened in prayer by the Worthy Grand Patron. Those present were: Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron; Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Mrs. Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Mrs. Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; and Mrs. Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress.

The Resolution to be presented by the Corporate Board concerning patio homes was reviewed and discussed.

A letter from General Grand Chapter was discussed; The Associate Grand Matron is excited about a program and will respond to the General Grand Chapter Committee Chairman and inform all of the subordinate chapters by letter during her Grand Chapter year. This concerns Public Relations.

The Worthy Grand Matron reminded all present of activities for Founder’s Day, practice schedules; an update on the “Wolfe’s Den”, including carpet, furniture; announced the Worthy Grand Patron’s Banquet in Waco, September 29, 2001; appointed Elise Hammack, Past Grand Matron, as acting Worthy Grand Matron while she is in attendance at the Multi-State meeting in Louisiana and the Tri-State Meeting in Arkansas; and called for another Corporate Board Meeting, July 19, 2001 before the Board of Grand Trustees Budget meeting.

A motion was made to adjourn and the meeting closed with prayer.

Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Secretary

CORPORATE BOARD MINUTES
July 19, 2001

The Corporate Board met July 19, 2001, in the Board Room of the Administration Building. The meeting was called to order by the Worthy Grand Matron and prayer was voiced by the Worthy Grand Patron. Those present were: Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Duane Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron; Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Mrs. Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Mrs. Sharon Fentress; Grand Conductress; and Mrs. Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress.
The Worthy Grand Matron reported that the computer program for the voting
scanner had been located and she suggested that the Grand Line Officers consider
purchasing a laser printer to be used for voting at Grand Chapter from the undesignated
funds. The cost would be around $1,000.00.

The Associate Grand Patron gave an update on the Resolution to be presented
at Grand Chapter Session and some changes were made. The Resolution was
presented for signatures.

The Grand Secretary reminded those that have signed contracts for their
Grand Chapter Sessions that a copy of those contracts need to be on file in the Grand
Secretary's office. The only one as of this date is the contract for Doris Hester's
Session.

The meeting adjourned. Marjorie Errington
Grand Secretary

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF
WORTHY GRAND MATRON

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: First, we failed to put the joint fraternal visits
from Districts 3, 4 and 5 from our school. I'm sure that you would not want me to read
all of those, but we have placed them in the new report. My supplemental report for
By-laws changes was Andral Vann, Friendswood, Longview, Spurger, Evadell,
Lockhart, Purdue, Yorktown, Fairfield, Longview and Rosenberg. Special dispensa-
tion: Joint fraternal visit to honor Grand Officers for Gonzales; to elect Associate
Matron and Patron, Mont Belvieu; election of Conductress to be installed, Franklin
and Colorado Chapter; joint fraternal visit, Park Place; elect a secretary and install,
Willis; elect a treasurer and install, Spring Branch; waiver for a regular meeting, Osa
Chapter; courtesy visit for initiation, Spring.

There was an ongoing problem in a Chapter and I asked the District Deputy
and Deputy, plus some of our Past Grand Matrons, to visit their meeting each time.
The District Deputy and Deputy gave instructions on the duties and responsibilities
of each officer.

A Chapter received a reinstatement for membership in their Chapter. The
Chapter was the Dual Chapter not the Parent. I declared the action null and void and
to remove all actions from the records of the Dual Chapter. Therefore, they could
apply with their Parent Chapter.

The District Deputy visited the Chapter to clarify a misunderstanding regard-
ing the black cube. The ballot was declared null and void, and a second ballot was
taken.

My projects. I had four really special projects for this year. The Lanterns of
Faith Committee. Thanks to your donations the lights are in. The bulbs have been
replaced. There were four that were broken. And how beautiful the drive at the
entrance of our OES Home looks when you are driving in after dark. Sisters and
Brothers,-- you did yourself proud in this project. The ladies think it's just wonderful
because they can go out in the front now and not worry about having lights there.
The two apartments over the garage have been completed. I'm excited about the completion of the apartments, but feel a little ashamed we had let them be in that condition. The Benevolent Board can now bargain with hiring people — key people — by offering them housing. We would possibly save five hundred to a thousand dollars a month if they placed them in those apartments.

The Wolfe Den, this has been a fun project for me. It is two rooms over the kitchen. Many years ago when our Home was in the country, the kitchen help would stay there because in those times transportation was hard to come by. A large amount of the money was given to me toward the completion. Each room has three twin beds, the catch is only one bathroom. It is going to be a fun place for a group to stay. It will be family style. I invite you to sign up. It will be a good place for you to stay on a stopover on your travels.

Through the Endowed Membership Stamp Program, we have been able to increase our endowed memberships. As of August 31, 2001, we had 2,704 endowed memberships, an increase of 492 over the previous year, the largest increase in any year since the inception of this program. Sisters and Brothers, you did a beautiful job, not me. It was you. Thank you for all your help to make this year a success.

Visits. Our Worthy Grand Patron was visiting in Houston, and we had a free night, so we checked the roster to find a Chapter that met on that night and it was Spring Branch. We called a few friends, met for dinner and then attended. Much to our surprise, they were installing three of their officers on a late installation. I was honored to be their installing officer for the meeting.

I was honored with a terrific roundup at San Marcos, Texas, this year, District 5, Section 6. The girls really worked hard to make sure everything was A-OK, and it was. If anyone did not have a good time, it was not their fault. A special thanks to the Junior Past Matrons and the Deputy for a job well done.

It was my pleasure to visit the 80 Years of Brotherhood Houston Chapter #201, Order of the DeMolay, the initiatory degree conferred. The grandson of Laura Sharp, our Grand Marshal was one of the five who received these degrees. The young men did an outstanding job.

### GRAND DEMITS ISSUED DURING 2000-2001 GRAND CHAPTER YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER</th>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>MEMBER NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mont Belvieu</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Rebecca Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont Belvieu</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Kenneth Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont Belvieu</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Patricia Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont Belvieu</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Erich Adler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont Belvieu</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Ethel Adler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mont Belvieu</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>Krista Adler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayflower</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>Billie Eunice Kokenzie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Cora Leann Muncy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>Lillie Tacker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymondville</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>Anna Hensley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURTESY INVESTIGATIONS DONE DURING 2000-2001

VISIT COMPLETED FOR: | DATE | VISIT DONE BY:
---|---|---
Grand Chapter Arkansas | 11/10/00 | Border Chapter #211
Grand Chapter Arkansas | 6/3/01 | Andral Vann Chapter #741
Wallace Hughston Chapter 1100 | 2/13/01 | Crown Chapter #162 in California
Grand Chapter of Utah | 1/15/01 | San Antonio Radiant Chapter #3
Grand Chapter of Arkansas | 12/4/00 | Border Chapter #211

SPECIAL DISPENSATIONS

LATE ELECTIONS

| Chapter No. | Dispensation
|---|---|
| Weldon No. 969 | Saltillo No. 173
| Sonora No. 575 | Newbern No. 1135
| Amistad No. 1115 | Spring Branch No. 984

TO ELECT A WORTHY MATRON

| Chapter No. | Dispensation
|---|---|
| Abernathy No. 877 | Eustace No. 1062
| Rockport No. 479 | Crescent No. 820
| Plainview No. 37 | Groveston No. 1035
| Devine No. 43 | | |

TO ELECT A WORTHY PATRON

| Chapter No. | Dispensation
|---|---|
| River Oaks No. 1013 | Plainview No. 37
| Mansfield No. 876 | Gonzales No. 403
| Mike H. Thomas/Oak Cliff No. 951 | Shepherd No. 1003

TO ELECT AN ASSOCIATE MATRON

| Chapter No. | Dispensation
|---|---|
| Friendswood No. 1131 | Hico No. 419
| New Braunfels No. 771 | Groveston No. 1035
| Killeen No. 490 | Channelview No. 954
| Lake Worth No. 1109 | Vashiti No. 32
| El Campo No. 535 | Mont Belvieu No. 1142
| Sulphur Springs No. 718 | | |

TO ELECT AN ASSOCIATE PATRON

| Chapter No. | Dispensation
|---|---|
| Beaumont No. 71 | Shepherd No. 1003
| Vashti No. 32 | Pine Tree No. 1090
| Floresville No. 271 | Del Mar No. 1127
| Beckville No. 273 | Garland No. 156
| Rose Garden No. 975 | River Oaks No. 1013
| Tennessee Colony No. 102 | Belvieu No. 1142
| Lake Worth No. 1109 | | |
TO ELECT A SECRETARY

Whitney Chapter No. 930
Waxahachie Chapter No. 599
Sour Lake Chapter No. 75
Klein Chapter No. 1141
M.H. Thomas/Oak Cliff Chapter No. 951

A. E. Shirley Chapter No. 986
River Oaks Chapter No. 1013
Frisco Chapter No. 93
Rose Garden Chapter No. 975
Willis Chapter No. 1017

TO ELECT A TREASURER

Princeton Chapter No. 1126
Shepherd Chapter No. 1003
Sealy Chapter No. 286
Klein Chapter No. 1141
Beckville Chapter No. 273

Hallsville Chapter No. 995
River Oaks Chapter No. 1013
East Houston Chapter No. 955
Texas Chapter No. 35
Bluebonnet Buckner Chapter No. 888

TO ELECT AN ASSOCIATE CONDUCTRESS

Waxahachie Chapter No. 599
Harlingen Chapter No. 641
Roy Stanley Chapter No. 1086
Kirbyville Chapter No. 263
Marlin Chapter No. 286
Walter Baldwin Chapter No. 929
Mike H. Thomas/Oak Cliff Chapter No. 951
Magnolia Chapter No. 3706
Velasco Chapter No. 220
Everman Chapter No. 624
Dalhart Chapter No. 1051

Crescent Chapter No. 820
Ransford Chapter No. 135
Ranger Chapter No. 275
Polytechnic Chapter No. 420
Webb Chapter No. 1140
Copperas Cove Chapter No. 1070
Polytechnic Chapter No. 420
Winnsboro Chapter No. 967
Abernathy Chapter No. 877
Crescent Chapter No. 820

TO ELECT A CONDUCTRESS

Fabens Chapter No. 764
Waxahachie Chapter No. 599
Whitney Chapter No. 90
Waskom Chapter No. 812
Corrigan Chapter No. 631
Plano Chapter No. 703
Love Field Chapter No. 875
Center Chapter No. 348
Kirbyville Chapter No. 263

Mount Vernon Chapter No. 56
M.H. Thomas/Oak Cliff Ch. No. 951
Hallsville Chapter No. 995
Wedgewood Chapter No. 756
Hurst Chapter No. 1099
Plainview Chapter No. 37
Franklin Chapter No. 311
Ransford Chapter No. 135
Colorado Chapter No. 58

LATE INSTALLATION

Abernathy Chapter No. 877
Brookshire Chapter No. 652
Seabrook Chapter No. 1096
Garrison Chapter No. 192
Mart Chapter No. 109
Brady Chapter No. 167
Velasco Chapter No. 220
North Side Chapter No. 651
El Campo Chapter No. 535

Godley Chapter No. 922
Newbern Chapter No. 1135
Rusk-Alto Chapter No. 79
North Shore Chapter No. 1058
Colorado Chapter No. 58
Rosewyn Chapter No. 927
Berger Chapter No. 811
Brady Chapter No. 167
Hillsboro Chapter No. 769
TO WAIVE DISABILITY

Harlandale Chapter No. 750
Kerrville Chapter No. 24
Beaumont Chapter No. 71
Roy Stanley Chapter No. 1086
Lewisville Chapter No. 935

Cushing Chapter No. 368
LaMarque Chapter No. 979
Brady Chapter No. 167
Brownwood Chapter No. 116
Dal-Cliff Chapter No. 574
Livingston Chapter No. 1139

TO MOVE MEETING PLACE

Harlandale Chapter No. 750
Cushing Chapter No. 368
LaMarque Chapter No. 979
Beaumont Chapter No. 71
Roy Stanley Chapter No. 1086
Lewisville Chapter No. 935

Harlandale Chapter No. 750
Beaumont Chapter No. 71
Roy Stanley Chapter No. 1086
Lewisville Chapter No. 935

Kerrville Chapter No. 24

Kerrville Chapter No. 24

Fraternal Visit

Hurst Chapter No. 1099
Woodville Chapter No. 462
Trinity Chapter No. 186
Marshall Chapter No. 356
Grapeland Chapter No. 120
Seminole Chapter No. 855
Tomball Chapter No. 838
Waco Chapter No. 7
Houston Heights Chapter No. 258
Crockett Chapter No. 509
Mart Chapter No. 109
Corrigan Chapter No. 631
Huntsville Chapter No. 240
Livingston Chapter No. 1139
Weldon Chapter No. 969
Sugar Land Chapter No. 1107
Shepherd Chapter No. 1003
Winnsboro Chapter No. 967
Mary Martha Chapter No. 981
Trinity Chapter No. 186
Crockett Chapter No. 509
Shepherd Chapter No. 1003
Livingston Chapter No. 1139
Kilgore Chapter No. 630
Lexington Chapter No. 996
Weldon Chapter No. 969
Henderson Chapter No. 697
Huntsville Chapter No. 240
Caldwell Chapter No. 976
Grapeland-Augusta Chapter No. 120
Waskom Chapter No. 812
Jefferson Chapter No. 627
Brenham Chapter No. 144
Smithville Chapter No. 39
Carthage Chapter No. 747
Valley Hi Chapter No. 1104
Pine Hill Chapter No. 675
Mount Vernon Chapter No. 956

San Antonio-Radiant Chapter No. 3
Hurst Chapter No. 1099
Woodville Chapter No. 462
Trinity Chapter No. 186
Marshall Chapter No. 356
Grapeland Chapter No. 120
Seminole Chapter No. 855
Tomball Chapter No. 838
Waco Chapter No. 7
Houston Heights Chapter No. 258
Crockett Chapter No. 509
Mart Chapter No. 109
Corrigan Chapter No. 631
Huntsville Chapter No. 240
Livingston Chapter No. 1139
Weldon Chapter No. 969
Sugar Land Chapter No. 1107
Shepherd Chapter No. 1003
Winnsboro Chapter No. 967
Mary Martha Chapter No. 981
Trinity Chapter No. 186
Crockett Chapter No. 509
Shepherd Chapter No. 1003
Livingston Chapter No. 1139
Kilgore Chapter No. 630
Lexington Chapter No. 996
Weldon Chapter No. 969
Henderson Chapter No. 697
Huntsville Chapter No. 240
Caldwell Chapter No. 976
Grapeland-Augusta Chapter No. 120
Waskom Chapter No. 812
Jefferson Chapter No. 627
Brenham Chapter No. 144
Smithville Chapter No. 39
Carthage Chapter No. 747
Valley Hi Chapter No. 1104
Pine Hill Chapter No. 675
Mount Vernon Chapter No. 956

Alamo Heights Chapter No. 734
Longview Chapter No. 610
Mart Chapter No. 109
Hallsville Chapter No. 995
Pine Tree Chapter No. 1090
Ruth Chapter No. 20
Kerrville Chapter No. 24
Gun Barrel Chapter No. 1114
Medina Chapter No. 988
Bandera Chapter No. 643
Boerne Chapter No. 200
Buna Chapter No. 968
Duncanville Chapter No. 1014
Cleveland Chapter No. 465
Wolfe City Chapter No. 1129
Bullard Chapter No. 972
Gonzales Chapter No. 403
District 1, Section 1
District 1, Section 2
District 1, Section 3
District 1, Section 4
District 1, Section 5
District 1, Section 6
District 1, Section 7
District 1, Section 8
District 1, Section 9
District 1, Section 10

District 2, Sections 1-10
District 3, Sections 1-10
District 4, Sections 1-10
District 5, Sections 1-10
Park Place Chapter No. 731
Woodville Chapter No. 462

TO REPLACE LOST SECRET WORK

Brock Chapter No. 274
North Zulch Chapter No. 531
Farmers Branch Chapter No. 862
Jefferson Chapter No. 627
Highland Hills Chapter No. 1075
Templar Chapter No. 374
Waxahachie Chapter No. 599 (2)
Pasadena Chapter No. 711
Newton Chapter No. 224
Huntington Chapter No. 938
Strawn Chapter No. 361
Saint Jo Chapter No. 29
Houston Heights Chapter No. 258
Maud Chapter No. 879
Big Lake Chapter No. 752
Archives Chapter No. 1095
Ganado Chapter 957

Anahuac Chapter No. 649
Alvin Chapter No. 15
Spring Branch Chapter No. 984, No. 1374-C
Spring Branch Chapter No. 984, No. 1374-C
Books Chapter No. 1031
Hillsboro Chapter No. 769
Spring Branch Chapter No. 984, No. 1374-C
Kirbyville Chapter No. 263, Nos. 350,351,351-C
Corpus Christi Chapter No. 354
Corpus Christi Chapter No. 354
Corpus Christi Chapter No. 354
Riverside Chapter No. 834
Andral Vann Chapter No. 741
Wimodausis Chapter No. 141
Ballinger Chapter No. 266
Wichita Falls Chapter No. 237

TO REPLACE WORN SECRET WORK

Vernon Chapter No. 424 - 3 Copies
Border Chapter No. 211 - 2 Copies
Ameda Chapter No. 1081

REFUSED

Ranger Chapter No. 275
Bellaire Chapter No. 1021
Ranger Chapter No. 275
Callahan Chapter No. 242

REPLACEMENT OF CHARTER

Mount Belvieu Chapter No. 1142
Springtown Chapter No. 498

NOT NECESSARY

Johnson City Chapter No. 376
New Braunfels Chapter No. 771
Seminole Chapter No. 855
Corrigan Chapter No. 631

CHANGE MEETING NIGHT

Cleveland Chapter No. 465
CORPORATE BOARD MINUTES

The Corporate Board of the Grand Chapter of Texas, met Saturday, September 29, 2001, at Waco, Texas.

Those present were Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron; Duane "Buddy" Baker Worthy Grand Patron; Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron; Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron; Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary; Mrs. Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; Mrs. Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress; and Mrs. Doris Hester, Associate Grand Conductress.

The Meeting was called to order by the Worthy Grand Matron; prayer by Worthy Grand Patron. The Worthy Grand Matron asked the Grand Secretary an update on the litigations against Grand Chapter. The Worthy Grand Matron then reported on the Advance Report concerning the Corporate Board Minutes being published; the June 30, 2001 Minutes concerning the "rescinded to expunge" from the Minutes, and the July 14, 2001 Minutes.

The Grand Secretary reported that Article 68 of the Code of Laws states "she shall have printed, in pamphlet form, the .......... including the official acts of the Corporate Board." The Grand Secretary, also, reported that Article 157s states "the rules contained in the current edition of 'Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised' shall govern the proceedings of Grand Chapter in cases not covered by the Constitution and Code of Laws of this Grand Chapter" and that she had contacted a registered Parliamentarian for guidance in expunging items from the Minutes, and she was referred to the Robert's Rules of Order, Ninth Edition, Pages 303 and 304 by majority vote. This information was placed in the margin of the June 30 Minutes and lined through. The Corporate Minutes are adopted by Grand Chapter at the time the Worthy Grand Matron's Report is adopted as it is a part of her Report. The expunged portion of the Minutes are not to be printed in the Official Proceedings.

The Worthy Grand Matron then requested that the Grand Secretary give to her the signature stamp that had been used for this year; send a list of Special Dispensations; reported that Jane Gregory had been appointed to the Telegraph and Telephone Committee; and to complete the honorary memberships to be presented to the visiting dignitaries.

The Associate Grand Patron distributed copies of excerpts from the TMRC Board Minutes that had been requested by the Worthy Grand Matron.

It was reported that the Home had not had air conditioning in about 5 weeks; even during some very hot days. The Worthy Grand Matron said it had not been fixed because the Maintenance man had been terminated.

Each Member of the Corporate Board was asked to state their remarks on the reporting of the June 30 and July 14 Minutes.

The meeting closed with prayer by the Worthy Grand Patron.

Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Secretary

All of my report will be filed with the proper Committee. Worthy Grand Patron, I move that my report be filed with the proper Committee.
WORTHY GRAND PATRON: You have heard the motion and the second to refer the report of the Worthy Grand Matron to the proper Committee. Is there any discussion? All in favor, raise your blue card. Opposed. Carried.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize Brother Buddy Baker, who will present his supplemental report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: As with the report of the Worthy Grand Matron, the majority of my report is also printed in the advance proceedings.

REPORT OF THE
WORTHY GRAND PATRON
2000 -2001
Mr. Duane L. “Buddy” Baker

As the sun is setting on another Eastern Star year, I have much for which to be grateful. Thank you, Sister Naomi and Brother Bob for asking Judy and me to take this journey with you. This has been the most rewarding experience of our lives.

I want to thank the membership of Texas for all the kindness and courtesies extended to me as we traveled this great State. I have met many new friends and renewed many old friendships and I thank you for the privilege of serving as your Worthy Grand Patron.

GRAND CHAPTER INSTALLATION

The Challenge – Let Your Light Shine Installation of the 2000-2001 Grand Officers was held Saturday, October 7, 2000 at the Municipal Auditorium in San Antonio, Texas. Many beautiful people made it a very beautiful night. Performing their duties to perfection were Sister Elise Hammack, Installing Grand Officer; Sister Lallah Mae Vollus, Assisting Installing Grand Officer; Sister Doris Efird, Installing Grand Chaplain; Sister Elsie Paladino, Installing Grand Marshal; Sister Rosemary Swetland, Installing Grand Organist; Sister Katherine Poulis, Installing Grand Secretary; and Sister Wanda Fairchild, Master of Ceremonies.

I was honored to have in attendance our children, Dana Arnold, Belinda Summers, who was my Escort and David Baker, who escorted Judy, and daughter-in-law, Stephanie Baker. This night could not have been more perfect.

HOME FRATERNAL VISIT
of the Worthy Grand Patron

On October 14, 2000, the Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe made a Joint Fraternal Visit to my home Chapter, Mart Chapter No. 109, and dual Chapter, Waco Chapter No. 7. The banquet and meeting were held at the Lee Lockwood Library and Museum in Waco, Texas. The Officers and members worked very hard
to make this a memorable night. I thank them for all the love and support extended to me.

On May 17, 2001, Waco Chapter No. 7 celebrated its 100th Anniversary with a Fraternal Visit of the Worthy Grand Matron at the Eastern Star Temple in Waco, Texas. A covered dish dinner was held before the Meeting, with nearly a full house in attendance for the Fraternal Visit. I am so proud of my dual chapter! The membership has worked very hard on my behalf and I will always be grateful for each and every one of them.

On July 19, 2001, Mart Chapter No. 109 had a called meeting for a Fraternal Visit of the Worthy Grand Matron. A covered dish dinner preceded the Meeting. This was the first time in many years that a Fraternal Visit was held at Mart Chapter. The Chapter made me very proud!

ANDRAL VANN CHAPTER NO. 741

It was such a pleasure to attend the Banquet and Fraternal Visit of the Worthy Grand Matron to her dual Chapter, Andral Vann Chapter No. 741 on Saturday, October 21, 2000 at the Scottish Rite Temple in Houston, Texas. The members of Andral Vann did an outstanding job in hosting this event, I thank each of you for every courtesy extended to me as Worthy Grand Patron.

HURST CHAPTER NO. 1099

On November 4, 2000, Hurst Chapter No. 1099 hosted a Banquet and Fraternal Visit of the Worthy Grand Matron at the Masonic Temple in Fort Worth, Texas. This was a beautiful night and I appreciate the hard work done by the members to make this evening so special.

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER

On October 28, 2000, the Worthy Grand Matron and I, along with our spouses and the other members of the Texas Grand Chapter, left for General Grand Chapter in Detroit, Michigan. How honored I was to second the motion for the nomination of Sister Rennie Ofton to the office of Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress. I was also honored to carry the Texas Flag for Sister Rennie before the Installation of the General Grand Chapter Officers on November 2, 2000.

We attended the Texas Celebration Banquet honoring the 1997-2000 Texas General Grand Chapter Officers and Committee Members. I was pleased to bring Greetings and honored to be in the receiving line for the Texas Reception for Sister Rennie.

Before heading home on Friday, November 3, 2000, the Worthy Grand Matron and I, along with the Texas Grand Line Officers, attended the General Grand Chapter School of Instruction.

Texas is proud of the outstanding Sisters and Brothers who are serving General Grand Chapter. Your dedication to our Order and your encouragement to all of us makes me grateful to be your Brother.
PAST GRAND MATRONS AND PAST GRAND PATRONS

It has been a great pleasure to become better acquainted with all of you. Thank you for your encouragement and counsel, but more importantly, your friendship. Your support of the Worthy Grand Matron and me is greatly appreciated.

I want to give special thanks to Sister Alma Lynn Bane and Brother Murray Watson, Jr. for sharing their wisdom and experience. The membership of Texas, especially District III, Section 9, is proud of you both and it is my honor to be called your friend.

CHAPTER CONSTITUTED

On October 20, 2000, I had the honor of constituting Mont Belvieu Chapter No. 1142. The ceremony was held at the Scottish Rite Temple in Houston, Texas. The following Grand Officers assisted in the Constituting Ceremony:

Worthy Grand Matron ................................................... Mrs. Naomi Wolfe
Worthy Grand Patron ................................................... Mr. Buddy Baker
Associate Grand Matron .............................................. Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon
Associate Grand Patron ............................................. Mr. Harold Trammel
Grand Secretary ....................................................... Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Treasurer ....................................................... Mrs. Betty Prater
Grand Conductress .................................................... Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Associate Grand Conductress ...................................... Mrs. Doris Hester
Grand Chaplain ......................................................... Mrs. Nannette Nelson Gwaltney
Grand Marshal ........................................................... Mrs. Laura Sharp
Grand Organist-Pro-temp ............................................ Mrs. Dorothy Cleveland
Grand Adah ............................................................... Mrs. Lorrie Faith Owens
Grand Ruth Pro-temp ................................................. Mrs. Patricia Stallings
Grand Esther ............................................................. Mrs. Judy Baker
Grand Martha ........................................................... Mrs. Juanita Gregory
Grand Electa ............................................................. Mrs. Mildred Love
Grand Warder ........................................................... Mrs. Fran Johnson
Grand Sentinel .......................................................... Mr. Blain Koenning

After the Constituting Ceremony, the Worthy Grand Matron held Election of Officers, and then I was privileged to conduct the Installation Ceremony for the new slate of officers. Assisting Grand Installing Officers were: Installing Grand Secretary, Mrs. Marjorie Errington Haynes; Installing Grand Chaplain, Mrs. Nannette Nelson Gwaltney; Installing Grand Marshal, Mrs. Laura Sharp and Installing Grand Organist-Pro-temp, Mrs. Dorothy Cleveland.

EASTERN STAR SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION

I had the privilege of attending forty-six (46) Schools of Instruction and Joint Fraternal Visits and participating in the teaching of our work. Our Worthy Grand
Matron, District Deputy Grand Matrons, Deputy Grand Matrons, and Grand Examiners were so efficient and really made the schools fun. We learned a lot, but learned to laugh at ourselves, too.

The Pages and Drivers assigned to me were the best! I shall always be grateful for all the courtesies, goodie baskets, tickets, rooms, gifts and monetary gifts which were given to me during the School Schedule.

FRATERNAL VISITS

In addition to the Fraternal Visits held in conjunction with the Schools of Instructions, I was privileged to attend twenty-four (24) additional Fraternal Visits of the Worthy Grand Matron. These gave me a chance to renew the friendships made during the School Schedule.

GRAND LODGE

On December 1, 2000, I was pleased to attend the Friday evening session of Grand Lodge in Waco, Texas, when Most Worshipful Grand Master, W. Vernon, Burke, Jr. introduced the graduating seniors from the Masonic Home and School. What a great group of kids!

On January 12, 2001, the Worthy Grand Matron and I, along with our spouses, attended the Grand Master’s Banquet for Brother David Dibrell in Dallas.

YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

On October 14, 2000, at the Fraternal Visit of the Worthy Grand Matron to Mart Chapter No. 109 and Waco Chapter No. 7, a check from the Grand Chapter of Texas was presented to the International Order of DeMolay for Boys.

On October 21, 2000, at the Fraternal Visit of the Worthy Grand Matron to Andral Vann Chapter No. 741, a check from the Grand Chapter of Texas was presented to the International Order of Jobs' Daughters. They presented me with an Appreciation Plaque.

On November 4, 2000, at the Fraternal Visit of the Worthy Grand Matron to Hurst Chapter No. 1099, a check from the Grand Chapter of Texas was presented to the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls. I was honored when they presented me with a Rainbow Bible.

On June 16-18, 2001, I attended the Grand Assembly of the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls in Amarillo, Texas. I was honored to receive the Grand Cross of Color that was presented to me by Supreme Deputy, Mrs. Marlene Dibrell. I was also pleased to bring Greetings to the Assembly at the Sunday evening Session.

I am very proud of these Youth Organizations. They are the future of our Lodges and Chapters, and I am confident that they will continue our work.
EXCHANGE VISITS

March 9-11, 2001, I attended the Texas / New Mexico Exchange in Amarillo, Texas and Clovis, New Mexico. Our New Mexico Sisters and Brothers are very special to me. The fun and fellowship we shared shall long be remembered.

July 27-29, 2001, I attended the Multi-State Meeting in Bossier City, Louisiana.

I attended the Tri-State Meet of Arkansas, Oklahoma .Texas Friendship Festival held August 24-26, 2001 in Hot Springs, Arkansas.

All of us came away from these Exchange Visits with pride for our beautiful Order. We all met many wonderful Sisters and Brothers who will remain in our hearts forever.

OES HOME AND MASONIC HOME

On Saturday, October 14, 2000, the Worthy Grand Matron and I visited with our Ladies of the Eastern Star Home and presented each with a pin designating them as “Sunshine Girls”. Each of our beautiful ladies is very special to me. I attended parties at Christmas and Mother’s Day at the OES Home and the Masonic Home. The “Sunshine Girls” and the entire staff at each of these facilities have made me, as well as all their visitors feel right at “Home”.

HONORARY MEMBERSHIPS AND SPECIAL AWARDS

How honored I was to receive many Honorary Memberships from the Chapters of Texas. These will continue to be cherished memories of times spent with the membership of Texas. I also received other courtesies and civic presentations. Among them were Keys and Proclamations from many Cities, Honorary Citizenship Certificates, several Honorary Deputy Sheriff Commissions, appointments as an Admiral in the El Paso Navy and an Honorable Colonel of Ft. Inge, Texas, an Honorary Membership to Al Amin Shrine Clown Unit, Senate Resolution #608 commending me for work done in the State of Texas, and a star named “Buddy’s Sunray Surprise” by the International Star Registry. I also received several plaques and United States, Texas, and Eastern Star flags. The many generous gifts from the membership of Texas were very much appreciated.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

On December 26, 2000, I had the privilege of initiating my granddaughter, Amber Summers, into Mart Chapter No. 109. The Grand Officers performed an Initiation Ceremony on January 19, 2001 in San Antonio and again on April 7, 2001 in Houston. These officers did an excellent job and I know those in attendance were impressed.

I served as Installing Grand Officer for three Chapter Installations: Waco
Chapter No. 7, Groesbeck Chapter No. 810, and Mart Chapter No. 109. I also attended three additional installations.

I attended the following Chapter Anniversaries:

100th Thornton Chapter No. 46  
100th Waco Chapter No. 7  
100th Vashti Chapter No. 32  
90th Glen Rose Chapter No. 171

Banquets attended were: Worthy Grand Matron’s Banquet, Worthy Grand Patron’s Banquet, Associate Grand Matron’s Banquet, Associate Grand Patron’s Banquet and Grand Conductress’ Banquet.

In addition to Spring Fling, 2001, Founders Day and the Worthy Grand Matron’s Cruise to Cozumel and Cancun, I also attended other Honor Events for the Worthy Grand Matron and myself, Teas, Receptions, and many regular Chapter Meetings.

OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

May 19-24, 2001, I had the privilege of attending the New Jersey Grand Chapter Session held at the Hilton Hotel in Cherry Hill, New Jersey. The Texas delegation was treated like royalty and we made many long-lasting friendships.

INSTALLED GRAND OFFICERS
AND ELECTED BOARDS

It has been such a pleasure to serve Grand Chapter with this fine corps of officers. I appreciate the support you have given to the Worthy Grand Matron and me. The Constituting Ceremony for Mont Belview and the Initiation Ceremonies performed by the Grand Officers in San Antonio and Houston showed the Membership of Texas just how proficient each of you are in the Ritualistic Work of our Order. How proud I am to have served with each of you.

I want to thank the members of the Board of Grand Trustees, Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences, and Board of Grand Examiners for their dedication and commitment to serve our Membership. Each of you did an excellent job.

DEPUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER

When the Worthy Grand Matron chose her five District Deputy Grand Matrons and fifty Deputy Grand Matrons, she selected those who were not only knowledgeable and capable, but also full of love for our beautiful Order. You have performed your duties well and will always hold a special place in my heart. The fun and fellowship we shared are memories that will last a lifetime.
MOONBEAMS AND SUNRAYS

Thank You, Moonbeams and Sunrays, for your love and support. Your Chapters are proud of the work that you accomplished this year and I am proud to have gotten to know many of you better.

The Worthy Grand Matron gave you a challenge and you met it! Sister Naomi and I have forged a friendship with each of you that will never be forgotten.

OTHERS

To my Secretary and daughter, Belinda Summers: Thank You for all the hours spent taking care of my correspondence, checking on grandparents, and keeping the home fires burning.

To my Grand Pages: John Creel, Vernon Fowler and Paul Pike. Thank You for always being there for me all year long.

To Joyce Gilbert: Thank You for composing “March of the Sunrays” for me. I am greatly honored.

MY FAMILY

I have had the time of my life traveling around this great State of Texas and meeting and greeting the membership, but I couldn’t have done it if my “Sweet Judy” had not been at my side. Your beautiful smile and wonderful laugh have sustained me for forty years and I am planning on forty more!

Thanks to our children, Dana Arnold, Belinda Summers and David Baker for taking care of things at home while we were on the road. Some day we might stay home, but don't count on it!

I appreciate the friendship each of us share and I love you all!

Fraternally,

Duane L. ‘Buddy’ Baker
Worthy Grand Patron
2000 -2001

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF WORTHY GRAND PATRON

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: The supplemental report is as follows. I attended the following: the initiation ceremony of Tiffany Thornton, Grand Worthy Advisor, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls, into Crowley Chapter #1125; I attended an Honor Night for Associate Grand Matron, Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon,
at Oak Forest Chapter; I attended the initiation ceremony of Sarah Sartin and Kenneth Eggar into Houston Heights Chapter #258; I attended the presentation of quilts by Chapters in District 5, Section 8 to the Ronald McDonald House in Corpus Christi; I got to serve as Assisting Installing Grand Officer for a late installation of officers of Spring Branch Chapter #984; I visited two Job's Daughters meetings in Houston and two Rainbow meetings in Waco; I served as Worthy Patron for the funeral ceremony of Past Grand Matron, Sister Katherine Poulis; I served as Worthy Patron for the initiation ceremony of Pam Lackin into Mart Chapter #109; I attended the meeting of Andral Vann Chapter #741 when Spring Chapter #1105 initiated Paul Garner as a courtesy visit.

Worthy Grand Matron, I move that the advance report distributed to the delegates and the supplemental report of the Worthy Grand Patron be referred to the proper Committee.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and second to refer the report of the Worthy Grand Patron to the proper Committee. Is there any discussion? All in favor, raise your blue card. Opposed, the same. The motion carries.

I now call on Sister Marjorie Errington Haynes who will give her annual report.

GRAND SECRETARY: Protocol has been established. My report starts on page 41 of your advance annual report.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Officers and members of the Grand Chapter of Texas. This is my fourth and final report as the Grand Secretary of the Grand Chapter of Texas:

The past four years have been a most rewarding experience. The membership is the reason for my efforts to perform my duties to the best of my abilities and to serve. There have been many trials and tribulations as we go forward for the good of the Order. As the world changes, we must change for the betterment of our focus on the goals and we must live our Obligation, not only when we are in a meeting, but live as we have obligated before the Supreme Being as we knelt at the Holy Altar.

The Grand Secretary’s Office has accomplished many challenges. I am proud to report that the office now has all employees that have knowledgeable computer skills; we are now on internet, and have email. We have a FAX machine, an up to date copying machine, an up to date postage machine, and an adding machine; we have new carpet, roof, and have repaired and painted the Administration Building and a storage building with the help of the Past Grand Matrons and a Chairman of the Board of the Grand Trustees for the last four years. This Grand Secretary prides herself in the professionalism of a Business Office. This has been accomplished by the outstanding work performance of the staff that have served you.

My many thanks to the Board of Grand Trustees and to the Board of Grand Chapter of Benevolences for their support in my efforts.
The records of the official transactions of the Office of the Grand Secretary for the years of 2000-2001 are submitted to you in compliance with the Code of Laws.

The Annual Reports as of May 31, 2001, submitted by the Subordinate Chapters reflected that many Chapters are having major problems in finding those that will serve their Chapter in elected and appointed positions. There were many Chapters that did not submit their Annual Reports timely. This has become a major problem; however, this Grand Secretary understands the problems and burdens that Chapter Secretaries endure.

Code of Laws, Article 234f reads: "Annual Report. The Secretary shall forward the Annual Report together with all fees due the Grand Chapter to the Grand Secretary no later than June 8th."

**IN MEMORIAM**

*If I can endure for the minute
Whatever is happening to me,
No matter how heavy my heart is
Or how "dark" the moments may be--
If I can but keep on believing
What I know in my heart to be true,
That "darkness will fade with the morning
And that This Will Pass Away, Too--
Then nothing can ever disturb me
Or fill me with uncertain fear,
For as sure as night brings the dawning
"My Morning" is bound to appear.*

– Helen Steiner Rice

We pause to give tribute to memory of these Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas:

Mrs. Thelma Joyce Alsup  
August 29, 2000

Mr. Paul Huffines  
August 31, 2000

Mrs. Doris M. Efird  
March 8, 2001

Mr. Gene Belk  
April 29, 2001

Mr. Herbert Arnold  
June 27, 2001

A Memorial Notice was mailed to all Grand Jurisdictions, all Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas, all Texas Grand Officers and all Subordinate Chapters.
MEMBERSHIP

The 2001 Annual Reports again reflect a decrease in membership and the number of Subordinate Chapters.

Membership on May 31, 2000 ........................................... 56,323
Decrease - Adjustments to 2000 reports (Consolidations/Demise) ........................................... 1,080

INCREASE:
Initiated ........................................... 967
Reinstated ........................................... 350
Affiliated ........................................... 1,686

DECREASE:
Demits ........................................... 542
Withdrawals ........................................... 119
Transfers ........................................... 150
Suspensions ........................................... 1,684
Expulsions ........................................... 2
Deaths ........................................... 2,118

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP ON MAY 31, 2001 ........................................... 53,631

*Includes 106 members residing in our Eastern Star Home and Texas Masonic Retirement Center. (Exempt from Dues and Per Capita Tax)

*Includes 1,407 - 50 Year Exempt Members. (Exempt from Dues and Per Capita Tax)

1,513 Total Exempt Members are included in the above membership.

LOSS OF MEMBERSHIP SINCE 2000 - 2,692

Dual Members – 1,777

106 Chapters reported a GAIN in membership

32 Chapters reported the SAME in membership

379 Chapters reported a LOSS in membership

The following Chapters Consolidated:
Oak Cliff No. 303 with Mike H. Thomas No. 951 - August 7, 2000
Rio Hondo No. 815 with Harlingen No. 641 - January 1, 2001
North Zulch No. 531 with Iola No. 458 - March 31, 2001
Centennial No. 842 with McLennan No. 639 - April 1, 2001
Alpine No. 132 with Fort Stockton No. 230 - June 1, 2001
Clyde No. 308 with Moran No. 591 - June 1, 2001
Timpson No. 396 with Newbern No. 1135 - June 1, 2001
Center Point No. 463 with Kerrville No. 24 - June 1, 2001
Pleiades No. 620 with Ysleta No. 991 - June 1, 2001
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Rothwell No. 669 with Northside No. 651 - June 1, 2001
Whitesboro No. 708 with Collinsville No. 674 - June 1, 2001
Bethlehem No. 728 with Andral Vann No. 741 - June 1, 2001
Fabens No. 764 with Ysleta No. 991 - June 1, 2001
Freer No. 848 with Alice No. 61 - June 1, 2001
Andrews No. 849 with Friendship No. 1008 - June 1, 2001
Rockwall No. 858 with Royse City No. 642 - June 1, 2001
Callahan No. 242 with Moran No. 591 - July 9, 2001

TOTAL NUMBER OF CHAPTERS ON JULY 9, 2001 - 504

(Loss of 18 Chapters since July 9, 2000)

Chapters leading in number of Initiations:

Lufkin No. 382 ...................................... 14
Arlington No. 249 ................................. 13
Thornton No. 46 ................................... 11
Atlanta No. 151 .................................... 11
Hawkins No. 908 ................................ 11
Boerne No. 200 .................................... 10
Faith No. 713 ........................................ 10
Mount Vernon No. 956 ......................... 10

GRAND DEMITS ISSUED

Mrs. Lillie Tucker ................................. Mrs. Anna Hensley
Miss Cora Muncey ................................. Mrs. Billie Eunice Kokenzie
Mrs. Shirley R. Richardson

CHAPTER NAME CHANGE

Mike H. Thomas No. 951 to Mike Thomas-Oakcliff No. 951

CHARTER NAME CHANGE

Mike Thomas-Oakcliff No. 951

WORTHY GRAND MATRON'S SPECIAL FUNDS
June 30, 2001

HUMANITARIAN:

Home Endowment $30,245.55
Eastern Star Home $9,831.81
Home Renovation $4,082.50
ESTARL $30,292.75
International Temple $1,348.00
Home Endowment Projects
Credit Card Program (50%) $4,396.41
Dress Donation $26,413.81
Fund Raising Letter $7,491.83
Home Renovation
Fund Raising Letter $5,570.94
Spring Fling 2001 $7,419.01
Home Operating
Fund Raising Letter $1,305.00
General Fund
Credit Card Program (50%) $4,392.91
Fund Raising Letter $13,713.96
Light Moments $6,661.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROJECT</th>
<th>RECEIPTS</th>
<th>EXPENSE</th>
<th>ADMN FEE</th>
<th>PROFIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endowed Stamp Program</td>
<td>$84,363.50</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$84,363.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founder's Day</td>
<td>$4,363.00</td>
<td>$1,538.88</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$1,825.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Just Say It Books</td>
<td>$13,773.00</td>
<td>$6,861.44</td>
<td>$1,090.75</td>
<td>$3,781.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanterns of Faith</td>
<td>$33,145.00</td>
<td>$1,530.56</td>
<td>$7,903.61</td>
<td>$23,710.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let's Make Music</td>
<td>$5,167.00</td>
<td>$1,307.18</td>
<td>$964.96</td>
<td>$2,894.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make It Happen</td>
<td>$1,715.00</td>
<td>$1,427.30</td>
<td>$71.80</td>
<td>$215.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melody Of Music</td>
<td>$3,590.00</td>
<td>$5,745.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$(2,155.00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name Badge</td>
<td>$3,190.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$797.50</td>
<td>$2,392.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proficiency</td>
<td>$1,785.75</td>
<td>$151.65</td>
<td>$408.53</td>
<td>$1,225.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Heaven D'Light</td>
<td>$30,607.00</td>
<td>$17,099.29</td>
<td>$3,416.93</td>
<td>$10,090.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time &amp; Talent</td>
<td>$978.50</td>
<td>$203.53</td>
<td>$193.74</td>
<td>$581.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTALS $182,677.75 $35,864.83 $16,575.71 $130,237.21

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER PIN SALES:
Shrine Hospital $100.00
TOTAL $100.00

EASTERN STAR HOME OF TEXAS

This report is presented in compliance with Article Three (a) of the “Articles of Association of the Eastern Star Home of Texas” which states “(a) The Corporate Board of Directors shall have charge of the business affairs of the Association in accordance with the Bylaws of the Association and under the Laws and Regulations of the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star,” and the Standing Rules, Section 1. “The Corporate Board of the Eastern Star Home of Texas shall report annually their official actions to the Grand Chapter of Texas, with such recommendations as they deem essential to the welfare of the work committed to their care.”
The following report was presented to the Corporate Board at their regularly scheduled meeting held Saturday, September 29, 2001, in Waco, Texas.

Donations received by the Eastern Star Home of Texas as of June 30, 2001, were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>$39,598.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequests, Wills, Grants</td>
<td>51,912.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts and Donations</td>
<td>2,815.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Personal Property &amp; Vehicles</td>
<td>6,479.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas Royalties</td>
<td>22,785.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td><strong>$123,591.48</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thank you for your consideration of remembering the Eastern Star Home of Texas in your contributions.

**EASTERN STAR HOME RENOVATION FUNDS**

**June 30, 2001**

**HOME RENOVATION TRUST & CHECKING ACCOUNTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Cash Value</td>
<td>$437,079.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposits</td>
<td>$14,169.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>$435.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>$4,495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>$447,189.06</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I leave this place of Service with pride knowing that I have left a special part of me to the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star.

Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer, thank you for your service and for being a part of the Grand Secretary’s Office.

Worthy Grand Matron, I move this report as read and printed and the supplemental report be referred to the proper Committee.

[Signature]

Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Secretary

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** The motion has been made and seconded that we accept the report of the Grand Secretary, Sister Marjorie Errington Haynes. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual voting sign. Blue cards, for. Against. Motion carried.

I now invite Sister Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer, to bring her report.
GRAND TREASURER: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Since protocol has been established, I too will just go on with the report. If you'll refer to page 46 of your annual report.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Most Worthy Grand Matron, Most Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers and Committee Members, Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers:

To the fine membership of Texas, my appreciation to you for again electing me to the office of Grand Treasurer and for the many acts of love and kindness that have been extended to me this year.

To Sister Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron, and Brother Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron, thank you for your leadership of our Order this year. Thank you, too, for the courtesies and kindnesses you have shown to this office during the year.

To Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon and Brother Harold Trammel, who will assume the leadership of our Order in just a matter of hours; my prayers are with you for the coming year.

To Sister Marjorie Errington Haynes, Grand Secretary, my friend of many years, although I'm sorry to see you go, my best wishes go with you as you leave this place of service and take on a new role. It has been a joy and a pleasure working with you these past two years - I'll always be grateful for the cooperation, assistance, words of encouragement, patience, and support you have given to me. To your dedicated staff (Billie, Cheryl, Jan, Cowetta, and Darla), I am at a loss for words as I attempt to express my thanks for their assistance, cooperation, and the many kindnesses they have again shown me this year.

To the Members of the Board of Grand Trustees and the Benevolent Board, you continue to inspire me with the dedicated service you perform for our Order. Only those who have served in these places know the responsibility that is your's as you carry out your duties. Thank you for your untiring efforts in our behalf.

In addition to carrying out the duties of the Grand Treasurer, I attended 10 Schools of Instruction; 4 Fraternal Visits; all meetings, except one, of the Board of Grand Trustees and the Corporate Board; 2 Purposes and Policies Committee Meetings; the Constituting of Mont Belvieu Chapter; 2 parties for the Ladies at the OES Home; Spring Fling and Founders Day activities; the Secretaries Workshop; five banquets for the Grand Line Officers; a banquet for the Chairman of the Board of Grand Trustees; a party for the Chairman of the Board of Benevolence; the 8-State Visit; the Tri-State Visit; participated in the initiation performed at the Houston School; participated in 6 installations and attended 2 other installations.

A summary of Grand Chapter's financial status for November 1, 2000 through
June 30, 2001 follows. A detailed accounting of all funds is in the Grand Secretary’s office for use in the annual audit of the books and records of the Grand Chapter of Texas.

Worthy Grand Matron, I move that the report of the Grand Treasurer, as printed in the Advance Report and presented to this Grand Chapter, be referred to the proper committee.

Betty Prater
Grand Treasurer

ENDOWED MEMBERSHIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates Issued</th>
<th>Date Issued</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Principal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-1,026</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1987 thru Oct. 31, 1995</td>
<td>1,026</td>
<td>$513,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,027 - 1,201</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1995 thru Oct. 31, 1996</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>87,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,202 - 1,349</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1996 thru Oct. 31, 1997</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>74,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,350 - 1,557</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1997 thru Oct. 31, 1998</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>104,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,558 - 1,869</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1998 thru Oct. 31, 1999</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>156,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870-2212</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1999 thru Oct. 31, 2000</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>171,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2213-2652</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 2000 thru June 30, 2001</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>220,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL ENDOWED MEMBERSHIPS 2,652 $1,326,000

Note: The Chapters received $24.80 for each eligible Endowed Member

Endowed Membership Trust
Bank One June 30, 2001

Short Term Treasury Funds $227,793
U. S. Treasury Notes/Government Agencies 821,000
Corporate Bonds and Notes 304,520
Total Investment Cost $1,353,313

GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS, O.E.S.
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificates of Deposit</th>
<th>Int. Rate</th>
<th>Maturity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Savings O.E.S. Home</td>
<td>5.32%</td>
<td>02/14/02</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comerica Bank Educational Fund Time Deposit</td>
<td>5.80%</td>
<td>10/04/01</td>
<td>65,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ALL PERTAIN TO 501(C)(8)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Maturity Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comerica Bank Fannie V. Ward</td>
<td>6.75%</td>
<td>02/28/02</td>
<td>35,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comerica Bank Helen M. Bramlett</td>
<td>5.10%</td>
<td>09/01/02</td>
<td>6,261.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comerica Bank Fannie V. Ward Time Deposit</td>
<td>5.15%</td>
<td>07/06/01</td>
<td>5,777.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Bank Educational Fund</td>
<td>6.00%</td>
<td>10/19/01</td>
<td>17,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Bank General Fund</td>
<td>4.14%</td>
<td>06/25/03</td>
<td>13,439.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Bank Home Fund</td>
<td>3.84%</td>
<td>05/08/02</td>
<td>6,826.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Bank WGM's Special Funds</td>
<td>MM Flex Rate</td>
<td></td>
<td>48,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Bank Vehicle Acquisition</td>
<td>3.70%</td>
<td>09/05/01</td>
<td>3,853.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Fargo Beal Bank Home Fund</td>
<td>6.6%</td>
<td>09/15/01</td>
<td>39,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Fargo U.S. Trust Home Fund</td>
<td>Int. Rate Adj.</td>
<td>03/22/02</td>
<td>39,094.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Fargo Vehicle fund</td>
<td>4.26%</td>
<td>08/14/01</td>
<td>2,951.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells Fargo (Leveling of Adm. Bldg from WGM Betty Friend)</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Certificates of Deposit Amount $402,203.08

**BANK ACCOUNT BALANCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Description</th>
<th>Nov. 1, 2000</th>
<th>June 30, 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Fund Clearing</td>
<td>$77,260</td>
<td>$656,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Holding Trust</td>
<td>584,091</td>
<td>120,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Fund MM Saving</td>
<td>57,446</td>
<td>23,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OES Home Endowment Trust</td>
<td>7,122,391</td>
<td>7,455,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNT NAME</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 2000</td>
<td>June 30, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Endowment Trust</td>
<td>268,103</td>
<td>268,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary C. Kennington Trust</td>
<td>530,055</td>
<td>538,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Renovation Trust</td>
<td>437,079</td>
<td>447,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Members Checking</td>
<td>11,279</td>
<td>12,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies Special Checking</td>
<td>13,997</td>
<td>14,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowed Membership Checking</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Funds (WGM) Checking</td>
<td>16,071</td>
<td>112,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Fund Checking</td>
<td>18,517</td>
<td>22,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benevolent Board Checking</td>
<td>5,406</td>
<td>5,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benevolent Aid Checking</td>
<td>$62,739</td>
<td>$20,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Membership Trust</td>
<td>1,188,286</td>
<td>1,353,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Fund Stamp Program</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>52,802</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL FUND - BANK ONE  
Operating Checking Account

**BALANCE IN ACCOUNT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 7,758</td>
<td>$ 34,719</td>
<td>$ 34,857</td>
<td>$ 310,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 13,411</td>
<td>$ 10,423</td>
<td>$ 93,511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 14,481</td>
<td>$ 47,275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 5,954</td>
<td>$ 6,161</td>
<td>$ 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 4,502</td>
<td>$ 38,981</td>
<td>$ 38,981</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 29,740</td>
<td>$ 47,769</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 47,275</td>
<td>$ 70,475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 3,647</td>
<td>$ 68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 3,647</td>
<td>$ 71,054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 71,554</td>
<td>$ 3,647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 2,496</td>
<td>$ 1,007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 35,482</td>
<td>$ 639</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 35,482</td>
<td>$ 3,162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 4,247</td>
<td>$ 330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 18,983</td>
<td>$ 12,074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 2,496</td>
<td>$ 864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 35,482</td>
<td>$ 12,074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 47,275</td>
<td>$ 7,047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 73,185</td>
<td>$ 12,074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 73,185</td>
<td>$ 7,047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 71,554</td>
<td>$ 12,074</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 71,554</td>
<td>$ 3,240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 3,647</td>
<td>$ 330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1,007</td>
<td>$ 330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 3,162</td>
<td>$ 330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 639</td>
<td>$ 330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 4,247</td>
<td>$ 330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 465,995</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 310,559</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISBURSEMENTS**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Officers &amp; Committees</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>11,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Chapter Session</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session</td>
<td>58,039</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance Report</td>
<td>7,539</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation Programs</td>
<td>2,963</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Reporter</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session/Memorial Program</td>
<td>5,604</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>1,734</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertaining Visiting Grand Officer</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Forms/Postage</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invitations &amp; Postage</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballots/Voting Cards</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Warder//Sentinel Book</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past Grands' Jewels</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>9,869</td>
<td>1,987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile</td>
<td>3,078</td>
<td>2,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>16,350</td>
<td>15,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>15,137</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGC Resale Supplies</td>
<td>32,985</td>
<td>20,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>1,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Printing Supplies</td>
<td>7,741</td>
<td>4,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>24,981</td>
<td>7,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>118,800</td>
<td>90,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>15,644</td>
<td>8,594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries/Payroll Taxes</td>
<td>84,025</td>
<td>62,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>36,175</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGC Texas Luncheon</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities/Electric/Gas/Water Disposal</td>
<td>7,192</td>
<td>5,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>3,914</td>
<td>2,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$464,870</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OES HOME OPERATING FUND - BANK ONE**

**BALANCE IN ACCOUNT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$57,446</td>
<td>23.792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REVENUES:</strong></td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1999</td>
<td>Oct. 31, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues/Per Capita</td>
<td>$475,381</td>
<td>$454,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>31,845</td>
<td>23,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts/Bequests</td>
<td>69,266</td>
<td>47,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and Gas Royalties</td>
<td>23,645</td>
<td>22,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Funds - WGM</td>
<td>6,282</td>
<td>10,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund Interest &amp; Dividends</td>
<td>349,128</td>
<td>270,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Pensions</td>
<td>370,174</td>
<td>239,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Sales</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Member Receipts</td>
<td>86,156</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian</td>
<td>14,849</td>
<td>9,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Receipts</td>
<td>26,929</td>
<td>17,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,453,655</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,098,261</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries &amp; Payroll Taxes</td>
<td>626,083</td>
<td>191,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>112,764</td>
<td>43,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping Supplies</td>
<td>7,006</td>
<td>1,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors &amp; Hospitals</td>
<td>24,475</td>
<td>9,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Supplies</td>
<td>58,132</td>
<td>10,681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen</td>
<td>83,628</td>
<td>39,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>126,967</td>
<td>105,938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry</td>
<td>2,988</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Expenses</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Expenses</td>
<td>14,120</td>
<td>1,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Services</td>
<td>59,125</td>
<td>64,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment/Furnishings</td>
<td>10,305</td>
<td>2,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>2,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Maintenance Services</td>
<td>26,157</td>
<td>25,946</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Maintenance & Repairs
- Nov. 1, 1999: 46,226
- Oct. 31, 2000: 18,081
- Nov. 1, 2000: 11,259
- Jun. 30, 2001: 2617

### Funeral Expense
- Nov. 1, 1999: 20,540
- Oct. 31, 2000: 11,259
- Nov. 1, 2000: 11,259
- Jun. 30, 2001: 2,617

### Allowance to Ladies
- Nov. 1, 1999: 20,540
- Oct. 31, 2000: 17,790
- Nov. 1, 2000: 20,540
- Jun. 30, 2001: 17,790

### Board Expense
- Nov. 1, 1999: 789
- Oct. 31, 2000: 860
- Nov. 1, 2000: 789
- Jun. 30, 2001: 860

### Ladies Special Days
- Nov. 1, 1999: 1,103
- Oct. 31, 2000: 1,089
- Nov. 1, 2000: 1,103
- Jun. 30, 2001: 1,089

### Expense on Acquired Property
- Nov. 1, 1999: 1,277
- Oct. 31, 2000: 151
- Nov. 1, 2000: 1,277
- Jun. 30, 2001: 69

### Ceramics/Beauty Supplies
- Nov. 1, 1999: 855
- Oct. 31, 2000: 5,831
- Nov. 1, 2000: 69
- Jun. 30, 2001: 5,418

### Miscellaneous
- Nov. 1, 1999: 5,831
- Oct. 31, 2000: 4,74
- Nov. 1, 2000: 5,831
- Jun. 30, 2001: 4,74

### Subscriptions
- Nov. 1, 1999: 747
- Oct. 31, 2000: 4,74
- Nov. 1, 2000: 747
- Jun. 30, 2001: 4,74

### TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
- Nov. 1, 1999: $1,244,801
- Oct. 31, 2000: $546,542

### *FUNDS SPENT NOT ACCOUNTED FOR IN BUDGET*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Printing/Stationery</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Improvement</td>
<td>4,555</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td>4,555</td>
<td>3,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc. Services &amp; Fees</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td>3,879</td>
<td>3,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Data Processing</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fees</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Charge</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation Expense</td>
<td>21,485</td>
<td>21,485</td>
<td>21,485</td>
<td>21,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Hospital License</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSF/Refund Charges</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust Fees</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad Debts</td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>3,166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janitorial Services</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable TV Expense</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Store Expense</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Service</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Clock</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>2,338</td>
<td>2,338</td>
<td>2,338</td>
<td>2,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry Supplies</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infirmary Housing</td>
<td>474,240</td>
<td>474,240</td>
<td>474,240</td>
<td>474,240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Unbudgeted Expenses
- Nov. 1, 1999: 41,896
- Oct. 31, 2000: 4,000
- Nov. 1, 2000: 41,896
- Jun. 30, 2001: 481,740

### GRAND TOTAL EXPENSES
- Nov. 1, 1999: $1,286,697
- Oct. 31, 2000: $1,028,282
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and second to refer the report of the Grand Treasurer to the proper Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual voting sign. For, please raise your blue cards. Against. Motion carried.

Sister Betty, thank you for your report. I have enjoyed working with you. Your love for the Order shows in all that you do.

I need to have the Credentials Chairman come to bring their report.

I call for the By-Laws Committee Report.

REPORT OF
BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

MRS. KATHERINE DUNCAN: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, my Sisters and Brothers, I am pleased to introduce Sister Joyce Champion who has served on this Committee with me. Sister Frankie Henson was unable to be with us.

This has certainly been an interesting and educational task for us this year. We appreciate this place of service.

We received 103 requests for changes to by-laws. Twenty-four, or one-fourth, of these were returned for correction because they were in conflict with our Code of Laws.

Most of these were for the same reason – and this is the dollar amount for the affiliation fee by demit or transfer.

Our law states this is “equal to the per capita.”

Seventy-nine changes to by-laws have been approved. Three were recently returned for correction with instructions to forward them to next year's chairman.

Our Code of Laws is very specific on how to change our by-laws. However, procedures for changes continues to be a problem. We placed one brief article in the “Official Bulletin” regarding procedures. Also, we developed the “twosies” concept, which the Worthy Grand Matron had taught and copies handed out at most of the schools. We appreciate her attention to this.

A complete list of by-laws to be approved by this Grand Chapter is attached.

Respectfully submitted,
Katherine Duncan, Chairman
Joyce Champion
Frankie Henson
2000 - 2001 BY-LAWS APPROVED

ALVIN NO. 15
ABILENE NO. 30
VASHTI NO. 32
TEXAS NO. 35
DEVINE NO. 43
PRUDENCE NO. 44
LEANDER NO. 73
BELLE MOON NO. 90
RANSFORD NO. 135
ELDORADO NO. 140
WIMODAUSIS NO. 141
VIOLET NO. 158
SPUR NO. 164
MADISONVILLE NO. 193
LOCKHART NO. 210
HOUSTON HEIGHTS NO. 258
JASPER NO. 291
SILSBEE NO. 298
SPURGER NO. 315
FAIRFIELD NO. 331
JOHNSON CITY NO. 376
JACKSONVILLE NO. 377
LUFKIN NO. 382
LUFKIN NO 382
HOUSTON NO. 385
HUMBLE NO. 415
ROSENBERG NO. 429
MARBLE FALLS NO. 435
WOODVILLE NO. 462
PADUCAH NO. 506
MISSION NO. 527
MONAHANS NO. 561
LINDEN NO. 576
JOURDANTON NO. 581
LONGVIEW NO. 610
BELLVILLE NO. 611
CORRIGAN NO. 631
NORTH SIDE NO. 651
CONROE NO. 710
PARK PLACE NO. 731
ANDRAL VANN NO. 741
CARTHAGE NO. 747
CARTHAGE NO. 747
WESLACO NO. 772
WISTERIA NO. 823
WISTERIA NO. 823
KERMIT NO. 845
BLUEBELL NO. 856
OSO NO. 868
GRAFORD NO. 905
VIDOR NO. 914
ROSEWYN NO. 927
ROSEWYN NO. 927
MIKE H. THOMAS NO. 951
GROVES NO. 953
BULLARD NO. 972
A. E. SHIRLEY NO. 986
A. E. SHIRLEY NO. 986
A. E. SHIRLEY NO. 986
FRIENDSHIP NO. 1008
LAKE JACKSON NO. 1009
DUNCANVILLE NO. 1014
OAK FOREST NO. 1080
UNIVERSITY NO. 1082
NEW CANEY NO. 1093
ARCHIVES NO. 1095
SEABROOK NO. 1096
BURKE NO. 1098
HURST NO. 1099
HURST NO. 1099
ZAPATA NO. 1106
SUGARLAND NO. 1107
LAKE WORTH NO. 1109
LAKE WORTH NO. 1109
EVADALE NO. 1111
KINGSLAND NO. 1118
KINGSLAND NO. 1118
WHITEHOUSE NO. 1133

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you've heard the motion and the second that we adopt the report of the By- Laws Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor please raise your blue card. Those opposed, same. Motion carried.

God has promised that He will reward the good workers. Thank you, Katherine and your Committee, for the excellent report. You spent many hours working on this report, and it shows. It will add many beautiful memories to the ones we share as we served as Deputies together for Sister Doris. Thank each of you for being here and doing all the work you did.
We'll now have the report on the Chapters U.D.

REPORT OF
CHAPTER U.D. COMMITTEE

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

To the membership of the Grand Chapter of Texas Order of the Eastern Star.

My Dear Sisters and Brothers:

I am pleased to bring to you the report of "The Chapters Under Dispensation Committee."

At the last session of the Grand Chapter, I was pleased to accept the appointment of the chairman of the Committee of Chapters Under Dispensation. I have enjoyed being a part of the Grand Family during this outstanding year.

In that the Worthy Grand Patron did not receive a request for a dispensation to organize a new chapter, there was no work for the committee.

Fraternally,
Lallah Mae Vollus

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and second to adopt the report of the Chapters U.D. Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor please raise your blue card. Opposed, the same. Motion carried.

Thank you, Sister Lallah Mae, for the report. You always do a topnotch job.

We'll now have the report of the Grievance and Appeals Committee.

REPORT OF THE
GRIEVANCE AND APPEALS COMMITTEE

MRS. ALMA CARTER: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, my Sisters and Brothers. It is with pleasure that I introduce those other members of this Committee. Mrs. Alma Lynn Bane and Mr. B. F. Hudson.

We are pleased to report that we received no grievance or appeal this year.

Respectfully submitted,
Alma Carter, Chairman
I move the adoption of this report, Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you've heard the motion and second that we adopt the report of the Grievance and Appeals Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by the blue cards. For. Against. Motion carried.

Sister Alma and your Committee: Believe for every problem God will provide a solution. Thank you, Alma and your Committee, for accepting to serve on this important Committee and for bringing such a good report to our Grand Chapter.

I now will call on Sister Elsie Paladino for a Preliminary Report of the Jurisprudence Committee.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. First of all, I want to establish that you can hear me. I'm having trouble sometime picking up everything. Are you hearing what's being said? All right. We don't want you to miss anything.

Worthy Grand Matron, we, your Jurisprudence Committee, composed of Mrs. Mildred Sharpe, District 1; Mr. Garland Rattan, District 2; Mrs. Elise Hammack, District 3; Mr. Harry Cunningham, District 5; and I'm Elsie Paladino, Chairman, District 4, submit the following preliminary report.

In conformity with the provisions of our Code of Laws, Article 152-E, governing Grand Chapter, relating to the duties of the Jurisprudence Committee – and, apparently, these duties are not plain to some of us because we have had a lot of questions. Those duties do not include determining and making decisions on what material will be printed in the Bulletin, what pamphlets are passed out at Grand Chapter or mailed with dresses or whatever. Our duties do apply to election regularities for candidates. We advise the Worthy Grand Matron in matters that she seeks our opinion on. We recommend that matters contained in the Advance Annual Report, including the Supplemental Reports of Grand Chapter, to the following Committees for consideration:

1. To the Board of Grand Trustees
   A. The report of the Grand Secretary
   B. The report of the Grand Treasurer
   C. The report of the Board of Directors Grand Chapter Benevolences

Now, Sisters and Brothers, you heard these reports read, but these are referred to these Committees, and they must examine those reports and report back to us for any irregularities. Then we report to you the membership.

2. To the By-Laws Committee
A. Amendments to the by-laws contained in the Worthy Grand Matron's report.

3. To the Grievance and Appeals Committee. We didn't have any disciplinary things this year.

4. To the Jurisprudence Committee.

A. All matters contained in the reports assigned by this Grand Chapter and or contained within the prescribed duties of this Committee.

5. Unfinished Business

A. Amendment No. 1 in the Advance Annual Report was passed on the first reading at the 2000 session. It must be voted on and passed at this session before it can become law. If it is not passed at this session, it does not become law.

B. Resolution No. 2 from the 2000 Grand Chapter session in regards to the "Assisted Living Unit at the OES Home." This resolution was postponed until the next session with instructions that thorough explanation of same be carried to our members. The stipulation was not met; therefore, this resolution is a dead issue that will not even come before you for your consideration because those stipulations were not met.

6. Legislation. Four resolutions and 27 amendments were submitted to the Jurisprudence Committee for consideration by this Grand Chapter. Now pay attention – and you might want to mark these in your Advance Report – amendment number 14 on page 101, amendments numbers 22, 23 and 24, page 110 to page 111 in your Advance Report, have been withdrawn by the proponents, and we have letters stating same. So they will not be presented to you because they have been withdrawn.

Worthy Grand Matron, this completes the preliminary report of the Jurisprudence Committee. I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: The motion has been made and seconded that we adopt the Jurisprudence report this morning. All in favor, raise your blue cards. Those opposed, same sign. Motion carried.

Thank you, Jurisprudence Committee.

I invite Sister Jane Gregory to come and bring her Telephone/Telegram Committee report. While she's coming to the podium, I would invite the Grand Examiners, the Deputies of Grand Chapter, Endowed Membership Stamp Committee, Make It Happen Committee, Committee of Excellence, Light Moments, Lighting the Path to the Future, Texas Heavenly D'Lites, Melody of Music Committee, Hug Committee and the Cardinal Report Committee, if you'll please come to the stage and be ready to give your report sometime this morning.
REPORT OF THE
TELEPHONE/TELEGRAPH COMMITTEE

MRS. JANE GREGORY: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Sisters and Brothers:

I deeply appreciate the Worthy Grand Matron for extending this special courtesy to me, allowing me to send special greetings to those Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons who were unable to attend this “The Magic of Light” Session.

With the able assistance of the Grand Secretary, the following letter was sent to those unable to be with us, along with a copy of the Official Program and the Advanced Report:

BELOVED PAST GRANDS:

Added to the Memory Book of this 119th Session are the pages of a fruitful, well attended, and productive session.

The vacant chairs caused by your absence was a source of regret and disappointment. This letter is to let you know you were missed because you are so highly respected and loved by the membership. You have given so much of yourselves in years of service and love to our beautiful Order.

The 119th Session is filed in the archives of history, and a new year with new leadership and officers has begun.

May the days ahead bring much joy and happiness to your lives.

Fraternally,

Telegram Committee
Jane Gregory
Past Grand Matron

Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Jane, for such a beautiful report. Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the Telephone and Telegraph report, a motion and second. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote for the report with the blue card. Against. Motion carried.

So that everybody understands — you guys need to stay there. Jeanette, I'm not ready for you all yet. Please stay at your stations there at the table.

I need to announce, so that everybody understands, we do have a quorum here this morning for us to start our business. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers, for being here. May I say at this time, we do have lots of business to cover, and without your help and support and you staying in this Grand Chapter room to do our reports and to vote on this legislation, we cannot handle business without the quorum of our Grand Chapter. Thank you in the beginning for staying with us.

We'll need the Pages and Assistant Pages — I've asked all of those that are
serving as Pages for all of our Officers and all, if you will assist in the balloting, to pass ballot boxes and pick them up. I would appreciate that.

Sister Yvonne, please come to the podium for the Purposes and Policies report.

REPORT OF THE
PURPOSES AND POLICIES COMMITTEE

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. I'm sure protocol has been established sometime this week, at least once or twice.

The Purposes and Policy Committee appointed for the Grand Chapter year of 2000-2001 consists of Billy Combest, Beulah Speer, Jane Gregory, Effie Mae Davis, and Yvonne Brownfield, Chairman. This committee also includes the Corporate Board and Chairman of Board of Grand Trustees and Benevolent Board. Duties of this committee are found in Article 152J.b of the Code of Laws.

The Worthy Grand Matron with the concurrence of Associate Grand Matron set the date of February 16, 2001 for meeting to receive the Associate Grand Matron's programs for the year 2001-2002. All the above mentioned committee members were present with the exception of Jane Gregory.

The Associate Grand Matron furnished the committee members with an advance copy of her program. This allowed the committee to review materials prior to the meeting, allowing each to prepare any questions and/or comments beforehand. With this information in hand Jane Gregory reported to the chairman that she concurred with programs and regretted she would be unable to attend the meeting.

The following was presented by Jimmie Lee McMahon, Associate Grand Matron assisted by Harold Trammel, Associate Grand Patron:


Take Time for Others, pin, donation $5.00
proceeds to Scottish Rite Hospital

The Light of the Roses, sun catcher, donation $5.00
proceeds to Worthy Grand Matron special projects

Calendar of Time, calendar, donation $5.00
proceeds to Worthy Grand Matron special projects

Badges. NO COMMITTEE, name badges, donation $10.00
proceeds covers expenses of Humanitarian & Special Projects (ribbons etc.)

Hand-in-Hand, Bumper Sticker, donation $2.00
proceeds to Worthy Grand Matron special projects
Traveling Texas, Travel Book, donation $15.00 (pre-ordered)  
   proceeds to WGM special projects

Handy Traveler, Travel Mug, donation $15.00  
   proceeds to WGM special projects

Show Your Support, Decals, donation $5.00  
   proceeds to General Fund

Proficiency Committee, Stickers, donation $1.00  
   proceeds to Van fund

Sound of Music, Sheet, donation $5.00  
   proceeds to Youth Groups

Sounds of Music, Tapes, donation $5.00  
   proceeds to Youth Groups & WGM special projects

Cookbook Updates, Recipes, donation $5.00  
   proceeds to WGM special projects

Angels of Love, Angel Pins, donations $25.00, $50.00, & $100.00  
   proceeds of initial profit to automated doors to front entrances of the home.  
   Balance to Home Endowment. Two bids presented, one=$7,500.00  
   other=$15,000.00. Note: expenditures in excess of $10,000.00 must be  
   approved by Grand Chapter.

Time & Talent, Rose Sticker, donation, $1.00  
   proceeds to OES ladies

Dedicate Friends, Pin, donation $5.00  
   proceeds to Texas Hearing & Service Dogs  
   "AGM is this agency still the designated recipient of these funds?"

Labels & Worksheets, donation $10.00  
   proceeds to General Fund

Spring Celebration 2002 Functions  
   proceeds to Home Renovation

Founders Day Functions  
   proceeds to OES Ladies

Endowed Membership Stamps  
   proceeds to Membership Endowment

Photographer, expense paid from WGM Special Projects

Think Plastic, Credit Card  
   proceeds 50% each to General Fund and Home Endowment

Endowed Membership Committee  
   encourage purchase of endowed memberships
Ramblin' Rose Committee, Membership Visitation, Travel Plaque encourage travel and competition for Rob Morris Jewel of GGC.

Leaders of the Future, Working with the Youth of our State by encouraging them to become members of our appropriate orders. And participate in the Critters Collection of Scottish Rite, Shrine Hospital and Ronald McDonald Houses.

Love of the Order, Recognition of those who have given dedicated and loving service to our Order over the years.

Helping Hands, Volunteer for various projects needed at the OES home.

Grand Soloist

Cardinals on Parade, Promote participation in the Texas Cardinals, Inc.

Exchange Visits/Travel Programs. To coordinate and implement these visits.

General Grand Chapter Special Project. Will participate in “The Adopt a Country” project of the MWGM, assist with other projects assigned to Texas’ General Grand Chapter appointments and/or other projects of the Most Worthy Grand Matron during this triennium.

Motion was made seconded and approved that these projects presented to the Purposes and Policy Committee be submitted to the members of Grand Chapter for their decision. As per our Code of Laws our Associate Grand Matron met with the Board of Trustees, presenting the above mentioned projects, requesting advance funds for purchase and/or deposit in the amount of $23,731.50.

Chairman Brownfield reminded those present that according to Code of Laws Article 152Jb(5) which reads “When such a project has been adopted calling for the raising of a definite or approximate of money, and such amount is not obtained during the ensuing Grand Chapter year, it shall remain a project of Grand Chapter until the required amount has been raised or the directive for such money changed or altered by the vote of Grand Chapter”.

Chairman Brownfield announced that an amendment to change session dates of Grand Chapter had been prepared. A discussion ensued, and vote was taken by this committee relative to the amendment. All present voted in the affirmative, with one abstaining vote.

Another meeting of this committee had been scheduled by the Worthy Grand Matron for April 6th. Prior to that date it was determined that there had been nothing new presented to the Committee for consideration, therefore meeting was cancelled. However, while in Houston during the above mentioned date three of the appointed members of this committee, Jane Gregory, Effie Mae Davis and Yvonne Brownfield were invited to attend a meeting called by the WGM with the Corporate Board and Board of Benevolence regarding formulating plans for the building of Patio Homes.

No other proposals have been addressed to this group as a committee.

Fraternally,
Yvonne Brownfield
Worthy Grand Matron, I move that this report be voted on with the knowledge that there will be a possible expenditure over $10,000.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second from the Purposes and Policies Committee that we accept the report and that there may be one item in there — and it's the doors that they're talking about — that would exceed $10,000. I have a motion and a second. All in favor, raise your blue card. Those opposed. Motion carried.

You now can get to work, Jimmie.

I now call on the reports of the Deputies of Grand Chapter. Since they're at the tellers' tables, we need to have them give their reports so they can go back and take their positions there.

REPORT OF THE
DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MATRON
DISTRICT 1

MRS. ABIGAIL FREEMAN: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers:

It was an honor for District One to “Lead the Pack” as we began our School Schedule for 2000-2001.

It is my pleasure to present the “Dear Ones”, our ten Deputy Grand Matrons of District 1:

Sister Patti Hicks and the 14 Chapters of Section One (1) held the “Pathfinders” School in Lewisville on Tuesday, November 7, 2000 with 158 in attendance.

Sister Ethel Powell and the 16 Chapters of Section Two (2) held the “Lobos de Luna (Wolves of the Moon)” School in Plano on Thursday, November 9, 2000 with 161 in attendance.

Sister Patricia Kettle and the 12 Chapters of Section Four (4) held the “Moon Beams and Magnolias” School in Dallas on Saturday, November 11, 2000 with 231 in attendance.

I would like to thank my Co-workers Sisters Edna Jefferies and Mary Brown for conducting the Schools in Sections 3 and 10 as I was unable to attend the schools due to emergency surgery for a brain aneurysm on my Mother. I thank them and the Membership for all the prayers, calls and concerns during this time.

Sister Leta Glass and the 13 Chapters of Section Three (3) held the “Whispering Pines” School in Mount Vernon on Tuesday, November 14, 2000 with 172 in attendance.

Sister Lavelle Ford and the 13 Chapters of Section Ten (10) held the “Light of Knowledge” School in Quitman on Thursday, November 16, 2000 with 165 in attendance.
Sister Rita Mars and the 14 Chapters of Section Nine (9) held the “Moonbeams and Daydreams” School in Texarkana on Saturday, November 18, 2000 with 220 in attendance.

Sister Marie Adamson and the 12 Chapters of Section Eight (8) held the “Catch the Spirit of the Wolf” School in Henderson on Tuesday, November 21, 2000 with 157 in attendance.

Sister Glinda Hold and the 8 Chapters of Section Six (6) held the “Tree of Knowledge” School in Wortham on Tuesday, November 28, 2000 with 118 in attendance.

Sister Mary Tomlinson and the 12 Chapters of Section Seven (7) held the “Follow the Wolf” School in Whitehouse on Thursday, November 30, 2000 with 121 in attendance.

Sister Smitty Jones and the 19 Chapters of Section Five (5) held the “Moon Over the Pines” School in Irving on Saturday, December 9, 2000 with 235 in attendance.

The ten schools in District 1 had a total attendance of 1,738.

The Statistical Report for District One:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Assigned</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Consolidated</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Inspected</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Conducted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Attended Unofficially</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters Written</td>
<td>2,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles Traveled</td>
<td>52,796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worthy Grand Matron, it is with grateful and loving hearts that we express our appreciation to you for allowing us the privilege to serve this Grand Chapter as your representatives. We will always treasure the friendships we made this year. I would like to thank you Worthy Grand Matron for allowing the District Deputy Grand Matrons to help teach in every district. This was a very rewarding experience that allowed us to meet the membership in the other Districts.

Worthy Grand Patron, thank you sharing your time with us this year and attending all the schools in District 1. I was afraid we might lose you at the Plano Country Club which overlooked the golf course; but due to cold, rainy weather, there were no golfers out that day! We appreciate you being there willing to help us in everything that we did.

Sister Joyce Gilbert, Grand Examiner of District 1, we thank you for your beautiful renditions of the Secret Work in our schools. You created a relaxed and comfortable place for us to take our exams and the membership appreciates all your efforts.

Sister Betty Carter, Traveling Secretary to the Worthy Grand Matron, thank you for being the glue that held us together! I will never forget you and I thank you for the outstanding job you do for our Grand Chapter.

To the Membership of District 1, thank you for your attendance and support.
during the school schedule, the honorary memberships and all the special courtesies
given to each of us this year. The Deputies of District 1 thank you for the memories
you have given us.

To the Deputies of District 1, you went above and beyond the call of your
duties this year. You traveled and represented your District with pride and dignity.
I will always cherish you "Dear Ones."

To my home Section, again I THANK YOU! I appreciate all that you have done
in supporting me and I'm proud to be part of Section 9.

Fraternally,
Abigail Freeman
District Deputy Grand Matron
District 1 2000-2001

It is my pleasure to present Sister Susan Bigham, District Deputy Grand
Matron of District 2.

REPORT OF THE
DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MATRON
DISTRICT 2

MRS. SUSAN BIGHAM: Thank you, Sister Abi.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my
Sisters and Brothers:

It is a great pleasure to present the annual report for District 2 and to intro­duce 10 of the loveliest and most dedicated ladies I have ever had the privilege with
whom to work.

Sister Bettie Craig, Section One (1) with Five Chapters hosted the "Strolling
Down Magnolia Lane" School of Instruction on January 9th, 2001 with 68 in
attendance.

Sister Debra Ford, Section Two (2) with Six Chapters hosted the "Heavenly
Beams of Knowledge" School of Instruction on January 6th, 2001 with 75 in atten­dance.

Sister Anna Wright, Section Three (3) with Six Chapters hosted “The Walk in
the Light of Brotherly Love” School of Instruction on January 4th, 2001 with 141 in
attendance.

Sister Cindy Echols, Section Four (4) with Eight Chapters hosted the “Follow
Our Star in the East” School of Instruction on December 16th, 2000 with 122 in
attendance.

Sister Merlene Seal, Section Five (5) with Six Chapters hosted the “Silver Wolfe
of the Rolling Plains" School of Instruction on December 14th, 2000 with 52 in attendance.

_Sister Mae Naylor_, Section Six (6) with Nine Chapters hosted the "Beams of Knowledge" School of Instruction on January 11th, 2001 with 83 in attendance.

_Sister Audri Rowell_, Section Seven (7) with 10 Chapters hosted the "Howling For Knowledge" School of Instruction on December 7th, 2000 with 109 in attendance.

_Sister June Hukill_, Section Eight (8) with 10 Chapters hosted the "Stardust and Sunbeams on Magnolias" School of Instruction on December 5th, 2000 with 220 in attendance.

_Sister Janet Stephens_, Section Nine (9) with Six Chapters hosted the "Whispering Pines" School of Instruction on December 12th, 2000 with 51 in attendance.

_Sister Joyce Scott_, Section Ten (10) with Six Chapters hosted the "Let the Good Times Roll" School of Instruction on December 30th, 2000 with 91 in attendance.

Ten Schools were held with a total attendance of 1,012.

**STATISTICAL REPORT FOR DISTRICT 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Assigned</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Consolidated</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Instituted</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Inspected</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Conducted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Attended in other Sections</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Chapter of Other Jurisdiction attended</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters Written</td>
<td>1,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles Traveled</td>
<td>41,041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_Sister Naomi Wolfe_, Worthy Grand Matron, thank you for your confidence in me and for the opportunity to serve as your District Deputy Grand Matron for District 2. I will always have the memories of a wonderful year. Thank you for choosing 10 of the most precious ladies to work with. Traveling with you are some of my fondest memories.

_Brother Buddy Baker_, Worthy Grand Patron, thank you for always being the dignified and special gentleman you are. On behalf of the 10 Deputy Grand Matrons of District 2, we appreciate you and your precious wife, Judy, for you dedication to our Order.

_Sister Kimi Kidd_, Board Grand Examiners District 2, you are loved for your service and encouragement to all. You worked to create a relaxed and comfortable atmosphere, and the membership enjoyed your perfect renditions each time. You are an inspiration to all.

_Sister Betty Carter_, Traveling Secretary to the Worthy Grand Matron, and my friend, you made the miles seem shorter and so much more enjoyable. I enjoyed rooming with you.

To the Membership of District 2, each of the Deputy Grand Matrons join with
me in expressing our sincere gratitude for the honorary memberships, all the kindness and courtesies extended to us, and the love and friendship you gave us. We Thank You.

To my home section, thank your for your support and faithfulness in making this a memorable year for me.

To my Sister Deputy Grand Matrons, Abi, Edna, Mary, and Benita, may our friendship last forever.

To my husband, Larry, thank you for your love, support, and wisdom. You are always there for me. Sweetheart, I Love You.

Respectfully submitted,
Susan Bigham
District Deputy Grand Matron, District 2
Grand Chapter of Texas Order of the Eastern Star.

At this time, it is my pleasure to introduce Sister Edna Jefferies, District Deputy Grand Matron, District III.

REPORT OF THE
DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MATRON
DISTRICT 3

MRS. EDNA JEFFERIES: Thank you, Sister Susan Bigham.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers:

It has been a pleasure and joy to work with these "Fantastic Ten" Deputy Grand Matrons and it is an honor to present them to you.

Mrs. Jean James, Section 1, School of Instruction “The Magic of Moonbeams”, attendance 320.

Mrs. Lyndel Campbell, Section 2, School of Instruction “Sunrise on the Circle of Friends”, attendance 412.

Mrs. Martha Wolfe, Section 3, School of Instruction “Celestial Delights” attendance 126. Sister Martha could not be with us at this Grand Chapter.

Mrs. Patsy “Connie” Campbell, Section 4, School of Instruction “Paws: Wolfe Training”, attendance 76. Sister Connie could not be with us at this Grand Chapter due to illness.

Mrs. Peggy Haggard, Section 5, School of Instruction “Pathways of Challenge”, attendance 86.
Mrs. Odessa “Dee” Blue, Section 6, School of Instruction “The Celestial Hill Country School”, attendance 168.

Mrs. Naomi McDonel, Section 7, School of Instruction “Celebration of Light, Magnolias and Moonbeams” attendance 76

Mrs. Jettie Ferren, Section 8, School of Instruction “Beauty of the Magnolia” attendance 138.

Mrs. Greta Bane Hecker, Section 9, School of Instruction “Radiant Light School of Instruction” attendance 270.

Mrs. Mary Dutton, School of Instruction “Knowledge by the Paluxy” attendance 130.

Ten Schools were held with a total attendance of 1,802.

STATISTICAL REPORT FOR DISTRICT 3

| Chapters Assigned | 98 |
| Chapters Consolidated | 3 |
| Chapters Inspected | 98 |
| Schools Conducted | 10 |
| Schools Attended in other Districts | 14 |
| Letters Written | 250 |
| Miles Traveled | 12,068 |

Worthy Grand Matron, Thank you for the wonderful opportunity of service to the Order of the Eastern Star in this place. Your kindness and willingness for us as District Deputies to be ourselves will be remembered always. The schools were fun, relaxing and informative because of your love and support for us.

Worthy Grand Patron, We appreciate your unfailing support and your presence at all our schools.

Sister Nancy Brown, Grand Examiner of District 3, your kindness and caring for the membership was evident by the enjoyment of the membership when taking the exams.

Sister Betty Carter, Traveling Secretary to the Worthy Grand Matron, your support and assistance made our job much easier.

To the membership of District 3: The “Fantastic Ten” Deputy Grand Matrons join me in expressing a “Loving Thank You” for your participation in the Schools of Instruction, for the Honorary Memberships, and all the special courtesies extended to us.

To the members of District 3, Section 2, Thank you for all you have done to make this a year to remember. Your “Constant Friendship” will never be forgotten.

Respectfully Submitted,
Edna Jefferies

It is my pleasure to introduce Sister Mary Brown District Deputy Grand Matron, District 4.
REPORT OF THE
DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MATRON
DISTRICT 4

MRS. MARY BROWN: Thank you, Sister Edna Jefferies.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members and Brothers:

It has been a fantastic year. I have the privilege of introducing the “Steel Magnolia’s AKA” the Deputy Grand Matron’s of District 4.

Mrs. Suellen Abbot, Section 1, “Let There Be Light” School of Instruction, attendance 206.

Miss Melanie Rayner, Section 2, “Celestial Lights of Knowledge” School of Instruction, attendance 230.

Mrs. Carolyn Hardin, Section 3, is not here today due to her husband’s illness, “Keepers of the Sunlights and Moonbeams” School of Instruction, attendance 130.

Mrs. Jeanette Cooper, Section 4, “Paths of Light” School of Instruction, attendance 218.


Mrs. Irene Dickens, Section 6, “Follow the Akela Through the Sun Rays of Tomorrow”, attendance 189.

Mrs. Regina Garner, Section 7, “You Light Up Our Lives” School of Instruction, attendance 222.

Mrs. Janice Stinson, Section 8, “The Twinkle in the Lone Star”, School of Instruction, attendance 130.

Mrs. Jean Crosby, Section 9, “Turning a Challenge into a Success”, School of Instruction, attendance 129.

Mrs. Iris Stone, Section 10, Fantasy in the Moonlight”, School of Instruction, attendance 255.

Ten Schools were held with a total attendance of 2,134.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Assigned</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Consolidated</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Inspected</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Conducted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Attended in other Districts</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters Written</td>
<td>3,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles Traveled</td>
<td>121,983</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Worthy Grand Matron, thank you for the honor of being the District Deputy Grand Matron of District 4. Your have shared your knowledge and love for this Order with me and I will be forever grateful. This has been a journey I will never forget. I will hold many special times in my heart for years to come.

Worthy Grand Patron, thank you for being at our schools in District 4. The membership appreciated you traveling the school schedule, as did the school officers.

Sister Vi Griffin, Grand Examiner of District 4, you and I will forever be friends. Because of your love for our Order and your quest for a better tomorrow, we will be forever sisters.

Sister Betty Carter, Traveling Secretary to the Worthy Grand Matron, you took such great care of us on the school schedule. You always seemed ready to help us in any way and we will always appreciate you.

To the membership of District 4, the Steel Magnolias of District 4 join me in saying Thank You from the bottom of our hearts for your participation in the School of Instructions, the Honorary Memberships, and all the special acts of kindness you extended to us.

To the members of District 4, Section 7. Thank you for your support and love. Thank you for traveling with me this year and sharing your wisdom with me.

From the bottom of my heart, thank you all I will never forget this wonderful year.

Respectfully Submitted,
Mary Brown

Sisters and Brothers it is my privilege to introduce Sister Benita Bassett, District Deputy Grand Matron District 5.

REPORT OF THE
DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MATRON
DISTRICT 5

MRS. BENITA BASSETT: Thank you, Sister Mary Brown.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished, Members, my Sisters and Brothers: It has been a pleasure to work with these ten special Deputy Grand Matrons and it is an honor to present them to you.

Sister JoAnn Monse and the 8 Chapters of Section One (1) held the “Light of Friendship & Love” School in Ballinger on February 10th, 2001 with 98 in attendance.

Sister Candace Nelson and the 5 Chapters of Section Two (2) held the “Sweet Magnolias” School in Sonora on February 8th, 2001 with 49 in attendance.
Sister Billie Rollins and the 9 Chapters of Section Three (3) held the “Stars Above the Magnolias” School in Boerne on February 13th, 2001 with 120 in attendance.

Sister Mary Francias Caid and the five (5) Chapters of Section Four (4) held the “El Lobo Grande” School in Uvalde on February 6th, 2001, with 80 members present.

Sister Vivian Kight and the six (6) Chapters of Section Five (5) held the “Magnolias in the Strawberry Patch” School in Poteet on February 22nd, 2001 with 79 members in attendance.

Sister Shirley Hainline and the thirteen (13) Chapters of Section Six (6) held the “Gathering of the Wolfe Pack” School in New Braunfels on February 15th, 2001, 193 were in attendance.

Sister Doris Nell Urbaneck and the fourteen (14) Chapters of Section Seven (7) held the “Learning by the Light of Moonbeams and Sunrays” School in San Antonio on January 20th, 2001, 266 members present.

Sister Patricia Spivey and the eleven (11) Chapters of Section Eight (8) held the “Sunsplash” School in Victoria on February 27th, 2001, 138 members attended.

Sister Charlotte Dana and the thirteen (13) Chapters of Section Nine (9) held the “Moonbeams Over the Gulf” School in Corpus Christi on February 20th, 2001, 174 members attended.

Sister Yvonne Smith and the eight (8) Chapters of Section Ten (10) held the “Magic Valley of Stars” School in Mission on February 24th, 2001, 135 members attended.

Ten Schools were held with a total attendance of 1,432.

STATISTICAL REPORT FOR DISTRICT FIVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapters Assigned</th>
<th>93</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Consolidated</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapters Inspected</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Conducted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools Attended in other Districts</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters Written</td>
<td>12,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles Traveled</td>
<td>441,779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worthy Grand Matron, it is with grateful and loving hearts that we express our appreciation to you for allowing us the privilege to serve this Grand Chapter with you.

Worthy Grand Patron, thank you for attending every school and sharing your time with us.

Sister Gerry Dusek, Grand Examiner of District 5, we wish to express our thanks to you for working so diligently at our schools. The membership enjoyed taking their exams in your classroom.
Sister Betty Carter, Traveling Secretary to the Worthy Grand Matron, thank you for your support and assistance. You made our work so much easier and kept us on the right track.

To the membership of District 5: The Deputy Grand Matrons join with me in saying “Thank You” for your attendance during the Schools of Instruction, for the Honorary Memberships and special courtesies extended to us.

To the members in my home section, thank you for your support and assistance in making this a successful and memorable year.

Respectfully submitted,
Benita Bassett
District Deputy Grand Matron
District Five (5)

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of these reports from the District Deputy Grand Matrons.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: The motion has been made and seconded that you accept the report of the District Deputies. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor please raise your blue card. Those opposed, same sign. Motion carried. Thank you, Girls.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Worthy Grand Matron, I need to clarify a couple of things that the membership is concerned about. First of all, we were a little hasty on the vote on the Purposes and Policies Committee, and there was some question about that, but we’re going to cover that in just a moment.

There’s also some concerns about your ballots. Now I know some of you have three votes. When you received your packet, you had written ballots with one, they had one vote. Now, Sisters and Brothers, chapter 10, page 146 of your constitution clarifies the voting. Then we go to Robert’s Rules — page 46, I’m sorry, of the constitution. Chapter 10, page 46.

Then we go to Robert’s Rules. All right. When you pick up your credentials, if you are a Chapter Representative and have the proxy of your Worthy Patron, then you have two votes. That is on the written ballot for election. The color determines that you have two votes. But voting on amendments, you hold up your cards, and that is one vote. You do not hold up three cards. You have one vote on the amendments, and that is covered in the law. So you don’t get three votes on the amendments, and that certainly equals out for the number of people registered, not the number of votes registered at Grand Chapter. Are there any questions on this?

Thank you. I appreciate you so much. You’re paying attention, and I thank you for that. I would admonish you to listen carefully.

Now, we have a question on the Purposes and Policies. The chairman is going to come back –

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: While she’s coming back, people who have the pencils — no one on the floor has pencils for the balloting. Would you make sure everybody on the floor has pencils. Thank you.
MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Okay. I'm going to "splain" it to you. Angels of Love pins, the Angels of Love Committee – and those are angel pins – donations in increments of $25, $50 and $100. Proceeds of initial profit to automated doors to front entrances of the Home. And I assume automated is just like any other automated door that we see. Balance of those funds would go to the Home Endowment. They've presented two bids for these automated doors. One of them was $7,500; the other was $15,000. Now, Sister Jimmie Lee, is that the correct figure?

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Yes, Sister Yvonne. The 7500 did not have all of the safety features that I required so that if one of our lovely ladies were to fall or have any problem –

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: But the figures are right?

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Yes, ma'am, there was a good difference.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: I'll say this again. $7,500 and $15,000. And according to our law, expenditures in excess of $10,000 must be approved by Grand Chapter.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, while they're discussing things over here, Sister Rennie has just told me that there's going to be pencils in the box as they pass them out.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: I believe I did state when I moved the adoption of this report, that it also included – when you approved it, you approved the $10,000 excess. I think that's what I said.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Yes, you did. I repeated it.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Well, they said I didn't, but I'll say it now. If you approve this Purposes and Policies report, you also will be approving the $10,000 excess. For the doors that are estimated at 15,000, you will approve the purchase and installation of a $15,000 project when our limit is 10,000.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Yvonne, you did say it and I repeated it in the motion, that it could exceed $10,000.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Okay. Is that it? Don't ask me to remember much longer because I don't even know what I had for breakfast.

[Pause.]

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Thank you for being patient, my Sisters and Brothers. There's just a few little hitches, but we're going to smooth it out and move on.


WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we are voting on the report of the Purposes and Policies Committee that was presented by Sister Yvonne Brownfield to accept the report of that Committee with one of the projects to possibly exceed $10,000. Now, this is off of the angel pins. This money will come in from the
angel pins, and that's what they want it to be used for, is for the automatic doors for the Home -- for an explanation. Are you ready for the vote? Is there any discussion? All those in favor, please raise your blue cards. All those opposed, the same. You can put your cards down.

All right. All those for, please stand. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. Would you be seated. All those that are against, would you please stand. Motion carried. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Worthy Grand Matron, we have information that the Warders and Sentinels are not letting anyone in who does not have a ballot. We have nonvoting members who are entitled to be in this Grand Chapter room.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Brother Bart, which sections are for nonvoting delegates? Across the back. While he's checking on that –

MR. BART HENDERSON: Worthy Grand Matron, nonvoting delegates should be sitting back here in the West.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: All those that are not a voting delegate, please move to sections 110, 111 and 112. If anybody is in those sections that is a voting delegate, I would ask, please, if you would move to the right or to the left so they will be able to get your ballots. Thank you so much.

MR. BART HENDERSON: 210 and 211 also, Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: 210, 211 and 212 as well. Just that little area there.

I call for a report from the Credentials Committee.

MRS. SHERRY DIECKMANN: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers: it is my pleasure to present this partial report for the Credentials Committee. We have issued 1,817 one-votes, 398 two-votes which total 796 votes, 111 three-votes which totals 333. Total ballots: 2,326. Total Chapters represented that have picked up their ballots as of this morning - 359. This concludes my partial report. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I now call for the report of the Parliamentarian.

THE PARLIAMENTARIAN: Worthy Grand Matron, prefacing the reading of the parliamentary rules, this member wishes to thank you for the opportunity to have worked with you and for you. And also the opportunity to have met and worked slightly with the wonderful Jurisprudence Committee and the By-Laws Committee. Worthy Grand Matron, you are blessed to have such dedicated people on your Committees.

Now, before we start, I thought we would rehearse just a little bit – just a wee bit – on amending. You know what amendment means. So if you will take your agenda book, the one with the blue front, and turn to page 51. Everyone turn to page 51. Now, we have a slight change here, a very slight change. We used to call it when we were typing a typo. We got by with that. Many mistakes were covered by, “We made a typo mistake. But with the computer, we call it a little bit different. We call it an oversight.
So what I think we will do, we will call this an oversight, but we will correct it. Has everyone turned to page 51, looking at Parliamentary Rules of Procedure for Grand Chapter? Do you have that in front of you?

Now, go down to number one, and it starts out in italics, where it says, "Robert Is Rules of Order Newly Revised." Are you with me where we are? We're not going against Robert's. We're just going down to the third line, one, two, three. And it starts out with the words "are applicable." Now, go on down to which are applicable and which are not. The word is not "consistent." It's "inconsistent." It would make a great deal of difference if you left the word "consistent" there when you're working with amendments. So if you will change it, we will start.

**PARLIAMENTARY RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR GRAND CHAPTER**

In accordance with Code of Laws - Article 157, pages 117-119 and the following:

1. *Robert’s Rules of Order Newly Revised* shall be the adopted parliamentary authority and the rules found therein shall govern in all cases in which they are applicable and which are not inconsistent with the Constitution and Code of Laws of the Grand Chapter of Texas.

2. The Credentials Committee, immediately after the Ritualistic Opening of Grand Chapter, shall report the number of delegates registered. The report of this committee will determine that a quorum is present. The Credentials Committee shall make a final report at the Saturday morning session, immediately prior to holding the election, of those entitled to vote and the total number of votes.

3. All delegates shall wear the official badge issued by the Registration Committee at all business sessions. In order to enter the Grand Chapter meeting room, members must show a current dues card. On Saturday morning, delegates must also have their signed official ballot for admission to the Grand Chapter room.

4. There shall be three (3) written copies of all motions made from the floor. These copies shall have the name, signature, and Chapter name and number of the maker of the motion as well as that of the member seconding the motion. These copies are to be distributed as follows:
   - One copy to the Worthy Grand Matron
   - One copy to the Grand Secretary
   - One copy to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee

5. Only Worthy Matrons, Worthy Patrons, Past Matrons, Past Patrons of this Grand Jurisdiction (or members holding the proxy of the Worthy Matron and/or Worthy Patron) are entitled to speak, make motions, debate or vote.

6. In order to obtain the floor, the following procedure will be used:
   A. Proceed to the nearest microphone
   B. Address the Presiding Officer
   C. Wait for recognition from the Presiding Officer before speaking
   D. State name, title, Chapter name and number, then proceed to make a motion or participate in debate.
7. All motions must be seconded and stated by the Presiding Officer before debate can begin.

8. A motion may be amended (Primary amendment) and the amendment may be amended (secondary amendment). In taking the vote, the secondary amendment is voted on first, then the primary amendment, then the original motion as amended.

9. Debate shall be limited to three (3) minutes for each speaker for each question. No member may speak more than one time on a question unless permission to speak again is given by the Presiding Officer. The three minute time limit can be extended by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the delegates present and voting, or can be extended by the Presiding Officer, if there is no objection.

10. A majority vote shall determine all questions, unless otherwise specified in these rules of procedure. If the result is not clear, a division can be called for. Voting Delegates will hold up a blue card - Chapter Representatives will hold up the green card.

11. After a motion has been made, seconded and stated by the Presiding Officer, it cannot be withdrawn without permission of the voting body.

12. The following motions are not debatable:
   1. Reconsider
   2. Refer to a committee
   3. Call for the orders of the day
   4. Division of the question
   5. Previous question*
   6. Lay on the table
   7. To call off
   8. To proceed to close

*If a member, wishes to close debate, proceed to a microphone, address the Presiding Officer, after being recognized, state your name, title, Chapter name and number and then make the following motion, “I move the previous question”. Calling out the word “question” from the audience will not be recognized by the Presiding Officer.

13. Emergency legislation may be presented at Grand Chapter if it is approved by a majority vote of the delegates present and voting. There shall be three (3) copies in writing of all emergency legislation proposals with distribution as follows:
   One copy to the Worthy Grand Matron
   One copy to the Grand Secretary
   One copy to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence Committee

14. The motion to reconsider must be made by a delegate who voted on the prevailing (winning) side either on the same day the vote was taken on the original motion, or the next succeeding day,

15. The maker of the motion shall be entitled to be the first speaker on that motion.

16. The affirmative and the negative vote will be taken on all questions and resolutions and the result announced by the Presiding Officer.
17. The Worthy Grand Matron shall make all rulings and decisions. It will take a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the delegates present and voting to overrule a decision of the Chair.

18. Nominating speeches are not permitted. Nominations shall be made on election day as follows by the member making the nomination.
   1. Go to a microphone and address the Presiding Officer
   2. Wait for recognition
   3. State your name, title, Chapter name and number
   4. Give the name and Chapter of the member being nominated and the office for which this nomination is made.

19. Nominations do not require a second.

20. The election results will be announced by the Presiding Officer.

21. No tape recorders (except official recordings) are permitted in the Grand Chapter room.

22. No food or drinks are permitted in the Grand Chapter room.

So, Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of these amended rules just read for this 119th Session of the Grand Chapter of Texas.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard a motion and a second that we accept the report of our Parliamentarian. Is there any discussion? Now, Sisters and Brothers, if you have a question, now is the time to ask it. Hearing none, we'll vote with the blue cards. For the acceptance. Thank you. Those opposed, the same sign with your cards. Motion carried. Thank you, Sister Jean.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: I have a report that some of you did not know that we would go into the business part of this Grand Chapter this morning and did not bring your ballots. If you would check page 23, the Friday morning session of your program, it has jurisprudence listed there. So you might want to pay particular attention to the program. I know that it's not always followed, but we made sure that it would be followed to this extent this morning. I'll thank you for that.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we've set up a mike system. We'll have a mike in the West, one on the North side and one on the West side to the corner. We'll have a mike set up on the East of the Conductress and Associate Conductress. Now everybody listen to this. So that you understand where you're going to be if you wish to speak, on the South side by our Grand Conductress -- if you're speaking for an amendment or a resolution or whatever, those that are speaking opposing to it will speak at the mikes on the North side. Is there any question?

In other words, we're going to have some of the extra Tellers, the Deputies, if you will bring a chair and sit by those mikes so if anyone comes up, if there's more than one, be sure and ask them -- those on the South there -- "Are you speaking for the amendment or the resolution?" If they say no, then tell them to come around on the North side. So there's no confusion, we'll have somebody to be supportive at each one of those mikes to tell you whether it's a for or against mike.

Is there any discussion? I recognize Sister Elsie Paladino, Jurisprudence chairman.
MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Sisters and Brothers, listen very carefully. I know it's fun to visit with our neighbors, but please pay close, close attention. This has been a very challenging year for the Jurisprudence Committee. There were a number of issues to address that were not covered by our Code of Laws. No precedent had been set. Therefore, we considered each issue as it related to our laws and regulations and then Robert's Rules to the best of our ability. To accomplish that goal and to make everything legal - and that's what we're trying to do this morning when I asked you to help and to listen. Now, this is very important, Sisters and Brothers.

To make everything legal before this Grand Chapter, resolutions number 1, 2, 3 and 4 - now these resolutions met the deadline, some of them barely, but they are in the order that they were received by this Committee. However, to get them published in the Bulletin so that the membership would know what would perhaps be presented to them at this Grand Chapter, they did not go through the Purposes and Policies Committee because there was not time from the time we received them for the Purposes and Policies to review them and make any decision on them at all. If that had happened, they would not be published, and you would not be addressing that issue this morning. I think that you want to do that.

Therefore, I am asking you that you allow us to suspend the rules of order and present resolutions number 1, 2, 3 and 4 to you. Sisters and Brothers, this is going to take a two-thirds vote for you to allow this business to come before this assembly. Worthy Grand Matron, I understand from the Parliamentarian this is not debatable.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It is not debatable. I have a motion and a second on the floor that we suspend the rules to be able to present resolution 1, 2, 3 and 4 for the membership to take care of. All those in favor, please stand. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. Would you be seated.

All those opposed, would you please stand. Sisters and Brothers, the motion has carried.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers. We needed you to do that because we have tried to cover our laws. Why have them if we don't adhere to them? There's no point. We may as well throw them out. But you are so concerned for this Grand Chapter, and I do appreciate that so very much.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. As you know, you each have your ballots, resolution 1, resolution 2, and the question. Those ballots must be clearly marked with a number two pencil. We have pencils in the boxes which the Pages will have. Some of you were asking for them and got them ahead of time, but we didn't want to pass them out ahead of time because perhaps we might run out or they all be on one side. So that's the reason why we did not let all of them be passed out. I hope you'll forgive us, but we wanted to be fair so that everybody would have them. You may have to share. I don't know that we have enough, but you can certainly share your pencils with the people in the row as long as you have some. So that's why we held the pencils.

Will all of the Pages please stand in your section, where you are right now. The Pages that are going to be picking up the boxes. Would all of the voters hold your hand up? They are all over, so you Pages know where you have to go to get them.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Mark your ballot very forcefully with your pencil. If it is marked too lightly, it
will be thrown out. But that is not a problem because Paul Garner - please stand -- is going to be working the machine. He will put the ballots in the machine. The machine will count them. If the machine has a question, it'll throw the ballot out. Those who Naomi has appointed to be the judges, we will look at the ones that have been thrown out. The ones that have been marked lightly and thrown out, we can count by hand. But you will help us very much if you will mark it very strongly.

Also, if you mark the wrong ballot, the machine will throw it out, we can't give it back to you, and you may lose two ballots at one time. So be careful when you look at what we're voting on that you have the correct ballot. The Pages will pick them up and bring them down to the tables. The Tellers will put them in stacks and turn them over to Paul.

I think this is a wonderful way to speed up things. They will be handled very carefully, and every one that is thrown out of the machine will be looked at very carefully to be sure that it was not marked too lightly. Do not fold them. Please, do not fold them because they may not run through the machine.

Is that all that we need to cover, Paul?

So pay attention. Mark them darkly, and we'll get this over. Thank you very much.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize Sister Jimmie in the West.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Would you ask Sister Rennie to please come to the microphone. Our computer expert has some clarifications he needs to instruct, please.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Rennie. Brother Paul, would you go to the mike, please.

MR. PAUL GARNER: I just wanted to clarify about marking the ballots. Please do not put an X or a check mark. You are to blacken in the box. Remember, color within the lines; stay within the lines. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you all for being so patient. We want to have everything right before we get started, and then it'll run real smooth.

I recognize Sister Elsie.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: We're going to proceed. Thank you for allowing us to do that. Most of the amendments will be considered separately, and you will have the opportunity to address each one individually. Sisters and Brothers, it is the desire of this Committee that you thoroughly understand every motion, and I think you have certainly proven this morning that you want to do that. I want you to remember that it is your right and your duty as the governing body of this Grand Chapter to cast your ballot in the way that you want to.

Through the Official Bulletin and report, I know that most of you know how you're going to vote already. Therefore, I move that you allow the Committee to give a synopsis of these resolutions and amendments rather than read the entire thing.
I know that you've read them. If you would do that for us. I make a motion that you allow us to just present a synopsis

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters and Brothers, you have heard a motion and a second that you allow the Jurisprudence Committee to present these amendments and resolutions in a synopsis. All those in favor, please stand. This takes a two-thirds vote is the reason why we're doing this. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. Would you please be seated. All those opposed, would you please stand.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** That does not mean that after we have presented the synopsis, that you can't ask questions if we have not clarified it for you. Be sure that if we have not covered it well enough, that you have the right to ask questions.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** That motion carried. Thank you.

Brother Richard.

**MR. RICHARD SHARP:** Worthy Grand Matron, my name is Richard Sharp. I'm a Past Patron of Pasadena Chapter 711. I move that resolution number 3 be considered first.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** The motion has been made – and I have a second – that resolution 3 be considered first. This is not debatable it requires a two-thirds vote and is not debatable, to allow us to consider resolution 3 first. All those in favor, please stand. Thank you. All those opposed. The motion did not carry. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers.

**ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON:** Worthy Grand Matron.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I recognize Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon in the West.

**ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON:** Worthy Grand Matron, I would like to move that 1, 2, 3 and 4 are all handled as a secret ballot.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I have a motion on the floor that resolutions 1, 2, 3 and 4 be a secret ballot. It will require a two-thirds vote, and there is no discussion. Sisters and Brothers, all those in favor of this being a secret ballot – 1, 2, 3 and 4 – would you please stand. Thank you. Would you be seated. Those opposed, would you please stand. Motion carried.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** Worthy Grand Matron, I believe that we have smoothed the road and removed the bumps. I think we are ready to proceed. We are now ready to present to you resolution number 1.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters and Brothers, one more time about our pencils. If you do not have a pencil, there's going to be pencils in the boxes. So when it comes to you, you can take a pencil out and go ahead and take a minute to ballot. You can drop it in and get it back later.

I'm asking all the Personal Pages and Secretaries, if they're able, if they will be handling the ballot boxes. We really need that to be done. We did not have a large selection of people volunteering for Assistant Grand Warders and Grand Sentinels, so we're going to need your assistance. Thank you.
Brother Garland, I recognize you.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

RESOLUTION NO. 1

MR. GARLAND RATTAN: As presenters we are only messengers. I want to ask one favor: Please do not shoot the messengers.

Okay. Synopsis of resolution number 1, Advance Report, page 62. We no longer have ladies in our Infirmary. They are in the Masonic Retirement Center. This is regarding entering into a contract with the Texas Masonic Retirement Center for the rest of our ladies who now reside in our OES Home to move to the Texas Masonic Retirement Center on a space-available basis. The Eastern Star members would receive the same status as other residents of the Home. The daily cost would be the same as that paid for residents sponsored by the Masonic Home and School. The proponents state there is concern that the ladies of the OES Home will not receive the same level of care as those at the Masonic Retirement Center. They state that we could continue to accept residents under our current laws, to admit our members to the Masonic Retirement Center.

If there are questions, we’ll try to find somebody that knows the answer.

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this resolution in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Resolution No. 1 reads as follows.]

RESOLUTION NO. 1

WHEREAS, the membership of Texas is concerned about the future of our O.E.S. Home, and

WHEREAS, the care of the Ladies who reside in the O.E.S. Home is the first priority of the membership of Texas, and

WHEREAS, the membership of the Grand Chapter of Texas approved the transfer of the ladies residing in the O.E.S. Home Infirmary to the Texas Masonic Retirement Center at the 2000 Grand Chapter Session, and

WHEREAS, the transfer of the Residents in the O.E.S. Infirmary to the Texas Masonic Retirement Center was successfully accomplished, and

WHEREAS, the Residents transferred to the Texas Masonic Retirement Center are receiving excellent care, and

WHEREAS, the number of Residents at the O.E.S. Home has declined, and
WHEREAS, there is concern that the Residents at the O.E.S. Home will not receive the same excellent level of care as those residing at the Texas Masonic Retirement Center, and

WHEREAS, our commitment is, and will continue to be, to provide the best possible care for the Ladies in the O.E.S. Home, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Texas Masonic Retirement Center have extended an offer to accept both the current residents of the O.E.S. Home and future applicants to the O.E.S. Home who qualify under the current admission rules of the O.E.S. Home.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences enter into a Contract Agreement with the Board of the Texas Masonic Retirement Center, which includes the following:

1) For the Ladies who presently reside in the O.E.S. Home of Texas, to become residents of the Texas Masonic Retirement Center.

2) For future applicants to the O.E.S. Home, who qualify to become residents under the current admission rules of the O.E.S. Home, to become residents of the Texas Masonic Retirement Center.

3) These Eastern Star members are to receive the same status as the Texas Masonic Retirement Center residents sponsored by the Masonic Home and School.

4) The daily cost to Grand Chapter for each O.E.S. Lady shall be the same as is paid for the Texas Masonic Retirement residents sponsored by the Masonic Home and School. No Entrance Fee will be required and the daily cost will be set annually by the Auditor of the Retirement Center.

As the contract is developed, the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences will work closely with the Board at the Texas Masonic Retirement Center to assure the best possible care for our Ladies.

It is further proposed, that the remaining residents of the O.E.S. Home be transferred to the Texas Masonic Retirement Center, on a space-available basis, as soon as the Texas Masonic Retirement Center can accept them.

SUBMITTED BY:
Betty P. Benham
Betty Y. Friend
H. Lee Stallings
Eunice Connell
Leland Benefield
Billy H. Combest
Lallah Mae Vollus
Jane Gregory
Yvonne Brownfield
Kenneth Gregory
Rennie Ofen
Katherine Harbour
Harry Cunningham
Alma Lynn Bane
Garland Rattan
Katherine Poulis
Alma Carter
Henry S. Martin
Effie Mae Davis
Virginia Lynn Green
Glenn Whitaker
Joe E. Jeffers
Rosemary T. Swetland

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We have a motion and a second for resolution 1. Do we have any discussion?

MRS. PEGGY SUE ALLEN: Worthy Grand Matron, my name is Peggy Sue Allen. I'm Past Matron of Anahuac 649 –
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Just a moment.

MR. LEE STALLINGS: [inaudible]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I'm sorry, Peggy. Would you just wait a moment. I recognize Brother Lee Stallings. That side is for the amendments. We need to have the mike on in the West corner.

MR. LEE STALLINGS: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. My name is Lee Stallings and I'm a Past Patron of Friendswood Chapter #1131. I'm the maker and speak in favor of this resolution.

Sisters and Brothers, there are and have been defining moments in each of our lives, as well as in the lives of our Grand Chapter. Some defining moments of this Grand Chapter have been when in 1922 at the 40th Grand Chapter Session, the membership of Texas approved the selection of a site for our OES Home. Another defining moment was October 22nd, 1923, when we broke ground on that Home. And another defining moment was April 25th, 1925, when we formally opened the Home. I personally believe that today is another one of those defining moments.

Just as those decisions made in 1922 have impacted our Order and what we do for almost 80 years, the decisions we make today will do the same thing for years to come. Sisters and Brothers, resolution 1 is not a resolution to close our Home no matter what you've heard. Rather, it is a motion or a resolution to move the ladies from our Home to the Masonic Retirement Center. If we are all perfectly honest with ourselves, I believe we would admit that each time we discuss the Home, we always put our ladies squarely in the middle of that discussion. The only clear way to make a decision regarding our Home and its future is for the Home to be vacated. Only then can we make the appropriate decisions and move forward with them.

My comments are not intended to tell anyone what to do or how they should vote, but they are intended to tell you my perspective of this issue. I want and encourage each of you to listen intently to what's being said on both sides and then make your own decision about the direction you want this Grand Chapter to go. Whatever the outcome, each of us must be willing to support both in terms of our [unintelligible] and our money the decisions made here today. But I do caution you one thing. Don't be swayed by emotion, any one individual, a small group of people, but base your decision on the reality of our current situation and the future both for our Home and for the Grand Chapter of Texas. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Sisters and Brothers, so that you know, there will be a three-minute time frame on anybody speaking. Thank you, Brother Lee.

We're going to have a for and against. I recognize Peggy Sue Allen.

MRS. PEGGY SUE ALLEN: Worthy Grand Matron, my name is Peggy Sue Allen, Past Matron from Anahuac 649, and a resident of the Eastern Star Home. It is with sad and heavy heart that I come here and give you my expressions and my feelings towards the Eastern Star Home. I have lived there since 1996, but ever since the late sixties or the early seventies, I desired to live in that Home because it was such a lovely place to be. I love it very, very much. I feel safe and secure there.

I feel that my Brothers and Sisters who are wanting to move us to the
grand chapter are betraying us and revoking our contract with you because we did very gracefully and gratefully gave everything we owned to the Grand Chapter for them to take care of us in our Home, not somewhere else. Believe me, my interpretation of this is if the ladies are moved out of the Eastern Star Home to the Retirement Center, there is no more Home even though we've been told brick and mortar is not a home, it's where we are. But do you consider your home brick and mortar, or is Grand Chapter, since you're here, your home?

I know the ladies in the Retirement Center that's in the clinic are well taken care of—

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sister Peggy Sue, you've spoken three minutes. I'm sorry.

**MRS. PEGGY SUE ALLEN:** I'm sorry. Thank you.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Love you!

I recognize Sister Betty Benham in the Southwest.

**MRS. BETTY BENHAM:** Thank you. Worthy Grand Matron, I'm Betty Phillips Benham, Affiliated Past Matron of Amarillo Chapter #787. I am for this resolution. We've just heard from our precious Eastern Star lady in the Home and my Sisters and Brothers. I, too, have cried tears and I'm crying them today. Those of us who submitted the resolution now before Grand Chapter recognize that this is one of the most important decisions that we will ever decide in this Grand Jurisdiction. We all have the best interests of Grand Chapter at heart, and we are so supportive of it; others will oppose it.

We are all, regardless of which side of this issue we support, trying to do what is best for our ladies and for Grand Chapter. We would not have submitted this resolution if we did not have good reason to believe that we can get our ladies into the Masonic Retirement Home/Center in a very short time. Many rumors have been spread among our members, but they are, Sisters and Brothers, only rumors and should be recognized as such. We are dealing with a Masonic institution, our Brothers; and they are just as concerned about our welfare as we are. They want to help us, but, Sisters and Brothers, we must first help ourselves. There is Eastern Star Home care versus the Masonic Home care of ladies. There's a history of inadequate medical care at the Eastern Star Home. There has been gaps when there has been no LVNs, and one LVN I know that was hired would not drive patients to the doctor. She was even afraid to go upstairs to visit the residents—

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sister Betty, your three minutes are up. Thank you.

**MRS. BETTY BENHAM:** Thank you.

**MRS. LEONA RASCOE:** Worthy Grand Matron, I'm Leona Rascoe Past Matron of Arlington Chapter 249. I worked in the Home many years before I became a member there, and I've been a member there three and a half years, and I have been completely happy.

Our Home was built by the mothers and daughters and their families in the early 1920s -- of Eastern Star. They worked hard to do this. Thousands of ladies have
come through our Home and lived many, many years there and enjoyed their lives in complete comfort and happiness.

How many of you ladies today plan to come and live there some day? I hope there are many. Never, never give up coming there. There’s no place on earth that’s grander than this. We are a family, loving and praying together. Please, may God bless us now and always, and never close our Home. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Leona.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Yvonne I recognize.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: I’m Yvonne Brownfield, Past Matron of Copperas Cove Chapter 1070. I think everyone who has faced this project, if you will, or the situation has many things on their heart, and one thing is security for the ladies. There’s many types of security. Security can also mean peace of mind, secure in our environment, secure that meals are going to be prepared and served, secure in the comfort of air conditioning and heating. And there’s such a thing as creature comforts. We must be comfortable in our own surroundings.

TMRC has uniformed security guards on the premises on the evening. I say guards. I beg your pardon. It’s one. Our property has a fence and gates, but we still have unauthorized foot traffic. our property is in a neighborhood which is deteriorating. Many arrests occur for offenses from public drunkenness, assault, drug possession, DWI and other matters. TMRC has a professional staff with a zero tolerance of neglect of duties. Their pay is above minimum; thus, the standards are higher. They have field trips for the residents who so desire to participate and interaction with other residents and Sisters and Brothers.

Our Masonic Brothers honor their obligation and are ready to care for the wives –

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Yvonne, your three minutes are up. I recognize Billie Probst.

MRS. BILLIE PROBST: Worthy Grand Matron, I’m Billie Probst. I’m a Past Matron of Edwin J. Keist Chapter 959 by affiliation, and I’m a Dual Member of Lubbock 76 in Lubbock, Texas. I am new at the Home. I have not been there long, but I have waited all my life to go into the Home. When I first joined the Eastern Star in 1950, I knew about the Home then and I haven’t changed my mind. We live there. We have plenty of medical care. We have nurses on duty, all except on Sunday. We have prepared meals that are homestyle-cooked. We have security, and I don’t feel a bit nervous about sleeping with my doors and windows open in that Home because I’m surrounded with my Sisters as if I were still in my mother’s house. I urge you to defeat this.

You wouldn’t want someone to say, “I want you out of this house,” and you had to move even though you didn’t want to. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. I recognize Brother Henry Martin.

MR. HENRY MARTIN: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. I am Henry
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Martin, a Past Patron of Edwin J. Keist Chapter #959. My Sisters and Brothers, we know that the first priority of this Grand Chapter is the care of the ladies in our Eastern Star Home. However, others have spoken to various issues. There is a financial consideration that this Grand Chapter must look at. The budget from your Benevolent Board, printed in your September Bulletin, indicates that it will cost $127 per day for each lady to provide the care.

At the Masonic Retirement Center the cost for that same care even better care — will be $40 per day. Sisters and Brothers, if you do the arithmetic, that means a savings to this Grand Chapter in that budget that you read of over $500,000 per year.

Sisters and Brothers, we have an excellent Masonic Home that has cared for 17 of our ladies in the infirmary in an excellent manner for a year. They and their families are extremely happy. The cost has been far less than the care at our Eastern Star Home. We are even receiving now at the end of this first year $55,000 in refunds from the Masons. These Masons have offered to care for the remainder of our ladies in the same excellent manner.

And as a secondary issue, this Grand Chapter can save more than $500,000 a year. I might add, Sisters and Brothers, that the Texas Masonic Retirement Center has room and space available for all 17 ladies who are presently residing in the Eastern Star Home.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Your three minutes is up.

I now recognize Sister Ann.

MRS. ANN FRICKE: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Ann Fricke from the Eastern Star Home in Arlington. I am a Past Matron of Troop Chapter 941, consolidated with University Chapter 1082. I want to read from Article G of the Constitution and Laws. “The purpose of this Home is to provide a comfortable home for members of the Order who are eligible, that they may spend their declining years in a home-like environment.”

I want to appeal to all the membership of this great Order of the Eastern Star of which I have been a member for 70 years, do not pass this resolution. It will mean we will have to leave our Home, which we all love, and move. Our Home is worth saving. It may need a few repairs, but it is beautiful and our home. We get good care. We have good meals, three meals a day in our home. We want to live here for the declining years of our life.

Please do not pass this resolution. We want to enjoy a home-like environment as the Constitution and Laws in Article G states. Please do not pass this resolution. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Ann.

I recognize Joe Jeffers.

MR. JOE JEFFERS: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Joe Jeffers, a Past Patron of Alvin Chapter #15 and Friendswood Chapter #1131. Eleven years ago Harry Cunningham stood in the East in the Grand Chapter session and predicted what was going to be the situation of our Grand Chapter ten years hence, and we're now there, and he was right on the money. The membership continues to decline; the
costs continue to rise. If you put the pencil to the thing, we're not going to last very many more years, but that's beside the point.

I want to remind you what the first speaker brought to your attention when he came to this microphone. This resolution is not to close the Home. It's to move the ladies so we can make decisions about what to do with the Home. We can't afford to operate it as it is and as we are. I urge your support of resolution number 1. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you.

MRS. EDNA COWSERT: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Edna, I recognize you.

MRS. EDNA COWSERT: My name is Edna Cowsert, and I'm a Past Matron of Junction Chapter 497. Before I came into the Home, I went to a school in Burney when I was thinking of coming to the Home. Harry Cunningham was the Worthy Grand Patron at that time. I conversed with him and I said to him, "There are rumors that they're going to close the Home, and I plan to go there and I want to know."

He said, "Forget it. It won't happen." So I applied when I was 85 and I am now 95, and I have enjoyed every minute of my days there. Every minute, everything that I could do and help all the other people. So if the same amount of energy were spent in getting ladies to come to the Home, we wouldn't be having this problem. We need more residents to enjoy the wonderful life that we have in this wonderful Home that we love.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Edna.

I recognize Rosemary Swetland in the West.

MRS. ROSEMARY SWETLAND: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. I'm Rosemary Swetland, Past Matron of Burke Chapter #1098. I'd like to make just a couple of comments, please. First, to those precious residents of the Eastern Star Home: Ladies, your Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons love you very dearly. Our goal is to provide the best care for each of you in your last days. We believe with all of our heart, looking at all of the matters presented -- financially and physically -- that you will be better off, well taken care of, well fed, well clothed and, yes, well loved at the Texas Retirement Center.

Please, ladies, understand that our care is for you. Now, there has been a question with regard to the Endowment Fund. That is ours to take care of you, the ladies of our Home. That Endowment Fund will be kept in constant protection and care for your needs. We are here to take care of you. Please do not put a heart in that old building in Arlington, Texas. You are our hearts. We love and care for you, the ladies of that Home. We want to do the very best for you possible. This is what your proponents, the signers of this resolution, believe we can do better -- the best of care for you whom we love -- by moving you to the Texas Retirement Center so you can join those that have gone before you. Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Jimmie Lee McMahon, a Past Matron of Duncanville #1014. The pride and joy of the Grand Chapter of Texas are its residents of the Eastern Star Home and its beautiful Home.
We have promised our ladies to provide them with an atmosphere of dignity, kindness and love. This is our commitment. We have worked diligently for that purpose.

One of our beautiful Past Grand Matrons wrote, "Never forget our firm commitment to protect our ladies, our Home from harm. The future of our ladies depends on me and you. We must shelter them in our arms. This is a monumental effort of a caring membership of Texas. On April 11th, 1924, the cornerstone was laid and it says, "Eastern Star Home, erected to God and dedicated to fraternal service." The Home was completed and dedicated for that purpose. With the picture of what lies before us, with a war on our hands, the loss of our fortunes, the health of our families, we draw a sigh of relief in knowing that the Home is there with comfort and safety.

We must remember that because something is old, that does not mean it is useless. Age is a state of mind. The Alamo is old, but we love it, and it was the first Alamo Lodge #44 that was in its building. The State Capitol is old; the White House is old, and we have a lot of lodges that are over a hundred years old. But we don’t tear down, we fix up because they are our pride and our joy. We repair our own home. The Home is our heartbeat. It is our ladies, and when you take our ladies out, what do you have? Let us continue with what we have. We have the faith to believe together we can accomplish everything. Let us believe what was set before us, that the past is there, they laid down the future, and we are the present, and we must plan for the future.

They state that there is space available in the Masonic Retirement Center, and they do a beautiful job of taking care of our ladies in the infirmary. At $123 a day, $715,000 is dedicated to that. If it’s $127 to keep our ladies in our own property, why should we not do that? We will have to pay for the gas, lights, water and taxes to continue with that property. And if they are not in that, why are we spending that money if we cannot leave them where we told them they would reside? Let us keep our Home, keep our dignity and let our ladies be happy. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize Sister Greta.

MRS. GRETA BANE HECKER: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Greta Bane Hecker, Past Matron of Waco #7. I am a third generation Eastern Star. As a Rainbow Girl when I first visited our beautiful Home, I remember celebrations and Christmas parties. In the last 21 years since my first visit, the Home, due to its age, has deteriorated. I am the oldest of three daughters. Some day I may be needed to care for my mother. I would never place my mother in a facility where the roof leaks, mold grows in the walls, water runs from the faucet rusty. Never would I allow my dear mother to live where there are holes in the walls from past pipe repairs. Water stains the ceiling; the basement is flooded.

With the Texas heat I would never allow my mother to reside where air conditioning is undependable. These are the conditions where the ladies of our Home live. Would you allow your mother to live in these conditions?

I would like to reiterate what Sister Yvonne Brownfield stated. Masonic Brothers honor their obligation and stand ready to care for the ladies, daughters, mothers, widows, sisters, etc. This endeavor will also be a sound business decision that will grant the hope of financial security. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Are you for or against this resolution?
MRS. SUSAN SELZER: You decide when you hear what I've got to say.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: No –

MRS. SUSAN SELZER: I'm for.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Okay.

MRS. SUSAN SELZER: Worthy Grand Matron, I'm Susan Selzer, a Past Matron of Alvin Chapter #15. From what I've heard about the Home, I think the ladies need to be moved down to the Masonic Home temporarily –

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Susan, you’re speaking against it, and I now have to have a for. I apologize for calling on you at this time. We’ll certainly address you for an against, if you’ll wait just a moment.

Sister Sharon Fentress.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, I want to speak in opposition to this resolution. You can remove our ladies from the Home and you can say that it’s not closed, but I believe that if you move out of your home, it becomes a house. And I believe that our Home will become a building if we move our ladies out of it.

When you see the budget for the Grand Chapter benevolences, understand that that covers the expenses of keeping our ladies that are now residing in the clinic at the Masonic Retirement Center also. That is not the funds for taking care of our ladies who live in our Eastern Star Home only.

Also, I would tell you that all of the funds – every penny of the funds that are spent on our Eastern Star Home are designated funds for that purpose and could be used for no other purpose. We have not touched the general fund to prepare or to provide for our Home. All of the funds used, whether it be for the maintenance of the ladies, the maintenance of the building or any other item, have come from designated funds.

The ladies feel comfortable in our home. They have reiterated that to us numerous times. They feel safe. The doors are locked at night. They have a bell system that rings. They have not had a problem with anyone entering. They are comfortable with their conditions.

Yes, our air conditioner did go out, and it also is repairable. And, Sisters and Brothers, if it were not repairable, it’s replaceable. You know, what we have to have is a commitment. Our forefathers and foremembers had a commitment to build this Home and to provide everything that we needed in it – our ladies needed in it. And it’s all there.

And if you don’t happen to appreciate the beauty of the antique, it is not to your liking. But there are many of us who appreciate the tradition and the beauty therein. And it is a beautiful home. I’ve stayed in that home. I’m not afraid of rusty water or anything I’ve encountered there. I love

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: You have used your three minutes.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Thank you.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize Alma Bane.

MRS. ALMA BANE: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Alma Bane, a Past Matron of Waco Chapter #7. I call for the question. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: All those that are in favor of the previous question, would you please stand. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. All those opposed.

I'm sorry. The motion does not pass.

VOICES: What?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I mean, it passed. We'll proceed with the vote.

Okay. Sisters and Brothers, would you listen very patiently and very calmly. Let me explain to you what we're doing here. We have had much discussion, for and against, for this resolution. The resolution is resolution 1. If you'll drop down and look at your ballots, it will be Ballot C. Be sure that you have your number two pencil. And when you mark your ballot, mark it in the square. Don't jiggle through it, don't X through it, do not check through it. Those that are for this resolution, you would vote yes. Those that oppose this resolution, you will vote no. Please do that at this time. It's Ballot C.

Would the Pages and Personal Pages pick up the ballot boxes and take them around, give anyone a pencil that needs it.

Would the Warders and Sentinels please secure the doors. Tell our Assistant Sentinels that those that are outside can come to the door to cast their ballots.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Worthy Grand Matron, there has been a question. May they pass the ballot boxes down the row?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Yes.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: And please do not go out of the room with your ballot box. The Sentinels will ballot at the door, and any of the people who are working out in the area will come to the door where the Sentinel is to ballot. Do not go out of the room, please.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I declare the ballot open.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize Brother Richard Ochs.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Worthy Grand Matron, I realize we're in the vote, but I am going to ask you about something. Worthy Grand Matron, with the instructions we received, we ended up at mikes, I think, that were beyond what was initially designated. And we need to make it very clear which mikes are going to be on, because, apparently, I misunderstood, too. Which are going to be on? At the Conductress and Associate Conductress?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: They're supposed to be, Richard, on at both
places. They were supposed to be the mike here and the mike back there for, on the South. They just swapped it. I'm sorry. Everybody that wound up against it, not for the motion, wound up back there. And the ones for were over here. Do you all want me to swap it so –

VOICES: No.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: I did not ask that.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I know, but I'm asking.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: I wish to say – and you can cut me off, and I realize that at any time –

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: No, no.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: But those Past Grands that were in favor were here at this Grand Sentinel. I was the first one at that mike over there, and when it was not being turned on or recognized, I went and got in line at the other location.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I'm sorry.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: I'm sorry, but I do believe it was mishandled in the sense of how. But please make it clear on resolution 2 when it does come up – and I will try to get up a little quicker, instead of yielding as a gentleman.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Richard, may I ask you a question? Would you help me with this? Are you going to be at the back so you can say yes?

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Yes, ma'am.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Would it be better if we had only one mike on both sides in place of two? All right. Thank you. Let's do that. We'll not have the mikes – from the Conductresses to the East, please turn those off and remove them. We'll now have mikes only in the West. Since already they've started for – the ones that were in opposition, that they're the ones that – well, just the opposite, I'm sorry.

Let's just leave it – the ones for opposition will be there. The ones –

VOICES: No.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: All right. We've started for over here and against over here. So we'll leave it there. We're going to remove these mikes, and you all can line up back there. I apologize, Richard, with all my heart.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. But that's what my good friends and Past Grand Matrons on this other side wanted to happen. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I'm sorry. Sisters and Brothers, this is a very close and touching thing to our hearts. Please don't make it any worse than it is.
Is there anyone here that has not cast their ballot? Is there anyone that has come to the door, Assistant Grand Sentinels and Assistant Grand Warders, that has wanted to cast their ballot? All the ballots have been taken. I now declare the ballot closed –

**VOICES:** No.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** We’ll wait just a minute. If you want to cast your ballot, then you have it ready to turn in. Thank you.

**MRS. ABIGAIL FREEMAN:** I’m Abigail Freeman, Past Matron of New Boston Chapter #700. I move that we adopt the reports that were given last evening on the Humanitarian and Fraternal Correspondent.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you. We have a motion and a second to adopt the reports that were given last night for Humanitarian and from the Fraternal Correspondent. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we’ll Vote by the blue cards. For. Thank you. Those opposed. Motion carried. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers.

I now declare the ballot closed.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** We are taking a ballot, but we are continuing with legislation that does not pertain to this particular resolution. Now I know that you need a break, but we also need to move along. We’re going to present the amendments which has nothing to do with this resolution. So please pay attention again because this is the legislation of this Grand Chapter, and we are going to proceed.

**MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM:** Worthy Grand Matron, are you ready?

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I recognize Harry Cunningham.

**MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM:** Good morning, my Sisters and Brothers. If you have your advance annual report, refer to page 63, resolution number 2. Page 63, resolution number 2.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** We’re not doing the resolutions now, are we?

**MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM:** I stand corrected. We’re going to do amendment number 2 instead of resolution number 2.

**MR. RICHARD OCHS:** Worthy Grand Matron, since we’ve got a lull, I’m sorry the way I spoke to my fellow Past Grand Matrons and Patrons, I’ve created a problem, and I apologize to them publicly in front of the entire assembly.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I love you anyway, Richard. We accept your apology.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** Sisters and Brothers, I promised you that we would not present an amendment that pertained to the resolutions – anything; and that is what we’re going to do now. We’re going to be very careful because we had another little bump in the road.
JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 3

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: Sisters and Brothers, listen closely so you know what you’re going to be voting on in a minute. This is amendment number 3. You will find it in your advance report on page 84. It is a constitutional change, and it will require two years. In other words, we’re voting on it for the first time. If it passes, then we will consider it next year for the final vote. It is on Article II, Section 3 of the constitution on page 35. It pertains to the payment of per capita to General Grand Chapter. Currently, our law provides for two cents per capita, if requested by General Grand Chapter, to be paid. A yes vote, the per capita rate would be the amount voted by General Grand Chapter to be paid annually. In the year 2000 General Grand Chapter did vote a ten-cent per capita annually with penalties if not paid or paid on time. To remain in good standing with General Grand Chapter, we have no choice but to pay the per capita which was voted.

Now, are there any questions regarding the format or legality of this amendment? Remember, it is amendment number 3.

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 3 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 3

WHEREAS to conform with legislation passed at the 2000 General Grand Chapter Assembly, we propose the following amendment to the Constitution,

ARTICLE 11. SECTION 3. (page 35)

WHICH NOW READS:

SECTION 3. SUPPORT OF GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER. This Grand Chapter agrees to make an annual assessment of two cents per capita for the support of the General Grand Chapter if requested by that body to do so.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

SECTION 3. SUPPORT OF GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER. This Grand Chapter agrees to make an annual per capita assessment fee for the support of the General Grand Chapter as requested by that body to do so. In the event of any indebtedness to the General Grand Chapter, the Grand Chapter will lose representation at the General Grand Chapter Assembly.

SUBMITTED BY:
Marjorie Errington Haynes    Lola Wallace    Ivan Wallace
Neva Mae Evans Cherry        Billie Wilk      Coweta N. Engel
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and a second in the support of amendment 3 for the assessment to be paid to General Grand Chapter for us to keep our representation at the General Grand Chapter assembly. Do I have any discussion?

Seeing none or hearing none, we will vote by the usual voting sign, with our blue cards. All those in favor of this amendment, please raise your cards. Thank you. Those opposed, please raise your card. The motion carried. Thank you.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 4

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: I just thought I could go sit down, Worthy Grand Matron!

Now, Sisters and Brothers, you have adopted that amendment. We will consider amendment number 4. In the advance report, you will find it on page 85. This also requires two years to change the law. This is another one of the constitutional amendments that we will be voting on – we are voting on for the first time. Currently, representatives of 200 Chapters are required for a quorum. A yes vote to this proposed amendment, the quorum would be 25 percent of the Subordinate Chapters. We had 504 Chapters July 2001. That was our last count as a result of the annual reports received by the Grand Secretary. Are there any questions regarding the format or legality of this amendment? [no response.]

[Amendment No. 4 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 4

WHEREAS, our number of Eastern Star Chapters is declining, and

WHEREAS, our Constitution states that a Quorum of two hundred (200) Chapters is required to constitute a Quorum.

WHEREAS, a Quorum of a Subordinate Chapter is 7 members of 18 officers (or approximately 25%), and

WHEREAS, failure to have two hundred (200) Chapters present at a Grand Chapter Session would not allow for the transaction of business.

We the undersigned respectfully propose the following amendment to the Constitution. (ARTICLE X, SECTION 4 (page 45)

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE X, SECTION 4, QUORUM
Representatives or proxies regularly appointed, of two hundred Subordinate Chapters, together with either the Worthy Grand Matron, Associate Grand Matron,
Worthy Grand Patron, or Associate Grand Patron, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business provided, that for special sessions of Grand Chapter held to conduct funerals no quorum shall be required.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE X, SECTION 4 QUORUM

Representatives or proxies regularly appointed, of twenty-five percent of the Subordinate Chapters, together with either the Worthy Grand Matron, Associate Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, or Associate Grand Patron, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, provided, that for special sessions of Grand Chapter held to conduct funerals no quorum shall be required.

SUBMITTED BY:
Alma Bane
Yvonne Brownfield
Effie Mae Davis
Betty Y. Friend
Henry Martin
Rennie Ofton
Betty P. Benham
Rosemary Swetland
Kenneth Gregory
Jane Gregory
Charles Morris
H. Lee Stallings

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we are voting on amendment 4, which would change our quorum for Subordinate Chapters percent to meet for Grand Chapter. Am I saying that wrong?

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: Worthy Grand Matron, the proposition is in proper form. The Jurisprudence Committee finds it's in proper form and now ready for action.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It's in proper form and now ready for action. Do we have any questions on this amendment?

We'll vote by the blue cards. All those in favor. For. Thank you. Those against. motion carried.

I recognize Sister Elise Hammack.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 5

MRS. ELISE HAMMACK: Sisters and Brothers, I'm just the messenger!

This is on page 86 of your advance annual report. It deals with the constitution; Article B and C on pages 40-43. This is a substitution for our current law. This will also require two years to change this law. This is regarding combining the Board of Grand Trustees and the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences into one new board with the new title of Board of Directors. We will try to explain the major changes. The changes are in bold and underlined print. All other wording for both of the current boards has only been moved to fit under one new board. I know you may want more time than this, but you probably have all read this and are very familiar with it.
Currently, each of these two boards operate independently of each other, one seeing after the financial affairs of Grand Chapter and the other looking after the Home and other benevolent activities. Each board has five members. The proponents propose that the boards be combined, still with ten members. All ten would see to both the money and the benevolent work. There would be two members from each district just as there are now. No two members would be elected from the same district in any year, unless to fill an unexpired term. The officers would be Chairman, Vice Chairman and Secretary. None of these officers could be from the same district. The first year the Chairman will be from one board, and the Vice Chairman from the other board. The office of Benevolent Board Treasurer is being deleted. The Chairman would only vote to break a tie. Oversight committees would be appointed to oversee specific areas, although all board members would still be responsible. Wording was added to include provisions for the Masonic Retirement Center.

A yes vote, Sisters and Brothers, would combine the two boards. A no vote, you would continue to operate with the two boards as we now know it.

Are there any questions regarding the formality or legality of this amendment? [No response.] They're smart, Worthy Grand Matron. Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 5 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 5

WHEREAS, it is essential for our Grand Chapter to move forward and modernize the way we do business in a more efficient and business like manner; and

WHEREAS, with the move of the majority of our Eastern Star Home residents to the Masonic Retirement Center, our responsibilities and needs have changed; and

WHEREAS, our financial needs and the needs of our Benevolent projects are interrelated and work hand-in-hand; and

WHEREAS, it is essential that the two Boards currently responsible for our Financial affairs and Benevolent projects have a total understanding of the needs of each other; and

WHEREAS, it is felt that the only way to accomplish this is to combine the Board of Grand Trustees and the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences into one new Board, working together.

WE THEREFORE PROPOSE THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENT:

The following current provisions of the Constitution and Code of Laws shall be deleted in their entirety and substituted with the amended provisions.

TO BE DELETED IN ITS ENTIRETY:

CONSTITUTION:

ARTICLE VII. BOARDS OF GRAND CHAPTER, COMPOSITION, DUTIES AND PREROGATIVES. (pages 40 - 43)
B. BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

SECTION 1. COMPOSITION AND TENURE. There shall be a Board of Grand Trustees of the Grand Chapter consisting of five members, one from each of the five O.E.S. Districts of Texas, and holding office for a term of five years, respectively, one retiring and her or his successor's being elected each year. No elected member shall be eligible to succeed herself or himself as a member of said Board of Grand Trustees.

SECTION 2. BY WHOM ELECTED. Members of the Board of Grand Trustees shall be elected by Grand Chapter.

SECTION 3. OFFICERS. A Chairman and such other officers as the Board may desire shall be elected annually by the members of the Board immediately following the election of the member on said Board at that Session of Grand Chapter.

SECTION 4. DUTIES.

a. FINANCIAL AFFAIRS. Said Board shall supervise all the financial affairs of the Grand Chapter, consider all requests for appropriations and report thereon, with their recommendations, to Grand Chapter, and shall have such other powers and prerogatives, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by this Constitution or by law consistent with this Constitution. A detailed report of all funds expended, including the Contingency Funds, shall be made to the Grand Chapter at each Session.

b. O.E.S. HOME ENDOWMENT FUND, AND THE POWERS OF THE BOARD WITH REFERENCE THERETO:

(1) The O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund shall consist of the present funds credited to that account on the records of the Grand Chapter and all bequests, devises, and donations of stocks, bonds, securities, liens on real and personal property, interest in both real and personal property, or any other property made specifically to said funds from any source.

(2) The Principal of this O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund shall not be spent, but shall be kept invested under the supervision of the Board of Grand Trustees, in interest bearing securities, subject to the following limitations and restrictions.

(a) In any Bank or Trust Company of Texas, on Commercial Time Deposit, provided that not more than $100,000.00 shall be placed with any one Bank or Trust Company and provided, that such Bank and Trust Company shall have assets totaling $100,000.00 or more.

(b) In United States Government or Agency Bonds.

(c) In School Bonds, City, County or Municipal Bonds; all Bonds shall be rated not less than "A" by Moody/Standard & Poor.

(d) In Time Certificates in any Savings and Loan Association or other Corporations that carry government insurance or security equal to that furnished to National Banks and in sums not to exceed the amount so insured.

(e) To invest in selected Stocks on the Dow Jones listing with the New York or
American Stock Exchanges, and/or Corporate Bonds, in an amount not to exceed twenty (20) percent of the total Endowment Fund based on Market Value. Stocks should have a minimum average quality ranking of at least “A-” as defined by Standard and Poor or Value Line.

(f) Each Bank, Trust Company, and Savings and Loan Association with which this fund is invested shall, in addition to its own responsibility, give such security for such investment as the Board of Grand Trustees of the Grand Chapter may require.

(3) Endowment Fund - Interest. No part of the O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund, except interest rising from investments thereof, shall be used for any purpose whatsoever, unless specifically authorized by this Grand Chapter. The Endowment Fund shall be invested and re-invested from time to time under the direct control and supervision of the Board of Grand Trustees, subject to the limitations set out in Paragraph (2) above.

(4) The interest on the O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund, if needed, may be added to the O.E.S. Home Operational Fund only and appropriated by this Grand Chapter only for the maintenance of the O.E.S. Home. If not needed for that purpose, or if appropriated and not used in the year for which it was appropriated, such interest, or the unused portion, shall be added to the O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund and cannot thereafter be divested therefrom.

c. TRUST AGREEMENT. The Board of Grand Trustees is hereby authorized to enter into a Trust Agreement with a Bank or Trust Company, for management of the O.E.S. Home Endowment Funds; to establish a fund to be operated and maintained exclusively as a “Pooled Income Fund” within the meaning of Section 642(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder; and to establish “Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust” within the meaning of Section 664(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder; and to establish “Charitable Remainder Unitrust” within the meaning of Section 664(d)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder, under said Board’s supervision if, in their opinion, they think same to be advisable and feasible.

C. BOARD OF GRAND CHAPTER BENEVOLENCES

SECTION 1. CLASSIFICATION OF BENEVOLENCES. The Benevolences of the Grand Chapter shall consist of the following:

a. O.E.S. Home at Arlington

b. Benevolent Fund

c. Such other undertakings as shall, from time to time, be authorized by the Grand Chapter, provided that no new benevolent undertaking requiring special assessments upon Subordinate Chapters for its support shall ever be authorized by the Grand Chapter, except by amendment to this Constitution in the manner hereinafter provided.

SECTION 2. COMPOSITION OF BOARD, HOW ELECTED, AND TENURE. There shall be a Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences consisting of five members, one from each of the O.E.S. Districts of Texas, such members holding office for a term of five years, respectively, one retiring and her or his successor selected each year. Members of such Board shall be elected by Grand Chapter. No elected
member shall be eligible to succeed herself or himself as a member of the said Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences.

SECTION 3. OFFICERS. Said Board shall have such officers as may be prescribed by law, which officers shall be elected annually, immediately after Grand Chapter elections.

SECTION 4. DUTIES.

a. Benevolences. Said Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences shall have the management and control of the O.E.S. Home and of the administration of the Grand Chapter Benevolent Fund, and such other benevolent undertakings not assigned to some other administrative agency, subject to such rules, regulations and restrictions as may be provided in this Constitution or by law; and shall have such other powers and prerogatives and perform such other duties as may be provided by law, consistent with the Constitution and Code of Laws.

b. Regulations Regarding O.E.S. Home and O.E.S. Home Fund.

(1) Such Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences shall maintain and operate the O.E.S. Home and administer the funds appropriated by the Grand Chapter from time to time for its upkeep, support and maintenance; provided that no repairs or improvements to the property of the Home requiring an expenditure in excess of $10,000.00 shall ever be made, except with the consent of the Grand Chapter, and the approval of an appropriation therefor by the Grand Chapter.

(2) Said Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences is further empowered to make all necessary rules, other than those expressed in this Constitution or By-Laws for the government of the O.E.S. Home, the admission of members, the appointment and employment of Superintendents, Matrons and other necessary employees, and shall have the right to suspend or discharge the same; provided, applicants who are members of the Order of the Eastern Star in this Grand Jurisdiction shall have first consideration.

(3) No person shall be eligible to admission to said Home except a member of the following classes:

(a) Members who have been affiliated with a Subordinate Chapter of this Grand Jurisdiction for at least five (5) years immediately preceding and/or ten (10) accumulative years at the time of making application for admission; and provided, that they also meet the other requirements that are, or may be from time to time, promulgated by the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences.

(b) Orphan children of members who were affiliated at time of death with a Subordinate Chapter of this Grand Jurisdiction and children of affiliated members of a Subordinate Chapter of this Grand Jurisdiction who are not able to care for and support said children may be admitted to the Home by said Board of Directors.

c. Regulations Regarding Benevolent Fund.

(1) Appropriations. The Grand Chapter shall annually make such appropriations out of its Benevolent Fund for the purpose for which it may be used as the needs may demand and the condition of such Benevolent Fund will permit.
(2) How Administered. Such appropriations shall be administered by the Board of **Grand Chapter Benevolences** under such rules, regulations and restrictions as the Grand Chapter may prescribe; provided that the use of such funds shall be limited to the care of deserving and needy members of Subordinate Chapters of this Grand Jurisdiction, and their orphans or dependent children.

d. Annual Report and Recommendations. Said Board of **Grand Chapter Benevolences** shall make a detailed report to Grand Chapter of the affairs under its control, including a detailed report of the receipts and disbursements, and such recommendations as it deems essential to the welfare of the work committed to its care, and shall, ninety days before the convening of Grand Chapter, submit to the Board of Grand Trustees of the Grand Chapter, for its consideration and recommendation, a proposed budget for the coming year, both for the O.E.S. Home and for the Benevolent Fund.

**D. BOARD OF GRAND EXAMINERS**

**Renumber FROM “D” TO “C”**

TO BE SUBSTITUTED AND AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

**CONSTITUTION:**

**ARTICLE VII. BOARDS OF GRAND CHAPTER, COMPOSITION, DUTIES, AND PREROGATIVES.**

**B. BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**SECTION 1. COMPOSITION AND TENURE.** There shall be a Board of **Directors** of the Grand Chapter, consisting of ten members, two from each of the five O.E.S. Districts of Texas, and holding office for a term of five years, respectively, two retiring and her or his successor being elected each year. No elected member shall be eligible to succeed herself or himself as a member of said **Board of Directors. No one District shall elect more than one member at a time, unless it would be necessary to fill an unexpired term.**

**SECTION 2. BY WHOM ELECTED.** Members of the Board of **Directors** shall be elected by Grand Chapter.

**SECTION 3. OFFICERS.**

a. A Chairman, **Vice-Chairman, Secretary,** and such other officers as the Board may desire shall be elected annually by the members of the Board immediately following the election of the members on said Board at that Session of Grand Chapter. **The first year, the Chairman shall be from one of the previous Boards, and the Vice-Chairman from the other previous Board. Thereafter, the Board may elect the Chairman and Vice-Chairman as they feel necessary. However, none of the three elected officers of the Board shall be from the same District.**

b. The Chairman shall not vote on matters before the Board except to decide a question or break a tie.

**SECTION 4. COMMITTEES.** The Chairman shall, immediately after the election of officers, appoint Committees as defined in the Code of Laws, who shall have primary oversight in their area of responsibility.
SECTION 5. DUTIES.

a. FINANCIAL AFFAIRS. Said Board shall supervise all the financial affairs of the Grand Chapter, consider all requests for appropriations and report thereon, with their recommendations, to Grand Chapter, and shall have such other powers and prerogatives, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by this Constitution or by law consistent with this Constitution. A detailed report of all funds expended, including the Contingency Funds, shall be made to the Grand Chapter at each Session.

b. O.E.S. HOME ENDOWMENT FUND, AND THE POWERS OF THE BOARD WITH REFERENCE THERETO.

(1) The O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund shall consist of the present funds credited to that account on the records of the Grand Chapter and all bequests, devises, and donations of stocks, bonds, securities, liens on real and personal property, interest in both real and personal property, or any other property made specifically to said funds from any source.

(2) The Principal of this O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund shall not be spent, but shall be kept invested under the supervision of the Board of Directors, in interest bearing securities, subject to the following limitations and restrictions.

(a) In any Bank or Trust Company of Texas, on Commercial Time Deposit, provided that not more than $100,000.00 shall be placed with any one Bank or Trust Company, and provided, that such Bank and Trust Company shall have assets totaling $100,000.00 or more.

(b) In United States Government or Agency Bonds.

(c) In School Bonds, City, County or Municipal Bonds. All Bonds shall be rated not less than “A” by Moody/Standard & Poor.

(d) In Time Certificates in any Savings and Loan Association or other Corporations that carry government insurance or security equal to that furnished to National Banks and in sums not to exceed the amount so insured.

(e) To invest in selected Stocks on the Dow Jones listing with the New York or American Stock Exchanges, and/or Corporate Bonds, in an amount not to exceed twenty (20) percent of the total Endowment Fund based on Market Value. Stocks should have a minimum average quality ranking of at least “A-” as defined by Standard and Poor or Value Line.

(f) Each Bank, Trust Company, and Savings and Loan Association with which this fund is invested shall, in addition to its own responsibility, give such security for such investment as the Board of Directors of the Grand Chapter may require.

(3) Endowment Fund - Interest. No part of the O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund, except interest rising from investments thereof, shall be used for any purpose whatsoever, unless specifically authorized by this Grand Chapter. The Endowment Fund shall be invested and reinvested from time-to-time under the direct control and supervision of the Board of Directors, subject to the limitations set out in Paragraph (2) above.
(4) The interest on the O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund, if needed, may be added to the O.E.S. Home Operational Fund only and as appropriated by this Grand Chapter only for the maintenance of the O.E.S. Home. If not needed for that purpose, or if appropriated and not used in the year for which it was appropriated, such interest, or the unused portion, shall be added to the O.E.S. Home Endowment Fund and cannot thereafter be divested therefrom.

(5) In the event of dissolution of the Eastern Star Home of Texas, the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star, shall select one or more charitable organizations, and shall convey the assets remaining, if any, after payment of debts to such charitable organizations which qualify under I.R.S. Code Section 501 (c)(3). First preference shall be given to the Home for Aged Masons (Masonic Retirement Center) and/or the Masonic Home and School.

c. TRUST AGREEMENT. The Board of Directors is hereby authorized to enter into a Trust Agreement with a Bank or Trust Company, for management of the O.E.S. Home Endowment Funds, to establish a fund to be operated and maintained exclusively as a "Pooled Income Fund" within the meaning of Section 642(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder, and to establish "Charitable Remainder Annuity Trust" within the meaning of Section 664(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder, and to establish "Charitable Remainder Unitrust" within the meaning of Section 664(d)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder, under said Board's supervision if, in their opinion, they think same to be advisable and feasible.

d. BENEVOLENCES. The Benevolences of the Grand Chapter shall consist of the following:

(1) The Eastern Star Home of Texas at Arlington.

(2) Benevolent Fund

(3) Such other undertakings as shall, from time to time, be authorized by the Grand Chapter, provided that no new benevolent undertaking requiring special assessments upon Subordinate Chapters for support shall ever be authorized by the Grand Chapter, except by amendment to this Constitution in the manner hereinafter provided.

(4) The Board of Directors shall have the management and control of the O.E.S. Home and of the administration of the Grand Chapter Benevolent Fund, and such other benevolent undertakings not assigned to some other administrative agency; subject to such rules, regulations and restrictions as may be provided in this Constitution or by law, and shall have such other powers and prerogatives and perform such other duties as may be provided by law, consistent with the Constitution and Code of Laws.

e. Regulations Regarding O.E.S. Home and O.E.S. Home Fund. The Board of Directors shall maintain and operate, the O.E.S. Home, administer the appropriated funds, make the necessary rules for government and admission of members, and appoint and employ Superintendent/Administrators, and other necessary employees in accordance with the rules set forth in the Constitution and Code of Laws. Only persons of the following classes shall be admitted:
No person shall be eligible to admission to said Home except members who have been affiliated with a Subordinate Chapter of this Grand Jurisdiction for at least five (5) years immediately preceding and/or ten (10) accumulative years at the time of making application for admission; and provided, that they also meet the other requirements that are, or may be from time to time, promulgated by the Board of Directors.

If Constitutional Amendment No. 1 passes on the second reading, it will be placed here.

f. Regulations Regarding Benevolent Fund.

(1) Appropriations. The Grand Chapter shall annually make such appropriations out of its Benevolent Fund for the purpose for which it may be used as the needs may demand and the condition of such Benevolent Fund will permit.

(2) How Administered. Such appropriations shall be administered by the Board of Directors, under such rules, regulations and restrictions as the Grand Chapter may prescribe; provided that the use of such funds shall be limited to the care of deserving and needy members of Subordinate Chapters of this Grand Jurisdiction, and their orphans or dependent children.

g. Annual Report and Recommendations. The Board of Directors shall make a detailed report to Grand Chapter of the Benevolences under its control, including a detailed report of the receipts and disbursements, and such recommendations as it deem essential to the welfare of the work committed to its care. This Board shall submit a proposed Benevolent budget for the coming year, including the O.E.S. Home, the Benevolent Fund, and the care of the O.E.S. residents in the Masonic Retirement Center.

C. BOARD OF GRAND EXAMINERS.

NO CHANGE EXCEPT TO BE RENUMBER FROM "D" TO "C".

SUBMITTED BY:
H. Lee Stallings Joe. E. Jeffers Henry S. Martin
Rosemary T. Swetland Lallah Mae Vollus Alma Carter
Molly Goodpasture Yvonne Brownfield Wanda Fairchild
Alma Lynn Bane Kenneth R. Gregory Rennie Ofton
Jane Gregory Effie Mae Davis Betty P. Benham
Charles Morris Betty Friend Lena Maye Cook

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, they find this in proper order. A yes vote would combine the two boards. A no board would continue to operate with two boards as they are serving now. Are there any questions? We'll have the Chapter Representatives vote first with their green cards. All in favor, for – I'm sorry. We don't have to vote Chapter Representatives.

Everybody with your blue cards. For, raise them. Those opposed, we'd continue to operate as two. All those opposed. Motion carried.
JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 6

MR. GARLAND RATTAN: We move on to amendment number 6, advance report, page 93, Constitution, Article 10, pages 44-45. This is regarding changing the time of Grand Chapter Session from October to August, commencing in 2005. It is also a constitutional amendment and will require two years to be adopted.

Currently, Grand Chapter sessions are held on the fourth Thursday in October. The fiscal year ends on October 31st. A yes vote, Grand Chapter sessions would be held on the first Thursday in August; the fiscal year would end on August 31st. This would not start until the current lady Line Officers have had their sessions. It would begin with the lady elected as Associate Grand Conductress on Saturday. A no vote, Grand Chapter would continue to be in October. Are there any questions regarding the format or legality of this amendment?

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 6 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 6

WHEREAS, our Subordinate and Grand Chapter installations are months apart; and instructions from Worthy Grand Matrons are received months after Subordinate Chapter installations, and that within the whole of General Grand Chapter sixteen states meet in October, and three in August.

This change will allow our Subordinate Chapter Worthy Matron, Worthy Patron and other officers to comply with one set of interpretations and work more closely with their Grand Chapter leader.

The following amendments are proposed to the CONSTITUTION, ARTICLE X, Grand Chapter Sessions and Matters Related Thereto. (p. 44 - 45)

WHICH NOW READS:

SECTION 1. STATED SESSIONS. The Grand Chapter, except as hereinafter provided, shall meet in one Stated Session each year, the Ceremonial opening beginning at 1:00 o'clock P.M., on the fourth Thursday in October, at such place as the Grand Chapter may select.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

SECTION 1. STATED SESSIONS. The Grand Chapter, except as hereinafter provided, shall meet in one Stated Session each year, the Ceremonial opening beginning at 1:00 o'clock P.M., on the first Thursday in August, at such place as the Grand Chapter may select COMMENCING with the 2005 Session.

WHICH NOW READS:

SECTION 3. FISCAL YEAR. The Fiscal Year of Grand Chapter shall consist of
twelve (12) months, beginning **November first and closing the following October thirty-first** of each year, regardless of the time of Grand Chapter Session.

**BE AMENDED TO READ:**

SECTION 3. **FISCAL YEAR.** The Fiscal Year of Grand Chapter shall consist of twelve (12) months, beginning **September first and closing the following August thirty-first** of each year, regardless of the time of Grand Chapter Session commencing with 2005 Session.

**SUBMITTED BY:**
- Tom Everitt
- Maxine Nance
- Mary Nell Ramsey
- Elmo Rose
- Alma Lynn Bane
- Rennie Ofton
- Effie Mae Davis
- Jane Gregory
- Charles Morris
- Betty P. Benham
- Kenneth Gregory
- Billy Combest
- Grace Stovall
- Marjorie Errington Haynes
- Buddy Baker
- Jo Ann Snow
- Harold Trammell
- Jerre Lucas
- Jimmie Lee McMahon
- Leah Hayes
- Robert Brownfield
- Howard Porter
- Lena Maye Cook
- Lallah Mae Vollus
- Vernie Baker
- Betty Friend
- Beulah Speer
- Yvonne Brownfield
- Jaime McGinty
- Doris Pena
- Sue Meadows
- Dorothy Kinsinger
- Raul Garcia
- Betty Frater
- Doris J. Hester
- Patsy Washington
- Nelson Campbell
- Billie Wilk
- Frances Burbank
- Stephen Ireland
- Bettie Porter
- Coweta, Engel
- Jan Haag
- H. Lee Stallings
- Diane Davidson
- Pat Turner
- Fran Norrick
- Hazel Nesmith
- Sydney Nesmith
- Cliff Teer
- Dorothy Prestwick
- Betty Carter
- Ann Kelly

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters and Brothers, this is regarding changes for our Grand Chapter session from October to August, commencing 2005. It is a constitutional amendment and requires two years to be adopted. Currently, our Grand Chapter sessions are held on the fourth Thursday in October; the fiscal year ends on October 31st. A yes vote, Grand Chapter sessions would be held on the first Thursday in August; the fiscal year would end on August 31st. This would not start until the current lady Line Officers have had their sessions. It would begin with the lady elected as Associate Grand Conductress on Saturday. A no vote, Grand Chapter would continue to be in October. Are there any questions?

Hearing none, we will vote with our cards. All in favor, for. Thank you. All those opposed. Motion carried.

**JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT**

**AMENDMENTS NOS. 7, 8 and 9**

**MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM:** Sisters and Brothers, in your advance report, please refer to pages 94, 95 and 96. Amendments 7, 8 and 9, and all the rest of these amendments are to the Code of Laws, and if passed will become effective immediately at the close of this Grand Chapter session. Article 17, page 58, Article 149, page 104
and Article 256, page 156. We recommend combining amendments number 7, 8 and 9 to save time. All three of these are regarding removing the word “standing” from the committees of Grand Chapter. If one article is changed, all three must be changed. If one is defeated, all three must be defeated. If there is no objection, we will proceed in this manner.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters and Brothers, we’re combining amendments 7, 8 and 9 to save time. All three are regarding removing the word “standing” from the committees of Grand Chapter. If one article is changed, all three must be changed. If one is defeated, all three must be defeated. If there’s no objection, we’ll proceed in this manner.

I have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion? We’ll vote by the usual voting sign with our cards. All for. Thank you. All against. Motion carried.

**MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM:** Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. First, there is a typo error in amendment number 8 on page 95. The last full line of the page, please delete the word “standing.” Do you see that at the bottom of page 95? It says “the Respective Standing Committee named.” Please remove “standing.” This should read “under the Respective Committee named.”

Currently, Committees referred to in the Code of Laws are known as Standing Committees of Grand Chapter. Other Committees are Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron. A yes vote would delete the word “standing,” and these Committees would be known as Committees of Grand Chapter and Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron. The proponents state this would simplify introductions. Amen! A no vote, these would continue to be called Standing Committees of Grand Chapter and Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron. Are there any questions regarding the format or legality of these amendments?

[Amendments Nos. 7, 8 and 9 read as follows.]

**AMENDMENT NO. 7**

**WHEREAS,** the membership does not fully understand the usage of the Introduction Category of “Standing Committees of Grand Chapter”.

**WHEREAS,** the delineation of the categories of “Standing Committees of Grand Chapter” and “Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron” is cumbersome, and

**WHEREAS,** simplification of the introduction process is desired.

We, the undersigned, respectfully propose the following amendment to the Code of Laws, Chapter 4, Duties and Prerogatives of Grand Officers. A. Worthy Grand Matron, Article 17. Appoint Committees. (p. 58)

**WHICH NOW READS:**

**ARTICLE 17. APPOINT COMMITTEES.** After her installation and before the close of the Annual Session, the Worthy Grand Matron shall appoint the members of the following **Standing Committees of Grand Chapter** and Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron in number and for terms as indicated to-wit:
u. Such other **Standing Committees of Grand Chapter** in such number, for such purpose and for such terms, as may have been authorized by Grand Chapter. The total number of appointees for Executive Committee for Grand Chapter Session, Committee on Grand Chapter Arrangements, such other **Standing Committees of Grand Chapter** in such number, for such purpose and for such terms, as may have been authorized by Grand Chapter.

**BE AMENDED TO READ:**

**ARTICLE 17. APPOINT COMMITTEES.** After her installation and before the close of the Annual Session, the Worthy Grand Matron shall appoint the members of the following **Committees of Grand Chapter** and Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron in number and for terms as indicated to-wit:

u. Such other **Committees of Grand Chapter** in such number, for such purpose and for such terms, as may have been authorized by Grand Chapter. The total number of appointees for Executive Committee for Grand Chapter Session, Committee on Grand Chapter Arrangements, such other **Committees of Grand Chapter** in such number, for such purpose and for such terms as may have been authorized by Grand Chapter.

SUBMITTED BY:

Alma Bane  
Jane Gregory  
Betty P. Benham  
H. Lee Stallings  

Henry Martin  
Effie Mae Davis  
Charles Morris  

Kenneth R. Gregory  
Rennie Ofton  
Rosemary Swetland

**AMENDMENT NO. 8**

WHEREAS the membership does not fully understand the usage of the introduction Category of "**Standing Committees of Grand Chapter**."

WHEREAS the delineation of the categories of "**Standing Committees of Grand Chapter**" and "**Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron**" is cumbersome, and

WHEREAS, simplification of the introduction process is desired.

We the undersigned respectfully propose the following amendment to the Code of Laws, Chapter 10, Standing Committees of Grand Chapter (p. 104).

**WHICH NOW READS:**

**ARTICLE 149. WHO ELIGIBLE.** Any member of the Grand Chapter not specifically prohibited by the Constitution or laws governing Grand Chapter shall be eligible to appointment on any **Standing Committee of Grand Chapter**.

**ARTICLE 150. DUTIES.** The **Standing Committees of Grand Chapter** shall perform such duties as may be designated by Grand Chapter from time to time, including those hereinafter specifically set forth under the **Respective Standing Committees** named.

**ARTICLE 151. MILEAGE.** Members of **Standing Committees of Grand**
**Chapter** shall not be entitled to mileage to Grand Chapter.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE 149. WHO ELIGIBLE. Any member of the Grand Chapter not specifically prohibited by the Constitution or laws governing Grand Chapter shall be eligible to appointment on any **Standing Committee of Grand Chapter**.

ARTICLE 150. DUTIES. The **Standing Committees of Grand Chapter** shall perform such duties as may be designated by Grand Chapter from time to time, including those hereinafter specifically set forth under **the Respective Standing Committees** named.

ARTICLE 151. MILEAGE. Members of **Standing Committees of Grand Chapter** shall not be entitled to mileage to Grand Chapter.

SUBMITTED BY:
Alma Bane
Kenneth R. Gregory
Rennie Of ton
Rosemary T. Swetland

Henry Martin
Jane Gregory
Betty P. Benham
Betty Friend

Yvonne Brownfield
Effie Mae Davis
Charles Morris
H. Lee Stallings

**AMENDMENT NO. 9**

**WHEREAS** the membership does not fully understand the usage of the introduction category of **"Standing Committees of Grand Chapter."**

**WHEREAS** the delineation of the categories of **"Standing Committees of Grand Chapter"** and **"Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron"** is cumbersome, and

**WHEREAS** simplification of the introduction process is desired.

We the undersigned respectfully propose the following amendment to the Code of Laws, Chapter 10, OPENING OF A CHAPTER. Article 256. Introductions (p. 165-166).

**WHICH NOW READS:**

ARTICLE 256. INTRODUCTIONS.

f. All Deputies of Grand Chapter, **all Standing Committees of Grand Chapter** and all Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron may be presented back of Esther’s Station. They shall be presented in the following order:

(2) All **Standing Committees of Grand Chapter**.

   (a) Fraternal Correspondent

   (b) Remaining **Standing Committees** (No rank in balance of committees.)

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE 256. INTRODUCTIONS.
f. All Deputies of Grand Chapter, all Committees of Grand Chapter and all Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron may be presented back of Esther's Station. They shall be presented in the following order:

(2) All Committees of Grand Chapter

(a) Fraternal Correspondent

(b) Remaining Committees (No rank in balance of committees)

SUBMITTED BY:
Alma Bane
Jane Gregory
Betty P. Benham
Betty Friend
Henry Martin
Effie Mae Davis
Rosemary T. Swetland
Kenneth R. Gregory
Rennie Ofton
H. Lee Stallings

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second. All in favor, raise your blue cards. All opposed. Motion carried.

Sisters and Brothers, I know you're getting really nervous about the time, but we're going to continue on with our business until we get the election. We can't break for lunch until we get the results. Is that all right with you? We're just going to continue on with the amendments.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 10

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: Now, Sisters and Brothers, we will keep reminding you from time to time that we, the Jurisprudence Committee, are only the messengers.

Let's consider amendment number 10. You will find it in the advance report on page 97. It is Article 256 in your Constitution and Code of Laws on pages 165 and 166. Now, this amendment pertains to the order in which introductions will be made in the Grand Jurisdiction of Texas. Let me insert right here that you have passed amendments number 7, 8 and 9, and the word "standing" will be deleted in subparagraph G of this proposed law.

Currently, special appointees of the Most Worthy Grand Matron will be introduced as she directs during her three-year term. If adopted, these introductions would not be changed every three years. Texas law would be specific to introduce the special appointments of General Grand Chapter after the General Grand Chapter Committee Members, if entitled to be presented at the altar. All other special appointees of the Most Worthy Grand Matron would be introduced after the Installed Grand Officers and Elected Boards and before the Grand Representatives.

The proponents state, "We should not be subject to the Most Worthy Grand Matron's changes every three years." A yes vote will specify the way introductions will be done in Texas law. A no vote will allow each Most Worthy Grand Matron to make changes in introductions every three years. Are there any questions regarding the format or legality of this amendment?

(Continued on Page 337)
OPENING OF GRAND CHAPTER
"FROM HIS LIGHT" Drill
by Grand Officers, Boards and Pages
Naomi Wolfe  
Worthy Grand Matron  
Robert "Bob" Wolfe, Escort

Buddy Duane Baker  
Worthy Grand Patron  
Belinda Summers, Escort

Jimmie Lee McMahon  
Associate Grand Matron  
Harold C. McMahon, Escort

Harold Trammell  
Associate Grand Patron  
Lucia Trammell, Escort
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Secretary
Larry Bigham, Escort

Betty Prater
Grand Treasurer
James Stewart, Escort

Sharon Fentress
Grand Conductress
James Fentress, Escort

Doris Hester
Associate Grand Conductress
Johnny Hester, Escort
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

NAOMI'S INSTALLATION
Doug, Pattie, Chris and Megan.

MEMORIAL PROGRAM
L/R: Buddy "Dunne" Baker, WGP, Nanette Gwaltney, Grand Chaplain, Naomi Wolfe, WGM.

Elza Smith, Nova Guynn and Beverly Smith

Doris Hester, Nova Guynn, Mary Nan Anderson and Sharon Fentress.

Doris Hester, Judy Baker and Sharon Fentress.
INTRODUCTIONS

L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Renee Olson, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress and a Past Grand Matron of Texas; and Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.

INTRODUCTIONS

General Grand Chapter Committees: L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Granville Busey, Ritual Committee, Grand Treasurer and Past Grand Patron of Tennessee; Jon Straw, Registration Committee, and a Past Grand Patron of Louisiana; Kenneth Gregory, Registration Committee, and a Past Grand Patron of Tennessee; Richard Ochs, Heart Committee and Past Grand Patron of Texas; Harry Cunningham, Fraternal Relations Committee, and a Past Grand Patron of Texas, also Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas; Betty R. Canley, Ambassador for Most Worthy Grand Matron in Hawaii and a Past Grand Matron of Virginia; Gladys Allison, Co-Chairman-Assembly Finance and Past Grand Matron of Louisiana; Elisa Paladin, Shrine's Hospital and a Past Grand Matron of Texas; Wanda Faithchild, Chairman-Membership Committee, and Past Grand Matron of Texas; Joe Bentley, ESTARL Committee and Past Grand Matron of Louisiana; Terry C. Castan, Credentials Committee, Grand Secretary and Past Grand Matron of Louisiana; Brenda G. Jones, Cancer Committee and Past Grand Matron of Virginia; Dr. Geraldine Roberts, Cancer Committee and Past Grand Matron of Mississippi; Nancy J. Hilman, Adoption Committee and Past Grand Matron of Oklahoma; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.

INTRODUCTIONS

L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Jacob Aucoin, Worthy Grand Patron of Mississippi; Sandra Calhoun, Worthy Grand Matron of Mississippi; Virginia Jenkins, Worthy Grand Matron of Louisiana; Pat Brothers, Worthy Grand Matron of Kansas; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.

INTRODUCTIONS

L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Haskell Clark, Personal Aid to Most Worthy Grand Patron and Past Grand Patron of Tennessee; Julio L. Morales, Ambassador for Most Worthy Grand Matron in Mexico and Past Grand Patron of Louisiana; Peggy Caldwell, Past Grand Matron of Virginia; Elizabeth Reedmer, Past Grand Matron of Vermont; Ronnie Faindexter, Past Grand Matron and Grand Secretary of Tennessee; Jann R. Love, Past Grand Matron of Nevada; Wilma J. Thompson, Past Grand Matron of Maryland; Lucerna Lung, Past Grand Matron of Maryland; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.

INTRODUCTIONS

INTRODUCTIONS

L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Installed Grand Officers of Other Jurisdictions: Virginia - E. A. Viereck, Jr., Associate Grand Patron; Rhonda R. King, Associate Grand Matron; New Hampshire - Estelle "Betsy" Decatur, Grand Electa; Mississippi - Marie Cagle, Elected Trustee-OES Relief Fund; Nica Austin, Grand Marth; Jackie M. Mason, Grand Esther; Wanda McCulloch, Grand Ruth; Betty Shirley, Grand Adah; Roots Owens, Grand Organist; Helen Wright, Grand Chaplain; Clarence E. Tipton, Grand Sentinel; Louisiana - Dusty Decatur, Grand Electa; Darlene Lennard, Grand Ruth; Linda Shaw, Grand Adah; Audrey L. Barker, Associate Grand Conductress; James Feneaux, Associate Grand Patron; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.

INTRODUCTIONS

L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Special Appointments of the Most Worthy Grand Matron: Dan Hill, Personal Aide to Most Worthy Grand Patron; Barbara Hill, Angels in Disguise; Mary Horton Beach, Angels in Disguise; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.

INTRODUCTIONS

L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Committee Appointments of Other Jurisdictions: West Virginia - John Coffee, Distinguished Guest Reception; Margie Coffee, Special Sister of the Evergreen Family. Mississippi - Alice Tipton, Page to Grand Sentinel; Naomi Lewis, Grand Choir Director; Jo Ann Hevin, Chairman ESTAR; Peggy Randall, Page to Grand Chapter Mom; Nettie Ponder, Grand Chapter Mom. Louisiana - Norma Lee, Session, General Banquet; Eleanor Wentworth, Personal Page to the Worthy Grand Matron; Helen Wallace, Page to Worthy Grand Matron; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.

INTRODUCTIONS

L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Raul Garcia, Deputy to the Most Worthy Grand Patron to Mexico and Central America; Sylvia Garcia, Deputy to the Most Worthy Grand Matron to Mexico; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.
INTRODUCTIONS
L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Grand Representative of Other Jurisdictions in Texas: Larry Bigham, Wyoming; Margie Daniel Curry, Wisconsin; Helen Reynolds, West Virginia; Betty Cappe Martin, Virginia; David Collette, Vermont; Trey Smith, Utah; Patricia Stallings, Tennessee; Helen Fugun, South Dakota; Gladys Carroll Knight, Saskatchewan; Betty Jones, Rhode Island; Opal Martin, Quebec; "Chief" Fitts, Oregon; Judith Baker, Oklahoma; Edith Marshall, Ohio; Christolene Dickson, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island; Bill Dana, North Dakota; Gene Lewe, New York; Patsy Wilson, New Hampshire; Mickey Brown, Nevada; Christine Armstrong, Nebraska; Hank Knepp, Montana; Doris Hucklebee, Missouri; Ruby Caste, Mississippi; Sigourney Pitts, Minnesota; Buelah Warner, Massachusetts; Novu Gunyn, Maryland; Robert Wolfe, Manitoba; Nancy Hail, Maine; Karen Wright, Louisiana; Opal Smith, Kentucky; Joyce Hall, Iowa; Roxanne Cliffe, Indiana; Dorothy Nicholson, Illinois; Mary Nan Anderson, Georgia; Betty Steele, Florida; Aggie Smith, Delaware; Doris Wyom, Connecticut; Billie Branch, Colorado; Sarah Valenci, Courcey, California; Lee Ellis, British Columbia & Yukon; Denby Broughton, Australia; Jenne Freeman, Arkansas; Judith K. Goldman, Arizona; Charles R. Snow, Alberta.

INTRODUCTIONS
L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; R. W. David B. Dibrell, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, A.F. & A.M.; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.

INTRODUCTIONS
L-R: Associate Grand Conductress, Doris Hester; Youth and Adult Leaders of Fraternal Youth Organizations: Donna Warren, Jurisdictional Guardian/Supreme Deputy, International Order of Job’s Daughters; Sarah Sartin, Jurisdictional Senior Princess, International Order of Job’s Daughters; Tiffany Thornton, Grand Worthy Advisor, Grand Assembly of Texas-International Order of Rainbow for Girls; Marlene Dibrell, Supreme Deputy, International Order of Rainbow for Girls; Sharon Fentress, Grand Conductress.
FROM HIS LIGHT DRILL
GRAND OFFICERS AND PAGES

FLAMES OF LOVE HUMANITARIAN DRILL
Junior Past Matrons and Patrons; Worthy Matrons and Patrons of Texas 2000 - 2001
BOARDS - GRAND EXAMINERS
Worthy Grand Matron; Sandra Purdue, at Large, Geraldine "Gerry" Dusek, Dist. V; Vi Griffin, Dist. IV; Nancy Brown, Dist. III; Kimi Kidd, Dist. II; Joyee Gilbert, Dist. I and Worthy Grand Patron.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS GRAND CHAPTER BENEVOLENCES
Worthy Grand Matron; Maxine Nance, Chairman; Lewis Mathison, Vice Chairman; T.H. "Tom" Everitt, Treasurer; Jo Ann Snow, Member; Steve Ireland, Member and Worthy Grand Patron.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE
Worthy Grand Matron; Elsie Paladino, PGM Dist. IV, Chairman; Millie Sharp, PGM, Dist. I; Garland Rattan, PGP, Dist. II; Elsie Hammack, PGM, Dist. III; Harry Cunningham, PGP, Dist. V and Worthy Grand Patron.

REGISTRATION COMMITTEE
Worthy Grand Matron; Mark Dieckmann, Linda L. Guy, Carolyn Simmons, Sherry Thompson, Lori Goldman and Worthy Grand Patron.

DISTRICT DEPUTIES
Worthy Grand Matron; Abigail Freeman, Dist. I; Susan Bigham, Dist. II; Edna Jefferies, Dist. III; Mary Brown, Dist. IV; Benita Bassett, Dist. V and Worthy Grand Patron.
DEPUTIES, DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MATRONS, GRAND EXAMINERS, WGM & WGP
District I - L/R: Lavell Ford, Rita J. Marx, Barbara Adamson, Mary Ella Thomlinson, Genevieve Jones, Joyce Gilbert, Grand Exam. Dist. I; Patricia Kettle, Leta Glass, Ethel Powell, Patti Hicks. Front Row: Abigail Freeman, DDGM, Dist I; Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.


District IV - L/R: Suellen Abbott, Melanie Rayner, Carolyn Hardin, Jeanette Cooper, Linda Hendeerson, Vi Griffin, Grand Examiner, Dist. IV. Irene Dickens, Regina Garner, Janice Stinson, Jean Crosby, Iris Stones. Front Row: Marjorie Faircloth, Fraternal Correspondent, Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP; Mary Brown, DDGM, Dist. IV.

District V - L/R: Yvonne Smith, Charlotte Dana, Patricia Spivey, Doris Nell Urbaneck, Shirley Hainline, Vivian Right, Mary Francis Gaid, Billie Collins, Candy Nelson, JoAnn Moose. Front Row: Geraldine "Gerry" Dusek, Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP; Benita Bassett, DDGM, Dist. V.
"LET YOUR LIGHT SHINE INTO THE HEAVENS" Memorial Program presented by: Nannette Gwaltney, Grand Chaplain. Drill directed by Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal.

Grand Representatives Program presented by Marjorie Faircloth, Fraternal Correspondent, "LIGHTS AROUND THE WORLD" Drill directed by Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal.

GRAND CHOIR - Directed by W.A. "Bill" Crews

BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES
Patsy Washington, Chairman; Frances Burbank, Vice-Chairman; Leah Hayes, Secretary; Jerre Lucas, Member Dist. V; Nelson R. Campbell, Dist. IV.
REPORTS—JUST SAY IT COMMITTEE: L/R—Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Cindy Newbury, General Chairman; Shirley New, Dist. I; Jo Dennis, Dist. II; Vicki Hertenberger, Dist. IV; Billye Carrington, Dist. V; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.

TEXAS HEAVENLY D'LIGHTS COOKBOOK COMMITTEE: Lucia Trammell, General Chairman; L/R—Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Malyna Miller, Dist. V; Joyce Nicklas, Dist. III; Jean Hodson, General Co-Chairman; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.

ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP STAMP COMMITTEE: L/R—Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Kenneth Gregory, Chairman, Dist. IV; Toby Lytle, Co-Chairman, Dist. IV; William “Bill” Curry, Chairman, Dist. IV; Robert Brownfield, Chairman, Dist. III; Dwayne Masernang, Chairman, Dist. II; Henry Martin, Chairman, Dist. I; Richard Och, General Chairman; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.


EDUCATIONAL FUND COMMITTEE: L/R—Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Sylvia Garcia, Dist. V; Betty Scott, Dist. I; Frances Burbanks, Vice Chairman, Board of Grand Trustees; Diane Davidson, General Chairman, Dist. III; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.
PROCEEDINGS ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR

LANTERNS OF FAITH COMMITTEE: L/R - Naomi Wolfe, WGM; J.C. Gilmore, Ed Warner, Jerry Martin, Charles W. Baine, General Chairman; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.

SPRING FLING COMMITTEE: L/R - Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Pam Lakey, Charlotte Beall, Laura Geyer, Co-Chairman; Jeff Geyer, Chairman; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.

BULLETIN COMMITTEE: L/R - Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Ola Mae Davis, General Chairman; Mary Calvert, Chairman, Dist. I; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.

OES HOME SUPERINTENDENT: L/R - Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Frances Kito, Superintendent of OES Home; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.

CANDLE LIGHTERS COMMITTEE: L/R - Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Andrew Scott, Dist. I; John Clark, Dist. V; Wayne Gattis, Dist. I; General Co-Chairman; Tom Warner, Dist. IV, General Chairman; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.
HOME ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE: L/R – Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Annette Curry, General Chairman; Ann Wallace, Dist. III; Geneva Dye, Dist. V; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.

TEXAS CARDINALS, OFFICERS

SECRETARY TO GRAND LINE OFFICERS AND BOARDS

L/R: Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Betty Carter, WGM; Carolyn L. Bell, AGM; Imma Ceat Alexander, AGP; Wanda Faye Gilmore, Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences; Belinda Summers, WGP and Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.

MUSEUM COMMITTEE: L/R – Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Martha Grissom, Dist. III; Velmma White, Dist. I; Marijo King, Dist. III; Cathy A. Edison, Dist. V; Buddy Duane Baker, WGP.
Naomi Wolfe, WGM and Buddy Duane Baker, WGP, at General Banquet.

Naomi Wolfe, WGM; Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress and Buddy Duane Baker, WGP, at Reception for Distinguished Guest.

Out of State Distinguished Guest at Reception: Joye Denny, ESTARL Committee and PGM of Louisiana; Jacob Aucoin, WGP, Mississippi and his lovely wife; Dr. Geraldine Roberts, Cancer Committee and PGM of Mississippi; Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress and PGM of Texas; Sandra Calhoun, WGM of Mississippi and Virginia Jenkins, WGM of Louisiana.

Hostess for Distinguished Guest Reception: Abigail Freeman, Susan Bigham, Edna Jefferies, Mary Brown and Benita Bassett.


NEWLY ELECTED OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 2001 - 2002
L/R — Doris Hester, Grand Conductress; Jimmie Lee McMahon, Worthy Grand Matron; Sharon Fentress, Associate Grand Matron; and Karen Morgenthaler, Associate Grand Conductress.
Happy smiles as the now Junior Past Grand Matron and Past Grand Patron receive welcome home from their spouses.

Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal walks proud as she presents the flag of our country.

Mrs. Leona Huffines and the late Paul Huffines, Past Grand Patron of Texas, presented this Vase to the International Temple in honor of Mrs. Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress of General Grand Chapter and Past Grand Matron of Texas.
EMBLEM PRESENTATION - INSTALLATION - OCTOBER 7, 2000

ALMA CARTER PGM & RICHARD OCHS, PGP, STATION OF ADAH

YVONNE BROWNFIELD, PGM & KENNETH GREGORY, PGP, STATION OF RUTH

ALMA BANE PGM & HENRY MARTIN, PGP, STATION OF ESTHER

MOLLY GOODPASTURE, PGM & GLENN WHITAKER, PGP, STATION OF MARTHA

BEULAH SPEER, PGM & WAYNE JONES, PGP, STATION OF ELECTIA
GRAND OFFICER'S BANQUET

L/R - 1st Row: Doris Hester, Johnny Hester, Sharon Fentress, Cheryl Albrecht, 2nd Row: Harold "Mac" McMahon, Jimmie Lee McMahon, Lucia Trammell, Harold Trammell.


GRAND REPRESENTATIVE'S BREAKFAST
L/R: Frances Atkinson, Dorothy Nicholson, Helen Fuqua, Marjorie Faircloth, Robert "Bob" Wolfe, Naomi Wolfe, WGM, Shirley Meerscheidt, Buddy "Duane" Baker, WGP, Fleeta Fannett, Dorothy Cleveland, Gail Smith, Marilyn Knowlton.
DEPUTIES LUNCHEON

L/R 1st row: Buddy Baker, WGP, Naomi Wolfe, WGM, Smitty Jones, Marie Adamson, Rita Mars. 2nd Row: Sandra Perdue, Grand Examiner-at-Large, Ethel Powell, Lavell Ford, Leta Glass, Abi Freeman, DDGM, Patti Hicks, Mary Tomlinson, Joyce Gilbert, Grand Examiner, District I.

L/R 1st row: Joyce Scott, June Hubill, Naomi Wolfe, WGM, Buddy Baker, WGP. L/R 2nd row: Kim Kidd, Grand Examiner, Dist. III; Betty Carter, Traveling Sec.; Betty Craig, Anna Wright, Debra Ford, Susan Bigan, DDGM, Dist. II; Cindy Nichols, Janet Stephens, Mae Naylor.

L/R 1st row: Buddy Baker, WGP, Naomi Wolfe, WGM, Odessa "Dee" Blue, Mary Dutton, Lyndel Campbell. 2nd row standing: Jettie Ferrell, Greta Hecker, Edna Jeffries, DDGM, District III, Nancy Brown, Grand Examiner, District III.

L/R 1st row: Buddy Baker, WGP, Mary Brown, DDGM, Dist. IV, Jeanette Cooper, Linda Henderson, Janice Stinson, Jean Crosby, Naomi Wolfe, WGM. L/R 2nd row: Vi Griffin, Grand Examiner, Dist. IV; Irene Dickens, Michelle Raynor, Regina Garner, Iris Strong, Suellen Abbott, Betty Carter, Traveling Secretary.

L/R 1st row: Doris Nell Urbanek, Shirley Hainline, Vivian Right, Charlotte Dana, Naomi Wolfe, WGM, Buddy Baker, WGP. L/R 2nd row: Mary Frances Casc, Patricia Spivey, Geraldine "Gerry" Dusck, Grand Examiner, Dist. V; Yvonne Smith, Bonita Bassett, DGM, Dist. V.
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 10 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 10

In 1998, Texas added introductions of Special Appointees of General Grand Chapter to our laws, as the Most Worthy Grand Matron directs during her Triennium.

Each Most Worthy Grand Matron has different ideas on how and when these introductions should be done, and this is subject to change every three years.

In Texas, we need to be consistent with our introductions and not subject to these changes.

We need to give proper recognition to any person serving as Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Past Grand Matron, or Past Grand Patron, and who is entitled to be introduced at the Altar. We also need to give proper recognition to all Installed Grand Officers and Elected Boards in the West before the Special Appointees of the Most Worthy Grand Matron or Most Worthy Grand Patron.

While these Special Appointees and designations serve an important function to General Grand Chapter and the Most Worthy Grand Matron, it is felt these introductions should be after those at the Altar and the Grand Chapter Officers currently installed.

We therefore propose the following amendment to the Code of Laws, Article 256. INTRODUCTIONS (page 165-166):

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE 256. INTRODUCTIONS

a. (2) General Grand Chapter Officers
   
   (e) Introductions of special appointees of the Most Worthy Grand Matron will be accomplished as she directs during her Triennium.


   (4) All Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions together.

   (5) All Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas together.

b. The Deputy Grand Matron, when visiting a Chapter Officially, shall be presented behind Esther's Station, conducted to the East along the North marching line, introduced, and given a hearty welcome, immediately after the Worthy Grand Matrons and Worthy Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions and all Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons have been presented and introduced.
c. The Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge, A.F. & A.M., when present, is presented at the Altar, welcomed, escorted to the East and introduced.

d. All Installed Grand Officers and Elected Boards.

e. Grand Representatives.

f. All Deputies of Grand Chapter, all Standing Committees of Grand Chapter and all Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron may be presented back of Esther's Station. They shall be presented in the following order:

BE AMENDED TO READ:

a. (2) General Grand Chapter Officers

(3) NO CHANGE
(4) NO CHANGE
(5) NO CHANGE

b. NO CHANGE
c. NO CHANGE
d. NO CHANGE

e. Special Appointees of the Most Worthy Grand Matron who are not otherwise entitled to be presented at the Altar.

f. Grand Representatives

g. All Deputies, all Standing Committees of Grand Chapter and all Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron may be presented back of Esther's Station. They shall be presented in the following order: – (NO CHANGE TO (1); (2); OR (3))

h. Visiting Matrons and Patrons – renumber to h.

i. Newly affiliated members – renumber to i.

Submitted by:
Alma Lynn Bane        Buddy Baker        Beulah Speer
Patricia Neinast      Lallah Mae Vollus    Naomi Wolfe
Katherine Duncan      H. Lee Stallings     Joe E. Jeffers

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, the current appointments of the Most Worthy Grand Matron will be introduced as she directs during her three-year term. If adopted, these introductions would not be changed every three years. Texas law would be specific to introduce special appointments of the General Grand Chapter after the General Grand Chapter Committee Members, if entitled to be present at the altar. All other appointments of the Most Worthy Grand Matron would be introduced after the Installed Officers and Elected Boards
and before Grand Representatives. A yes vote will specify the way introductions will be done in our Texas law. A no vote would allow each Most Worthy Grand Matron to make changes in introductions every three years. Do I have any discussion? Yes.

**MRS. RENNIE OFTON:** I’m Rennie Ofton, Past Matron of Harlandale Chapter #750. I speak in opposition of this because Texas has just received the honor of having Deputies of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and Most Worthy Grand Patron appointed. These Deputies are official members of General Grand Chapter, just as Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons are. They serve 26 hours a day because they have to represent the Most Worthy Grand Matron. They are members of General Grand Chapter. They have a vote in General Grand Chapter, and as they go with the Most Worthy Grand Matron to her Chapters, they have to do all the preparing, the plans. But when they make official visits on their own, they are presented at the altar, escorted through the Labyrinth and given Grand Honors as they are in her stead.

I think as General Grand Chapter members, they should be introduced immediately following the Past Grand Matrons. They can’t help it if they’ve never been a Past Grand Matron. In fact, no Past Grand Matron would be a Deputy. It’s too much work. I’ve found that out.

So I would like to say that the Most Worthy Grand Matron is asking for recognition of the importance of the Deputies, and it’s very important that we listen perhaps to some suggestions. And this is one of her suggestions, that they receive the honor which befits their title and their efforts. Thank you.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Brother Buddy, I would ask, Worthy Grand Patron, for you to assume the gavel.

As we talk about our introductions, Sisters and Brothers, we are the State of Texas. I went to the triennium at General Grand Chapter this year, and the Most Worthy Grand Matron stated that whatever we had in our Constitution and Code of Laws, that we could follow. Therefore, wherever we had our introductions, we could introduce them at that point. Certainly, I do not feel introducing the Deputies of the Most Worthy Grand Matron and the Most Worthy Grand Patron, we’ve taken any dishonor away from them when they’re introduced after the Installed Grand Officers and Elected Boards. Our Installed Grand Officers have served as Deputies, District Deputies, Grand Examiners, and they’ve run many years to be elected as Associate Grand Conductress and move up in the line.

I’m so sorry that these Deputies have not had that opportunity. Maybe later on in their life they will, but they are not Texas Officers. They’re from General Grand Chapter. I speak for us to please – I speak for this amendment, that we may stay standard in what we do. We are Texas Grand Jurisdiction. Thank you.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** Is there any other discussion? Hearing none, we will now vote. We’ll vote with the usual sign. If you’re for this amendment, raise your blue card. Down, please. Against this amendment, blue card. Passed. Carried.

Sisters and Brothers, let’s vote one more time. That was closer than what I thought it was. All in favor, please stand at this time. Hold your card up as you’re standing. Okay. Please sit. All those against this amendment, please stand. Thank you. Sit down. The amendment passed.
MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: Sisters and Brothers, let’s go to amendment number 11. You will find this in your advance report on page 98. It pertains to Article 152, page 115, and Article 17, page 59. This is regarding establishing a Webmaster Committee for Grand Chapter. It would be composed of three to five members. Their duties would be to develop and maintain a Web site for Grand Chapter. Funds would be budgeted by the Board of Grand Trustees. A yes vote would authorize this Committee and a Web site. A no vote, we would not have a Web site.

Do you have any questions regarding the format or the legality of this proposed amendment?

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 11 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 11

WHEREAS the Grand Lodge of Texas, General Grand Chapter, other Grand Jurisdictions, and other Fraternal Organizations currently have Websites.

WHEREAS the Grand Chapter of Texas would benefit from a Website.

WHEREAS a central source of information developed and maintained by a Webmaster Committee would be available to the membership of our Order, and

WHEREAS the Website could serve as a positive information source to future members of our Order.

We the undersigned propose the following amendment to the Code of Laws, Chapter 10 (Standing) Committees of Grand Chapter (p. 115),

ADDITION OF:

WEBMASTER COMMITTEE

ARTICLE 152-U. The Webmaster Committee shall be composed of three to five members, under the direction of the Worthy Grand Matron, the Grand Secretary and the Board of Grand Trustees. The Webmaster Committee shall develop and maintain a Website for the Grand Chapter of Texas. The funds necessary for the Website shall be budgeted by the Grand Trustees.

AND

ARTICLE 17. APPOINT COMMITTEES (p. 59)

ADD:
u. Webmaster Committee. It shall be composed of three to five members (Article 152-U.)

Renumber paragraph u. to v.

Renumber paragraph v. to w.

SUBMITTED BY:
Alma Bane  Greta Bane Hecker  Yvonne Brownfield
Kenneth R. Gregory  Jane Gregory  Effie Mae Davis
Rennie Ofton  Betty P. Benham  Charles Morris
Rosemary T. Swetland  H. Lee Stallings  Betty Friend
Henry Martin

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: A yes vote would authorize this Committee and a Website. A no vote, we would not have a Web site. Is there any discussion?

All those in favor, lift your blue cards. Those opposed, please raise your cards. Motion carried.

Sisters and Brothers, I know that you’re getting nervous about the luncheons. We’ve taken care of that. They’re moving them to 12:30.

I recognize Sister Elise.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 12

MRS. ELISE HAMMACK: Sisters and Brothers, this is in your advance annual report on page 99. This is Article 37, page 63. This is regarding limiting the mileage on the Grand Chapter vehicle to 30,000 miles per year. Currently, the only guideline for the Worthy Grand Matron in the use of this vehicle is the Board of Grand Trustees must approve or disapprove the vehicle when she desires to take it out of state. The proponents state that a limit of 30,000 miles would increase the safety and reliability for the next Worthy Grand Matron and also increase the trade-in value after the second year.

A yes vote on this, Sisters and Brothers, would provide a 30,000 mile guideline for the Worthy Grand Matron. A no vote would leave the law as it is with no guidelines. Are there any questions regarding the format or legality of this amendment?

[Amendment No. 12 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 12

WHEREAS, it is desirable to have a safer, more reliable vehicle available for the second Worthy Grand Matron’s use, and
WHEREAS, it is necessary with our decreasing funds to maximize the trade-in value of the Grand Chapter vehicle with a lower mileage.

ARTICLE 37. MOTOR VEHICLE (p. 63)

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE 37. MOTOR VEHICLE. The Board of Grand Trustees is authorized to provide a new motor vehicle for the use of the Worthy Grand Matron. The vehicle shall be maintained under the supervision of the Board of Grand Trustees.

a. It shall be fully covered by insurance protecting the Grand Chapter of Texas from loss by fire, collision and theft and from claims for personal injury and property damage.

b. The cost of operation of said vehicle, including gasoline, oil, tires, maintenance and repairs, insurance and taxes, shall be borne by the Grand Chapter. Said vehicle shall be kept in the possession of and under the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the Worthy Grand Matron.

c. It shall not be taken outside of the State of Texas without the express consent of a majority of the Board of Grand Trustees.

d. The District Deputy, Grand Examiner and Secretary shall travel in the vehicle furnished by the Grand Chapter.

BE AMENDED BY ADDING:

e. Every effort shall be made to limit the mileage to no more than 30,000 miles by each Worthy Grand Matron in order to increase the safety, reliability, and trade-in value.

SUBMITTED BY:
Pat Washington
Robert Brownfield
Jerre Lucas
Yvonne Brownfield
Marjorie Errington

ASSOCIATE GRAND PATRON: Worthy Grand Matron, my name is Harold Trammell –

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Brother Harold.

ASSOCIATE GRAND PATRON: Yes, Worthy Grand Matron. I'm Harold Trammell, a Past Patron of North Richland Hills Chapter #1040. I want to talk against this proposal. It seems like – I went to the NADA book, among other things, and according – that's the same book that almost all banks and lending institutions use for cars. It seems like there's a $950 hit for driving between fifty and 60,000 miles in two years, and for every 5,000 miles after that, there's $275. That's not a major hit.

But, more importantly, it seems like that's almost impossible for a Worthy Grand Matron to do in just 30,000 miles. She's here to represent the State of Texas. It's the least we can do to furnish her a car and not have her limited by 30,000 miles. Sisters and Brothers, we've gone through some of the past, and there have been Worthy Grand Matrons that have put 59,000 miles in one year. The average over the last twenty years has been 44,000. I don't think we can justify limiting the mileage to 30,000 miles. Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Brother Harold. I recognize Brother Harry Cunningham in the East.

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Worthy Grand Matron, Sisters and Brothers, I for one highly oppose this amendment. If we’re going to furnish the Worthy Grand Matron a van, we furnish it. If we’re not, we pay mileage. You never know – been there, done it. You never know what is going to come up in a year’s time. Believe me, 30,000 miles in the State of Texas won’t cover the water. I drove 90,000 miles in ’98 as Grand Master. Of course, that was my problem, but I oppose this a thousand percent. We furnish her a van at her disposal. Let’s stay with it. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers.

MR. JOE JEFFERS: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Brother Joe, I recognize you in the South.

MR. JOE JEFFERS: I’m Joe Jeffers, a Past Patron of Alvin Chapter #15 and Friendswood Chapter #1131. I oppose this amendment, based on the fact that in 1989 and 1990, I drove 87,000 miles in the State of Texas just for Eastern Star business and no other purpose. I know that 30,000 miles won’t get a Worthy Grand Matron around the corner. I oppose this and would urge your support in opposing it.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Brother Joe. Sisters and Brothers, you’ve heard this discussion. Is there any more discussion?

We’ll now vote by the usual voting sign. For, raise your blue card. Those who oppose this raise your blue card. Sisters and Brothers, the motion was defeated. Thank you.

Sister Elise.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 13

MRS. ELISE HAMMACK: This is in your advance annual report on page 100. It is Article 70, page 69. This is regarding the salary for the Grand Secretary. Currently, the Grand Secretary receives $12,000 per year. If this amendment is adopted, the Grand Secretary would receive $14,500 per year. The proponents state she has not received a salary increase since 1989, that she has a variety of important duties, including the supervision of a staff in the office. She must also work with the Board of Grand Trustees and the auditors. A yes vote would increase the Grand Secretary’s salary to $14,500 per year. If you vote against it, her salary would remain as we now know it, $12,000. Are there any questions?

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 13 reads as follows.]
AMENDMENT NO. 13

WHEREAS, the Grand Chapter Secretary, upon being elected and installed becomes the recipient of one of the most important offices with a Grand Chapter.

WHEREAS, this office demands competency and thoroughness in the performance of duties entailed.

WHEREAS, among those duties are the collection of funds due Grand Chapter, the custody of papers, books, records, correspondence and financial dealings between this office, the Subordinate Chapters, and other jurisdictions.

WHEREAS, due to the magnitude of requirements of this office, the Grand Secretary must also supervise staff required to perform duties of entire office in a systematic schedule, not only working with the Board of Grand Trustees, but Auditors as well.

WHEREAS, the Grand Secretary has not received a salary increase since October, 1989, and only a member with additional income could “afford” this responsibility,

Thus, the following amendment is proposed:

Code of Laws. E. GRAND SECRETARY. ARTICLE 70. (p. 69)

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE 70. SALARY. The Grand Secretary shall receive, as full compensation for her services, Twelve Thousand Dollars ($12,000.00) per year.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE 70. SALARY. The Grand Secretary shall receive, as full compensation for her services, Fourteen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($14,500.00) per year.

SUBMITTED BY:

Tom Everitt
Betty Prater
Elmo Rose
Kenneth Gregory
Ann Kelly
Sue Meadow
Buddy Baker
Maxine Nance
Leah Hayes
Alma Lynn Bane
Frances Burbank
Nelson R. Campbell
Pat Turner
Betty Porter
Vernice Baker
Naomi McDaniel
Yvonne Brownfield
Dorothy Kinsinger
Stephen Ireland
Patsy Washington
Diana Davidson
Stan Prestwick
Jerre Lucas
Charles Morris
Dorothy Prestwick
Howard Porter
Jane Gregory
Robert Brownfield
June McGinty
Grace Stovall

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, the motion has been made and seconded of amendment number 13. A yes raises the Grand Secretary’s salary to $14,500. A no vote, her salary would remain the same. All in favor for a yes vote, please raise your blue cards. All those opposed please raise your cards. This amendment passed. Thank you.
MR. GARLAND RATTAN: Sisters and Brothers, I have good news. Number 14, Article 69, number of Proceedings, has been withdrawn. We will go to number 15.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 15

MR. GARLAND RATTAN: Advance report, page 105, Article 135, page 99. This is regarding the movement of Leander Chapter #73 from District 5, Section 6 to District 3, Section 8. The proponents state that the congested traffic in Austin makes it more difficult to be active in their district and section. A yes vote, Leander Chapter #73 would be moved to District 3, Section 8. A no vote would leave Leander Chapter in District 5.

Questions regarding format or legality of the amendment?

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 15 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 15

WHEREAS, Leander Chapter No. 73 is in District 5, Section 6, but would like to be in District 3, Section 8.

WHEREAS, Leander Chapter No. 73 is in Williamson County (Part); and some of the Chapters in District 3, Section 8, are also in Williamson County (Part).

WHEREAS, the ages of the membership are growing older and because of the congested traffic in Austin, members of Leander Chapter No. 73 feel that they could be more active in their District and Sections’ Schools of Instruction, Fraternal Visits, and other Special Events if moved to a District and Section of smaller populated towns.

THEREFORE, the members of Leander Chapter No. 73 of District Five, Section Six, petition Grand Chapter for approval to be placed in District Three, Section Eight.

All Chapters within the District have been notified of this proposal.

ARTICLE 89. DIVISION. This Grand Chapter shall be divided into five Districts of ten Sections each, numbered and composed of Counties and Chapters as follows:

WHICH NOW READS:

DISTRICT NUMBER FIVE - SOUTHWESTERN

ARTICLE 135 - SECTION SIX. (p. 99)
### ARTICLE 135 - SECTION SIX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>Lockhart</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Lockhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Luling</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Luling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comal</td>
<td>Canyon Lake</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Canyon Lake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Braunfels</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>New Braunfels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guadalupe (Part)</td>
<td>Seguin</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>Seguin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>Dripping Springs</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>Dripping Springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Marcos</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>San Marcos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wimberley</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Wimberley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creedmoor</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fidelis</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travis</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson (Part)</td>
<td>Leander</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Leander</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BE AMENDED TO READ:**

NO CHANGE: EXCEPT DELETE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williamson (Part)</td>
<td>Leander</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Leander</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AND

WHICH NOW READS:

### DISTRICT NUMBER THREE - CENTRAL

**ARTICLE 117 - SECTION EIGHT (p. 91)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bell</td>
<td>Belton</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>Belton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Killeen</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>Killeen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vashti</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falls (Part)</td>
<td>Lott</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>Lott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson (Part)</td>
<td>Hadassah</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Georgetown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Round Rock</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>Round Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BE AMENDED TO READ:**

NO CHANGE EXCEPT ADD:
Sisters and Brothers, you have heard this amendment. Is there any discussion?

If not, let's vote with our blue cards. A yes vote would allow Leander Chapter to move to District 3, Section 8. A no vote would leave them in District 5. For. Thank you. Against, please raise your blue cards. Motion carried. Thank you.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 16

MR. GARLAND RATTAN: Amendment number 16 synopsis, advance report page 104, Article 163, page 121. This is regarding excluding some specific funds from the Worthy Grand Matron’s Special Projects, which have 2.5 percent of the money raised going into the General Fund for administrative expenses. Currently, 25 percent of all money raised by the Grand Chapter goes into the General Fund for administrative expenses. A yes vote would exclude funds raised for the Home Endowment Fund, the Home Renovation Fund and the Endowed Membership Fund from having the 25 percent deducted. A no vote would leave these funds subject to the 25 percent reduction for administrative expenses.

I hope I didn’t mess that up for you by not reading it correctly. I’m sorry. Questions regarding format or legality of this amendment?

Hearing none, Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 16 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 16

WHEREAS The General Fund needed additional revenue to operate the ongoing expenses of Grand Chapter, the Grand Chapter Session, supplies to Grand Officers, committees, and Subordinate Chapters, printing, etc. Grand Chapter voted to allow 25% of all money raised by this Grand Chapter to be given to the General Fund for administrative purposes.

WHEREAS many questions have arisen regarding this amendment, we propose the following:
ARTICLE 163.a (6) THE GENERAL FUND (p. 121)

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE 163. THE GENERAL FUND

a. The General Fund shall consist of:

(6) Twenty-five per cent of all money raised by this Grand Chapter to the General Fund for administrative expenses.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE 163. THE GENERAL FUND

a. The General Fund shall consist of:

(6) Twenty-five per cent of all money raised by this Grand Chapter **from the Worthy Grand Matron's Special Funds** to the General Fund for administrative expenses. **This shall not include the following Restricted funds: The Home Endowment Fund, the Home Renovation Fund, and the Endowed Membership Fund.**

SUBMITTED BY:
Patsy Washington Frances Burbank
Leah Hayes Jerre Lucas

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: There has been an amendment to the amendment presented to the Jurisprudence Committee, but it will have to be presented by those who signed it. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize Sister Esther Haynes.

MRS. ESTHER HAYNES: Worthy Grand Matron, I'm Esther Haynes, Past Matron of Seabrook Chapter #1096, affiliated with Andral Vann Chapter and Past Matron of Andral Vann Chapter. I would like to submit an amendment to the proposed amendment 16 affecting Article 163 of the General Fund, to add the ESTARL Fund and the Educational Funds, so it will then read: Twenty-five percent of all money raised by this Grand Chapter from the Worthy Grand Matron's Special Funds to the General Fund for administrative expenses. This shall not include the following Restricted funds: The Home Endowment Fund, the Home Renovation Fund, the Endowed Membership Fund, the ESTARL Fund and the Educational Funds. This has been signed by three.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have an amendment to the amendment. The only difference in the amendments would be they would be adding the ESTARL Fund and the Educational Funds. Is there any discussion?

MRS. GLADYS PICKETT: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize the Sister.

MRS. GLADYS PICKETT: I'm Gladys Pickett, Past Matron of James Ladd
Burgess #983. I had prepared a similar amendment to the amendment, having provided copies to everyone. I forgot about the Educational Fund. I included the Eastern Star Home Funds. This lady and I need to get together and make our motion one and the same so that all of the funds could be included in one amendment. We need to have the Eastern Star Home Funds. We need the Educational Funds, and we need ESTARL included in that.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: We need them in writing.

MRS. GLADYS PICKETT: You have them in writing. I’ve given them to the Grand Secretary.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: But if you wish to withdraw one or something, we need your concurrence.

MRS. ESTHER HAYNES: May we just add her proposal to mine?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: There’s no disagreement with the amendment to the amendment to add the OES Funds. If you want to agree to add that, then we can just go with the amendment to the amendment.

MRS. GLADYS PICKETT: To add the Eastern Star Home Funds?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Yes. In other words, you would add it to her list.

MRS. GLADYS PICKETT: To add it to her list.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Add it to the amendment, please.

MRS. GLADYS PICKETT: Yes, ma'am.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: All right. Now, Sisters and Brothers, listen very carefully – let me, say something before I tell you about this. Thank you for staying with us this morning.

What it would do, it says, “This shall not include the following restricted funds.” In other words, 25 percent of all monies raised by the Grand Chapter from the Worthy Grand Matron’s Special Funds go to the General Fund for administrative expenses. This shall not include the restricted funds: the Home Endowment Fund, the Home Renovation Fund, the Endowed Membership Fund, and all we’re going to do is add these three others: ESTARL, Educational and OES Home. Are there any questions? Do I have any discussion? Hearing none, we’re going to vote first on the amendment to the amendment, and that would be the adding of these three funds. Does everybody understand? All those in favor of adding these three to the funds for the first amendment please raise your blue cards. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. Now those opposed, would you raise your blue cards. Thank you. The amendment to the amendment passed.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Worthy Grand Matron -

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Yes.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: I'm sorry. I had already presented – the one
we have just adopted is fine. I had already presented another amendment to the Jurisprudence Committee, which they already have. I'm Frances Burbank, Past Matron of South Fort Worth Chapter #835.

The things that I was changing was rather than the 25 percent of the Worthy Grand Matron's Special Funds, I was changing that figure to 35 percent.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: That has nothing to do with this. We're adding these funds - these three different - the Educational, ESTARL and OES Home. Not to have any money taken out. You want to change a fee, so that's another amendment. Please, if you would let us continue with this.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: I thought we just passed -

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: No. You can present your -- this has already been voted on, this portion of it, Frances. You can present your portion when we get through with this amendment. Okay?

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: I'm sorry. I thought we had already adopted the -

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: No, we have not. We've only done the amendment to the amendment. Thank you.

All right. Sisters and Brothers, you have approved the amendment to the amendment to add these three funds. Now, we need to vote for the amendment. If you are for just this, then you would vote yes. You've already voted yes on the other, so for this -- to make the other right, you would vote no on this. Am I right?

No. Wait. Tell me.

THE PARLIAMENTARIAN: We're voting on the amendment to add to the original motion at this time. That's all you're voting on, to add those three Committees.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We've already done that.

THE PARLIAMENTARIAN: You've done that. All right.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Another bump! Just a minute.

[Pause.]

THE PARLIAMENTARIAN: Members, there's a little confusion here, and I've asked the concurrence of your Worthy Grand Matron. Now, you have passed to add these. We have not taken the vote on the motion -- on the amendment as amended. But if we consider the other amendment, by striking out the 25 and inserting the 35, that is not going to change keeping those three Committees on the original. Do you understand?

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Now I will present an amendment to what you have already voted and what is already there, that we simply change the amount that will go to the General Fund from Worthy Grand Matron's Special Funds, but not from any of these restricted funds -- change
the amount from 25 percent to 35 percent. That's the amendment that I am presenting — the amendment to the amendment at this time.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** All right. A secondary amendment will be to change the current 25 percent of all monies raised by the Grand Chapter goes to the General Fund for administrative expenses, change the 25 percent to 35 percent. Is there any discussion?

Sisters and Brothers, we'll vote by the usual voting sign with our blue cards. All for changing the 25—raising it from 25 percent to 35 percent of all the funds that's made by the Worthy Grand Matron — all those for that, please raise your blue cards. All those against, please raise your blue card. This secondary amendment was defeated.

All right. Now we're back to the first amendment. Currently, 25 percent of all monies raised by the Grand Chapter goes to the General Fund for administrative fees. A yes vote would exclude funds raised for the Home Endowment— that's the one that we added the three to. A no vote would leave it like it is. So a yes vote means they wouldn't take money out of these funds, and a no vote means that it stays like it is.

**VOICES:** We can't hear.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** All right. I'm sorry. A yes vote would exclude funds raised for the Home Endowment Fund, the Home Renovation Fund, Endowment Fund and the ESTARL, Education and OES Fund. A no vote would leave the funds subject to 25 percent reduction from the administrative fees.

All right. I've asked for discussion. I do not have any. All in favor, yes, on this amendment, please raise your blue cards —

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** There's somebody at the mike.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sister Jerre.

**MRS. JERRE LUCAS:** Worthy Grand Matron, I am Jerre Lucas, a Past Matron of Schertz Chapter #911. Sisters and Brothers, I would like for you to turn to page 55. There are about eight thousand numbers here, and I would like to refer you to the bottom number on the right column and see that this number is in parentheses. This is a $58,000 deficit budget. I don't know the status of each of your Chapters. My Chapter has indicated to me they don't want another dues raise. So please think about how — how are we going to run Grand Chapter? Everything that raises any money, our hands are being tied. Where is it going to come from? What do you want to cut out? Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** Thank you, Sister Jerre. The Worthy Grand Matron has called for the vote, so we must proceed.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters and Brothers, all for this amendment, please raise your blue card. Those against.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** Sisters and Brothers, I'm going to present you one more amendment, and then we're going to get some answers as to why we're here —

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Wait. We need to declare this. Let's do that one more time —
MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: This is amendment number 17 –

VOICES: No.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: The vote -- we need number 16. Let's go back. Can you hear me? A yes vote would exclude funds raised for the Home Endowment, Home Renovation, Endowed Membership Fund, the ESTARL, Educational and OES Home. In other words, when you give your money to any one of those funds, they cannot take money away from that that you have given for. That would be your yes vote. The no vote would leave the funds that we’ve named here subject to a 25 percent administration expense. Now does everybody understand this?

All right. Let’s try one more time. All in favor, for a yes vote which excludes the funds from this 25 percent, please raise your cards. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. Those opposed to this, please raise your cards. Sisters and Brothers, the motion carried.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: We’re going to do number 17, and then I am going to check with the people at the computer.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 17

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: This is regarding the endowed membership stamp allowing a refund of the $10 purchase price. Currently, once a stamp is purchased, there will be no refund. A yes vote would allow a refund of a $10 purchase price. A no vote would prohibit the refund of a $10 purchase price. Can you imagine what this would be if we gathered up stamps and asked for refunds?

Are there any questions regarding the format of this amendment?

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 17 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 17

WHEREAS, the Endowed Membership Stamp is purchased at the price of $10.00 and has a face value of $10.00, the sentence concerning "no refund" should be deleted.

ARTICLE 204.e. ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP (2) (b.) (p. 143)

WHICH NOW READS:

(2) PRICE:
(b) By purchase of $10.00 special perforated Endowed membership stamps to be placed in a special booklet that will hold fifty (50) stamps. These stamps will be available from the Grand Secretary and through the Subordinate Chapter Secretary. Chapter Secretaries may order as few of these stamps as desired to keep on hand for purchase by Chapter members. These stamps may be given or transferred to other members as gifts. Once a stamp is purchased, there will be no refund. When booklets of fifty (50) stamps are completed, members must turn it in to the Secretary of their Subordinate Chapter who will then forward it to the Grand Secretary as payment for the Endowed Membership. If the Worthy Grand Matron so desires, she may appoint a special committee to place emphasis on the sale of these stamps.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

(2) PRICE

. (b) By purchase of $10.00 special perforated Endowed Membership Stamps to be placed in a special booklet that will hold fifty (50) stamps. These stamps will be available from the Grand Secretary and through the Subordinate Chapter Secretary. Chapter Secretaries may order as few of these stamps as desired to keep on hand for purchase by Chapter members. These stamps may be given or transferred to other members as gifts. When booklets of fifty (50) stamps are completed, members must turn it in to the Secretary of their Subordinate Chapter, who will then forward it to the Grand Secretary, on prescribed form, as payment for the Endowed Membership. If the Worthy Grand Matron so desires, she may appoint a special committee to place emphasis on the sale of these stamps.

SUBMITTED BY:
Marjorie Errington Haynes          Coweta Engel          Jan Haag
Cheryl McGee                      Billie Wilk

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action of this Grand Chapter. Do we have any discussion?

MR. JOHN CREEL: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize John.

MR. JOHN CREEL: I am John Creel, Worthy Patron of Plano #703. I am opposed to this. The stamp that you have purchased was used to endow – or with the idea of endowing. If you start pulling this out, you're going to jeopardize the program. You're causing the secretaries undue work, and you're not faithfully supporting the endowment program. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize Sister Marjorie in the East.

GRAND SECRETARY: I am Marjorie Errington Haynes, Past Matron of Panhandle Chapter #760. I want to have a clarification on this. We are a nonprofit organization. We have to abide by the nonprofit rules, and our auditors keep us in line on that. They say under a nonprofit status that we have to refund any money that is not used. I am anticipating these people bought these endowed stamps to help their endowed membership, and I don't feel like we're going to have very many stamps come back for their $10 refund. The only ones that we might anticipate having is someone passed away, and in cleaning up their home they found one or
two stamps and they bring them in to us and ask us, you know, about these stamps. This is the only reason.

It will cause more bookkeeping, but we will take care of that. I know the newly elected Grand Secretary will take care of that. It is just something in order to be in compliance that we had to amend our amendment.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I recognize the gentleman.

**MR. DWAIN MASSERANG:** Worthy Grand Matron, I'm Dwain Masserang, Past Patron of A. E. Shirley Chapter #986. I would like to speak in opposition of this amendment. I think that as we purchase those stamps, they can be transferred to other members of the Order to be used. I think that if something is working like this has this year, we shouldn't be changing anything about it. Thank you.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Worthy Grand Patron, I would like to speak in opposition of this amendment. It's a plan - and I spoke to the auditors myself personally, and they didn't seem to have a problem with it, simply because we talked about it being like a bearer's bond, that whoever has the stamp it belongs to, and they can do with it what they want. If they need money from it, then they can sell their stamp to someone else. We do not want to jeopardize this program.

Sisters and Brothers, for your information with the stamp program we have sold over $100,000 worth of stamps toward the endowed membership program this year. And we just cannot let this fail. Thank you.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** Is there any other discussion?

**MR. ROBERT WOLFE:** Worthy Grand Matron, I am Bob Wolfe, Past Patron of Andral Vann Chapter. I rise in opposition to this amendment. It would cost - the cost of bookkeeping, cutting checks would be astronomical. If you remember the S&H Green Stamps that you collected years ago, you collected them in your little book and then you went down to a store and traded them in for something. This you can trade in for an endowed membership when you get the $500. I ask you to defeat this amendment, period.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** Thank you. Is there any other discussion?

Hearing no more discussions, we will now vote. All of those in favor of this amendment, please raise your blue voting card. Those opposed to this amendment, please. Defeated.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you.

**MRS. RENNIE OFTON:** Sisters and Brothers, thank you for your patience. You could have taken a whip and rushed us, but we couldn't rush the machine. It worked very diligently. The report came out right the first time, so thank you for your patience. And bless the little machine!

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters and Brothers, this is what we've been waiting on. Have your pencils ready. Number of ballots: 4 Ballot C not properly marked, was rejected; 7 improper ballots, D, was rejected. There were 406 no votes, 1,021 yes votes for a total of 1,438 ballots processed. So resolution 1 has passed.
Let's go to lunch. Sister Grand Warder, you will inform the Grand Sentinel that we are about to call this session from labor to rest and direct him to permit no interruptions while we are thus engaged.

**GRAND WARDER:** Brother Grand Sentinel, we are about to call this Grand Chapter session from labor to rest, and you are directed to permit no interruptions while we are thus engaged. Worthy Grand Matron, there will be no interruption.

**MRS. RENNIE OFTON:** Do you want these same tellers to report back, and if so, at what time, please?

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Yes. As soon as they can eat and come back. Let's resume at two. We will be proceeding with legislation.

Sister Grand Conductress, you will close our Holy Bible.

I now call this Grand Chapter from labor to rest until 2 p.m. 

***

**FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION**

October 19, 2001

“Sharing the Light” Session

2:00 p.m. Musical Prelude .................................................................................... Mrs. Susie Smith
District 4 Chairman, Let's Make Music Committee

2:15 p.m. Call to Order ....................................................................................... Mrs. Alma Lynn Bane
Past Grand Matron

Mr. Henry Martin
Past Grand Patron

**MRS. ALMA LYNN BANE:** Sisters and Brothers, I am very pleased to have the privilege of opening this Friday afternoon “Sharing the Light” Session with my Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Henry S. Martin. And no crutches!

Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe, for this honor. We have enjoyed the prelude by Mrs. Susie Smith, District 4 Chairman, Let's Make Music Committee. Music always lifts the soul and sometimes causes a little toe-tapping. Let's show her our appreciation. [applause]

Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, we extend a special word of appreciation to all of the Sisters and Brothers who have planned and labored that we might enjoy our 119th Session in Houston and for the refreshing social events. Brother Henry S. Martin, thank you for being in the East with me again for this opening. I invite you to greet the membership.
MR. HENRY MARTIN: Thank you, Sister Alma Lynn Bane. It is a pleasure to share this podium with you. Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, we have been friends for many years. I thank you for this honor. It is a distinct pleasure to be asked to open this “Sharing the Light” Session of this Grand Chapter with the Worthy Grand Matron with whom I served, Sister Alma Lynn Bane. Thank you.

MRS. ALMA LYNN BANE: Sisters and Brothers, this has been a very challenging time in the lives of all Americans, a time in which many of us have seen patriotism at its zenith, love for our Sisters and Brothers at its height. At this time I would ask that we have a moment of silent reflection and prayer for our many heroes and those that have given of their lives at this time in our nation. Please bow with me.

I invite the Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron and other Grand Chapter Officers to enter the Grand Chapter room.

Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort the Worthy Grand Matron and the Worthy Grand Patron to the East.

Sisters and Brothers, it is my privilege and honor to present Sister Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron, and Brother Duane “Buddy” Baker, Worthy Grand Patron. You will join me in extending them Grand Honors.

Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Buddy Baker, we are proud of your service to our Order this past year, and we appreciate you and your family for the sacrifices you have made in the performance of your duties as our Worthy Grand Patron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe, my special friend and very caring fraternal sister, each day of this past year I have prayed for you and your safe travels and good health. It is my pleasure and with much thanks that I present to you the Eastern Star emblem of leadership, the gavel, with which you will preside at this session.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. I invite the Officers to take their respective stations and prepare for the active duties of the Grand Chapter.

Sister Grand Warder, you will inform the Grand Sentinel that we are about to bring this Grand Chapter session from rest to labor and direct him to permit no interruptions while we’re thus engaged.

GRAND WARDER: Brother Grand Sentinel, we are about to call this Grand Chapter session from rest to labor, and you are directed to permit no interruptions while we are thus engaged.

Worthy Grand Matron, there will be no interruptions.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It is well. Sister Associate Grand Matron.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: You will ascertain and report if all present are members of this Order and legally entitled to be here.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will ascertain and report if all present are members of
this Grand Chapter and legally entitled to be with us; [The Grand Chapter was proved.] Worthy Grand Matron, all present are members of the Order and entitled to be with us.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** It is well. Sister Grand Conductress, you will attend at the altar; [The Holy Bible was opened.]

God has expressed perfect love to all creations and has called us to give praises to Thy Holy Name in worship and in love. I now invite Sister Beulah Speer, Past Grand Matron, to bring our invocation. Sister Beulah, thank you for seeking God's direction for us this day.

**MRS. BEULAH SPEER:** Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, I commend you for your excellent year of dedicated and loving service to our Order. Now would you please bow your heads as we talk to our God.

Our Heavenly Father, we give Thee praise for this day and Thy presence with us, which gives us peace in our hearts. As we enter into the session, grant that the tasks we may perform always be pleasing to Thee as we each remember our Obligation. Let us be ever mindful of Your constant goodness and mercy to us. May we count our blessings each day and realize just how fortunate we are to live in this great nation and the many freedoms we enjoy. We thank Thee for the wonderful fellowship of friends that makes our lives so beautiful and meaningful and for our Order which gives untold joy to our lives.

Dear God, we ask You to give our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron wisdom and strength equal to their task as they continue to preside over this beautiful session. Help us to show thoughtfulness and kindness one to each other as You constantly show us by forgiving our many shortcomings and sins.

Dear God, please give the ladies of the Eastern Star Home comfort at this time of their dismay, their sorrow and their disappointment. Please help them continue to hold fast to their faith, that only God holds their hand and only He directs the future of us all. May they rest in the assurance that our Scriptures have told us, "In my Father's house are many mansions." I know that each one of these fine Christian Eastern Star ladies will surely receive their reward in an eternal mansion far more precious than man's gold. In Jesus' name we pray. Amen.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you, Sister Beulah.

All Chapter Representatives, would you please raise your green card. We need to have a quorum. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers; we do have a quorum.

We now invite our ladies from our Eastern Star Home to sing.

**MR. BILL CREWS:** Worthy Grand Matron, before the ladies sing, I would like to tell you that these ladies are very precious to me. They have recently lost their director because of illness, and they called me and asked me to direct them during the singing at Grand Chapter. I felt it an honor to do this for them. They have beautiful voices and I want you to listen to them. ["What a Friend We Have in Jesus" by ladies of the OES Home.]

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you, my special Sisters from our OES Home. You blessed my life for many years as I came, and I love you. Thank you.
Sister Alma, thank you for opening the “Sharing the Light” Session for us. When our lives of service blend harmoniously with others in this great Order of the Eastern Star that we so proudly and joyfully serve, it will cause us to elevate our images, thereby making us shining examples of love and service into the world. You have done that for many years. I remember the year I won the election for Grand Examiner, District 4. At that breakfast on Sunday morning, you came by my table and invited Bob and me to join you and Bill where all the other Grand Examiners were sitting. I knew you before then, but that morning I knew I had found a special friend. Thank you for that special friendship.

Brother Henry, we are proud to call you a Brother, a fine example of Eastern Star. Someone once said that certain Stars in the heavens never vary from their true course. Your work in our Order indicates the fact that you can be depended upon to stay on track. Thank you for being with us this afternoon.

I am sure that our Worthy Grand Patron would like to bring some remarks.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Thank you, Sister Alma and Brother Henry, for extending us the honor of opening this Friday afternoon session of Grand Chapter. I shall never forget your year in the East. I was honored to serve as your Arrangements Chairman and equally honored to be one of your Gallant Gentlemen.

Sister Beulah, thank you for those beautiful words. They give us strength.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. We'll now call our session from rest to labor. Brother Murray went home sick, and I would ask Sister Alma Lynn to take Murray's place at the tables to assist as Election Judge.

I now invite Gene Lowe to come and bring the International Temple report.

REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL TEMPLE COMMITTEE

MR. GENE LOWE: Good afternoon all.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand patron, my Sisters and Brothers all:

I have been both proud and honored to serve as the International Temple Chairman for 2000-2001. What makes this Committee such an enjoyment to serve on is the opportunity to be in direct contact with so many of our Chapters. For this opportunity I thank our Worthy Grand Matron, Mrs. Naomi Wolfe.

157 Chapters have donated a total of $1,740.00. A list of the Chapters and their donations is attached. All donations received after August 6, 2001, were forwarded to my successor, Mrs. Donna Reed, and are not included in these totals.

Janell and I, while in Washington D.C. this year, were privileged to visit our International Temple.
As one of the responsibilities of this appointment, I was prepared to present the slide program of our International Temple; however, I received no requests to do so.

The slides, projector and paraphernalia have been returned to the Grand Secretary's Office.

I wish to thank the Grand Secretary and her staff for all their help this past year.

Fraternally submitted,
Gene Lowe
International Temple Chairman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>AMOUNT RECEIVED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>DALLAS</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>RADIANT/SAN ANTONIO</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PARIS</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>SAN ANGELO</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>ALVIN</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LEAKEY</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>KERRVILLE</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ABILENE</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>ADAH</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>BEAUMONT</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>BRAZORIA</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>RUSK</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>WINTERS</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>NORMANGEE</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>BRENNHAM</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>ALANTA</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>LULING</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>WINNIE</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>QUINLAN</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>GLEN ROSE</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>TRINITY</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>HADASSAH</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>SAN SABA</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>BOERNE</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>DEL RIO</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>LOCKHART</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>BORDER</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>LLANO</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>VEIASCO</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>BRYAN</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>MONTGOMERY</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>DAYTON</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>HUNTSVILLE</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>EARMONY</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>SOMERVILLE</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>ARLINGTON</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>AVERY</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>AMOUNT RECEIVED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>MIDLAND</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>JOHN GILLESPIE</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>PORT ARTHUR</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>RICHLAND SPRINGS</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>EASTLAND</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>JASPER</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>SILSBEE</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>NAVASOTA</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>FRANKLIN</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>MARSHALL</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>CUSHING</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>PITTSBURG</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>LUFFIN</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>HOUSTON</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>PALESTINE</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>HUMBLE</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>BURNET</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>MARBLE FALLS</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>GORMAN</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>MINEOLA</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>CISCO</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>WOODVILLE</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479</td>
<td>ROCKPORT</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>KILLEEN</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>THROCKMORTON</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>HEMPESTEAD</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>MISSION</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>MORAN</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>WAXAHACHIE</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>CREEDEMOOR</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>BEXAR</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>LEAGUE CITY</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>TEXAS CITY</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>JEFFERSON</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>LIBERTY</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>HARLINGEN</td>
<td>76.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>BANDERA</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651</td>
<td>NORTH SIDE</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>BROOKSHIRE</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>653</td>
<td>DUMAS</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>667</td>
<td>CANTON</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>677</td>
<td>PORT NECHES</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>683</td>
<td>LA PORTE</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>FARMERS BRANCH</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>693</td>
<td>DELEON</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>QUITMAN</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>NEW BOSTON</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>PLANO</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>WEST COLUMBIA</td>
<td>77.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706</td>
<td>MAGNOLIA</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td>PASADENA</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td>SAN JUAN</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728</td>
<td>BETHLEHEM</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPTER</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>AMOUNT RECEIVED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732</td>
<td>LA FERIA</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td>ANDRAL VAN</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>771</td>
<td>NEW BRAUNFELS</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>772</td>
<td>WESLACO</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777</td>
<td>IRVING</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>787</td>
<td>AMARILLO</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>GROESBECK</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>817</td>
<td>PROSPECT HILL</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>834</td>
<td>RIVERSIDE</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>835</td>
<td>SOUTH FORT WORTH</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>838</td>
<td>TOMBALL</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>856</td>
<td>BLUEBELL</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>857</td>
<td>CELINA</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860</td>
<td>DRIPPING SPRINGS</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873</td>
<td>SWEENY</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874</td>
<td>MATHIS</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>GALENA PARK</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>MESQUITE</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>898</td>
<td>FREEDOM</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>JOAQUIN</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>HAWKINS</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>MELROSE</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>RICHARDSON</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>935</td>
<td>LEWISVILLE</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>953</td>
<td>GROVES</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955</td>
<td>EAST HOUSTON</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>ROSE GARDEN</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>979</td>
<td>LA MARQUE</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983</td>
<td>JAMES L. BURGESS</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>991</td>
<td>YSLETA</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>995</td>
<td>HALLSVILLE</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>SHEPHERD</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>LAKE JACOISON</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>WILLIS</td>
<td>91.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>PILOT POINT</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>HOOKS</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>WALLER</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>DALHART</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>PEARLAND</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>COPPERAS COVE</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>HIGHLAND HILLS</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079</td>
<td>NEDERLAND</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>OAK FOREST</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>ALDINE</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>ARCHIVES</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>HURST</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>WALLACE HUGHSTON</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>CANYON LAKE</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>VALLEY HI</td>
<td>43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>SPRING</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>SUGARLAND</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>GUN BARREL CITY</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MR. GENE LOWE: Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and the second to adopt the report of the International Temple. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote with our blue cards. All those in favor to adopt the report. All those opposed. Motion carried.

Brother Gene, never forget there is a light behind every shadow. There can be no shadows unless a light is winding somewhere. Thank you for your support of our International Temple this year. I appreciate it very much.

Sisters and Brothers, we are going to get started right away back into our business. I want you to know that we checked with our balloting this morning and found out – I think he had about 1400 sheets to go through the machine. Although we got kind of nervous and thought that it took a long time, 1400 is a lot of sheets to go through a machine. As I checked with Paul, he said that it took from, the time the ballots were dumped on the table back there until he had finished the printout, it took one hour. We're going to get started right away so as we ballot, we'll get those back there and know that it will take a little over an hour. We'll go on with the other amendments and reports. Thank you all so very much for your patience.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

RESOLUTION NO. 2

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Good evening, Worthy Grand Matron and my Sisters and Brothers. I know you ate very well, but please stay awake on us.

Resolution- now we're going back two-and-a-half hours when I tried to do this before. Resolution Number 2, you'll find it in your advance report on page 63. I hear some pages, so I'm going to wait a moment. We don't want to lose you. Page 63. This is regarding having a Long Range Planning Committee for the Eastern Star Home and surrounding property. Now, please change that to Long Range Planning Task Force. It will be composed of 16 members, including Past Grands, Corporate Board, Purposes and Policies Committee, the Board of Benevolences and Trustees.
and five members at large. If approved, the Committee will develop a long range plan to include assessment of current operations, review of alternative uses, possibility of renovating the Home for other uses, the administrative offices and building, the viability of continuing to operate the Home and disposing of the property, a review of options and tax implications on the 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(8) funds, a recommendation as to the best use of our Home and property. A copy of the long range plan is to be provided to Chapters at least 90 days before the next Grand Chapter. The long range plan is to be presented to this membership, as I said, at the next Grand Chapter in 2002. Are there any questions?

[Resolution No. 2 reads as follows.]

RESOLUTION NO. 2

WHEREAS, decisions regarding the future of the Home by the Grand Chapter of Texas are both necessary and of vital importance; and

WHEREAS, any decision regarding the O.E.S. Home and surrounding property should be made based on sound and accurate information, including the various options available, the costs, and the benefits to be gained by the Grand Chapter of Texas, and

WHEREAS, any decisions made by the Grand Chapter of Texas regarding the O.E.S. Home and surrounding property should be made by an informed membership who have been provided complete and accurate information pertaining to such decisions, and

WHEREAS, the development of that information should be accomplished by a Committee representing the leadership and membership of the Grand Chapter of Texas.

WE THEREFORE PROPOSE THE FOLLOWING:

A Long Range Planning Committee for the Texas O.E.S. Home shall be formed to prepare a long range plan for the future of the O.E.S. Home and surrounding property.

The Committee shall consist of sixteen members:
(a) Three representatives from the combined ten active members who comprise the Boards of Grand Chapter Benevolences and Trustees,
(b) One representative from the Purposes and Policies Committee
(c) Two members of the Corporate Board,
(d) Five members from the Past Grands Association Special Home Committee, and
(e) Five members who are not Past Grands (one from each District) from the membership at-large.

The selection of the individual Committee members shall be as follows:
(a) The members of the Boards of Grand Chapter Benevolences and
Grand Trustees shall together appoint three Committee members from their combined active membership,

(b) The Purposes and Policies Committee shall select one of their members,

c) The Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer shall represent the Corporate Board,

d) The Past Grand Association Special Home Committee shall appoint five of its members, one from each District,

e) The WGM from Grand Chapter year 2000-2001 shall appoint one at-large member from District 2,

f) The WGM from Grand Chapter year 2000-2001 shall appoint one at-large member from District 4,

g) The AGM from Grand Chapter year 2000-2001 shall appoint one at-large member from District 1,

h) The GC from Grand Chapter year 2000-2001 shall appoint one at-large member from District 3,

(i) The AGC from Grand Chapter year 2000-2001 shall appoint one at-large member from District 5.

The Committee Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary shall be selected by the combined membership of the Committee at the first meeting.

The Committee will develop a long range plan, which should address the following:

(1) An assessment of the Home's current operations with suggested improvements.

(2) A review of the alternative uses for the O.E.S. Home and land.

(3) The possibility of renovating the O.E.S. Home for other uses.

(4) The Grand Chapter administrative offices and current Administrative building.

(5) The viability of continuing to operate the O.E.S. Home versus the benefits gained by disposing of the property and assets.

(6) A complete review of the options and tax implications for the funds currently in the 5.01C3 and 5.01C8 accounts, and

(7) A recommendation as to the highest and best use of the O.E.S. Home and property for the benefit of the membership of the Grand Chapter of Texas.

The Committee is to complete the Long Range Plan by June 30, 2002, and a copy of the Long Range Plan is to be provided to each Subordinate Chapter for their review and consideration at least 90 days prior to the 2002 Grand Chapter Session.
The Long Range Plan is to be presented to the membership at the 2002 Grand Chapter Session.

Absolutely no funds are to be expended on the home or property except for routine emergency maintenance essential to be performed. No renovations, improvements, or rebuilding is to be performed by any person(s) until such time as a long range plan is approved by the Grand Chapter of Texas.

This Committee may utilize other knowledgeable experts as they see fit.

This Resolution shall remain open until such time as this Grand Chapter should make a decision regarding the O.E.S. Home at Arlington.

SUBMITTED BY:
Betty P. Benham          Yvonne Brownfield       Virginia Lynn Green
Alma Carter              Betty Y. Friend          Kenneth Gregory
Henry S. Martin          H. Lee Stallings         Rennie Ofton
Effie Mae Davis          Eunice Connell           Katherine Harbour
Leland Benefield         Harry Cunningham          Glenn Whitaker
Billy H. Combest         Alma Lynn Bane           Jane Gregory
Lallah Mae Vollus        Joe E. Jeffers            Rosemary T. Swetland
Garland Rattan           Katherine Poulis

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: We do have a couple of amendments which I’ll ask to be presented at this time.

MR. HENRY MARTIN: Thank you, Brother Harry. The first amendment is amendment to resolution number 2. This amendment would replace the word “Committee” in all places with the word “Task Force.” The word “Committee” shall be replaced in all places with the word “Task Force.” In addition, the following would be added, and I will read this. “The Grand Line Officers of 2000-2001, the Purposes and Policies Committee, the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons Association, the Board of Grand Trustees and the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences shall make their appointments to the Task Force and furnish the names to the Worthy Grand Matron, Grand Secretary and Chairman of Purposes and Policies no later than November 15th, 2001. The Chairman of Purposes and Policies shall call an organizational meeting no later than December 15th, 2001. And at the organizational meeting the members of the Task Force present shall elect a chairman.”

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: We further have an amendment to the amendment which will be presented also. Now in your resolution, look at the first page, paragraph 3 (c), where it says the Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer shall represent the Corporate Board. That’s the amendment that’s taking place right now.

MR. HENRY MARTIN: This amendment to resolution 2, paragraph 3(c) be amended to read, “The Associate Grand Patron of 2001-2002 and the newly elected Associate Grand Conductress shall represent the Corporate Board.” This is in lieu of the Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Does everybody understand what the first amendment to the amendment is?

... VOICES: No.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: If you want it read, hold your card up. This is serious business, and I want everybody to understand what they're talking about.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: The first amendment that was first presented to the amendment is, the word “Task Force” be substituted for the word “Committee” in all places that the word “Committee” appears in the resolution, and to add the following: “The Grand Line Officers of 2000-2001, the Purposes and Policies Committee, the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons Association, the Board of Grand Trustees and the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences shall make their appointments to the Task Force and furnish the names to the Worthy Grand Matron, Grand Secretary and Chairman of Purposes and Policies no later than November 15th, 2001. The Chairman of Purposes and Policies shall call an organizational meeting no later than December 15th, 2001. At the organizational meeting the members of the Task Force present shall elect a chairman.”

May I take the liberty? What this does, Sisters and Brothers, is put a time limit – this is a very important proposal to create this task force. We cannot have – it’s so important that they have to get busy if they're going to do anything. They can’t wait until next June or July to meet and to decide what they’re going to do. This puts a time frame for them to operate.

Are there questions?

MRS. KATHERINE CLARK: Worthy Grand Matron, I'm Katherine Clark, Worthy Matron from Liberty Chapter. I would like to say that Brother Henry promised us last year – and I believe we voted on it – to do a study by a university. He was going to report back to this Grand Chapter, so long range plans – committees have been appointed since Amarillo Grand Chapter. And to date I believe our membership has not heard anything from a long range planning committee. I think it does our membership a disservice when we sit up here and vote for a long range plan, and then we never hear from them again. So I'd like for Brother Henry to give us a long range plan from the university that he said last year was forthcoming. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Katherine.

MR. HENRY MARTIN: Sister Katherine, I'm glad to report on this. We did have a study the year that Sister Alma and I were in the Grand East. We commissioned a study from the University of Dallas, the Graduate School of Business, to conduct a study regarding developing a strategic plan for the future of the Eastern Star Home. That study was conducted. The graduate students and the professor in charge visited the Eastern Star Home on a couple of occasions.

Those people met with members of the Corporate Board. I believe every one of the members of the Corporate Board were in those meetings. Ultimately, the study was developed and given to us. That study was shared with the Corporate Board at that time. The contents of the study resulted in a number of options being presented to us.

Now, this was a strategic plan. And because it was a strategic plan, there were no recommendations whatsoever as to what we would do with the Eastern Star Home. What they did was to give us several pages of options, various uses for the Home, various ways in which we might improve this aspect of the Home operations or that aspect. With each of those options, they gave us pros and cons to consider
and said, if, for instance, you do this option, then this is the downside, this is the upside. You must consider and weigh all of these pros and cons.

Now, that, of course, did not give us any solid hard core recommendations to move. And so that strategic plan that was developed and was shared with a number of the membership is a groundwork and can provide a basis for this further long range plan, to take those recommendations as a foundation and expand upon them. In this long range plan, there may be additional options that we will uncover or that this task force will uncover and be able to offer to this membership.

But in answer to your question, Sister Katherine, that study was done. It was completed. It was shared with a number of the membership, particularly the Corporate Board. It was considered, and it has been used as a foundation as we've considered some of these measures – that the legislation is being presented today. But it doesn't give us any specific recommendations, and that's what the task force in resolution 2 will provide to this Grand Chapter. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Brother Henry. Are you ready for the amendment to the amendment? All right. That's taking out “Committee” and replacing it with “Task Force.” The Associate Grand Patron and the newly elected Associate Grand Conductress will be on this.

We need to vote on this one first. We're going to add the following: The Grand Line Officers of 2000-2001, the Purposes and Policies Committee, the Past Grand Matrons and Patrons Association, the Board of Grand Trustees, the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences to be added to this. Are there any questions on it? If not, we'll ballot by our ballots. All for, please raise your blue card. The amendment to the amendment. Those opposed. Motion carried.

Now, the second amendment to the amendment is on your sheets, changing Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer to the Associate Grand Patron that will be elected this year and the Associate Grand Conductress that will be elected this year. Is there any question?

Sisters and Brothers, so that there's no confusion about yeses and noes and fors and againsts, anybody that has a question, if you will go to the Associate Grand Matron's mike and ask your question. I'll try to see you. It has been kind of bad to have those mikes back in the corners because it's difficult to see with people walking back and forth. So if you have a question, if you'll go to that mike. It's for a question. It's not for you to tell me whether you're for or against something. It is a question.

Okay. Thank you. Before I go any further, you all need to be very careful going up and down the stairs. We've had one of the ladies fall and hurt herself really bad. She fell backwards. So please be careful when you're traveling the stairs.

Are you ready for the question? All those in favor, for, raise your blue card. This is amendment number 2. Those against, please raise your card. Motion carried.

Now we're ready for the amendment. Is there any question? Hearing none, we'll vote for amendment 2. All those for, raise your blue card. Thank you. Those against this resolution, raise your card. The resolution carried.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Sisters and Brothers, another bump in the road.
Would you help me smooth it out? Do you understand that you just voted on one amendment to the amendment and then the second amendment to the amendment? That's what you voted on. You did not vote on the resolution itself. Is that what you understand?

Okay. We're sorry. The Worthy Grand Matron —

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: All right. Sisters and Brothers, I would like for you to take out of your packet ballot number D, resolution 2, long range plan for OES Home. Please mark within your little block, and mark it well. The ballot is now open. I would invite the Personal Pages to please assist in picking the boxes up and taking them around. If you will take them to the Assistant Grand Warders and Assistant Grand Sentinels they can ballot at the door. If you're balloting, do not set in section 110, 111 and 112 or 210, 211 and 212. That is for nonvoting delegates, so please move to another portion so we can pick up your ballot. We will not be picking up ballots in those three sections.

GRAND SENTINEL: Worthy Grand Matron, would you please direct the Assistant Warders and Sentinels not to allow people to enter or retire while we're taking the ballot.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Assistant Grand Warders and Assistant Grand Sentinels, no one is supposed to enter or leave while we're in a ballot. So please do not let people come and go.

If you would go to the steno pool and to the Registration and Credentials desk and let them know when we're casting a ballot, so that they might vote. I would appreciate you doing that at this time. If someone would go. We need to make sure everyone has an opportunity to vote.

So everyone knows, I appointed the judges this morning. I asked Sister Rennie Ofton to serve as the ballot judge, Brother Kenneth Gregory, Brother Richard Ochs, Brother Murray Watson who got sick and went home and I appointed Alma Lynn Bane in his place, and Sister Wanda Fairchild to serve as assistants. So they're going to be back there checking and making sure that everything is going just right. So don't you all worry about it. We've got a good crew back there. Thank you so much.

Sisters and Brothers, has everybody balloted who is entitled to do so and who wants to? I now declare the ballot closed. You will empty your ballots on the tables.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 18

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Sisters and Brothers, I refer to page 105, amendment number 18 in your advance report. Page 105, amendment number 18. This refers to Article 204.e(4) (b) on page 143 of the Code of Law. Is everybody there?

This is regarding a member who has an endowed membership in two Chapters, and one of the Chapters demises after the member's death. Currently, our law states,
"Interest for an endowed members goes into the General Fund when a Chapter demises. If a member is still alive, the member can have the endowed membership transferred to another Chapter." There is no provision for transfer of the endowed membership of a dual member who is deceased if one of the Chapters should demise. A yes vote on this amendment would allow the remaining Chapter of a deceased endowed member to request the interest be paid to this Chapter if the other Chapter demises. A no vote, this interest would go into the General Fund. Are there any questions regarding the format and legality of this amendment?

Hearing none, Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 18 reads as follows.]

**AMENDMENT NO. 18**

**WHEREAS,** the number of Dual Members in our Order has been steadily increasing.

**WHEREAS,** there is no definitive wording to tell what happens to the interest of an Endowed Member who has Endowed Membership in two Chapters.

**WHEREAS,** if either the Parent or Dual Chapter demises, there is no provision for the interest of the Endowed Member to be sent to the remaining Chapter.

We therefore propose the following amendment to the Code of Laws, Chapter 4, ARTICLE 204.e. ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP (4) (b) (p. 143)

**WHICH NOW READS:**

(4) EFFECT IF CHAPTER CONSOLIDATES OR DEMISES

(b) Upon Demise of a Chapter, interest earned shall be credited to the General Fund of Grand Chapter and the names of such members shall be listed in the Grand Treasurer's report to Grand Chapter each year. The Endowed Member subsequently becomes a member of another Texas Chapter by affiliation, the Endowed Membership will be transferred to the Chapter by written request, accompanied by $3.00 Fee, by the Endowed Member or by the Secretary of their Chapter.

**BE AMENDED TO READ:**

(4) EFFECT IF CHAPTER CONSOLIDATES OR DEMISES

(b) Upon Demise of a Chapter, interest earned shall be credited to the General Fund of Grand Chapter and the names of such members shall be listed in the Grand Treasurer's report to Grand Chapter each year. If the Endowed Member is a member of another Chapter, or subsequently becomes a member of another Texas Chapter by affiliation, the Endowed Membership will be transferred to the Chapter by written request, accompanied by $3.00 Fee, by the Endowed Member or by the Secretary of their Chapter. **If a member of a Parent Chapter and a Dual Chapter dies, the interest will be transferred to the Parent Chapter if the Dual Chapter demises, by written request, accompanied by $3.00 Fee by the**
Chapter Secretary; or to the Dual Chapter if the Parent Chapter demises, by written request, accompanied by $3.00 Fee by the Chapter Secretary.

SUBMITTED BY:
Betty J. Garrett
Fay Stockwell
Sharon Hinkle
Dorothy Landes

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: This amendment is in proper order. We have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion on this? Hearing none, we'll vote with our cards. All those in favor, raise your blue card. Those opposed, raise the blue card. Motion carried.

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 19

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: Sisters and Brothers, let's go now to amendment number 19. You'll find this in your advance report, page 106. It concerns Articles 216, 202.g, 204.d(3), 218.a(3), on page 150 of your Code of Laws. This is regarding four changes to our Code of Laws to conform with changes to the Ritual made at General Grand Chapter in the year 2000. The change to the Ritual is the requirement of three black cubes to reject a petitioner instead of a unanimous ballot. Since this was a change to the Ritual, no action is required by this assembly. Our law already provides for this type of housekeeping. The Grand Secretary will make the necessary or proper corrections to the Code of Laws. Do you have any questions regarding the format or the legality?

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 19 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 19

WHEREAS our Code of Laws need to be changed to reflect the changes to the Ritual approved at the 2000 General Grand Chapter Assembly, we propose the following Amendment.

ARTICLE 216. RESULTS NECESSARY (p. 150)

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE 216. RESULTS NECESSARY. One black cube rejects a Petitioner for Degrees, Affiliation by Demit, Affiliation by Transfer, Dual Membership, and Waiver of Jurisdiction. In any case, only the secretary notifies the petitioner.

BE AMENDED TO READ:
ARTICLE 216. RESULTS NECESSARY. Three black cubes rejects a Petitioner for Degrees, Affiliation by Demit, Affiliation by Transfer, Dual Membership, and Waiver of Jurisdiction. If no more than two black cubes appear, the ballot is considered clear. If three black cubes appear, a second and final ballot is ordered. In any case, only the Secretary notifies the petitioner.

AND

ARTICLE 202. INVESTIGATING Committee (p. 137)

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE 202. INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

g. To be granted, all petitions must have an unanimous ballot.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE 202. INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

g. To be granted, all petitions must receive a clear ballot as defined by the Code of Laws, Article 216.

AND

ARTICLE 204.d.(3)(c). DUAL MEMBERSHIP (p. 141)

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE 204.d. (3) PROCEDURE FOR AFFILIATION AS DUAL MEMBER

(c) Applications with proper accompaniments shall be received at a Stated Meeting, recommended by 2 members of petitioned Chapter, referred to an Investigating Committee, lie over for 4 weeks, and, after report of Investigating Committee who MUST have seen the Receipt for Dues, shall be balloted upon and receive an unanimous ballot for election.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE 204.d. (3) PROCEDURE FOR AFFILIATION AS DUAL MEMBER.

(c) Applications with proper accompaniments shall be received at a Stated Meeting, recommended by 2 members of petitioned Chapter, referred to an Investigating Committee; lie over for 4 weeks, and, after report of Investigating Committee who MUST have seen the Receipt for Dues, shall be balloted upon and for election must receive a clear ballot as defined in the Code of Laws, Article 216.

AND

ARTICLE 218. HOW CONDUCTED a. (3). (p. 151)

WHICH NOW READS:

a. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.
(3) No discussion of a petitioner shall be allowed in open Chapter. If only one black cube appears in a ballot that requires a unanimous ballot, the Presiding Officer shall not declare the result. The ballot shall be destroyed, and the Presiding Officer shall order a second, final ballot.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

a. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

(3) No discussion of a petitioner shall be allowed in open Chapter. If there are no more than three black cubes appearing in a ballot box that requires a clear ballot, the Presiding Officer shall not declare the result. The ballot shall be destroyed, and the Presiding Officer shall order a second, final ballot.

SUBMITTED BY:
Marjorie Errington Haynes  Lola Wallace  Ivan Wallace
Neva Mae Evans Cherry  Billie Wilk  Coweta N. Engel

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, do you have any question or is there any discussion on the amendment number 19?

Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual sign. For, raise your blue card. Thank you. Against, raise your blue card. Opposed I mean. Motion carried.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 20

MR. GARLAND RATTAN: Amendment number 20, synopsis, advance report, page 108, Article 218.e, page 151. This is regarding clarification of the wording when a written protest has been received by the Worthy Matron on a petitioner. This was also a change to the Ritual requiring three black cubes instead of a unanimous ballot. We should have proper wording to agree with the Ritual. If a written protest has been received and the member filing it is not present, it will only require two additional black cubes to reject the petitioner. Again, this is housekeeping and does not require a vote by this membership. Worthy Grand Matron, since this is a Ritualistic change, no vote is required by this assembly. The Grand Secretary will make the appropriate change.

[Amendment No. 20 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 20

WHEREAS clarification is needed when a written protest has been received, we propose the following amendment to Chapter 7. The Ballot.

ARTICLE 218. HOW CONDUCTED. e. (p. 151)

WHICH NOW READS:

e. If such protest has been filed, the Worthy Matron shall proceed with the
ballot. In case the ballot is clear, she shall announce the protest, unless the protesting member is present, in which event the protest shall not be announced. In case the ballot is not clear, no mention shall be made of the protest.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

e. If such protest has been filed, the Worthy Matron shall proceed with the ballot. In case the ballot is clear, still having received two black cubes, she shall destroy the ballot and take a second and final ballot. If the ballot still contains two black cubes, she shall announce the protest, which has the effect of one black cube and the petition is denied. If the protesting member is present, the protest shall not be announced. In case the ballot is not clear, no mention shall be made of the protest.

SUBMITTED BY:
Marjorie Errington Haynes  Lola Wallace  Ivan Wallace
Neva Mae Evans Cherry  Billie Wilk  Coweta N. Engel

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Brother Garland. No vote is required on amendment 20.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 21

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Amendment number 21 is in your advance report on page 108. This refers to Article 217.b(2) and (3), page 150, and Article 204.a(8), page 139, of the Code of Laws. This is regarding changing the length of time a rejected petitioner must wait to resubmit a petition. General Grand Chapter allowed the change in the length of time for rejection of the degrees in 2000. Length of time for rejection for affiliation has been allowable for many years. It is Grand Chapter's choice, if we desire to make this change to our laws. Currently, a petitioner rejected for the degrees must wait three months after the first rejection, six months, then one year following subsequent rejection. A petitioner rejected for affiliation must wait three months from the date of each rejection to resubmit a petition. It adopted, both petitioners for degrees and petitioners for affiliation could resubmit a petition in two months after each rejection.

A yes vote would allow a petition of all classes to be resubmitted in two months. A no vote would leave the law as it currently reads. Are there any questions regarding the format or legality of this amendment?

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 21 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 21

WHEREAS, a Resolution was adopted at the 43rd Assembly of General Grand
Chapter in Detroit, Michigan, in November 2000, to reduce the time from six (6) months to two (2) months which a rejected petitioner must wait before a petition can again be submitted:

Therefore, we present the following amendment to:

Code of Laws, Chapter 7, The Ballot, ARTICLE 217.b. REJECTION (p. 150)

WHICH NOW READS:

ARTICLE 217. THE LIMIT ON RESULTS OF BALLOT

b. REJECTION

(1) The fees for degrees shall be immediately returned to a petitioner who has been rejected.

(2) A petitioner for degrees, having been rejected, can be proposed again in the same Chapter **three (3) months after the first rejection, six (6) months after the second, and one (1) year after subsequent rejection.**

(3) A candidate for Affiliation by Demit, Affiliation by Transfer, or Dual Membership, rejected in a Chapter, shall have her/his Demit or Receipt for Dues returned, and the Chapter shall have no Jurisdiction over such candidate. She/he may apply, at once, to any other Chapter in the State which has been visited by the applicant within the preceding twelve months, but may not apply again for Affiliation by Demit, Affiliation by Transfer or Dual Membership into rejecting Chapter until after **three (3) months from the date of each rejection.**

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE 217. THE LIMIT ON RESULTS OF BALLOT

b. REJECTION

(1) The fees for degrees shall be immediately returned to a petitioner who has been rejected.

(2) A petitioner for degrees, having been rejected, can be proposed again in the same Chapter **two (2) months after rejection.**

(3) A candidate for Affiliation by Demit, Affiliation by Transfer or Dual Membership, rejected in a Chapter shall have her/his Demit or Receipt for Dues returned, and the Chapter shall have no Jurisdiction over such candidate. She/He may apply, at once, to any other Chapter in the State which has been visited by the applicant within the preceding twelve months, but may not apply again for Affiliation by Demit, Affiliation by Transfer or Dual Membership in the rejecting Chapter until after **two (2) months from the date of rejection.**

AND

ARTICLE 204.a.(8) (p. 139)

WHICH NOW READS:
ARTICLE 204. PETITIONS FOR AFFILIATION

a. GENERAL PROVISIONS COVERING EACH PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

(8) TIME LIMIT ON REJECTION FOR AFFILIATION. A rejected Petitioner for Affiliation cannot repetition the rejecting Chapter for Affiliation for a period of three months from the date of rejection, but they may immediately petition any other Chapter in the State of Texas. A rejected petitioner for affiliation shall have her/his Demit or Receipt for Dues returned immediately.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

ARTICLE 204. PETITIONS FOR AFFILIATION

a. GENERAL PROVISIONS COVERING EACH PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

(8) TIME LIMIT ON REJECTION FOR AFFILIATION. A rejected Petitioner for Affiliation cannot repetition the rejecting Chapter for Affiliation for a period of two months from the date of rejection, but they may immediately petition any other Chapter in the State of Texas. A rejected petitioner for affiliation shall have her/his Demit or Receipt for Dues returned immediately.

SUBMITTED BY:
Kenneth R. Gregory  Rennie Ofton  Billy H. Combest
Rosemary T. Swetland  Betty P. Benham  Yvonne Brownfield
Effie Mae Davis  Alma Lynn Bane  Henry A. Martin
Jane Gregory  Betty Friend  H. Lee Stallings
Katherine Duncan

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion?

Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual sign. For, raise your blue cards. Thank you. Opposing, raise your blue cards. Motion carried.

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Sisters and Brothers, you had better stay on your toes when you get up here. I must remind you that amendments 22, 23 and 24 were withdrawn, as we notified you this morning. We go to number 25.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 25

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: This is in your advance report on page number 112. This refers to Article 204.d(5), page 142 in your Code of Laws. This is regarding notification to the other Chapter if a Dual Member is suspended for nonpayment of dues or expelled in either a Dual or a Parent Chapter. Currently, the law does not give
specific instruction to the Chapter Secretary to notify the other Chapter if a member
is suspended or expelled. A yes vote requires the Chapter Secretary to notify the other
Chapter regarding action concerning the Dual Member. A no vote will leave the law
without specific instructions. Are there any questions regarding the format or
legality of this amendment?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Someone has a question in the West.

MRS. LINDA STEIN: Yes, ma'am, Worthy Grand Matron. I'm Linda Stein,
Past Matron of Bandera Chapter 643, presently Worthy Matron of Medina Chapter
988. My question is if on the dual membership and on the – to the Parent Chapter,
why isn't it going to affect both Chapters? If you choose to join both and you don't
pay your dues for two years and you're suspended, you've made that promise. You
have the opportunity to demit if you want to leave your Dual Chapter.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I'm not understanding your question.

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Linda, restate your question, please, ma'am.

MRS. LINDA STEIN: My question is, if you have joined a Dual Chapter and
you have not paid your dues in one of the two Chapters, you've made that commit­
ment; you have the opportunity to demit. So why isn't it equal on both sides? You can
demit and get out of one, but instead of being suspended in just one Chapter, why
doesn't it affect both Chapters, because you made that commitment when you joined
the second one?

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: May I address that question? That is another law
in our Code of Laws. That doesn't pertain. This is just the notification, the Chapter
Secretary notifying the other Chapter if a member is expelled or suspended from the
Chapter. This particular amendment doesn't address your question. Perhaps if you'd
like to come a little bit later to the Jurisprudence table, we'll try to assist you.

MRS. LINDA STEIN: Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: They're giving specific instructions now
for the Secretary of the Chapters to notify the other Chapter. And that's very
important.

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence
Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this
Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 25 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 25

WHEREAS the Chapter 4, Affiliation, Article 204, section d. Dual Member­
ship does not address notification of parent chapter when dual member is suspended
for nonpayment of dues:

CHAPTER 4. ARTICLE 204d. DUAL MEMBERSHIP (p. 142)
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

WHICH NOW READS:

(5) SUSPENSION. A Dual Member suspended or expelled after trial in one of the Chapters would have the same effect in both Chapters. A Dual Member sus­pended for nonpayment of dues in the parent Chapter would have the same effect in the Dual Chapter. If suspended from the Dual Chapter for nonpayment of dues, then the suspension would NOT affect the Parent Chapter.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

(5) SUSPENSION. A Dual Member suspended or expelled after trial in one of the Chapters would have the same effect in both Chapters. The Secretary of the Chapter from which the member was suspended or expelled would notify the other Chapter under the seal of the Chapter. A Dual Member suspended for nonpayment of dues in the Parent Chapter would have the same effect in the Dual Chapter. The Secretary of the Parent Chapter would notify the Dual Chapter under the seal of the Parent Chapter. If suspended from the Dual Chapter for nonpayment of dues, then the suspension would NOT affect the Parent Chapter. The Secretary of the Dual Chapter would notify the Parent Chapter of such suspension under the seal of the Dual Chapter.

SUBMITTED BY:
Betty J. Garrett
Fay Stockwell
Sharon Hinkie
Dorothy Landes

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, is there any discussion? We'll vote by the usual sign. Raise your blue cards if you’re for it. Thank you. Those against, raise your blue cards. Motion carried.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 26

MR. GARLAND RATTAN: Synopsis, amendment number 26, advance re­port, page 112, Flag Ceremony, page 220. This regards adding wording to our Flag Ceremony to include a Brother as Marshal, and the Worthy Patron, if he is presiding. Currently, a Sister or a Brother may hold the office of Marshal. The Flag Ceremony simply does not address the change in the wording for a Brother. If adopted, the word “Brother” would be added, and the Worthy Grand Patron could preside if the Worthy Matron desires. A yes vote would change the wording to reflect the Worthy Patron or a Sister or a Brother. A no vote will leave the wording as it currently is.

Questions regarding the format or legality of this amendment?

Hearing none, Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

[Amendment No. 26 reads as follows.]
AMENDMENT NO. 26

WHEREAS, the Worthy Matron may INVITE the Worthy Patron to preside at anytime during a meeting other than the Opening and Closing Ceremony.

WHEREAS, the designation of Worthy Matron or WM signifies a Sister may participate in a portion of Ritualistic or Code of Laws ceremonies.

WHEREAS, the Marshal may be a Brother, and

WHEREAS, the Worthy Matron may wish to INVITE the Worthy Patron to preside during the FLAG CEREMONY.

We, the undersigned, respectfully propose the following amendment to the Code of Laws.

- Forms and Ceremonies. (p. 220) Division VI, Appendix Giving Forms and Ceremonies.

WHICH NOW READS:

FLAG CEREMONY - Presentation of the Flag

W.M. "Sister Marshal, you will present the flag of our country. (The Marshal will march west, then north to the station of the A.P. where the Flag has been previously placed. The A.P. will have the Flag in readiness for the Marshal. The Marshal marches East, by entering the Labyrinth between Esther and Martha, pausing at the Altar for a moment, then marches directly to the East and places the Flag in the standard at the right of the W.M. and on a level with her. The W.P. may assist in the placing of the Flag in the standard.

RETIRING OF FLAG (Just preceding the closing ceremony)

W.M. - "Sister Marshal, you will retire the Flag." (The W.M. calls up the Chapter when the Marshal approaches the Flag and seats them when it has been returned to a place in the West.)

BE AMENDED TO READ:

FLAG CEREMONY - Presentation of the Flag

W.M. or W.P. "Sister/Brother Marshal, you will present the flag of our country."

(The Marshal will march West, then North to the station of the A.P. where the Flag has been previously placed. The A.P. will have the Flag in readiness for the Marshal. The Marshal marches East by entering the Labyrinth between Esther and Martha, pausing at the Altar for a moment, then marches directly to the East and places the Flag in the standard at the right of the W.M. and on a level with her. The W.P. may assist in the placing of the Flag in the standard.)

RETIRING OF FLAG (Just preceding the closing ceremony)

W.M. or W.P. "Sister/Brother Marshal, you will retire the Flag".
(The W.M./W.P. calls up the Chapter when the Marshal approaches the Flag and seats them when it has been returned to a place in the West.

SUBMITTED BY:
Alma Bane
Kenneth R. Gregory
Rennie Ofton
H. Lee Stallings
  Henry Martin
  Jane Gregory
  Betty P. Benham
  Betty Friend
  Yvonne Brownfield
  Effie Mae Davis
  Rosemary T. Swetland

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, I have a motion and second. Do we have any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual sign. Raise your blue card if you're for this. Opposed, same. Motion carried.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

AMENDMENT NO. 27

MRS. ELISE HAMMACK: Sisters and Brothers, this one is a piece of cake. Advance report, page 114. This has to do with forms. It's the form of the endowed membership. This is regarding Form No. 143-S, and to clarify the application for endowed membership. Currently, the form does not specify that the application and payment are to be sent to the Grand Secretary with only a copy going to the Endowed Membership Committee. If adopted, the form includes check and stamps as the method of payment, and specifies that it shall be sent to the Grand Secretary with a copy to the Endowed Membership Committee. The proponents state there is confusion concerning the form as currently printed. A yes vote will change the form. A no vote will leave the form as it currently is. Are there questions?

I don't believe there are. Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee finds this amendment in proper order and ready for action by this Grand Chapter.

(Amendment No. 27 reads as follows.)

AMENDMENT NO. 27

WHEREAS there is confusion concerning the "Endowed Membership Application Form", Form 143-S, with the belief that it may be used only by the Endowed Membership Committee, and

WHEREAS a more specific individual purchase order form will clarify the purchase procedure,

Therefore, the Endowed Membership Form No. 143-S be amended for the use of individual members and Subordinate Chapter Secretaries.

FORMS (p. 208a)

WHICH NOW READS:
FORM 143-S

ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP
APPLICATION FORM

Please check one of the following:

_____ Endowed Membership for _____________________________

_____ Endowed Membership in Honor of _____________________________

_____ Endowed Membership in Memory of Deceased Member _____________

Purchased by _____________________________

Cost of Endowed Membership is $500.00

Optional Payment Plan: An Installment Plan adopted by your Chapter

Name _____________________________

(As it is to be shown on Grand Chapter Records)

Address _____________________________

City and Zip _____________________________

Chapter Name and Number _____________________________

Return this completed form, along with your check to your Chapter Secretary. Thank you for contributing to the long-term financial stability of your Chapter.

In addition, please send a copy of this completed form to your District Chairman of the Endowed Membership Committee.

________________________

Endowed Membership Committee

District _____ Section _____

BE AMENDED TO READ:

FORM 143-S
Order of the Eastern Star of Texas

ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION/PURCHASE FORM
(To be used by Subordinate Chapter Secretaries and/or Individual Members)

Please check one of the following:
Endowed Membership for ___________________

Endowed Membership in Honor of ___________________

Endowed Membership in Memory of Deceased Member ___________________

Cost of Endowed Membership is $500.00

PAYMENT ENCLOSED:  Check $ ______
                        Stamps $ ______
                        Total $500.00

Name of Endowed Member: (As it appears on Grand Chapter Records)

Chapter Address ________________________

City and Zip ____________________________

Chapter Name and Number __________________

Secretary _____________________________

or

Name of Purchaser ______________________

Application and payment to be sent to the Grand Secretary. In addition, please send a copy of this completed form to your District Chairman of the Endowed Membership Committee.

Endowed Membership Committee

SUBMITTED BY:
Marjorie Errington Haynes  Coweta Engel  Jan Haag
Cheryl McGee  Billie Wilk  Nelson Campbell
Jerre Lucas

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, with this amendment being in proper form, is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual sign with our cards. All those in favor, please raise your blue card. Those opposed. Motion carried.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Elsie.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: I want to especially again thank this membership for their courtesy, their attention and for staying in this Grand Chapter room. We have completed all of the amendments and resolutions that we can address at this
time. We have to wait, depending on the outcome of the vote on resolution number 2, before we can proceed with any further amendments or resolutions. Now, I know that you're going to remain with us. I'm sure the Worthy Grand Matron has reports that need to be done at this time, and she can proceed with that. But, remember, we still have business to complete. Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: At this time I'll call for the reports from the Grand Examiners.

REPORT OF THE GRAND EXAMINER DISTRICT 1

MRS. JOYCE GILBERT: Worthy Grand Matron, thank you for the opportunity of giving this beautiful report to the membership.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers:

A special thank you to the membership of District 1 for making this report possible. Your compassion for our beautiful Order and the support of this Grand Examiner truly brings Music to my Soul.

It is my pleasure to present the Report of the Grand Examiner District 1.

CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALS BY SECTION</th>
<th>A's</th>
<th>B's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section 1</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 2</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 3</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 4</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 8</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 9</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total “A” Certificates earned were 816

Total “B” Certificates earned were 4

Grand Total of Certificates earned were 820

This Grand Examiner was pleased to issue 32 Certificates of Proficiency to members taking their test for the first time.

A detailed report by Chapter is on file with the Grand Secretary's office. Each Chapter in District One has been mailed a list of their parent and dual members earning Certificates of Proficiency.
Sister Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron: How pleased I was to travel through District 1 with you. Your generous love has been an encouragement to the membership of Texas. Thank you for this Special Gift. Your loving support of me is greatly appreciated.

Brother Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron: Thank you for the many miles that you have traveled across the State of Texas. Your love and service to the membership of this Grand Chapter was felt through out the State. Thank you for your love and support.

Sister Abigail Freeman, District Deputy Grand Matron: Your smile is contagious and I loved to hear you laugh. Thank you for every courtesy extended to me.

Deputy Grand Matrons of District One: Thank you so much for the outstanding District One Schools of Instructions. Your loving kindness is deeply appreciated. I look forward to seeing each of you this next year.

Betty Carter, Traveling Secretary to the Worthy Grand Matron: Betty you are a Wonderful Christian Lady. Thank you for your love and guidance.

To my five Co-Workers: You are very special to me. Thank you for your words of encouragement and for being by my side this year. Every time I called you were always so kind and ready to help. You are truly my Blessings.

To the Membership of District One and the Membership of Texas: Thank you for allowing me the great privilege of serving on the Board of Grand Examiners thank you for all the honorary memberships, your many many courtesies and most of all the gift of Love. May God Bless you and Keep you safe as we continue to strive to serve our Heavenly Father.

"Music is The Window to the Soul
The Cross is the Door to Heaven."

Fraternally,
Mrs. Joyce Gilbert
Board of Grand Examiner District 1
Grand Chapter of Texas

It is my pleasure to recognize the Grand Examiner of District Two and my special friend and co-worker, Sister Kimi Kidd.

REPORT OF THE GRAND EXAMINER
DISTRICT 2

MISS KIMI KIDD: Thank you, Sister Joyce.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers:

It is my honor to serve in this position. Thank you to the membership of Texas for allowing me this privilege. I appreciate the support of the members of Odessa #447,
Cora Posey #1072 and all of Texas. Thank you to the members of District Two for making this report possible.

The schools of District Two were enjoyable for all. The ten Deputy Grand Matrons provided a comfortable place for each Examining Room. The members who came were excited and eager to share their knowledge of our beautiful Order. I appreciate each member who assisted in the examining rooms. The members of District Two worked hard thus allowing me to present the following report:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>&quot;A&quot; Certificates</th>
<th>&quot;B&quot; Certificates</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>455</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>455</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21 "First Timers" earned "A" certificates. $183.00 was donated for Proficiency Stickers and $130.00 was received in donations to sign the shirt, which was auctioned to benefit the Eastern Star Home.

I am pleased to recognize Sister Nancy Brown, Grand Examiner of District Three, for her report.

Respectfully submitted,
Kimi L. Kidd
Board of Grand Examiners, District Two

REPORT OF THE GRAND EXAMINER
DISTRICT 3

MRS. NANCY BROWN: Thank you, Sister Kimi Kidd, Grand Examiner District 2.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers:

"I trust a mighty beacon to guide me day and night. I need not fear the waves that roar, for Jesus is my light."
Words are inadequate to express my gratitude to the membership of Texas for the privilege of serving these five years on the Board of Grand Examiners. I thank you for placing your trust in me.

Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe, it was an honor to travel with you through District III, and I sincerely thank you for your many courtesies.

Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Buddy Baker, District III is so proud to call you ours. You made us very proud this year.

To Sister Edna Jefferies, District Deputy Grand Matron, your sense of humor, combined with your thoughtfulness, made traveling together a real pleasure.

To the ten wonderful Deputy Grand Matrons of District III, I thank you for the excellent Examining Room arrangements and for every courtesy afforded me.

To Sister Betty Carter, Traveling Secretary, it was a joy rooming with you. Each of you has a special place in my heart.

To my co-workers, I have so many wonderful memories of the time we have served together. I wish each of you the very best as you continue to serve Grand Chapter.

To the members of Castleberry Chapter No. 1028, my husband, Gayle, and my family, it is only with your support and encouragement that I have traveled this way, and I appreciate your unconditional love.

District III is made up of the most caring members, and my life has been touched by your generosity. A special “Thank You” to each of you who made this report possible by taking your examinations and by your assistance during the Schools of Instruction.

It was my pleasure to serve in the Examining Room at Spring Fling and to give examinations at the Associate Grand Matron’s conference with her Deputies.

It is with great pride in the membership that I present the following report for District III:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTIONS</th>
<th>“A” Certificates</th>
<th>“B” Certificates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section 1</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 2</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 3</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 4</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 8</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 9</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Nothing in life that is worthy is ever too hard to achieve
If we have the courage to try it and faith in our hearts to believe."
May you be surrounded by God's love.

Respectfully submitted,
Nancy Brown
Board of Grand Examiners
District III

It is my pleasure to recognize my friend and co-worker, Sister Vi Griffin, Grand Examiner of District IV.

REPORT OF THE GRAND EXAMINER
DISTRICT 4

MRS. VI GRIFFIN: Thank you, Sister Nancy.

It is my privilege to present this, my first report as Grand Examiner of District Four. I am honored to serve you in this office. Thank you for your confidence and trust.

This report is the result of the untiring efforts of the membership of District Four who have, Worthy Grand Matron, accepted THE CHALLENGE and many other dedicated Sisters and Brothers. I want to especially thank those who were so willing to assist me in so many ways and recognize those in the subordinate chapters who took their valuable time to prepare their members for the Proficiency Examination. Your work is evident in this report.

I am pleased to present the following report for District Four for the 2000-2001 Grand Chapter Year:

CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY ISSUED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALS BY SECTION</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section 1</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 2</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 3</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 4</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 5</td>
<td>272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 6</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 7</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 8</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 9</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 10</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total number of A Certificates issued were 1287.
Total number of B Certificates earned was 1.
Total number of Certificates issued were 1288.
There are 76 who earned an A Certificate for the first time.

A detailed report by Chapter is on file in the Grand Secretary's office. Each
Chapter has been forwarded a list of their members earning Certificates of Proficiency.

820 Proficiency Stickers were sold and $820.00 forwarded to the Grand Secretary.

I was delighted to join my co-workers in the "Autograph Shirt" special project. $340.00 was remitted to the Grand Secretary's office and the shirt was sold at the Spring Fling Auction.

Sisters and Brothers, I sincerely appreciate your affording me this place of service and I am grateful for each deed of kindness and each courtesy shown to the Office of Grand Examiner and to me.

Respectfully submitted,
Vi Griffin, Grand Examiner
District Four

I am now pleased to present to you the Grand Examiner of District 5, Sister Gerry Dusek.

REPORT OF THE GRAND EXAMINER
DISTRICT 5

MRS. GERRY DUSEK: Thank you, Sister Vi.

It is with pride that I submit this report as your Grand Examiner for District 5. It has been an honor to serve in this capacity, and I wish to extend to you a special thank you for allowing me this privilege.

A detailed report by section and by Chapter is on file with the Grand Secretary. Each Chapter in District 5 has been forwarded a list of those members who earned Certificates of Proficiency. I am honored to present this report as a reflection of the love, dedication and team effort of the membership of District 5.

Section 1 - 92 A Certificates, 1 B Certificate
Section 2 - 23 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates
Section 3 - 77 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates
Section 4 - 37 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates
Section 5 - 25 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates
Section 6 - 113 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates
Section 7 - 161 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates
Section 8 - 76 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates
Section 9 - 67 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates
Section 10 - 64 A Certificates, 0 B Certificates

Total A Certificates Earned: 735
Total B Certificates Earned: 1 for a grand total of 736.
My Sisters and Brothers, please know that I sincerely appreciate every courtesy and kindness extended to the office of Grand Examiner and to me personally.

Respectfully submitted,
Gerry Dusek, Grand Examiner
District 5

I am pleased to present Sister Sandra Perdue, my co-worker and Grand Examiner at Large.

REPORT OF THE GRAND EXAMINER AT LARGE

MRS. SANDRA PERDUE: Thank you, Sister Gerry.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officer, General Grand Chapter Committee Members, my dear Sisters and Brothers:

With a deep appreciation for the wonderful membership of the Grand Chapter of Texas, I would like to say thank you for allowing me to serve this year as your Grand Examiner at Large. Every experience I have had, whether big or small, has been positive and inspiring. I appreciate each and everyone of you for all you have done for our Order and for your continued love and support. Without YOU, it would not have been possible for me to serve in this place of honor and I do appreciate it.

To our Sister Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron, and Brother Buddy Baker, Worthy Grand Patron, I would like to say a very special thank you. Your year of service is drawing rapidly to a close, and I know you will reflect for many years to come on all the things that you have accomplished.

To each of the Grand Examiners, I would like to say thank you for your assistance. You are all great ladies and I am proud to have had the opportunity to work with you.

Thank you to each of you that have assisted me in the Examining Room or plan to assist later in the Grand Chapter Session. You are very much appreciated. If any “A” Certificate holders would like to come by to help, it would be great. It is my hope that I will have enough people to assist that no one will miss too much of the business that will transpire.

Due to the illness of Sister Nancy Brown, Grand Examiner of District Three, I was called upon to be present and conduct examinations at the Killeen School of Instruction in District Three, Section 8. Although it was unfortunate that Sister Nancy was ill, I did enjoy the opportunity to serve. A list of those earning proficiency certificates was forwarded to Sister Nancy Brown following that School and was included in her report.

Prior to this Grand Chapter Session, it was my privilege to give examinations to those persons unable to attend a School of Instruction during the year. Three “A” Certificates were earned, all from District One, and the names were forwarded to
Sister Joyce Gilbert, Grand Examiner of District One and included in her report.

I would like to submit the following report of Proficiency Certificates earned at this Grand Chapter Session:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>&quot;A&quot; Certificates</th>
<th>&quot;B&quot; Certificates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District One</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Two</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Three</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Four</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Five</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total certificates issued at this Grand Chapter Session 23.

I would like to invite each of you that have not earned a Proficiency Certificate for this Grand Chapter year, to come see me. We are will be open all day Friday and for a short time on Saturday prior to the Elections.

Respectfully submitted,
Sandra Perdue, Board of Grand Examiners
Grand Examiner At Large, Grand Chapter of Texas O.E.S.

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: There has been a motion and a second to adopt the Grand Examiners’ reports. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we’ll vote by the usual card. All those for, please raise your blue card. Those opposed, the same. Motion carried.

To these Grand Examiners, how proud I have been to be able to serve as your Worthy Grand Matron. I’ve known all of you for a long, long time. You did an absolutely beautiful job this year as Grand Examiners. You are so proficient in your work. Thank you so very, very much.

I invite the “Just Say It” Committee to bring your report. If you like what I’ve been saying all along for this week, I’ve been using that “Just Say It” book.

REPORT OF
JUST SAY IT COMMITTEE

MRS. CINDY NEWBURY: Thank you.
I am Cindy Newbury, General Chairman of the "Just Say It" Committee for the 2000-2001 year. I would like to introduce the District Chairman who assisted me.

District 1 – Shirley New
District 2 – Jo Dennis
District 3 – Sussie Furrie
District 4 – Vicki Hertenberger
District 5 – Billye Carrington

Please thank these ladies and their committee members that worked so hard.

Our Committee had the pleasure of selling the wonderful collection of Wit, Wisdom, and Words of Welcome titled "Just Say It". As of October 5th, 2001, we were able to collect $16,592.00. This was a well received book and sold and is still selling well.

Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron for the honor of serving as the General Chairperson.

I move that this report be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
Cindy Newbury, General Chairman
Just Say It Committee

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and second to adopt the report. Is there any discussion? All in favor, please raise your blue card. Those opposed, the same. Motion carried.

Cindy, how can I say thank you for the job you and your Committee have done. It has been an exciting Committee. I met with you all at the beginning when you were packing books to mail out. Now I must say the book is great, and everyone needs one. You have done a terrific job. Thank you.

Texas Heavenly D'Lights.

REPORT OF THE
TEXAS HEAVENLY D'LIGHTS
COOKBOOK COMMITTEE

MRS. LUCIA TRAMMELL: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, Sisters and Brothers all:

Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for this opportunity to serve our Grand Chapter in the preparation and sale of another Cookbook for the benefit of our beloved order. The success of this project for Grand Chapter is to the credit of the untiring efforts of my chairmen. They are:
My appreciation goes to this great membership of Texas for the submission of recipes for this cookbook, as well as the countless members who came to our Eastern Star Home in Arlington to assist with putting the Cookbooks together for distribution. I would also like to add that some of our Residents of our Eastern Star Home in Arlington came to help with putting the Cookbooks together as well. You know who you are, and I say “Thank You” from the bottom of my heart.

Furthermore, I feel that I must give a special “Loving Thank You” to those who spent countless hours at their computers preparing the different sections of the Cookbooks. They were: Erma Brookshire, Jack York, Joyce Nicklas, Karen Watt, Mildred Harvey, and Harold Trammell. The financial report is as follows:

**RECEIPTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2024 Cookbooks @ $15 each</td>
<td>$30,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage Receipts</td>
<td>$2,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL RECEIPTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$32,820</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISBURSEMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Max Binders</td>
<td>8/1/00</td>
<td>$2,819.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunpak Boxes</td>
<td>8/4/00</td>
<td>$228.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Group Print</td>
<td>8/17/00</td>
<td>10,323.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Max Binders</td>
<td>8/27/00</td>
<td>1,151.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage Mailing</td>
<td>9/18/00</td>
<td>981.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage Pick-up Fee</td>
<td>9/18/00</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage Mailing</td>
<td>9/25/00</td>
<td>2.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10/12/00</td>
<td>30.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10/13/00</td>
<td>2.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10/16/00</td>
<td>2.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10/23/00</td>
<td>4.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U-Haul/Gas to GrChap</td>
<td>11/02/00</td>
<td>276.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage Mailing</td>
<td>11/06/00</td>
<td>7.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/13/00</td>
<td>2.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/21/00</td>
<td>4.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/21/00</td>
<td>3.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/28/00</td>
<td>17.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11/28/00</td>
<td>3.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12/11/00</td>
<td>2.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12/21/00</td>
<td>2.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01/03/01</td>
<td>3.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01/23/01</td>
<td>2.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,883.36</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TEXAS HEAVENLY D’LIGHTS NET PROFIT**

**$16,366.44**
Respectfully Submitted,
Lucia Trammell
Texas Heavenly D'Lights
General Chairman
2000 -2001

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report and that this written report be included in the proceedings as submitted.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and second to adopt the Texas Heavenly D'Lights Committee report. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor raise your blue cards. All those opposed. Motion carried.

Sister Lucia, you accepted to chair this Committee before you knew that Harold was going to be Mr. X. You completed your job with all the money turned in before assuming your new position as Grand Escort to the Associate Grand Patron. Thank you, Lucia and your Committee, for a beautiful job well done.

I recognize the Endowed Membership Stamp Committee.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Worthy Grand Matron, I'm sorry for the delay, but we've taken money up till a few minutes ago, continually, and had it retyped so it's a little easier to read. I apologize for the delay.

At this time I do want to request under Robert's Rules of Order a personal privilege to speak on another issue after I give the report, if I may, please, ma'am.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: You may.

REPORT OF THE ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP STAMP COMMITTEE

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, protocol having been established, Sisters and Brothers. I, Richard Ochs, General Chairman of the Endowed Membership Stamp Committee, have the personal privilege of introducing the District Chairmen and Co-Chairmen and to report to you their respective district's accomplishments under this new program. Considerable mailing and insurance costs resulted to some members because of stamp accountability. They and their section representatives throughout the state were the workers who made available to you the membership and Chapters, the Endowed Membership Stamps. If you haven't started a book yet, begin one for yourself and a friend or relative.

I congratulate and thank those Chapters who chose to buy books or sheets of stamps to have them readily and easily available for you the membership when you or your Chapter desired to express special thanks or congratulations as a gift or special courtesy, or just add to your personal book. If your Chapter DID NOT purchase stamps to have them readily on hand at each meeting, I encourage you to
make a motion at your next meeting to have your chapter to include some as routine supplies maintained by the Chapter Secretary or Treasurer or special appointee or Chapter representative.

It is up to you and me to assure the continuity and a perpetual Endowed Membership Stamp Program. Many of us will occasionally have 10 to 20 dollars to purchase a stamp or two, but seldom have 500 dollars in our pocket or checking account to use for full endowment. If we don't participate, it won't be done.

District I Chairman, Henry Martin, and Co-Chairman, Joe White, and District I section representatives per report attached hereto states they sold 1,753 stamps and 156 books totaling $17,686.00 for District 1. He also reported delivering an additional $1,000.00 for two complete Endowed Memberships. Thanks, District 1.

District II Chairman, Dwayne Maserrang, and the District II section representatives sold 380 stamps and 44 books totaling $3,844.00. Thanks, District II.

District III Chairman, Robert Brownfield, and the District III section representatives sold 2,367 stamps and 297 books, totaling $23,967. Thanks, District III. Brother Jesse Carden, District III, Section 1, purchased from the Grand Secretary and sold 410 stamps and 50 books for a total of $4,150.00 and two $500.00 cash endowments, bringing District III totals to $29,117.

District IV Chairman, Kenneth Gregory, Co-Chairman Toby Lytle, and District IV section representatives sold 4,159 stamps and 345 books after leaving San Antonio totaling $41,935.00. Last year at Grand Chapter, Toby Lytle, District IV Co-Chairman, manned a table in the convention entrance foyer. He and his helpers sold 210 stamps and 212 books for a total of $2,312.00 before leaving San Antonio, bringing the group total for District IV to $44,247. Thank you Toby, and thank you District IV.

District V Chairman, Bill Curry, and the District V section representatives sold 500 stamps and 50 books totaling $5,050. Thanks, District V.

Henry, Joe, Dwayne, Robert, Kenneth, Toby, and Bill, please join me in saying THANKS to all members who helped with the Endowed Membership Stamp Program this year. Worthy Grand Matron, our grand totals were 9,808 stamps and 1,152 books plus four $500.00 cash endowments for a total of $101,232. A supplemental final report will follow.

I've got to go to the Grand Secretary's office, and we've got to turn over some things. I look forward to my visit there and following up with the report. Thank you all.

Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for affording us the opportunity to participate in this new program. Thank you very much, gentlemen.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Brother Richard and to this special Committee, you were just a little bit skeptical when we talked about this program in the beginning, weren't you, Richard? What do you think about it now?

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Hallelujah!

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: To you and your Committee, how can I ever
say thank you enough for making this program a success. Know I love every one of you. Would you step to the front and let's have a picture. Do you realize this is an all guy committee?

**MR. RICHARD OCHS:** Now, Worthy Grand Matron, may I go ahead with the personal privilege statement that you okayed?

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Yes.

**MR. RICHARD OCHS:** Thank you very much, Worthy Grand Matron. I am Richard Ochs, Worthy Patron of Panhandle Chapter #760. I'm going to read what I was doing instead of adlibbing. Texas OES does have a contract with Texas Masonic Retirement Center for clinical care of our ladies. Texas Masonic Retirement Center/Independent Living, has reported no space per their own board minutes in the months of June and August. No OES Home lady who is able to live without clinic care should ever be put in a clinic until they physically require it, and not for our convenience. A more earnest effort by us is appropriate before throwing out our 75-year-old Home operation. Why? I only have time for a couple of reasons at this time.

First, because there has not been any in-depth study other than the Dallas thing that was discussed or proposal of alternatives provided to us in advance to study detailing positives and negatives as to what happens to the property and Home. Second, the proponents of resolutions 1 and 2 say vacate it. Has any solicitation, appraisal of value or buyer potential been done? I think the vacating property proposal would lead to boarding up windows and doors which will encourage vandalism and major destruction.

501(c)(3) and (8) are under very major problems – Do you want me to stop totally or – let me finish? May I?

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** How much more have you got?

**MR. RICHARD OCHS:** May I please say something about 501(c)(3) and (c)(8)? We have $8 million in endowment funds. Look at your Bulletin from last year and audit. Talk to an attorney, including Murray Watson. There are some questions where we stand. I definitely did not, but with what has transpired, reconsideration of the motion is in order from somebody who voted in favor of it. I did not obviously, but I encourage somebody who has got some moxie to come request a reconsideration of the motion.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters and Brothers, we have the voting results on resolution 2. Number of ballots: there were 4 Ballot D not properly marked, they were rejected. There were 5 improper ballots, Ballot E, that was rejected. There were 239 no votes and 1,059 yes votes for a total of 1,307 ballots processed.

I recognize Sister Elsie.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** Worthy Grand Matron, as I told you, amendment numbers 1 and 2 we had not acted on. We had not acted on resolution 3 and 4. Sisters and Brothers, the result of the ballot we have just heard determines the disposition of resolutions number 3 and 4. Number 3 will be referred to – this is not totally gone. It will be referred to that Committee, and they will consider what portions of that
and what is feasible and report back, as they said, to this Grand Chapter. Four also pertains to the Home. That also will be referred to that Committee. Then all of that will be referred to the Purposes and Policies Committee to be presented to this Grand Chapter.

[Resolutions 3 and 4 read as follows.]

RESOLUTION NO. 3

WHEREAS, successful organizations establish goals and objectives, and

WHEREAS, successful organizations, both commercial and nonprofit, define those goals and objectives by compiling a written document that sets forth desired accomplishments within specific time frames, and

WHEREAS, continuity is necessary in the realization of long term goals, and

WHEREAS, the Grand Chapter of Texas has never formally drafted a plan setting forth the short or long term goals for the Eastern Star Home, and

WHEREAS, a written document is necessary in all situations and especially where the leadership of the organization changes annually.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Master Plan for the Eastern Star Home of Texas be adopted and implemented.

SUBMITTED BY:
Naomi Wolfe  Buddy Baker  Jimmie Lee McMahon
Harold Trammell  Betty Prater  Sharon Fentress
Doris J. Hester  Maxine Nance  Lewis A. Mathison
Jo Ann Snow  Stephen Ireland

EASTERN STAR HOME OF TEXAS
1201 East Division
Arlington Texas 76011

MASTER PLAN
Overview

STATEMENT OF WORK

This document is intended to:

1. Assist the membership of the Grand Chapter of Texas in understanding the OES Home of Texas Philanthropy. “Only an informed membership can make good decisions”.

2. Provide continuity of operation and plans. This will allow real savings in the operation and renovation of the Home by reducing false starts, incomplete projects, etc.

3. Be a guideline for future leaders of the Grand Chapter of Texas. This is not meant to limit the discretionary power of the WGM or governing boards or Grand Chapter to decide issues but is intended to provide guidelines and direction.
4. This is presented as a 5 year working plan. This means that it is always subject to change as issues arise that are not anticipated.

5. Provide security and continuity of care for the residents of our Home. There is room for improvement in this area. This is possibly the most important aspect of this document.

INDEX

1. Rational
2. Mission Statement
3. Plan for Success
   - Care Choices (Definitions)
   - Texas OES Home Philanthropy
   - The Colorado OES model and our own contracted Study
4. Overview of existing facility
   - Existing physical facility (buildings and grounds)
   - Operation
   - Regulatory requirements
   - Fire / Safety and Environmental
5. Goals
   - Maintenance improvements
   - Home Renovation
   - Star Heritage Village

This document shall not be limited to the above functional areas of the operation of the OES Home facility in Texas.

RATIONALE

For years, the operation and condition of the OES Home and the expectations of the membership have not realized. The "Home" is causing much division among the membership.

WHY?

To a great extent the lack of a defined "GOAL".

All corporations have "Long Range Plans" and communities have "Master Plans".
Where is our “Plan”? After all, we are operating a million dollar Philanthropy.

This document is an attempt to set forth a working plan for operation of our OES Home.

Please note: This plan does not consider the option of closing or moving our facility. If this is to be considered please look somewhere else because the premise of this document is –

“Our OES Home is worth saving”.

MISSION STATEMENT

I

The Texas Eastern Star Home is a continuing care facility dedicated to providing care and support services to elderly members of the Order of the Eastern Star.

II

It is a place where members of shared values can live their lives with dignity and an independent spirit in a homelike atmosphere supplemented by a socially satisfying environment.

III

Our goal is to assist residents in maintaining a feeling of home, while providing a safe and secure environment.

IV

We honor our commitment to encourage each resident to strive for self-sufficiency, personal growth, an understanding of the interests of others, and respect for self.

V

Our home is dedicated to providing social surroundings with stimulating activities in an environment that is also well suited to the care of individuals with special needs.

VI

As a not-for-profit organization, we will strive to operate on a sound financial basis, investing our endowment with the goal of providing economic stability for our current and future residents. We will do all that is financially possible to provide our residents with the peace of mind that comes from economic security during their senior years.

VII

We encourage membership support of our home but also actively seek philanthropic support from individuals as well as public and private entities. The members of the Order share a belief and dedication in giving to our members and our friends.
PLAN for SUCCESS

In order to make any plans to reach a goal, you must first be clear as to what is the goal and that it is attainable. To aid in this process the following discussion is provided:

CARE CHOICES (Definitions)

Under state and federal guidelines there are definitions used to define the requirements for different levels of services for the elderly.

Independent Living. Functionally and socially independent.

A broad range of housing options such as residential homes, apartments, condominiums, townhouses; are available. General Requirements range from no services at all to environmental security to coordination of services such as transportation, activities, and housekeeping.

Retirement Community. Commonly called Unassisted Living. Generally the same as above. For functionally and socially independent persons that do not require 24 hour protective oversight. Integrated housing and other services such as meals are provided.

Assisted Living. This is for persons that are functionally and/or socially impaired and require 24-hour protective oversight. The General requirements for housing are as above but also provides assistance for daily living, such as dressing, hygiene, meal preparation, medication monitoring.

Nursing Facility. The requirements are the same as above and also provide 24 hour nursing supervision, psychosocial and rehabilitation services.

Assessment criteria have also been established to define what area best fits an individual.

TEXAS OES HOME PHILANTHROPY

The Grand Chapter of Texas established the OES Home to address the areas that are currently defined from Retirement Community to Nursing Facility for our senior OES ladies. Over the years the fundamental goals have not changed. (see Mission Statement)

In recent years, Grand Chapter has streamlined (eliminating Nursing care and limited Assisted Living care) in the Home itself and also allowed for expansion (fee for service) of the scope of operation of the Home. All of this has been done to provide a more secure financial footing for the operation of the Home and a better environment for the residents.

With the approval of Grand Chapter of the “Fee for Service” plan the Home can (waiting IRS approval) provide an additional care option to include apartments on a pay as you go basis. The fee for services arrangement should relieve some of the financial pressure when it is implemented. The prime concern is improving the condition of the apartments to induce occupancy.

This section is inserted into this document to demonstrate the rational and validity of the goals presented in the following sections.
TEXAS OES HOME STUDY

The Following was summarized from a study commissioned by the Corporate Board 1998-1999. The “stars” indicate items that have been approved by Grand Chapter. The arrows indicate items that should be considered.

STRATEGIC PLAN-OES HOME prepared by

Robert B. Lynch
Associate Professor, and Strategic Management Task Force
From the Graduate School of Management, University of Dallas

COMPETITIVE STRATEGIES

A. CRUCIAL

• Prepare and institute an overall marketing plan for the home, which is designed to increase the number of residents and philanthropic gifts

• Recruit a task force to develop a financial plan for the home and to optimize returns from the home’s endowment

• Develop an operating plan for the home, perform cost analysis of facility improvements and preventive maintenance

• Survey the Order’s members (Texas) to determine their priorities and desires in selecting a retirement facility

• Consider recruiting and admitting Eastern Star members from outside of Texas to the home

★ • Consider the possibility of outsourcing Infirmary care ... determine actual cost of providing this care

B. SIGNIFICANT TO THE MISSION

• Capitalize on the “fraternity” aspects in marketing

• Promote the high degree of social activities available to residents

• Offer care for a monthly rate to compete with other types of facilities

• Consider offering some larger rooms with baths ... such as are now available in the Infirmary section

• Utilize residents to promote the home in local chapters

★ • Begin working with a local bank to offer an Eastern Star affiliated credit card for all members ... purchases will contribute to the home

C. IMPORTANT FOR THE FUTURE

• Study the feasibility of constructing cottages on the home’s vacant land
• Examine the possibility of renting parts of the building for meetings/conferences
• Consider offering Adult Day Care services in the facility
• Examine the possibility of issuing Bonds to members to fund improvements

THESE COMPETITIVE STRATEGIES should now be integrated into a FUNCTIONAL PLAN for:
  • marketing
  • operations
  • finance

The functional plan will then lead to a set of objectives, which will drive the home's Tactical or MASTER PLAN.

THE COLORADO MODEL

In 1986 Colorado found itself in much the same condition we seem to be facing. We must keep in mind that financially and physically Colorado Grand Chapter is less than 1/5th our size. For reference they had less than 2 million in their endowment fund.

They were just able to pay their bills, and the home was in need of a lot of repair and renovation. Today, however they are in good financial condition and they did NOT close their home. Their home houses 32 ladies with room for 38, they have 58 cottages in a "village" they call "Star Vista Village" with only 1 vacancy and plans to build a 5-acre apartment complex open to the general population later this year.

How Did They Do This?

1. Commissioned a study to develop a new nursing home facility and discovered this is not where they wanted to go.
2. Developed a LONG RANGE or MASTER PLAN for development of the home and STUCK TO IT!!!!
3. Set up an independent development board under the 501C3 corporation to insure that the Long Range Plan was implemented.
4. Developed a financial plan that improved return on their investments.
5. Eliminated their infirmary.
6. Limited entry into the home under "Life Care" plans.
7. Fee for Service plans were implemented.
8. Issued bonds to pay for renovation and start the cottage development program.
Things they discovered along the way

1. The requirements of 501C3 required them to advertise to the general population for services. They now have about 3% non Masonic residents.

2. Insurance for physical damage is mandatory.

3. Cottage financing was initially not set up with enough financial safety net for the corporation.

4. Code compliance is never ending - Must hire competent staff.

5. Need for an intermediate level of care services between the cottages and the home.

COMPARISON DISCUSSION and SUMMARY

The Colorado model has proved to be successful because they “took the time to not just study the issues but published the findings and presented a plan for all of the members of their Grand Chapter to review”. “When the plan was adapted, it was followed” (John Harington – past board president).

The funding for the changes made by Colorado OES involved some risk but were “...straight forward financially sound commitments”.

Careful review of the Texas OES Home study shows a remarkable similarity in it's recommendations to the actual plan carried out by Colorado OES. Note that the items proceeded with an arrow have a direct relationship to the Colorado model. This is the cases where theory and practice seem to agree and mesh very closely. One possible conclusion is that following the recommendations has a very high probability of success.

OVERVIEW of EXISTING FACILITIES

Description of OES Home Facilities

The OES Home facilities are located at 1201 East Division Street, Arlington, Texas 76011. The Home presently consists of three separate buildings situated on 28.59 acres of land.

The main building is a multiple story brick/concrete building with a stand up third floor attic and a large basement. There is a single story infirmary attached to this building. The main or central portion of the building has a peaked slate roof over a concrete deck. The main building has two wings on each side of the main building. They have a flat built up roofing system with parapet walls. This is covered with a roofing retrofit, (a metal sloped roof).

The central section of the building was constructed in 1923. It now has about 100,000 square feet. In 1930 the flagpole was erected. In 1931 the first two wings were constructed, including a new kitchen and dining room. Additional rooms were finished in 1945. The Infirmary was built in 1954. In 1966 the East wing addition was completed.

A basement is under the central part of the bldg. and continues under the dining room. This area was once used as a storage area for the foodstuffs used by the kitchen.
There is an old walk-in cooler and an area that contained a boiler that has long been removed.

There is also a sub-basement that once contained an old coal-fired boiler. This space is presently unusable because of the many dead pipe and electrical ends. It is also the entrance to a stand-up walk-through tunnel to the Plant building. This tunnel houses all the major piping from and to the Plant.

The second building in this compound is the Maintenance Building. This is a two-story brick facility. The ground floor is used for some maintenance activities and the parking of maintenance equipment. The second floor was once a two-apartment complex. At the rear of the building is a carport, (shed type) with a storage room of about 250 square feet at the back of the carport, which was constructed during the 1960s.

The third building is the “Plant”. It houses the main electrical distribution system for the entire complex and the chilled water cooling system and two boilers, one installed in the 1950s and the other in 1990. These boilers provide the hot water used to heat the Home and the hot domestic water also used in the Home.

The Grand Chapter offices and the apartment for the Grand Secretary are also located on these properties.

**Operation**

The Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences is in charge of the operation of the Eastern Star Home. A Superintendent has responsibility for the daily operations. Under her/his supervision are the Maintenance Supervisor, Food Service Manager, and Housekeeping Supervisor. As their titles indicate, the Maintenance Supervisor is in charge of any maintenance personnel and is responsible for the maintenance and upkeep of the premises and equipment. The Food Service Manager has the responsibility of providing for the dietary needs of the residents and supervising the kitchen employees. The Housekeeping Supervisor is in charge of scheduling cleaning and housekeeping tasks and supervising the housekeepers.

**Regulatory Requirements**

The Eastern Star Home is an independent living facility and as such is not subject to any federal or state requirements.

**Fire Safety and Environmental**

**Fire Prevention**

The Fire Marshal of the City of Arlington performs annual safety inspections. The inspections are on a surprise basis so that there can be no special preparation beforehand. On the last inspection report the fire Marshal found no reportable deficiencies. The residents have regular fire drills to ensure that in the event of a fire, each person knows how and where to exit the building for maximum safety and speed.

**Asbestos abatement**

Asbestos contamination is a concern for environmental and health reasons. We are fortunate in that we do not have asbestos in the building itself. Samples have been taken from walls in various areas and been tested by a certified laboratory in Austin, Texas.
reports from the laboratory certified that there is no asbestos in the samples tested. However, there is friable asbestos in the boiler room on HVAC pipe elbows and in insulation around the water pipes in the attic. These pipes are part of the chill water system to cool and heat the building. To be in compliance with governmental regulations, the asbestos must be either removed or encapsulated using approved encapsulation materials and methods. We propose to encapsulate the areas that contain asbestos. The estimated cost to accomplish this is approximately $750. The funds for this project should come from the Renovation Fund.

GOALS

MAINTENANCE

Regular scheduled maintenance is an important aspect of the upkeep and preservation of any facility, including the physical plant and equipment. As we are all aware, because of the scarcity of funds, much of the regular maintenance of our beautiful Home has been neglected over the years. However, the buildings are structurally sound. We propose the following actions to bring the facilities up to standard and improve the interior and exterior appearance. We also propose that maintenance and repairs be documented and kept in a permanent file.

Building

1. Due to the complex roofing and retrofit system on our Home, we will continue to repair roofing where practical and replace roofing where damage is too extensive to repair. Recent repairs to the roofing in three areas have been completed and there have been no leaks in those areas since completion. However, there are other areas in the main building that do leak and repairs will be made to correct the problems. Set up a regular inspection schedule and do, or have done, routine maintenance on both the slate and metal roofs. Currently, the roof over the ramp leading to the Garden Rooms (old infirmary) has a design flaw that allows water to flow under the roof, which has resulted in a leak almost since the addition was built.

2. Replace deteriorating wooden areas on the exterior of the building. Clean the brick, repair mortar, and seal the brick surface on the buildings. Set up a cycle for painting the exterior of buildings and maintaining the brick, in order to prohibit the growth of mold and eliminate water leakage into the walls.

3. Set up a schedule for improving and maintaining the interior. Ways of accomplishing this includes but is not limited to employing proper cleaning methods, repairing and repainting damaged surfaces, stretching loose carpet and/or replacing flooring that could present a hazard to the residents, regular maintenance of the plumbing and electrical system.

4. Currently the wiring is adequate to support the needs of the Home; however there are dead electrical and telephone wiring that needs to be identified and removed.

5. Engage a qualified individual to inspect the piping and make recommendations, which will be considered and implemented in order of priority.

Grounds

1. Perform an annual inspection of the fencing and make needed repairs. The
Grand Secretary's entrance needs a remote controlled gate to complete perimeter fence security.

2. Perform an inspection of the roads and walkways at least semiannually and make repairs and additions as required.

**Equipment**

1. Set up a schedule for regular maintenance of all equipment. This includes but is not limited to the air conditioning system, boilers, elevators, kitchen and housekeeping equipment, lawn equipment and sprinkler system.

**Priorities and Initial Goals (First Year)**

1. Repair roof leaks - estimated cost $40,000.

2. Define and itemize all routine maintenance procedures, schedules and tasks.

3. Asbestos abatement - estimated cost $750.

4. Clean and seal brick and mortar - estimated cost $50,000.

5. Repair newest boiler - Estimated cost $2,000.

6. Repair plumbing as recommended - cost not determined. No emergency repairs anticipated.

7. Install a remote controlled gate for the Grand Secretary's drive.

In keeping with the spirit of this document the goals for succeeding years will be determined at the end of each year.

**HOME RENOVATION**

**Summary**

The original concept was to gut and rebuild entire wings of the home to provide larger and better facilities for the residents. The funding never met the goal to allow construction to begin and some of the funds have been spent on other necessary items. The goal was sound but maybe too ambitious at the time. Not proceeding may have proved to be a good choice as a plumbing problem has led to a solution that can provide much the same benefit at a greatly reduced cost. Couple that with the additional care option of “fee for service” apartments and the remainder of the renovation fund should more than cover the requirements for this program. There are two parts to this proposal:

1. Convert a number of one room living suites into two room suites by combining two one room suites into a two room suite and add a toilet.

2. Renovate a number of existing apartments.

**Consolidation of two small rooms into one medium size apartment**

This project is divided into three Phases. This will create a larger living space, which is much more conducive to a home environment than that which now exists. These
apartments will contain a toilet. The occupant will not need to prepare to leave their room and progress down a hall and into a public rest room at all hours of the day or night.

There are several rooms that have bathrooms. These could become available if required. Three (3) of these rooms are designated as guestrooms and six (6) other rooms are occupied by the different Grand Officers and/or Board members. A total of nine (9) of these rooms could be made ready. This does not include the (apartments occupied by the Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Associate Grand Matron, Associate Grand Patron and Chairman of the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences.

For the purpose of this Master Plan the main building of this facility is divided into five specific areas. They are as follows: Area # 1, Main Central Section (MCS); Area # 2, West Wing (WW); Area 4 3, Far West Wing (FWW); Area # 4, East Wing, (EW); and Area #5, Far East Wing (FWW).

**Scope of work**

Renovate by converting two rooms into one in each of the above areas. Between the rooms in two areas is a space composed of two closets, one opening into each room, and a chest of drawers and washbasin in each room. Two other areas could be expanded to include three living areas each around a central living area with access to a large.

**Description of work**

1. Open a passage between the two rooms by either making an opening or removing the back wall from one of the closets to make a hall between the two rooms as applicable.

2. Remodel cubicles that contain the washbasins and chests of drawers to contain a toilet and washbasin, which would open into the bedroom.

3. Paint all surfaces using the appropriate paint base for the ceiling, walls, and woodwork or trim.

4. Install flooring using carpet in the bedroom and composition floor tile in the toilet area, closet, hallway, and living room.

By combining rooms, approximately forty expanded, more comfortable living facilities could be provided for our residents. The estimated cost per unit is from $4,400 to $6,000 depending upon how much of the work can be done by volunteers and employees.

**Renovation of the Garden Rooms**

Of lesser priority but equal importance is the inclusion of the renovation of the Garden Rooms in the Master Plan. These rooms will be combined into apartments as occupancy requirements dictate.
Museum Expansion

In addition to the renovation of the residents' living quarters, the museum needs to be enlarged in order to properly display the objects that tell of the history of our beloved Order and the history of the Grand Chapter of Texas. Currently, there is not enough space to:

1. Display to the best advantage the articles that are in the museum.

2. To include article now located in other areas of the Home that should be classified as museum items.

3. To increase our collection of historically significant objects.

4. Room for more than a very few people to enjoy looking at the displays at the same time.

It is proposed to do this by making an opening between the museum and the adjoining room and another opening between that room and the room to the South of it. The door of the middle room, opening into the hall, would be sealed. This would leave two doors to facilitate the flow of traffic when there are groups of people desiring to visit the museum. The walls, ceiling, woodwork, and floor would be finished with materials complementary to those in the existing museum.

This renovation would increase the area of the museum from 750 square feet to 1,000 square feet. The estimated cost to accomplish this is between $4,000 and $10,000.

Priorities and Initial Goals (First Year)

1. Convert at least 10 one room units into 2 room units - estimated cost $36,000.

2. Renovate 4 apartments - estimated cost $10,000.

3. Renovate the Museum - estimated cost $10,000.

Succeeding year's goals will be set at the end of the year. The goal is to provide renovated rooms for all residents of the Home and provide Fee for Service apartments to meet the needs as required.
Star Heritage Village

Developing a village of small one and two bedroom cottages completes the range of care for a Retirement Community. This also broadens the care options for our OES members. This would now give couples options that would add much to the fraternal flavor of our order and provide additional security for our retired and elderly members. It has been demonstrated that development of such a community can also provide financial support for operation of the rest of the Home.

How would the “village” operate?

If the operation is modeled after Colorado and several other states the 501C3 corporation forms a Village Association. The Association operates in two ways.

1. A prospective tenant pays a “entrance fee” to join the Association. This fee affords the tenant the right to live in a home. A buyout schedule determines the monies returned to the tenant or heirs upon termination of the membership in the Association. A monthly maintenance fee is charged for the upkeep of the property and insurance.

2. The prospective tenant rents the home on a monthly basis.

At no time or under any condition is the title or ownership of the land or a home at risk.

Location

Approximately 50% of the land on which the OES Home sits have not been utilized for over 50 years. The land behind the existing facility (North) is a prime location for a development like this because it already has a security fence and gate, utilities are located here reducing the cost of construction and presentation of the home to public view is not compromised.

Scope of Development

As presently envisioned, the development would consist of between 30 and 50 home sites on 6 to 7 acres behind and to the right of the existing facility. The homes would be in a duplex configuration with an attached one-car garage. To provide privacy, plants and trees will be added around the perimeter.
**Concept Plat Layout**

This concept sketch demonstrates a possible plat layout. The reason for the nonuniform arrangement of the homes is to provide a leisurely neighborhood feeling and more privacy than in most comparable developments. This arrangement also provides ample space for gardens. The use of cul-de-sacs reduces the road requirements and gives a more open feeling to the development. Tying the road to the “Garden rooms” parking provides emergency access as required and more resident and visitor parking. Varying the facade and color of the homes also adds to the environment.

The following floor plans demonstrate how these homes could be designed. Note that the layouts shown are designed to be in a duplex format but provide more privacy than the more traditional rectangular duplex design.

![Floor Plan Concepts](image)

Some of the features and amenities would be:

**FEATURES**

- Large Spacious Rooms
- Large Closets
- Oversized Garages
- Central Heat & Air Conditioning
- Full Carpeting & Non Slip Floors
- Full Kitchens
- Refrigerator, Range, Dishwasher & Garbage Disposal
- Washer & Drier Connections
- Pre-Wired for Telephone and Cable
- Sound Resistant Construction
- Window Coverings
AMENITIES

- Gated Community
- 24-hour Emergency Service
- Comprehensive Interior & Exterior Maintenance
- Seasonal Landscape, Drive and Walk Maintenance
- Scheduled Transportation
- Small Pets Allowed
- Regular Housekeeping
- Garden Plots Available
- Beauty Shop
- Work-out Facilities
- Craft Activities
- Guest Rooms Available
- Guest Parking
- Personal & Flat Laundry Service Available
- Meal Service Available

This is only a partial list of Amenities that could be offered.

This proposal is designed to provide information, to create interest, and solicit help and suggestions. This program must stand on its own. The goal is to provide a more complete retirement community and at the same time provide financial support for the operation of the Home.

How do we do this?

The answer has several parts.

- Commitment

  The membership of OES in Texas must agree to support this project. This, as with other things that have, been tried before, cannot succeed unless the membership is supportive.

  Physical Plan - how and when do we build what
  This plan must be in place to facilitate any action. The scope of the initial project, both in physical and monetary terms must be well defined.

- Financial Plan
  As with all of our actions, the financial aspects create the most problems and disagreements. This project will be no different. The cost structure and return on investment (ROI) for the project must meet the expectations of the membership.

- Organization
  The Corporate Board shall oversee the initial planning and operation and appoint and/or hire the necessary help.

What is needed (listed in sequence).

1. Locate and contract with a registered civil engineer and registered architect to develop the plat and home plans. A “General Contractor” or “Developer” could also accomplish this.
This will provide budgetary numbers for infrastructure (utilities and roads) and a good estimate of the project cost.

2. Get budgetary bids on construction. This will further define the project cost.

3. Determine the scope of the initial project. How many homes to start.

All of the above will determine the financial requirements of the project.

To aid in understanding the magnitude of this project the following cost guidelines have been culled from various sources.

- **Platting and design (item 1 above).**
  The cost for the plat services and all city approvals is in the $6,000-$10,000 range.

- **The plans for the homes are between $5000-$7000.**

If this portion of the work can be donated the cost can be about $2,500 for all city approvals.

- **Construction (item 2 above)**

  - The infrastructure cost are hard to estimate but because the utilities are nearby the cost should not exceed $10,000 for an initial project or $100,000 for the complete project

  - The cost of the road and one cul-de-sac using asphalt with concrete curbs is $200-$300 per foot. This equates to $260,000-$400,000. If the road were to be shorter and provide an exit along the back fence, the cost could easily be cut in half for a four unit initial development

  - **Landscaping, irrigation and other amenities should not exceed $10K per unit.**

  - The cost of a duplex home of moderate quality is $50-$70 per square foot. For a one and two bedroom duplex home with 1000 and 1600 square feet respectfully the cost would be $130,000-$190,000.

- **Initial project size**
  A good initial project would be 4 units (8 homes). This is a good compromise that allows the infrastructure costs to be amortized over a quantity of homes.

Using the above estimates the cost of the initial project would be $700,000 to $1,000,000. A home would cost $88,000 to $125,000.

**Financial considerations**

The financial issues are many and daunting. It is unlikely that this project can be financed without incurring some debt initially. The ROI however can be very good if the correct structure is adopted. The ability to eliminate the tax burden, be more competitive than for profit organizations and provide the fraternal amenities have proven to offer a better deal to tenants. This is the reason these ventures have succeeded. In the Colorado model, they could not build the units fast enough to satisfy the need.
One approach is to use our endowment fund as leverage to obtain prime interest loans to finance construction.

Another and better avenue to explore is the use of OES bonds. This allows us to use other people's money and has (and is) working in several other jurisdictions. If this is used, the structure must not allow or penalize early redemption to afford protection for the OES.

**Summary**

This is not a task to be entered into without extensive planning and the full support of Grand Chapter. It is hoped that the information presented in this document has sufficiently enlightened the OES membership of Texas to insure success of this endeavor.

**RESOLUTION NO. 4**

WHEREAS, the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star, a Texas nonprofit corporation, has as its charity the operation of the home for retired Eastern Star members, which is located at 1201 East Division, Arlington, Texas, and is known as the "Eastern Star Home of Texas", and

WHEREAS, the land was purchased in 1923 and 1924 and construction begun on the main facilities with the Eastern Star home becoming operational on April 25, 1925, and having operated continuously until the present time, and

WHEREAS, the exterior of the building has remained unchanged since its construction, and

WHEREAS, the architectural style is unique to the era in which it was constructed, and

WHEREAS, there is a need to preserve our historical structures for future generations, and

WHEREAS, the Eastern Star Home is historically significant to the City of Arlington because of its age and architecture,

WE THE UNDERSIGNED PROPOSE THE FOLLOWING:

That the Landmark Committee of Arlington, Texas, be granted the authority to apply for an historical landmark for the Eastern Star Home based on the age and architecture of the building.

SUBMITTED BY:
Jimmie Lee McMahon
Kathryn Clark
Edna B. Cowsert
Harold Trammell
J. W. Clark
Wanda F. Gilmore
Sharon Fentress
Jo Ann Snow

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Worthy Grand Matron, I have been told that you did not declare the resolution passed.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Rennie. I now declare resolution 2 passed. I apologize. Thank you.
Sister Jimmie, you have an announcement. I'd invite you to do that at this time.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: For those of you who have ordered outfits or daywear or evening wear, the Diamond Company has those upstairs on the second floor. If you have not picked those up, would you please do so. They were going to leave around 6:30. They will make arrangements for any changes that need to be made to those. I appreciate that, Worthy Grand Matron.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Sisters and Brothers, can you follow me just for a minute? Resolutions 3 and 4 will be referred to the Task Force Committee. This is our report, this is our recommendation. We ask you to allow us to refer those to that Committee.

Worthy Grand Matron, the Jurisprudence Committee moves the adoption of the report that allows us to refer resolutions 3 and 4 to the Task Force Committee.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: There is a motion and a second on the floor to refer resolution 3 and resolution 4 to the Task Force. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote with our blue cards. All in favor, please raise your card. Thank you. Those opposed, please raise your card. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. That motion carried.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Now we have amendment number 2 that also pertains to the Eastern Star Home. I know that you read that and you're familiar with it. We can't act on it now that resolution number 2 has been passed. So the Jurisprudence Committee moves that amendment number 2 be referred to the Task Force Committee for consideration.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, I have a motion and a second on the floor that the amendment number 2 be referred to the Task Force. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by our blue cards. All for. Opposed. Motion carried.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Millie, I recognize you.

AMENDMENT NO. 2

WHEREAS we should begin to close out our O.E.S. Home, by not accepting any more residents into the Home.

WHEREAS we CANNOT AFFORD our Home any longer with the yearly loss of our Membership (average of 7.42% per year over the last six years). The per capita tax is less per year for the Home operations.

WHEREAS we have over $8 million dollars in our Endowment Fund which could be used to take care of our Ladies for the rest of their lives.

WHEREAS it is costing approximately $1-1/2 Million a year to take care of only 32 ladies. There are 18 ladies in the TMRC and 14 in the O.E.S. Home, which is very costly to operate.

WHEREAS we can take our time to sell our O.E.S. Home and place our ladies
wherever it is best for each of them. (THE TMRC FIRST). Our Endowment Fund could pay for their care. They are our obligation for their lifetime.

**WHEREAS** we have an obligation to our ladies in the O.E.S. Home, but we must not forget that we also have.

An **OBLIGATION TO OUR MEMBERSHIP**. Let us be sensible about this and use our Endowment Fund to give us some time and relief from the financial burden of the O.E.S. Home.

**WHEREAS** it will cost a fortune to restore, or renovate the Home, we could safely say that it would cost Millions of Dollars.

**BE IT RESOLVED** that Article VII, Boards of Grand Chapter, Composition, Duties and Prerogatives; C. Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences, Section 4 Duties; b. Regulations Regarding O.E.S. Home and O.E.S. Home Fund (2): (p. 42).

**WHICH NOW READS:**

(2) Said Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences is further empowered to make all necessary rules, other than those expressed in this Constitution or By-Laws for the government of the O.E.S. Home, the admission of members, the appointment and employment of Superintendents, Matrons and other necessary employees, and shall have the right to suspend or discharge the same; provided, applicants who are members of the Order of the Eastern Star in this Grand Jurisdiction shall have first consideration.

**BE AMENDED TO READ:**

(2) Said Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences is further empowered to make all necessary rules, other than those expressed in this Constitution or By-Laws for the government of the O.E.S. Home, the appointment and employment of Superintendent, Matrons, and other necessary employees, and shall have the right to suspend or discharge the same; provided, applicants who are members of the Order of the Eastern Star in this Grand Jurisdiction shall have first consideration.

**SUBMITTED BY:**

Darlene Ward
Kathleen H. Cudd
Sonja M. von Conten
Phillip Lee Hoedgene
Mearl Scott
Evelyn L. Peel
Jean Stacey
John Kelley
Judy Ward
Jack E. Whiteside
Vida Mae Whiteside
Charlie Ipes
Paulette Whitcomb
Diane Moore
Ernest A. Johnson
Lareda Joslin
Millie Johnson
Delores Barlow
Barbara Davis
Hella Schneider
Joyce Lynne Townsend
Linda V. Johnson
Vivian Kelly
Audie L. Winslow
Cathy Bate
B. J. Cates
Katherine Rernsing
Andy Johnson
Christie Nan Hardie
Mary Cates
Eddie O. Reed
Leonard O. Schneider
Eunice Goodson
Patricia Neinast
Charles Morris

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sister Millie, I recognize you.
JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
AMENDMENT NO. 1

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: We would like to report on amendment number 1. We could not report until we had the action or the results of this ballot on the resolution number 2. The amendment number 1, Worthy Grand Matron, is on 82 of the advance report. And if I might just give the synopsis, it concerns our Constitution. It is due for the second reading. You passed it at last Grand Chapter.

If you remember now this is a Constitutional amendment. It concerns Article 7, the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences, section 4, Duties, b(3), page 43. This amendment is related to regulations of the Home under the duties of the Benevolent Board. It is a Constitutional change, and as I said was passed on the first reading. A favorable vote is required by both the membership and the Chapter Representatives for this to become law at the end of this Grand Chapter session. It eliminates the taking in of orphan children. It adds the following members, allowing members in other Grand Jurisdictions to be admitted to the Home under the fee-for-services plan, provided they meet other necessary requirements. A yes vote allows us to take in members from other Grand Jurisdictions. A no vote, we would accept residents from Texas only. Do you have any questions regarding the format or the legality of this amendment?

[Amendment No. 1 reads as follows.]

AMENDMENT NO. 1

WHEREAS, we are endeavoring to open every door possible to allow more members of the Order of the Eastern Star to become residents of our beautiful Eastern Star Home of Texas, and

WHEREAS, we have had numerous inquiries from relatives and friends desiring to bring members of Subordinate Chapters in other Grand Jurisdictions into our Eastern Star Home, and

WHEREAS, the opportunities presented by the Fee for Services plan could make this a reality,

WHEREAS, there have been no applications for admittance of children to the Eastern Star Home in many years, and

WHEREAS, our Masonic brothers have excellent facilities in the Masonic Children's Home and School in Fort Worth for such children as would be eligible to enter the Eastern Star Home,

We therefore propose the following Amendment to the Constitution, Page 43, SECTION 41.Q, (OF ARTICLE VII.C.)

WHICH NOW READS:

(3) No person shall be eligible to admission to said Home except a member of the following classes:
(a) Members who have been affiliated with a Subordinate Chapter of this Grand Jurisdiction for at least five (5) years immediately preceding and/or ten (10) accumulative years at the time of making application for admission; and provided, that they also meet the other requirements that are, or may be from time to time, promulgated by the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences.

(b) Orphan children of members who were affiliated at time of death, with a Subordinate Chapter of this Grand Jurisdiction and children of affiliated members of a Subordinate Chapter of this Grand Jurisdiction who are not able to care for and support said children may be admitted to the Home by said Board of Directors.

BE AMENDED TO READ:

(a) NO CHANGE

(b) Members who are affiliated with a Subordinate Chapter in other Grand Jurisdictions may be admitted to the Eastern Star Home of Texas under the Fee for Services plan provided they meet the necessary requirements.

SUBMITTED BY:
Betty Capps
Maxine Nance
Norma Graham
Lewis Mathison
Tom Everitt
Wanda Faye Gilmore
Naomi Wolfe
Buddy Baker
Jimmie Lee McMahon
Betty Y. Friend
H. Lee Stallings
Sharon Fentress
Patricia Neinast
Charles Morris

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion on the floor –

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: Worthy Grand Matron, it is in proper order and ready for this Grand Chapter to act upon. However, we do have an amendment to this amendment.

MRS. JOYCE CHAMPION: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize the lady in the West.

MRS. JOYCE CHAMPION: I am Joyce Champion, Past Matron of Gilmer Chapter #355. I wish to make an amendment to the amendment number 1. Add to the end of the sentence, after words, “necessary requirements,” “and if provisions for housing and care are adopted by this Grand Chapter.”

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. We have those in the East. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we first have an amendment to the amendment. That is to add under the amendment to be read – (b) – we would add, “and if provisions for housing and care are adopted by Grand Chapter.” Do we have any discussion?

MRS. MILDRED SHARPE: Sisters and Brothers, there has been a question, do we have a quorum.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: This is what I’m trying to do right now. Would those that are Chapter Representatives please stand and hold your cards up. Thank
you, Representatives, for staying with us. Yes, we do have a quorum. Thank you.

Now are you ready for the question? All those for the amendment to the amendment – “and if provisions for housing and care are adopted by this Grand Chapter” – all those in favor, please raise your blue cards. All those opposed, raise your cards. Motion carried.

Now we’re going to vote on this as amended. We don’t bring in orphan children, and we bring members from Subordinate Chapters from other Grand Jurisdictions. Do we have any discussion?

Hearing none, we’ll vote by the usual voting sign. The amendment as amended. Would you please hold your blue cards up, for. Thank you. Those opposed, would you hold your blue cards up. Thank you.

Sisters and Brothers, we’re not sure on this vote. So those that are voting for the amendment as amended, would you please stand with your blue cards. Thank you. Those that are opposed to this amendment as amended, please stand. Sisters and Brothers, the amendment failed. Thank you.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Worthy Grand Matron, your Jurisprudence Committee – would you please come forward – we want to thank you, the Worthy Grand Patron, the Parliamentarian and Sister Katherine Duncan who has acted as our secretary, we join in thanking you and this membership. Without your attention and the discussions and everything, it would not have been possible to have completed the amount of legislation that this Grand Chapter has completed today. We thank you, and this completes our duties for the moment. We will have a final report tomorrow afternoon. Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: For this Jurisprudence Committee, may I say thank you, thank you, thank you, thank you. Know how very much I love you. I know how much work you’ve had to do. You’ve put up with me for a whole year. That was a job in itself. Know how much I love each one of you. Thank you for your wisdom, your knowledge, your support in every way. How can I say more? Thank you so very much.

Brother Buddy, would you like to say something?

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: To Sister Elsie and her Jurisprudence Committee, I commend you for a beautiful, well done job. If it hadn’t been for all of your hard work and diligent study of these, we would not have been able to complete this amount of legislation in a day. Words are not adequate to express our appreciation for a beautiful job.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we will have the drill tonight. We will wear formal wear. Because you have been so good, we’re going to close this thing down and let you leave just a little bit early. The session opens at 6:45.

I would like to dismiss the tellers and the judges.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: May we thank Brother Paul Garner? He did all of this with his little machine, and it was great. And I thank the tellers. Thank you very much, and we’ll see you in the morning.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Let me let everyone know. You saw Brother
Paul Garner stand up. We initiated him just this past Tuesday to make sure we had him in this Grand Chapter room. Thank you, Paul. You did a good job.

Sister Grand Warder, you will inform the Grand Sentinel that we are about to call this Grand Chapter from labor to rest.

GRAND WARDER: Brother Grand Sentinel, we are about to bring this Grand Chapter session from labor to rest, and you are directed to permit no interruptions. Worthy Grand Matron, your order has been obeyed.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Brother Leland, would you bring our benediction.

MR. LELAND BENEFIELD: Our Father, thank You for being with us through our session this afternoon. In times like these, we need Your presence more than ever. We ask Your blessings on the remainder of our Grand Chapter. In Christ's name we pray. Amen.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Grand Conductress, you will close our Holy Bible.

To this membership, I say thank you. I now declare this Grand Chapter Session from labor to rest till 6:45 this evening.

*****

FRIDAY EVENING SESSION
October 19, 2001
“Special Light Memories!” Session

6:45 p.m. Musical Prelude ................................................................. Mrs. Syble T. Yost
Endowed Membership Stamp Committee

7:00 p.m. Call to Order ................................................................. Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield
Past Grand Matron

Mr. Kenneth Gregory
Registration Committee General Grand Chapter
and Past Grand Patron

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: I now call this Friday night session to order. It is with pleasure that we are with you tonight for the “Special Light Memories!” Session. Syble Yost I think at one time earlier was playing her melodies, and we appreciate her. Psalm 119:105 tells us, “Thy Word is a lamp unto my path.” Sisters, Brothers and Friends, tonight as we witness this inspirational time with one another and our ESTARL recipients are recognized, let us vow to send them back to their studies or into the world with our prayers for continued faith and hope as they light the path for all mankind.
Then as we give our final tribute and honor to those from within our ranks who are with us no more, let us continue with their legacy, which is to light the way for our fellowman, giving all whom we come in contact with an opportunity to experience truth, hope and charity in an honest and loving manner. It is a distinct pleasure to have our General Grand Chapter Committee Member and Past Grand Patron who served by my side in 1997-98, Brother Kenneth Gregory, assisting me in calling this session to order. Brother Kenneth.

MR. KENNETH GREGORY: Thank you, Sister Yvonne Brownfield, Past Grand Matron. Worthy Grand Matron, I want to thank you for allowing me this great honor by inviting me to join with my Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Yvonne Brownfield, in calling to order this “Special Light Memories!” Session of Grand Chapter. Worthy Grand Matron, I have memories of the 115th Session of Grand Chapter in Dallas when you were elected and installed as Associate Grand Conductress, and also the breakfast the next morning when the wolves began to howl and they have been howling for four years. Worthy Grand Matron, District 4 is proud of you.

Worthy Grand Patron, I remember when I was serving as Chairman of Arrangements Committee for Grand Chapter in Beaumont in 1998. You came to me and said, "I want to follow every step you take." I also remember the Grand Chapter in Waco in 1999 when you said, "Kenneth, you didn’t tell me everything." Little did you know that those steps would lead you to the Grand East in this Grand Chapter.

Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, we appreciate your dedicated service to Grand Chapter this past year. I know that your memories of this year will continue to bring you much joy and satisfaction in the years to come. Thank you.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: I invite the Grand Officers to enter for the “From His Light” Drill under the direction of our Grand Marshal, Sister Laura Sharp. [Drill performed to much applause.]

I invite the Grand Officers to enter the Grand Chapter room. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron to the East.

Sisters and Brothers, behold your Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron and let’s salute them with Grand Honors.

Worthy Grand Matron, it is a pleasure to open this session for you and the Worthy Grand Patron. I proudly present you your gavel.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: The Officers will assume their stations and prepare for our session tonight.

Thank you, Sister Yvonne, for opening the “Special Light Memories!” Session. It was my pleasure to serve as your Associate Grand Conductress. Your leadership and love for our Order truly set an example for each of your officers. You’ve touched my life in such a very special way.

Brother Kenneth, as the years pass, we realize more fully each day that life’s greatest wealth is true friendship. Loyal to our Order, you are a shining light, serving with willing hands. We appreciate all that you do for our Order, and thank you for being such a special friend.
Worthy Grand Patron.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. I wish to express my appreciation to Sister Yvonne and Brother Kenneth for opening this Friday evening session of Grand Chapter. As you already know, I was a Reaper for you in '97-'98, and I want you to know how much I admire the both of you. Thank you for your love and friendship.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It becomes us to acknowledge with grateful hearts the beautiful blessings from Him Whose Star in the East is our greatest inspiration. Sister Rosemary Swetland, I invite you to bring our invocation.

MRS. ROSEMARY SWETLAND: May we pray.

Loving and caring Father God, we, your children, call upon You at this hour to join us as our Fraternity celebrates the rewards of patient industry gained by the giving of our ESTARL Scholarships and the talents of its recipients. Then we petition You to remain near us for a moment of remembrance of the lives of the faithful who served before us and have now earned their heavenly reward.

Father, may each word and deed presented this night be acceptable in Your sight, and to Your honor and glory.

Forgive us, Father, wherein we have failed You and hurt others, and we humbly say thank You for loving each of us just as we are at this moment in our lives.

We seek your comfort and protection upon our Order, its leaders, our world and its leaders. We trust and believe that You are in control of all things.

May we continue to walk in loving-kindness one toward the other, so that the light of our Order may reflect honor to Him whose Star we follow.

We pray this simple prayer in the name of Him who was, who is, and who will be forever. AMEN.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Rosemary, thank you for bringing such beautiful words for us this evening.

At this time we'll have special music by Sister Fran Childers, Let's Make Music Committee. [applause following “Surely the Presence”] Someone once said that the joy you bring to others is what service is all about. Sister Fran, you have brought joy in our hearts with your lovely voice. Thank you for sharing your God-given talent with us this evening.

Worthy Grand Patron.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: I too want to say, Sister Fran, how beautiful your God-given talents are and thank you for sharing them with us. You are a beautiful person.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: At this time it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce Sister Donna Douglas, General Chairman of our ESTARL Committee. I invite you to bring your program.
JESUS IS THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD
ESTARL Service and Awards Ceremony

MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Sisters Brother and Friends All:

It is a pleasure, to welcome, you this evening to "JESUS IS THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD" ESTARL Service and Awards Ceremony.

Today more than over we need to share the message that Jesus Is The Light Of The World. He is our only hope in a world darkened by despair, turmoil and fear. We are not the source of God's light we merely reflect the light that lives within us. Jesus Christ is the true light and God's desire is to fill each of us with His light. It is then that God's light can displace the darkness of the world and we can shine as a brilliant testimony of His presence in our life.

There is an urgency to spread the gospel and by your donations annually to the ESTARL fund, we are able to tighten the financial burdens for those who are seeking to share God's word.

To serve on the ESTARL Committee during this year of service has been most rewarding.

I am pleased to introduce those who have served on the committee this year.
Carolyn Martin - District 1 - Could not be with us this evening.
Betty Unlaub - District 2
Ann Blanks - District -3
Jacalyn DeLange - District 4
Janell Trees - District 5

These ladies have spent many hours reviewing applications, communicating with the applicants and we have each been in prayer that God would direct our every decision.

I invite them to call the roll of scholarship recipients from their respective District. As you hear the names of the students be reminded that one does not choose the ministry. God chooses them for His ultimate, purpose. Those students are truly one of God's great gifts of love to a broken and hurting world.

MRS. BETTY UNLAUB: District 1 recipients.

DISTRICT 1
Kenneth Broom
Leslie Conn
Jeremy Landon Derilke
Michael Goodman
Alicia Ann Harker
Leslie Ann Irwin
Jean J. Libbey
Phillip Moye
Carole Ann O'Neil
James Page
Aaron Patterson

Teague #408
Dallas #1
Decatur #443
Forney-Terrell #557
Lancaster #943
Frisco #93
Dallas #1
Farmers Branch #687
Farmers Branch #687
Aurora #799
Richardson #921

Southwest Baptist Theological Seminary
Perkins School of Theology
Howard Payne University
New Orleans Theological Seminary
Brite Divinity School at TCU
Perkins School of Theology
Perkins School of Theology
Dallas Theology Seminary
Perkins School of Theology
Dallas Theological Seminary
Perkins School of Theology
Perkins School of Theology
James Pritchard  Forney-Terrell #557  East Texas Baptist University
Julia Shelton  Roy Stanley #1086  Perkins School of Theology
Stephanie Toon  Eustace #1062  Perkins School of Theology
Linda Sue White  Loyal #648  Brite Divinity at TCU
Vic Vaughn  Tennessee Colony #102  Southwestern Baptist Theological Sem.

MRS. BETTY UNLAUB: Those recipients from District 2 are the following:

DISTRICT 2
Jeremy Ayers  Queen Esther #833  Duke University
Christopher Barnett  Friendship #1008  University of North Texas
Austin Bingham  Hereford #312  Liberty University
Hillary Coombes  Burk Burnett #665  Wayland Baptist University
Lori Dockery  Colorado #68  Southwestern Baptist Theological Sem.
Andrea Flores  Dumas #633  Hardin Simmons University
Rebecca Jean Henson  Amarillo #787  Brite Divinity at TCU

MRS. ANN BLANKS: The recipients from District 3 are:

DISTRICT 3
Timothy Dean  Polytechnic #420  Brite Divinity at TCU
Gayle Morton  Lometa #871  University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
Matthew Alan Rosine  South Fort Worth #835  Brite Divinity at TCU
Michael Dave Rowe  Jacksboro #340  Brite Divinity at TCU
Craig Eugene Wills  Mansfield #876  Brite Divinity at TCU

MRS. JACALYN DeLANGE: From District 4:

DISTRICT 4
Rhonda K. Boehm  Oak Forest #1080  Perkins School of Theology
Stacy Thomas Bryan, Jr.  Nacogdoches #428  Southwest Baptist Theological Seminary
William Denham, III  Wisteria #823  Perkins School of Theology
Holly Kristen Ebel  Brenham #144  Perkins School of Theology
Trey G. Garland, III  Houston #385  University of the South
Susan Kennard  Conroe #710  Virginia Theological Seminary
Aaron Luke Young  Friendswood #1131  George Truitt Theological Sem.-Baylor

MRS. JANELL TREES: And from District 5:

DISTRICT 5
Nathan Wade Davis  Kenedy #36  Southwest Texas State University
Barbara Dyke  Bexar #616  Austin Presbyterian Theological Sem.
Jesus Elizondo  New Braunfels #771  Dallas Theological Seminary
John Fluth  Kingsville 8325  Perkins School of Theology
Linda Cummings Grant  Austin #304  Harvard Divinity School
Jonathan David Greer  Adah #49  Baylor University
Sheila Marie Griffith  Port Lavaca #373  University of Virginia
Molly Huntington Hallman  Concho #826  San Francisco Theological Seminary
Matthew R. Homeyer  Kenedy #36  Baylor University
Joyce Lynn Koester  Wimberly #1130  Lutheran Seminary of the Southwest
Danielle Moore  Austin #304  Lutheran Seminary of the Southwest
Connie W. Perry  Creedmoor #607  Austin Presbyterian Theological Sem.
James Rush  Uvalde #297  Southwestern Theological Seminary
John Millard Spicer  Fiedlis #964  Episcopal Seminary of the Southwest
MS. SHEILA GRIFFITH: Let us pray. Our Father, we come before You tonight humbly. In a time of worldwide crisis, we ask Your blessing on our nation, on our leaders, on our soldiers, on our diplomats. Lord, we ask Your blessing on us as ministers of the Gospel that now more than ever in a time of fear and anxiety that we can spread the peace of the Word in our world. Lord, we ask that You will touch us and that You will make us receptacles filled with Your love and then shining Your light so that Jesus can truly be seen all over the world to be the light of the world. We ask that You'll bless us in this as we seek to follow after You. We ask these things in the name of Jesus. Amen.

MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: I present to you Andrea Flores, a District 2 recipient from Hardin-Simmons University, who will lead us in a medley of music accompanied by our Grand Organist, Sister Marilynn Lee. Let us lift our voices in praise and thanksgiving to our Heavenly Father. [Singing of “There Is a Name I Love to Hear” and “Jesus Saves.”]

You may be seated. Holly Ebel from Perkins School of Theology and a District 4 recipient will present our Scripture reading this evening.

MS. HOLLY EBEL: The first Scripture is from John 8:12, “When Jesus spoke again to the people, he said, “I am the light of the world. Whoever follows me will never walk in darkness, but will have light of life.” The second reading is from John 12:44-46. “Then Jesus cried out, ‘When a man believes in Me, he does not believe in Me alone, but in the one who sent Me. When he looks at Me, he sees the one who sent Me. I have come into the world as a light so that no one who believes in Me should stay in darkness.’”

MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: It is a joy to have Aaron Luke Young, a District 4 recipient and a student at George Truitt Seminary, to share the message this evening, “Jesus Is the Light of the World.”

REV. AARON YOUNG: By way of introduction, my name is Rev. Aaron Young. I’m the pastor of Primela Baptist Church. I’m a student at George W. Truitt Seminary. I’d like to thank the Eastern Star for the opportunity to preach God’s Word. I’d like to thank the ESTARL Scholarship Committee for giving me the scholarship to help my studies and to Ms. Jacalyn DeLange of District 4 to give me this opportunity to preach and bring God’s Word.

I’d like to thank my PaPaw who’s not here, but he’s a good Mason, and my Nana who’s not here. She also was in Eastern Star. She’s with Jesus right now, but I know she’s listening. I’d also like to thank my mother and father who also are involved and my sister Sara for following in their footsteps.

They told me to preach a short message, and I was wondering if that was anything to do with my stature. I’ll try to do a good job.

As I was thinking of the theme of the sermon, “Jesus is the light of the world,” I’d like to ask you all a question. I want you all to think back and remember that first time or the most special time that you’ve ever seen a sunset. I’m sure each and every one of you have experienced that. When that sun goes down and the sun disappears,
there's no light. Where I pastor in Primela, Texas, it's out in the middle of the country and when that sun goes down and the starry night sky is left there, you can barely see your own hand in front of your face.

Light is a very, very powerful thing. The definition of light, according to Britannica Encyclopedia, is it makes vision possible. It enlightens or informs. It is illuminating while darkness is defined as the void of light. It is rising from or showing evil traits or desires.

Well, being a Baptist pastor, I have to make three points. My first point is that Jesus is the light of the world through the Old Testament. In Genesis 1 the first creation from Jesus Christ was light itself. He separated light from darkness and called it good. In Exodus He led the Israelites out of Egypt with a pillar of fire by night. In Samuel he turned the darkness into light. In Job's time of suffering the Lord was his very abode of light. In David's time of distress, he cries out for the light of the Lord's face to shine upon him and upon his people. His commands give light to our eyes and joy to our hearts. Thy Word is a lamp unto my feet and a light to my path. Psalm 27 says, "The Lord is my light and my salvation." Psalm 89, "Blessed are those who walk in the light of your presence, O Lord." In Isaiah He was the light of light. In Ezekiel He is the light that reveals His call. In Micah He is the Lord of light. Jesus is the light of the world found throughout the entire Old Testament.

My second point that I'd like to make quickly is that Jesus is the light of the world through the New Testament. John 1 says, "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was with God." He was with God in the beginning. Through Him all things were made that have been made. In Him was light and that light was the light of men. The light shines in the darkness, but the darkness has not understood it. Jesus Christ was the only person ever born of a virgin, the only person not marred by sin, the only person that lived a perfect life. While He walked amongst us, He said, "Whoever lives by the truth comes into that light so that it may be seen plainly that what He has done has been done through God." Jesus professed of Himself, as was read in the Scripture, that I am the light of the world, whoever follows me will never walk in darkness, but will have the light of life. The other Scripture that was read is, "When a man believes in me, he does not believe in me only, but in the one who sent me. When he looks at me, he sees the one who sent me. I have come into the world as a light so that no one who believes in me should stay in darkness." Jesus Christ came as the light, the one who is called to make vision possible, the one called to enlighten or inform, to illuminate our life. He is called to dispel the darkness and to cast it away. That very thing that is devoid of light, He casts that off.

A man named Deitrich Bonhoff, who was a professor, pastor and theologian during the Nazi regime of Germany; eventually gave his life in a Nazi concentration camp for the cause of Christianity, preached on the passage, Matthew 5:14, where Jesus says, "You are the light of the world. A city on a hill cannot be hidden. Neither do people light a lamp and put it under a bowl. Instead, they put it on a stand, and it gives light to everyone in the house. In the same way let your light shine before men that they may see your good deeds and praise Your Father in heaven."

He had this to say to his congregation in light of these verses. "You are the light, not that you should be the light, but that you are light that is seen. To bear the cross of Jesus Christ, the cross that is the peculiar light that shines, and in which all good deeds can be seen, this is the ultimate sharing of light from Christ, His death
on the cross. His light illuminated the entire world at that very moment in time, forgiving all of mankind of their sins if we but receive. Then he rose again in three short days so that we might receive that salvation. It is this gospel that we are called to preach: the death and resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ."

I have a little niece, Alexis, that's about three-and-a-half years old. She loves to sing the song, "This Little Light of Mine." And when she gets to the part -- she doesn't know all the words quite yet, she's learning them. But when she gets to the part of where you are supposed to put it under a bushel, she goes, "No," real loud because she knows -- even as a little child she knows that the light of Jesus Christ is something that we are not to hide.

Paul says in Romans 13, "Let us put aside the deeds of darkness and put on the armor of light." 2 Corinthians, God made his light to shine in our heart. Ephesians, Live as children of light. Peter says, "You are chosen people, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a people belonging to God, that you may declare the praises of Him who called you out of darkness and into that wonderful light."

Jesus came as a light into our world. He has called us Christians to be a holy nation, a royal priesthood called to share that light with the world, which brings me to my third and final point, that Jesus is not only the light of the Old Testament, not only the light of the New Testament, but Jesus is the light of the world through us.

Anne Graham Lotz, who is Billy Graham's daughter, was interviewed following the tragedy of September 11th. Bryan Gumbel asked her, why didn't God stop this or do something about this horrible tragedy. Anne Graham Lotz replied, "For years we have told God that we didn't want Him in our schools, that we didn't want Him in our government and we didn't want Him in our finances. God was being a perfect gentleman and doing just what we asked Him to do." We need to make up our minds. Do we want God or do we not want Him? We cannot just ask Him in when disaster strikes.

This fellowship of the Eastern Star has a high, worthy calling to be that light, to be the light in the world, to be that beacon. During this time of crisis and distress, we have a wonderful opportunity as Christians and as believers to share that light. 1 John 1 says, "God is light. In Him there is no darkness at all. If we claim to have fellowship with Him, yet walk in darkness, we lie and do not live by the truth." But if we walk in the light as He is in the light, we have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus, His Son, purifies us all from sin.

In conclusion, I would like to say, let us not allow the evil, all-consuming darkness to devour our world, but let us be beacons of light, to walk in the light, to exude the light of Christ and to dispel this darkness, to bring the world to know the all-powerful, never-failing, unshakeable truth that Jesus Christ is the light of the world. Thank you. [applause]

MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: Thank you, Aaron, for sharing that powerful message with us this evening. Andrea Flores, accompanied by Matt Biem, both from Hardin-Simmons University, will present our special music this evening. I know that you are in for a treat. Andrea.

MS. ANDREA FLORES: The song I'm about to sing is entitled "On My Knees." It describes what it is like to truly be a warrior of light, to be a warrior on our knees.
[applause following song]

MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: What a blessing! Thank you, Andrea, and we'll look forward to hearing you sing again later.

Barbara Dykes, a student at Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary and a District 5 recipient, will read our offertory Scripture and voice our prayer of thanksgiving.

MS. BARBARA DYKES: Good evening. I chose Scripture today that would help us to be in an attitude of prayer of how the light of Christ can be shared to the multitudes. I’ll be reading Luke 9:12-17. “And the day began to decline, and the twelve came and said to Him, ‘Lord, send the multitude away that they may go into the surrounding villages and the countryside and find lodging and get something to eat, for here we are in a desolate place. But He said to them, ‘You give them something to eat.’ And they said, ‘We have no more than five loaves and two fish, unless perhaps we go and buy food for all these people,’ for there were about five thousand men. And He said to the disciples, ‘Have them recline to eat in groups of about fifty each. And they did so and had them all recline. And He, took the five loaves and the two fish, and looking up into the heaven, He blessed them and broke them and kept giving them to the disciples to set before the multitude. And they all ate and were satisfied, and the broken pieces which they had left over were picked up and twelve baskets were full.”

Let us pray. Gracious Lord, we come to You in an air of thanksgiving, for a time of celebration, a time to lift up Your Name, Lord, that You may be glorified. We ask blessings on these gifts, that You be glorified, and as You broke the loaves and fed the multitudes, that this offering be lifted up and glorify You, Lord, that it will touch the hearts of multitudes, that they will come to know and see You as the light in their life, that they will know Your love and find Your forgiving grace, that they may walk with You as their Lord and Savior. We thank You, Lord, for being with us here tonight and for the assurance that You will bless these offerings, and You will be glorified, that new multitudes will continue to hear Your Word. In Christ’s name we pray, Amen.

MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: Let us be reminded that the value of a donation is not determined by its amount, but by the spirit in which it is given. When we invest what God has given to us in His work, He will provide us with even more to give. This is the unexpected result of giving. As you bless others, you yourself are blessed.

We invite the Personal Pages and their assistants to pick up the offering boxes on the tables. When you have collected the offering, please return your box to the same table. As we take the ESTARL love offering this evening, we will enjoy special music by Andrea Flores, accompanied by Matt Biem. [applause following songs]

Thank you for your donations this evening. Let’s show Andrea and Matt again how much we appreciate their music. [applause]

Sisters and Brothers, because of your generous donations this year to ESTARL we are pleased to report that all 49 applicants each received a $1,000 scholarship. We will have money to carry forward for next year’s ESTARL program. Through your donations we collected, $33,194.50 and bequests directed to ESTARL totaled $38,981.28 for a total amount of $72,175.78 donated to ESTARL this year. A final report will be submitted in the morning.
At this time I invite our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron to present the scholarship awards to these outstanding students in religious leadership.

**From District 1**
Deron Patterson
District 2
Andrea Flores
District 3
Craig Eugene Wills
District 4
Rhonda K. Boehm, Holly Ebel
District 5
Barbara Dyke, Sheila Griffith

**District 1**
Richardson #921
Perkins School of Theology

**District 2**
Dumas #633
Hardin Simmons University

**District 3**
Mansfield #876
Brite Divinity at TCU

**District 4**
Oak Forest #1080
Brenham #144
Perkins School of Theology

**District 5**
Conroe #710
Friendswood #1131
Virginia Theological Seminary
George Truitt Theological Seminary-Baylor

**District 5**
Bexar #616
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
University of Virginia

We'll now have greetings from our Worthy Grand Patron.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** Thank you, Sister Donna. I tell you what, I’m so filled full of love and I’m so awe-inspired with this group that is here, the messages that they brought. How can this world be in the shape it is with beautiful people like this? [applause] I guarantee you, it’s going to be straightened out. With this small number here, as small as their voice, but as strong as their convictions are, it’s contagious. They’ll get two, those two will get four, and you keep going. In a week, just think how many we’ll have. So I do want to just thank you for sharing your God-given gifts that He bestowed upon you. Thank you. [applause]

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you, Sister Donna, for giving us the opportunity to share this beautiful evening. I’d like to say thank you to you and your Committee for all that you’ve done. I know how much work it was. I came by to visit with you for just a little bit while you were working. I know how serious that you took this responsibility. Each one on your Committee has done a beautiful job. The awards that this money goes to, we can see this evening with the beautiful talent that’s here. Thank each one of the students for being here, and thanks for a lovely program. [applause]

**MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS:** Craig Wills, a student from Brite Divinity and a District 3 recipient, will share words of appreciation on behalf of the scholarship recipients.

**MR. CRAIG WILLS:** Howdy! I went to Texas A&M, so that’s how we talk.

It is my honor to be here tonight to speak on behalf of all of this year’s
recipients of the ESTARL. For those who could not be here, I know they send their regrets with their thanks. I would like to thank you first of all, the members who are so generous in giving, that allows this award to be. I would like to thank Donna and the ESTARL Committee for their work. I would especially like to thank Ann Blanks for putting me on the spot – I mean, for asking me to do this. And I have a special thank you to my sponsor from the Mansfield Chapter, my mother-in-law, Marilyn Smith. Thank you very much. [applause]

I was told to keep this short, sweet and to the point which means you won’t be hearing a second sermon tonight. [applause] Exactly!

This is supposed to be about appreciation, but I think that’s not a strong enough word. I’d like to explain what I mean by that. This year’s recipients come from a wide variety of backgrounds. Some of us are young and some of us are not so young; some of us have families, some are single; some of us have walked away from a very rewarding career to do this, some are still in school and never left, and some are still doing those jobs. We come from a number of different denominations, but we all share one thing in common. We have all been called by God, called to do God’s work in a world that is sorely in need.

Some would make us heroes for walking away from those jobs or for choosing not to take a nice job offer and do this, but we’re not. Donna put it very well. You don’t choose this job. God chooses you, and you simply respond. We have stepped out in faith to do that. But I want to put in perspective what this award does for us while we’re in school, because a religious education is not cheap. A $1,000 award for most of the students I know that have received this is equivalent to about 100 hours of work at a low-paying job that most of them are employed in while they study. That’s 100 hours that they don’t have to try to pay the bills, but can focus on academics, focus on their spiritual life and focus on being a better leader in God’s church.

In a day and age when you can go to an eight-hour seminar and become an instant expert on something, 100 hours of study and prayer can do a lot to make us better leaders. We owe that to you and your generosity for giving us that opportunity.

I want to just wrap it up -- I did say I’d keep it short -- by saying that by empowering us and sponsoring us to do God’s work, you are our partners in ministry. When we’re out there proclaiming the gospel, you’re right there with us because you have allowed us to get there. For that I not only thank you, but I thank God for people like you. So may God continue to bless the Eastern Star for all they do. And on behalf of all this year’s recipients, again thank you very much. [applause]

MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: Deron Patterson, a District 1 recipient and student at Perkins School of Theology, will offer our closing prayer.

MR. DERON PATTERSON: Thank you very much. Before I read this benediction from the United Methodist Book of Worship, I just want to say myself how appreciative I am of this great organization. If I can just real quickly add that it’s so fitting to be here receiving this scholarship because when I grew up in a nominal Christian family, there was only one person who read and prayed with me about the Lord, and that was my paternal grandmother. So when I look out here, I just see so many Christian women and men planting seeds that who knows but one day they will blossom. So I really thank you for this.

Now hear this benediction. Let us remember Jesus who though he was rich,
yet for our sakes became poor and dwelt among us, who was content to be subject to his parents, the child of a poor couple's home, who lived for thirty years the common life, earning his living with his own hands and declining no humble task, who the people heard gladly for he understood their ways, may this mind be in us which was in Christ Jesus. Let us remember Jesus who believed in people and never despaired in them, who through all disappointment never lost heart, who disregarded his own comfort and convenience and thought first of others, needs, and though he suffered long was always kind, who when he was reviled uttered no harsh word in return, and when he suffered did not threaten retaliation, who humbled himself and carried obedience to the point of death, even death on the cross, wherefore God has highly exalted him.

Let us unite in prayer that Christ may dwell in our hearts. O Christ, our only savior, so come to dwell in us that we may go forth with the light of your hope in our lives and with your faith and love in our hearts. Amen.

MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: This concludes our ESTARL program this evening. To the membership, thank you for making it possible. And to our recipients, thank you so much for coming this evening to share your talents with us. May God bless each of you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: If you all would come across the front, we'd like to have your picture.

Sister Grand Chaplain, I now call on you to come and bring your report.

"LET YOUR LIGHT SHINE INTO THE HEAVENS"
MEMORIAL PROGRAM

GRAND CHAPLAIN: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons and Sisters and Brothers:

It is with a humble heart I submit the following report and express my gratefulness for the opportunity to serve Grand Chapter as Grand Chaplain this year. Worthy Grand Matron, I thank you for the privilege of serving as your Grand Chaplain and for the honor you have bestowed upon my Chapter, Schertz Chapter #911. Also, I want to express my gratitude to you and the other Grand Officers for my husband's beautiful initiation held at the San Antonio School of Instruction. The duties of Grand Chaplain are varied, but I assure you, all are a labor of love. I filled my station as Grand Chaplain for the constituting of Mt. Belvieu Chapter #1142. During this year I have sent 245 cards to the members of Texas and/or their families for cheer, get well or sympathy. Donations were made on behalf of the Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron and installed Grand Floor Officers to ESTARL, in memory of Sister Doris Effrd, Brother Gene Belk, Brother Herb Arnold, Brother Paul Ofton and Orville Baker. In memory of Sister Becky Koening, wife of our Grand Sentinel a donation was sent to the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls. The Installed Grand Floor Officers also made a donation to the wheel chair
ramp at the church where Brother Blain Koening’s father was a member, in his memory. Also a donation was made to the Harold Todd Scholarship Fund in memory of Sister Katherine Poulis. I mailed 89 expressions of sympathy to other Grand Jurisdictions. During this year our Lord called home Forty-four Past Grand Matrons of other Grand Jurisdictions and forty-two Past Grand Patrons of other Grand Jurisdictions. One installed Grand Floor Officer; Grand Electa, one Grand Secretary Emeritus and one Grand Treasurer Emeritus are now resting in the heavens’ light. We were also saddened by the death of William George, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron of General Grand Chapter. Texas lost one General Grand Chapter Committee member, Sister Doris Efird. One Past Grand Matron, Sister Katherine Poulis and two Past Grand Patrons, Brothers Gene Belk and Herb Arnold. Our Subordinate Chapters grieve the loss of 2,118 members.

Let this not be a time of sadness but one of rejoice for the lives of these special loved ones. In the beauty of God universe, the sunset has come and our friends have stepped into God’s tomorrow. We continue to give thanks for each of them and pray that our Lord will embrace their families with His love and give them peace.

Fraternally submitted,
Nannette Gwaltney,
Grand Chaplain

I now invite the Grand Floor Officers, Personal Pages and Grand Escorts, under the direction of Mrs. Laura Sharp, Grand Marshal, to present the “Let Your Light Shine into the Heavens” formation while the Grand Choir sings “This Little Light of Mine,” followed by the lighting of the cross and the Grand Duet singing of “I Believe in the Old Rugged Cross.”

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Will the Officers assume their stations.

Sister Grand Conductress, you will open our Holy Bible.

GRAND CHAPLAIN: With reverence we open this “Let Your Light Shine into the Heavens” Memorial Service and dedicate it to our beloved members who have served so faithfully in promoting the great moral principles of our beautiful Order. These loved ones have fulfilled their destiny and have taken their places in the ranks of eternity. We know that the good works that they accomplished here are our precious memories of them and that heaven surely is a brighter place because they are there.

Sister Elise Hammack, Past Grand Matron, will give the dedication of this memorial service. Sister Patricia Major Neinast, Past Grand Matron, will carry the Light of Love and Dedication of this program.

MRS. ELISE HAMMACK: This was written by Sister Nanette Gwaltney, our Grand Chaplain.

This “Let Your Light Shine into the Heavens” Memorial Service is lovingly dedicated to these loved ones: Brother William E. “Bill” George, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron of General Grand Chapter, Sister Doris Efird, Heart Committee of General Grand Chapter and Past Grand Matron of Texas, Sister Katherine Poulis, Past Grand Matron, Brother Gene Belk, Past Grand Patron, Brother Herbert L. Arnold, Past Grand Patron, Brother Paul Ofton, husband of our Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress, Sister Rebecca Koening, wife of our Grand Sentinel
and Mr. Orville Baker, father of our Worthy Grand Patron.

Faith tells us that all “who followed His Star in the East” have gone to that beautiful heaven above where there are no tears, no partings, no suffering nor any sorrow, and where their light will continue to shine with undiminished luster.

Brother William E. George, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron served the General Grand Chapter from 1976 to 1979. He was a dedicated Mason and Eastern Star, serving both organizations for 50 years. Brother George was an active civic leader in Little Rock, Arkansas. He died at the age of 88 on September 27, 2001. He is survived by two nephews and a niece. Brother George left his mark on Eastern Star, Masonry and the state of Arkansas as a man who made a difference. His light will shine in the minds and souls of the membership of General Grand Chapter.

Sister Doris Efird, Heart Committee of General Grand Chapter and Past Grand Matron of Texas was a 55 year member of our Order. She was a member of Wedgwood Chapter No. 756, where she served as Worthy Matron in 1963-64. She served Grand Chapter in many positions with honor and dignity. In 1988-89, Sister Doris served as Worthy Grand Matron in Texas. Sister Doris was appointed to the Heart Committee of General Grand Chapter in November of 2000, where she was serving at the time of her death.

Her light will continue to shine in the hearts of the membership of Texas.

Sister Katherine Poulis, Past Grand Matron, served the Order of the Eastern Star for 57 years. She served as Worthy Matron of her chapter in 1948. Sister Katherine’s “Sunshine Crusade” Session was held in San Antonio, November 2-5, 1959. Her dedication to the Order is the legacy she leaves to this membership. At the time of her death, September 14, 2001, Sister Katherine was serving as District Five Member of the Jurisprudence Committee of the Grand Chapter of Texas.

Sister Katherine’s light will continue to shine in every cause that faces this Grand Chapter.

Brother Gene Belk, Past Grand Patron, was called home on April 29, 2001. He was a member of Bethlehem Chapter #728, where he served as Worthy Patron nine times. In 1982-83, Brother Gene served as Worthy Grand Patron with Sister Lois Bell, Worthy Grand Matron. He left his footprints on the hearts of those he touched. Now the “Man from Bethlehem” is home with our Lord.

Brother Gene’s light continues to shine in belief of the promise of tomorrow.

Brother Herbert L. Arnold, Past Grand Patron, was a charter member of Richland Hills Lodge No. 1348. He was a charter member of Richland Hills Eastern Star Chapter No. 1040. He was a faithful and dedicated Master Mason and Eastern Star member. He served with Sister Nancy Bailey Allen, Worthy Grand Matron.

Brother Herbert’s light continues to shine in each one who believes in the Art of our Lord’s creation.

Brother Paul Ofton, husband of our Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress was a dedicated member of our Order for 46 years. He was a life member and an endowed member of Harlandale Chapter No. 750, where he served as Worthy Patron four times. We remember Paul as the quiet, caring, and supportive man who
loved Eastern Star, loved his wife, Sister Rennie and loved his family. He was wind beneath Sister Rennie’s wings and he was our very good friend.

Brother Paul’s light continues to shine through the lives of those who loved him.

Sister Rebecca Koenning, wife our Grand Sentinel, was a very active member of the Order of the Eastern Star, as well as the Order of the Rainbow for Girls and Job’s Daughters. She served as Worthy Matron of Garden Oaks Chapter No. 987 and served in leadership positions in the other youth organizations.

Sister Becky’s light will continue to shine in the lives of the youth and her family.

Mr. Orville Baker, died March 28, 2001. Most of us did not know this man personally, but we do know his son, Brother Buddy Baker. Mr. Baker was Master Mason and was Worshipful Master of Mart Lodge #636 in 1950. He raised a gentlemen who now serves as our Worthy Grand Patron. So, he did touch our lives and we have been blessed.

Mr. Baker’s light continues to shine through the love and dedication of his son, our Worthy Grand Patron.

Many new stars, lost to us here, are now shining in God’s Heaven. We extend our deepest sympathy to those whose loved ones have gone to be with the Lord.

The Light of God’s star beams love from Electa and from those to whom we dedicate this memorial program.

The love we shared with those we have lost, is not gone, not forgotten, but stored in our hearts forever.

[Musical selection by Mr. Robert L. and Mrs. Amy Beth Batton, Grand Duet.]

GRAND CHAPLAIN: During this past year our Heavenly Father called home those serving in General Grand Chapter: Mr. William E. George, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron and Past Grand Patron of Arkansas, and Mrs. Doris Efird, Heart Committee and a Past Grand matron of Texas. In memory of our Past Most Worthy Grand Patron and our General Grand Chapter Committee Member, Brother Harry Cunningham, Fraternal Relations Committee/General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Patron of Texas, will carry the Light of Fidelity and Service. From the First Epistle of John, Chapter 1, verse 5, we are told: “And this is the message we have heard from him and announced to you, God is light and in Him there is no darkness at all.”

Brother William George, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron, was a 50-year member of Big Rock Masonic Lodge and was a 33rd Degree Mason. He served as Worthy Patron of Jewel Chapter #362 and as Worthy Grand Patron of Arkansas. We remember him this evening for his service to General Grand Chapter as Most Worthy Grand Patron from 1976 to 1979.

Sister Doris Efird was born November 21st, 1925. Each day was a challenge to Doris. She met that challenge with pride and success. Doris Efird served as Worthy Grand Matron in 1988-89 with Brother Harry Cunningham as her Worthy Grand
Patron. She honored this Grand Chapter in her service to our beautiful Order. At the time of her death, March 8, 2001, Sister Doris was serving on the Heart Committee for General Grand Chapter. To have known Sister Doris Efird was to love her, gentle in manner, soft spoken, devoted Christian and a friend to all.

We share the memory of loved ones gone. We know that they passed from mortal sight, but with our faithful trust in the promised Word, we know they now serve within God’s Holy Light.

The light of God’s Star was shown in the life of Adah and exemplified in the life of our General Grand Chapter Committee Member.

The gates of the eternal city opened and welcomed home one Past Grand Matron and two Past Grand Patrons of Grand Chapter of Texas. We pause now to pay tribute to our deceased leaders. The Light of Faith and Trust will be carried by Sister Rosemary Swetland, Past Grand Matron, in memory of Sister Katherine Poulis, Brother Gene Belk and Brother Herb Arnold, Past Grand Matron and Past Grand Patrons of Texas.

Reading from the First Epistle of John, Chapter 1, verse 7, “We walk in the light as He Himself is in the light. We have fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus, His Son, cleanses us from all sins.” We remember Sister Katherine Poulis as a strong, dedicated leader, not only in Eastern Star but in her professional nursing field. She was a faithful friend, a confidante, a crusader for what was right. When Katherine Poulis spoke, the membership of Texas listened. Katherine will be remembered as the champion of the membership. What a friend we had in Katherine Poulis. And now our friend is with our Eternal Friend.

Brother Gene Belk, kind and fun-loving, was a dedicated member of Bethlehem Chapter and the Grand Chapter of Texas. His wit and charm as Worthy Grand Patron left a lasting impression on this membership. He was also a faithful member of Jacques DeMolay Lodge where he served as Worshipful Master. He was a friend to all who knew him.

Brother Herb Arnold, a strong, gentle leader, left his mark on this Grand Chapter. He served on the Board of Benevolences and as a member of the Jurisprudence Committee before being elected to serve as Associate Grand Patron. Brother Herb Arnold was a 32nd Degree Scottish Rite Mason and a member of the Shrine. He served as Worthy Grand Patron with Sister Nancy Bailey Allen. Brother Herb Arnold was a special man.

The reflections of our Star in their lives will light the way today for those of us who are left behind. The day is done, the sun has set, yet light still tints the sky. Our hearts stand still in reverence for God is passing by. In the beauty of God’s universe, the sunset has come and our members have stepped into God’s tomorrow to see the sunrise of the everlasting light. The light of God’s Star exhibits faith and trust from the life of Martha and our Past Grand Matron and Past Grand Patrons.

No man is an island unto himself. Every man is a part of the whole, a part of the main. Many of our Chapters in Texas have been touched by sorrow. Sister Nancy Bailey Allen will carry the Light of Constancy and Friendship in honor of the members of Subordinate Chapters of Texas who have gone to be with our Lord.

In Chapter 8, verse 12 of the Gospel of John we read, “Again therefore Jesus
spoke to them saying, 'I am the light of the world. He who follows me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.' We reverently pay tribute to our departed Sisters and Brothers whose hands of love and friendship guided and served our Subordinate Chapters. As our loved ones have left us, we know now because they cared, shared and loved, we have the strength to carry the light into the future. One of the greatest gifts of life is a constant friend. These special ones have left their footprints upon our hearts. Their lights will continue to shine through the dedicated members of the Subordinate Chapters. The light of God's Star reflects constancy and friendship from the life of Ruth and the members of our Subordinate Chapters.

Softly and tenderly Jesus is calling. Come home, come home. The gates opened and our Sisters and Brothers of other Grand Jurisdictions stepped into God's tomorrow to see the sunrise and light. Their passing has saddened our hearts greatly. The Light of Loyalty and Honor will be presented by Brother Richard Ochs, Heart Committee/General Grand Chapter and a Past Grand Patron of Texas, in memory of our special friends from other Grand Jurisdictions.

From the book of Isaiah, Chapter 2, verse 5, we read: "Come, House of Jacob, let us walk in the light of the Lord." In this solemn memorial service, we pause to pay tribute to our departed Sisters and Brothers of other Grand Jurisdictions. We extend our sincere sympathy to their Grand Chapters and to their loved ones left behind, with the hope that the great lessons taught in our beautiful Order will lighten our burdens of sorrow. It is their loyalty and honor that lights another star in the heavens. Their light will continue to shine in each Grand Jurisdiction across the world. The light of God's Star directed loyalty and honor from Esther's life and from the lives of the Officers of other Grand Jurisdictions.

In the wake of our nation's turmoil, we pause to light the candles of remembrance and peace. Our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron will assist me. On September 11th, 2001, our nation was scarred by the attack of terrorists. Tonight we remember those whose lives were cut short because of these acts of violence. We remember those families who have lost loved ones. In Psalms, Chapter 43, verse 3, we read: "Oh, send out Thy light and Thy truth. Let them lead me. Let them bring me unto Thy holy hill and to Thy tabernacle."

May the bonds of our family and friendships that cements us as one nation under God dispel whatever feelings of loneliness and grief we bear. May we remember these special loved ones with fondness, love and joy.

Worthy Grand Matron, will you light the candle of remembrance.

As members of the Order of the Eastern Star, let us promise that the light of right and duty, the light of constancy, loyalty, faith and love will serve as beacons for our country and our fellowman. The light of those Americans who were killed and injured will shine across this nation in remembrance of freedom. The peace of the world has been threatened by the terrorist attack on the United States. Now is the time we must stand united, pray for peace and give thanks for our freedom.

In Psalms we read from Chapter 27, verse 1, "The Lord is my light and my salvation. Who shall I fear? The Lord is my strength and my life. Of whom shall I be afraid?"

Worthy Grand Patron, will you please light the candle of peace.
Sisters and Brothers, join me in this pledge to our nation. Repeat after me. I promise that my light will shine so that peace and harmony will prevail, and the labors of our nation will be a light that will not fail.

Dear Lord, let there be peace on earth and let it begin with me. That is our prayer this evening. The light of the United States of America will shine as a symbol of strength, a signal that we are one nation under God, indivisible.

Our Grand Duet will lead us in song. (Applause following musical selections by Grand Duet.)

From the Word of the Everlasting Light, those we love must some day pass beyond our present sight, must leave us and the world we know without their radiant light. But we know, like a candle, their lovely light will shine to brighten up another place more perfect, more divine. And in the realm of heaven when they shine so warm and bright, our loved ones live forever in God's eternal light.

Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress, Associate Grand Conductress and Grand Chaplain, you will drape our Holy Altar.

[Prayer given at this time was inaudible.]

(Lord's Prayer Benediction by Mrs. Esther and Mr. Preston Haynes, Grand Pages.)

What a beautiful program this evening! How God has truly blessed our lives.

At this time I would invite Sister Lallah Mae Vollus to come and make a presentation to the Grand Chapter of Texas as a tribute to a very special person.

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for including this short presentation in your evening program. We’ve just completed two beautiful presentations to us: the presentation of the lives of those who served us and our tribute to them and then the presentation of our gifts to those who will go forth spreading the light of our Star.

Throughout the lifetime of our Brother and friend, Past Grand Patron Paul Huffines, he and his special wife, Sister Leona, experienced the joy of worldwide travel. In those faraway places they purchased many beautiful and expensive artifacts. As we all know, Paul’s life revolved around his church and Eastern Star friends. Before his home-going, he knew that Texas’ beloved member was on the road that would lead her to worldwide leadership in the Order of the Eastern Star. Sister Leona desired to make a presentation of a beautiful piece as a tribute to Sister Rennie Ofton. She asked me to arrange for the presentation, and our Worthy Grand Matron was gracious to include it in tonight’s program.

Worthy Grand Matron, will you conduct Sister Rennie to the mike.

Sister Rennie, Sister Leona had planned to be with us tonight but is unable physically to make the trip. Paul and Leona loved you and Sister Naomi very deeply, and they wanted this presentation to come to you in her administration. Rennie, when you were Worthy Grand Matron, we traveled with you and Paul and fifty other
Texas Stars to those cold, frozen parts of your, Paul’s heritage. We had snow fights in the land that knows no darkness in the summer months. As a tribute to you, Paul and Leona would like to present to our National Shrine in Washington, D.C., through the Grand Chapter of Texas this vase. They have a pair of them. Leona is keeping one, and she wants this to go as a tribute to you to our National Museum.

Worthy Grand Matron, the gift comes to the Grand Chapter of Texas first and the plaque will be – when it gets to its Washington home – “To a friend, with love as she makes her journey.” And then as God unfolds the days and the months and the years and you reach the station of leadership, the plaque will be changed, at Leona’s request, “In honor of the Most Worthy Grand Matron through the Grand Chapter of Texas from Paul and Leona Huffines.”

I know that the Worthy Grand Matron would like to speak.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Rennie, when you’ve been installed as Most Worthy Grand Matron, the plaque will be changed to read, “In honor of Mrs. Rennie Ofton, Most Worthy Grand Matron, this piece is being placed by the Grand Chapter of Texas Friends and Paul and Leona Huffines.” I would like for you to know that Lallah Mae and I did discuss the fact to bring the vase, and we thought it would be much safer to bring the picture!

Lallah Mae, thank you for inviting me to have a special part in this presentation. It will be a special memory for me, but it is a part of the history not only of our Grand Chapter, but will be for Rennie as she is moving on her quest as the Most Worthy Grand Matron.

Sister Rennie, I invite you to speak at this time.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: This vase is a beautiful vase. I am overwhelmed with this kindness that has been extended. I’m sorry that Sister Leona could not be here tonight, but Sister Lallah Mae, I can think of no lovelier or special present. I thank you so much for the presentation.

Thank you, Sister Naomi, for making room on the program for something like this. Many honors seem to come my way when I am not really sure exactly which way I’m going. But I know that Sister Leona and Brother Paul were among the first to encourage and support as I headed on this trail that I’m now traveling. They were kind friends, and I always loved them and enjoyed being with them. How proud I will be to see this vase in the Eastern Star Temple with the name of Texas on it. The Grand Chapter of Texas is a noble Grand Chapter, and I am indeed humbly grateful to be a part of it and to be representing you in General Grand Chapter.

Each time that I see this, I will not only remember the love and the kindness of Leona and Brother Paul, but I also will remember the love, kindness and support of my beloved Grand Chapter of Texas.

Sisters and Brothers, would you help me give Sister Leona a big thank you in absentia for doing such a kind and thoughtful deed for our Grand Chapter and for me. [applause]

Worthy Grand Matron, again I say thank you so much.

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Thank you for including this in this special evening.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Forgiveness is where we encounter God's goodness face to face and heart to heart. Sister Jane, thank you for bringing our benediction for this evening.

MRS. JANE GREGORY: I ask that you clasp the hand of the one next to you, bow your heads and let us go to God in prayer.

As we bring to a close this Friday night "Special Light Memories!" Session of our Grand Chapter, we turn to Thee, our Heavenly Father, weary from a day of labor. We once again seek Thy presence, knowing that from Thee comes our strength and our success in our work. May we be ever faithful to our high calling in this fraternal organization. And dear God, give us the vision to see that our patriotic service is an attribute to You and to country. Within the walls of this room, we come to do faithfully and well that to which we pledged ourselves. We ask Thy blessings on our land, our people, our flag and for all it means to a free people. Humbly we bring our petitions to Thy throne. Amen,

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Grand Conductress, you will close our Holy Bible.

I'm really glad we decided to have these two programs on this night, a program by themselves. Hasn't it been a lovely and wonderful evening? [applause]

Sisters and Brothers, I would like to announce that all participants are requested to remain for the rehearsal for the 2001-2002 Installation of the Grand Officers here in the arena.

You are cordially invited to attend the Candidates' Reception after this session. It will be in the Grand Ballroom at the Radisson Hotel.

Sisters and Brothers, thank you for your attendance in being here this evening. I now declare this Grand Chapter Session from labor to rest till in the morning. We're going to start right on time.

*****

SATURDAY MORNING SESSION
October 20, 2001
"Let Your Light Shine" Session

7:45 a.m. Musical Prelude ............................................. Mrs. Sara Rozean, Past Matron
Brownfield Chapter #785

8:00 a.m. Call to Order......................................................... Dr. Effie Mae Davis
Past Grand Matron

Mr. Richard Ochs
Heart Committee, GGC and
Past Grand Patron of Texas
DR. EFFIE MAE DAVIS: It is a pleasure to open this Saturday morning “Let Your Light Shine” Session. At this time we are to have special Music by Mr. Neal Cooper. [applause following song]

Thank you so very much for sharing that beautiful talent with us this morning. You have lifted our hearts to start this Grand Chapter Session this morning. Thank you and know how much I love you. And now let everybody say amen. It was beautiful. We will now have the beautiful drill. “From His Light,” by our lovely Grand Marshal, Mrs. Laura Sharp. [Installed Grand Officers and Pages Drill done to much applause.]

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort the Worthy Grand Matron and the Worthy Grand Patron to the East. [Worthy Grand Matron presented white magnolias by the Grand Conductress and the Worthy Grand Patron presented white mums by the Associate Grand Conductress before going to the East.]

DR. EFFIE MAE DAVIS: Sisters and Brothers, behold our Worthy Grand Matron and our Worthy Grand Patron and salute them with Grand Honors.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: The Officers will assume their stations and prepare for the active duties of this Grand Chapter.

DR. EFFIE MAE DAVIS: Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, it’s such an honor this morning to greet you on behalf of the assembly of the Grand Chapter of Texas, to say to you how much we appreciate the dignity that you and our Worthy Grand Patron have shown us this year, the love and the patience that you have generated among your membership. We ask that this session this morning be dedicated to you and Brother Baker with our love, knowing that you are going to have the best day of your life.

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Sister Effie Mae Davis, it is a personal privilege to participate in this session welcoming and opening this morning. Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, by so honoring me with an invitation to assist Sister Effie Mae in this honor. Thank you. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Effie Mae and Brother Richard, you admonished us to think positively this morning, and we in our deliberations for this day and this session will keep this uppermost in our hearts. For the special friendships that we have enjoyed through the years, for your encouragement and wise counsel, for being just Effie Mae and Richard and for calling to order this Saturday morning session, “Let Your Light Shine” Session, thank you so very much.

I invite the Worthy Grand Patron to give remarks.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. And thank you, Sister Effie Mae and Brother Richard, for calling this Saturday morning session to order. And, yes, I was a Silver Concho in ’90-’91 and a Windwalker in ’96-’97. I’ve been called so many names Judy had to write them all down for me.

At this time, if I may, I would dearly love to thank Brother Neal Cooper for that beautiful song. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Grand Warder, you will inform the
Grand Sentinel that we are about to bring this Grand Session from rest to labor and he is to permit no interruptions while we are thus engaged.

GRAND WARDER: Brother Grand Sentinel, we are about to engage in opening this Grand Chapter Session, and you are directed to permit no interruptions while we are thus engaged.

GRAND SENTINEL: Sister Grand Warder, there will be no interruptions.

GRAND WARDER: Worthy Grand Matron, there will be no interruptions.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It is well. Sister Associate Grand Matron.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: You will ascertain if all present are members of the Order.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will ascertain and report if all present are members of this assembly. [The Grand Chapter was proved.] Worthy Grand Matron, all present are members of the Order.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It is well. Sister Grand Conductress, you will open our Holy Bible.

Faith is that mysterious thing that turns an average person into an outstanding individual with the faith that our Sister Lallah Mae has. She will bring us the invocation.

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: Heavenly Father, we have admitted numerous times in the hours of sharing in this beautiful session that You do give to us one hour, one day, one year at a time. As we come to the closing moments of the labors of Your beloved children, we thank You for their dedication. We thank You for Thy love and guidance of them, for this Order is an instrument of Your will. O Father, as they walk from us, may we never forget the sacrifices and the dedication of their service. And as we enter into the selection of new leaders, we beseech Thy presence with them. They can be strong only through Your guidance. Direct them and know always that any accomplishment that comes from the service of Your children is the expression of their love, their dedication and our will to follow the steps of Him whose Star we follow, and then to You will be all of the praise and the glory. Amen.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Lallah Mae, thank you for lifting our hearts to the Lord this morning.

I now call the “Let Your Light Shine” Session from rest to labor. Sister Grand Warder, you will so inform the Grand Sentinel.

GRAND WARDER: Brother Grand Sentinel, we are duly open for the transaction of business.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We'll now continue with our reports. Sister Grand Chaplain, would you come to the East, please.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. The motion has been made and seconded that we adopt the report from the Grand Chaplain for our memorial program. All in favor, please raise your blue cards. Those opposed. Motion carried.

Thank you, Nannette. Everything was absolutely lovely. I could not have asked for one thing to have been changed. I knew that you were going to do a superb job. Thank you so much for serving as my Grand Chaplain.

Would those that will be giving reports today please come to the East. While we are waiting for the Credentials Committee chairman to come in, I'd like to announce one more time, so that we're ready right at ten o'clock to talk about our ballot, I have asked Sister Rennie Ofton to serve as the ballot judge. I have asked Kenneth Gregory, Richard Ochs, Alma Lynn Bane and Wanda Fairchild to be her assistants. I have asked five of the Deputies from each district to serve as tellers. Do we have all the tellers in place?

Do we have the machine, everything in place? We need the pencils, whoever has them. Sister Rennie, I would invite you to the West or to the East for you to explain about our ballot. Sisters and Brothers, now this is very important and we want to do them right the first time. If you ballot, you want it to be counted, so listen very carefully to what Sister Rennie has to tell us.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Sisters and Brothers, the ballots that you have need to be marked very carefully. We will be bringing number two pencils around to you, and you must use those number two pencils. You must fill in the circle that you want. No Xs or a check mark. The machine does not like to play tic-tac-toe, so you need to fill in the complete circle. Please do not fold them. It will just clog up the machine. And when we pick them up, they will be brought down to these tables. They will be separated. Paul Garner and his machine did all of this within a little over an hour yesterday, and it goes very quickly, if you will help us. Paul, is there anything else I need to tell them?

Listen carefully on the ballot to be used. We lost about 20 some-odd ballots yesterday because some of them used the wrong ballot, some of them didn't mark them correctly. So if you will just listen to what ballot we're using, mark it carefully. Paul and his machine will get us through that election as quickly as possible. Do you have any questions?

Thank you very much.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Rennie. While we're talking about that, now everything is ready for the balloting, isn't it, back there? Brother Paul, would you stand up? Sisters and Brothers, I'd like for you to give a special thank you to this young man. We initiated him just Tuesday of this week, so he would be here to take care of this. How privileged we are! [applause] He has donated his time, energy, effort, the machine and everything. We're not out any expense. I appreciate you, Brother Paul, and all the work that you're doing for us. Thank you. His wife said I did something she hadn't been able to do in 22 years!

GRAND SENTINEL: Worthy Grand Matron, if you could also remind the people that sections 208, 209, 210, 211, 111, 110, 109 and 108 are for nonvoting
delegates. If they're in those areas, they need to move forward to the sides. Those are nonvoting areas.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Nonvoting delegates are there. Please stay to the sides because we do not have that many pages and all to do this. I'd appreciate it. Whoever is in charge of the doors, each entrance, Grand Warder and Grand Sentinel, would you check and make sure that someone is at every door. We're going to do all of this so that it will all be taken care of ahead of time so at ten o'clock we can start that very minute.

Okay. I invite the Credentials Chairman to please come and bring her report. Oh, you don't do it until ten? Sister Sherry – and I know Mark's out there – I want to say to each one of you how honored and privileged I was when you accepted these appointments. Sara Coursey from Dallas said, "Naomi, I'll just tell you one thing that might help you." "When you choose your chairmen of Credentials and Registration, you want to choose those that would be compatible." I thought ah-ha, I can handle that! And how honored we are with the job that you've done. They had these things ready for you in three hours. They've been working and having their Chapter come in and work as a Committee. Thank you so very much. Know how much we love you for the job that you've done this week. Thank you.

Sister Donna, are you here? I'll invite you to bring the report for ESTARL.

**MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS:** Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Sisters and Brothers:

As stated last evening, we received $33,194.50 in donations to the ESTARL fund this year as a part of the Humanitarian Program. Another $38,981.28 was funded into ESTARL by bequests.

Last evening we received a generous love offering in the amount of $3200.44, during our ESTARL program.

This brings our total amount of money collected: $75,376.22. Forty-nine scholarships were awarded in the amount of $1,000.00 each, which leaves a balance of $26,376.22 to carry forward for next year's ESTARL program.

Respectfully submitted,
Donna Douglas
General Chairman, ESTARL

[ESTARL Scholarship Recipients as follows:]  

**ESTARL SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS**  
2000-2001  

$1 000.00 AWARDS  

**DISTRICT 1**  

Kenneth Broom  
467-89-3613  
Teague #408  

Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary  
P. O. Box 2200  
Fort Worth, TX 76122
Leslie Conn
174-62-2284
Dallas #1
Perkins School of Theology, SMU
Ms. Shonda Jones, Director of Student Services
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75275-0133

Jeremy Landon Derilek
449-83-1796
Decatur #543
Howard Payne University
Office of Financial Aid
1000 Fisk Avenue
Brownwood, TX 76801

Michael Goodman
465-29-4467
Forney-Terrell #557
New Orleans Theological Seminary
Dr. Randy Driggers
3939 Gentilly Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70126

Alicia Anne Harker
462-93-1631
Lancaster #943
Brite Divinity School at TCU
TCU Financial Aid
Box 297012
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Leslie Ann Irwin
446-68-5918
Frisco #93
Perkins School of Theology, SMU
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75275

Dean J. Libbey
458-45-6499
Dallas #1
Perkins School of Theology, SMU
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75275

Phillip Moye
451-27-0693
Farmers Branch #687
Dallas Theological Seminary
3909 Swiss Avenue,
Dallas, TX 75204

Carole Ann O’Neil
113-34-2924
Farmers Branch #687
Perkins School of Theology, SMU
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75204

James Page
450-43-5702
Aurora #799
Dallas Theological Seminary
3909 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, TX 75204

Deron Patterson
452-53-7467
Richardson #921
Perkins School of Theology, SMU
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75204

James Pritchard
429-65-4689
Forney-Terrell #557
East Texas Baptist University
1209 North Grove
Marshall, TX 75670

Julia Shelton
429-69-5343
Roy Stanley #1086
Perkins School of Theology, SMU
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75204
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Toon</td>
<td>549-41-9525</td>
<td>Perkins School of Theology, SMU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustace #1062</td>
<td></td>
<td>P. O. Box 750133, Dallas, TX 75204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Sue White</td>
<td>.319-60-8040</td>
<td>Brite Divinity at TCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyal#648</td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 298130, Fort Worth, TX 76129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Vaughn</td>
<td>455-93-7720</td>
<td>Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Colony #102</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attn: Dorothy Totten, P. O. Box 22510, Fort Worth, TX 76122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremy Ayers</td>
<td>456-73-2706</td>
<td>Duke Divinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Esther #833</td>
<td></td>
<td>P. O. Box 90969, Durham, NC 27708-0969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristopher Barnett</td>
<td>457-87-8584</td>
<td>University of North Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship #1008</td>
<td></td>
<td>Student of Financial Aid and Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dustin Bingham</td>
<td>459-82-0646</td>
<td>Liberty University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford #312</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attn: Mary Dorsey, 1971 University Blvd., Lynchburg, VA 24501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillary Coombes</td>
<td>461-65-2286</td>
<td>Wayland Baptist University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkburnett #665</td>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Financial Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori Dockery</td>
<td>457-39-1221</td>
<td>Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado #58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attn: Dorothy Totten, P. O. Box 22510, Fort Worth, TX 76122-0510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Flores</td>
<td>466-85-3651</td>
<td>Hardin Simmons University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumas #633</td>
<td></td>
<td>Office of Enrollment Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Attn: Scholarship of Andrea Flores, P. O. Box 160050, Abilene, TX 79698-6050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Jean Henson</td>
<td>461-02-6435</td>
<td>Brite Divinity at TCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amarillo #787</td>
<td></td>
<td>TCU Box 297012, Fort Worth, TX 76129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Dean</td>
<td>015-58-9267</td>
<td>Brite Divinity at TCU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic #420</td>
<td></td>
<td>TCU Box 297012, Fort Worth, TX 76129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kyle Morton
467-95-3058
Lometa #871
University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
UMHB Box 8425
900 College Street
Belton, TX 76513

Matthew Alan Rosine
482-13-9777
South Fort Worth #835
Brite Divinity at TCU
Box 298130
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Michael Dave Rowe
464-97-8576
Jacksboro #390
Brite Divinity at TCU
Box 298130
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Craig Eugene Wills
455-19-7952
Mansfield #876
Brite Divinity at TCU
Box 298130
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Rhonda K. Boehm
466-82-9649
Oak Forest #1080
Perkins School of Theology
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75204

Tracy Thomas Bryan, Jr.
450-02-5342
Nacogdoches #428
Southwest Baptist Theological Seminary
P. O. Box 22000
Fort Worth, TX 76122

William Denham, III
452-70-3708
Wisteria #823
Perkins School of Theology
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75204

Holly Kristen Ebel
454-25-1456
Brenham #144
Perkins School of Theology
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75204

Trey G. Garland, III
641-05-9230
Houston #385
University of the South
330 University Avenue
Sewanee, TN 37383-0001

Susan Kennard
450-11-6997
Conroe #710
Virginia Theological Seminary
3737 Seminary Road
Alexandria, VA 22304

Aaron Luke Young
485-15-3052
Friendswood #1131
George Truitt Theological Sem. - Baylor Univ.
P.O. Box 97028
Waco, TX 76798-7028

Nathan Wade Davis
458-45-5487
Kenedy #36
Southwest Texas State University
.601 University Drive
San Marcos, TX 78666
Barbara Dyke
466-25-3362
Bexar #616
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
100 East 27th Street
Austin, TX 78705

Jesus Elizondo
463-67-3991
New Braunfels #771
Dallas Theological Seminary
3909 Swiss Avenue
Dallas, TX 75204

John Fluth
451-94-4593
Kingsville #325
Perkins School of Theology, SMU
P. O. Box 750133
Dallas, TX 75275-0133

Linda Carol Cummings Grant
463-06-5995
Austin #304
Harvard Divinity School
45 Francis Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Jonathan David Greer
465-91-5590
Adah #49
Baylor University
P. O. Box 97028
Waco, TX 76798-7028

Sheila Made Griffith
458-67-3165
Port Lavaca #373
University of Virginia
918 Emmet Street
Charlottesville, VA 22903

Holly Huntington Hallman
522-58-5611
Concho #826
San Francisco Theological Seminary
2 Kensington Road
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Matthew R. Homeyer
465-85-1854
Kenedy #36
Baylor University
Office of Scholarship & Financial Aid
P. O. Box 97028
Waco, TX 76798-7028

Joyce Lynn Koester
053-40-1918
Wimberley #1130
Lutheran Seminary of the Southwest
P. O. Box 2247
Austin, TX 78705

Danielle Moore
467-83-8879
Austin #304
Lutheran Seminary of the Southwest
C/O Ron Schardt
P. O. Box 5004
Dubuque, IA 52009

Bonnie W. Perry
453-95-6681
Creedmoor #607
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary
A.P.T.S. Office of Financial Aid
100 East 27th Street
Austin, TX 78705

James Rush
459-67-0791
Uvalde #297
Southwestern Theological Seminary
P. O. Box 22510
Fort Worth, TX 76122

John Millard Spicer
488-54-3806
Fidelis #964
Episcopal Seminary of the Southwest
P. O. Box 2247
Austin, TX 78768
MRS. DONNA DOUGLAS: Worthy Grand Matron, I move for the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the report of our ESTARL chairman. I have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by our blue cards. All those for the report. All those opposed. Motion carried.

Thank you, Sister Donna. You all have done such a beautiful job.

I invite Sister Anna Bell England to come and bring her report. This is such a fun report, and we need that along the way today.

REPORT OF THE HUGS COMMITTEE

MRS. ANNA BELL ENGLAND: Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron:

I want to express my sincere appreciation for the honor and privilege to serve as General Chairman of the Hugs Committee for the year 2000-2001. It has been a rewarding committee. My 44 committee members and I have really enjoyed hugging everyone we came into contact with this year. We have always hugged, but with this special committee, you made it a special honor for huggers. Most of the members of this committee are all in their senior years and most were not able to do as much as we used to do. But being on this committee, we were able to enjoy hugging the membership and especially all the men folks.

Our committee has given over 20,000 hug cards, three 15 pound bags of candy kisses and an estimated 20,000 hugs.

If anyone has missed a hug or candy kiss from our committee this year, we will be hugging till our appointment ends and will continue afterwards. We urge you all to continue greeting our beautiful membership with hugs and candy kisses.

Worthy Grand Matron, my life has been deeply enriched by your affording me this appointment - for now I can brag, I have 44 girls whom I have learned to love and appreciate on this committee.

Respectfully submitted,
Anna Bell England
General Chairman Hugs Committee 2000-2001

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Anna Bell.

I think before we go any further, we need to know if we have a quorum. All Chapter Representatives here today, would you please hold up your green cards. Thank you. We do have a quorum.

I invite Sue Irwin to come and bring her report.
REPORT OF THE
HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHTS COMMITTEE

MRS. SUE IRWIN: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers:

Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for inviting us to serve on this Committee. Will the members of this committee please stand?

This year our Historical Highlights book was offered for a donation of $25 each. As of September 1, 2001, we have received a donation of $100.

Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for allowing us to inform the membership of the history of our previous Grand Chapter Sessions with this Historical Highlight book.

Respectfully submitted,
Sue Irwin, General Chairman
Historical Highlights Committee

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: There has been a motion and a second to adopt the report of the Historical Highlights Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor, please, raise your blue card. Thank you. Opposed, same. Motion carried.

Sister Sue, sometimes I do not think the membership realizes just what's in our Historical Highlights, that it's a brief report of the years for each Past Grand Matron and Patron. You and your Committee have worked very hard to show these books around. Thanks to each of you.

I invite our Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences.

REPORT OF THE
BOARD OF GRAND CHAPTER
BENEVOLENCES

MRS. MAXINE NANCE: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons, other Distinguished Guests, my Sisters and Brothers. It is a pleasure to greet you and present this advanced annual report of the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences for the fiscal year 2000-2001.

Following the election of officers at Grand Chapter in San Antonio, a meeting of the Board was called for the purpose of welcoming Jo Ann Snow, our newly elected Board member for District 3, and electing the following Board Officers:
There were 13 meetings held plus telephone and e-mail conferences. Board members made additional visits to the home.

During the year, we were pleased to have Grand Officers, Past Grand Matrons and Patrons, and members in attendance at several of our meetings. We sincerely appreciate the support of these members and the interest they have shown in the function of the Board and the operation of the Eastern Star Home.

As approved by Grand Chapter, the ladies in the infirmary were transferred to the Clinic at The Texas Masonic Retirement Center (TMRC). Due to the age of our residents and the infirmities that come with age, during the year many more ladies than originally thought have had to be moved to the Clinic. Those residents, now residing there, appear to be well satisfied with the facilities and the care they receive.

Frances Kito, a member of Richland Hills Chapter in Fort Worth, was hired as Superintendent of the Home in December. Her care and concern for the residents has been evident in the manner she has performed her duties. Phillip Ammuri was hired as Maintenance Supervisor and Benny Ross as Food Service Manager.

In February, Norma Graham Vice Chairman, resigned due to ill health and the illness of her husband, Ray. Norma had been a faithful member of the Board and we were sorry that circumstances necessitated her resignation. Upon acceptance of Norma's resignation, the Board voted for the current Board members to advance one office. The Worthy Grand Matron appointed Steve Ireland to the Board for the remainder of the year.

Whenever possible, we have met with the Board of Grand Trustees. Although we could not always meet at the same time, the lines of communication were always open.

This year we have endeavored to provide a cheerful, homelike atmosphere for our residents, provide them with the best possible care, and keep the lines of communication open between the Boards, staff, residents, and members.

A first time event for the Home was hosting the Associate Grand Matron's Deputies' conference in April. The conference was such a success that one District Deputy had her follow up meeting with the Deputies at the Home.

To provide our residents with the type of Home they can be comfortable in and to preserve our heritage, emphasis has been placed on maintenance and repair of the facilities and equipment. There is still much to be done. However, we are confident that with the continued support of the members of the Order, who have been so generous in donating both time and money, we can once again have a Home of which we can all be proud.

Because of the number of residents that reside in the Clinic of the TMRC and the tremendous increase in utilities it has been impossible to stay within the adopted budget for the year. Expenses that were controllable were monitored and kept within approved limits.
Monthly benevolent aid has been given to 17 members in 16 chapters during the year. Emergency or temporary aid was given to 10 members in other chapters.

There are currently 33 residents in the Home, 16 at the Home itself and 17 in the Clinic at the TMRC. We were saddened by the death of 2 of our residents. During the year the Board has acted upon all of the requests and applications that were submitted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applications for residency</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Entered the Home</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On 90 day period</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawn</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejections</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron for your dedication to the Home. The cooperation, advice and support you have given to this Board and your interest and willingness to share our problems have been a source of strength during the year. To the Board of Grand Trustees, we thank you for your cooperation, understanding, and assistance in every problem we have encountered. We appreciate the support of the Corporate Board, and the assistance of the Grand Secretary’s staff. We also thank our appointed secretary, Mrs. Wanda Gilmore, for her outstanding service to the Board.

We thank the membership for affording us this opportunity of service and entrusting us with responsibility of tending to the affairs of the Home.

Fraternally submitted,
Mrs. Maxine Nance, Chairman
Mr. Lewis Mathison, Vice Chairman
Mr. Tom Everitt, Secretary

Mrs. Jo Ann Snow, Treasurer
Mr. Steve Ireland, Member
## THE BOARD OF GRAND CHAPTER BENEVOLENCES

Budget for 2000-2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECEIPTS:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>493,000</td>
<td>501,306</td>
<td>499,000</td>
<td>475,381</td>
<td>475,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>19,033</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>31,845</td>
<td>18,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; gas</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>14,483</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>23,645</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequests &amp; gifts</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>51,652</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>61,957</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home member receipts</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>28,981</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>86,156</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies'pensions</td>
<td>480,000</td>
<td>418,467</td>
<td>370,000</td>
<td>370,174</td>
<td>325,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate sales</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>13,719</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special funds</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>21,883</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>6,282</td>
<td>10,209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>14,849</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund Inter. &amp; div.</td>
<td>417,000</td>
<td>523,613</td>
<td>368,000</td>
<td>549,128</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other receipts</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>15,521</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>26,929</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL RECEIPTS</strong></td>
<td>1,558,000</td>
<td>1,408,667</td>
<td>1,375,000</td>
<td>1,446,346</td>
<td>1,352,880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **EXPENDITURES:** | | | | | |
| **Salaries:** | | | | | |
| Superintendent | 33,300 | 26,956 | 42,000 | 42,399 | 42,400 |
| Director of Nurses | 33,300 | 35,300 | 35,000 | 32,065 | 5,800 |
| Resident nurse | 23,920 | 24,093 | 25,000 | 24,687 | 25,000 |
| Records clerk | 15,600 | 2,398 | 15,600 | 2,686 | 7,500 |
| Food manager | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bookkeeper | 15,600 | 15,486 | 16,400 | 16,394 | 17,000 |
| Activity Director | 16,640 | 7,600 | 16,640 | 13,121 | 2,500 |
| Matrons | 57,200 | 50,731 | 51,800 | 55,469 | 58,000 |
| Housekeeping | 34,320 | 30,724 | 30,700 | 28,306 | 32,000 |
| Kitchen | 173,000 | 125,219 | 152,000 | 88,946 | 107,420 |
| Maintenance | 50,330 | 45,722 | 65,000 | 47,020 | 45,000 |
| Infirmary | 236,880 | 245,921 | 245,000 | 229,135 | 62,500 |
| **TOTAL SALARIES** | 710,090 | 607,260 | 725,140 | 580,228 | 385,120 |
| **Insurance:** | | | | | |
| Property/casualty/liability | 76,550 | 43,500 | 68,448 | 60,000 | 28,575 |
| Workers' Compensation | 17,500 | 19,958 | 11,000 | 9,186 | 15,000 |
| Ladies Medical | 46,250 | 20,000 | 6,767 | 1,000 | 5,524 |
| **TOTAL INSURANCE** | 122,800 | 98,076 | 81,000 | 96,173 | 72,000 |
| **Subscriptions** | 16,000 | 23,530 | 27,000 | 9,650 | 14,000 |
| **Doctors & Hospitals:** | | | | | |
| Dental | 14,500 | 3,847 | 7,500 | 6,203 | 3,500 |
| Medical doctors | 40,000 | 18,696 | 25,000 | 14,930 | 12,000 |
| X-Rays & labs | 4,000 | 1,940 | 2,000 | 1,114 | 600 |
| Ambulance service | 5,200 | 2,960 | 4,800 | 1,988 | 750 |
| Hospitals & day surgery | 15,000 | 4,962 | 7,500 | 240 | 750 |
| **TOTAL DOCTORS/HOSP.** | 78,700 | 32,405 | 46,800 | 24,475 | 17,600 |
| **Medical Supplies:** | | | | | |
| Rx Medicine | 100,000 | 78,280 | 68,000 | 34,796 | 20,000 |
| Non-Rx Medicine | 2,845 | 2,800 | 4,431 | 2,500 | 789 |
| **Patient care supplies** | 17,000 | 14,090 | 2,840 | 18,805 | 1,100 |
| **TOTAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES** | 117,000 | 95,215 | 73,640 | 58,132 | 22,500 |
### Kitchen Expense:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>135,000</td>
<td>120,705</td>
<td>100,500</td>
<td>80,808</td>
<td>45,398</td>
<td>38,675</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>3,252</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>2,820</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>1,143</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL KITCHEN</strong></td>
<td>140,000</td>
<td>123,957</td>
<td>104,500</td>
<td>83,628</td>
<td>49,398</td>
<td>39,818</td>
<td>57,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Utilities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>66,754</td>
<td>57,000</td>
<td>69,510</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>52,596</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>19,683</td>
<td>28,500</td>
<td>20,958</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>30,899</td>
<td>41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-2001</td>
<td>12,500</td>
<td>12,573</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>11,448</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>6,718</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL UTILITIES</strong></td>
<td>139,700</td>
<td>123,957</td>
<td>104,500</td>
<td>83,628</td>
<td>49,398</td>
<td>39,818</td>
<td>57,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Laundry:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>4,591</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>2,611</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL LAUNDRY</strong></td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>5,113</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>2,988</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Office Expense:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,110</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td>2,512</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL OFFICE EXPENSE</strong></td>
<td>4,900</td>
<td>6,894</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td>14,328</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>1,777</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contract Services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>3,412</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>24,075</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>58,893</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>713,000</td>
<td>713,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-2001</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>33,463</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CONTRACT SERVICES</strong></td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>4,844</td>
<td>21,600</td>
<td>524,907</td>
<td>553,953</td>
<td>754,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Administrative Expense:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-2001</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXP.</strong></td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>843</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vehicle Expense:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>1272</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-2001</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL VEHICLE EXPENSE</strong></td>
<td>9,400</td>
<td>3,523</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>4,280</td>
<td>5,350</td>
<td>2,208</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Contract Maintenance Services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>3,900</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>6,142</td>
<td>4,500</td>
<td>3,706</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,232</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,377</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-2001</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-2002</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>3,122</td>
<td>3,120</td>
<td>3,120</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CONTR. MAINT.</strong></td>
<td>11,625</td>
<td>6,472</td>
<td>10,945</td>
<td>26,337</td>
<td>39,300</td>
<td>26,275</td>
<td>38,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1998-99</td>
<td>38,585</td>
<td>34,939</td>
<td>22,500</td>
<td>46,226</td>
<td>42,580</td>
<td>18,081</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Operating Expense:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Equipment &amp; furnishings</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>10,305</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,803</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 Funeral expense</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>5,438</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>11,259</td>
<td>8,493</td>
<td>2,617</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Ladies special days/needs</td>
<td>2,896</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,089</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 Allowance to Ladies @ $60</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>35,120</td>
<td>20,540</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>17,790</td>
<td>25,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Contingency fund</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Board of Directors expense</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Ceramics therapy expense</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 Beauty supplies</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 Expense on acquired property</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1277</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>5,831</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>5,834</td>
<td>2,647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL OTHER OPERATING</strong></td>
<td><strong>64,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>44,183</strong></td>
<td><strong>64,825</strong></td>
<td><strong>51,959</strong></td>
<td><strong>55,843</strong></td>
<td><strong>31,213</strong></td>
<td><strong>47,847</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,527,500</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,273,196</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,375,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,231,890</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,352,880</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,037,697</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,456,197</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BENEVOLENT AID REPORT**

Beginning Balance July 31, 2000 $77,338.71

Receipts:
- Per Capita $40,076.25
- Interest earned 206.50 $40,282.75

Disbursements:
- Benevolent Aid (62,063.24)

Balance July 31, 2001 $55,558.22

16 members in 15 chapters were receiving aid at July 31, 2001.

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GRAND CHAPTER BENEVOLENCES**

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers and Committees, Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons, other distinguished guests, my Sisters and Brothers: It is my pleasure to present this supplemental report of the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences.

Before I present this final report, I want to introduce the other Board members and our appointed secretary.

Lewis Mathison
T.H. (Tom) Everitt
Jo Ann Snow
Steve Ireland
Wanda Fay Gilmore

Vice-Chairman, District I
Secretary, District IV
Treasurer, District III
Member, District II
Appointed Secretary, District I
Since the filing of our advanced report, there has been good news and bad news. The air conditioning, roof leaks, and turnover in personnel continue to present the most challenging situations. We have hired another part-time nurse; so that we have a nurse on duty six days a week. The small air conditioner has been repaired; the painting of the parlors and entrance has been completed; and we continue to have requests for applications to enter the Home. We have had 5 additional requests since the advance report was presented.

We have received the determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service approving our application to accept members of the Order on a “Fee for Services” basis.

This week we received a refund check from The Texas Masonic Retirement Center for $40,846.16 as an adjustment to charges for the period ending June 30, 2001. We also have a credit for $15,139.52 for the months of July, August, and September 2001, which will be applied to the October fees.

Words are inadequate to express my appreciation to the Board members with whom I have served during the five years of my tenure. For their dedication to this Grand Chapter, the Order of the Eastern Star, and the Eastern Star Home, I am deeply grateful. Sister Wanda Gilmore, your dedicated service to this Board as our appointed secretary has lightened our load. Thank you for all your hard work, for your support, and your friendship.

To my sisters living in the Home and those now in the clinic at the Masonic Retirement Center, you have become my extended family and enriched my life. I love each of you.

The Board appreciates the members who volunteer their time and talent to our Eastern Star Home. Whether you’re cleaning out closets, painting or providing entertainment for the residents, you provide a needed service. Thank you.

The Board appreciates the support given through the years by the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons. To the Board of Grand Trustees, thank you for your cooperation during the past five years. A special thank you to our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron for all the support and assistance you have given this Board, and for the privilege of serving with you.

To you, the membership, my profound gratitude for electing me to serve on this Board and to represent you. It is an honor I will always treasure.

This completes the report of the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences, Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star for the year 2000-2001.

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

Fraternally submitted,
Maxine Nance,
Chairman

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual voting sign, with the cards. Those in favor, please raise your blue card. Those opposed, same. Motion carried.
Thank you, each for the work that you do for our Order. I know that it has been a hectic year. When things go wrong and repairs need to be done, it always makes it a little hectic. Thank you so much for giving of your love and time to this Order. Let's give them a warm thank you. [applause],

I invite Anita Westermann, Membership/visitation, to please come and give her report.

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP/VISITATION COMMITTEE

MRS. ANITA WESTERMANN: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

To the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron.

Thank you for allowing this committee to serve the Grand Chapter of Texas this year.

Our focus for this committee was locating our members who had moved away from their local chapter. Under the work of the District Chairmen the secretary of each Chapter was contacted and asked to compile a list of members who no longer lived in their jurisdiction. Secretaries across the state are to be commended for providing this committee with this information.

We were amazed at the hundreds of members who no longer live in their chapter jurisdiction.

Enclosed is a list of those members.

Respectfully submitted,
Anita Westermann
General Chairman
Membership/Visitation

Worthy Grand Matron, the Committee and I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and the second to adopt the report of the Educational Fund Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor please raise your blue card. Thank you. Those opposed. Motion carried.

Sister Diane, we never know how far-reaching something we may think, say or do will affect the lives of millions tomorrow. Thank you and your Committee for all the work you have done this year. Many students have received scholarships from your work. I do appreciate what you have done as a committee together. Thank you.

General Grand Chapter Special Projects Committee. Brother Ray Hertenberger, I recognize you to bring this report.
REPORT OF THE
GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL
PROJECTS COMMITTEE

MR. RAY HERTENBERGER: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron: Thank you for the opportunity to serve on this committee for the Grand Chapter of Texas. I want to thank the Membership for their generous support for the General Grand Chapter Special Projects. These included the Shriners Hospitals for Children, the Heart Foundation and Angels for ESTARL. This is an ongoing project through this General Grand Chapter triennium due to the nature of General Grand Chapter. We appreciate your continuing support of our General Grand Chapter Committee members.

Respectfully submitted by
Ray Hertenberger
General Chairman
General Grand Chapter Special Projects Committee

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and second that we accept the report from Brother Ray Hertenberger on the Committee for General Grand Chapter Special Projects. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote with the cards. All in favor, for. Thank you. Opposed. Motion carried.

Brother Ray, it was a brand new Committee and it was done after our Grand Chapter. Thank you for picking up and running with it.

I now call for the Committee for the Lanterns of Faith. Dr. Charles Bane and his Committee.

REPORT OF THE
LANTERNS OF FAITH COMMITTEE

DR. CHARLES BANE: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, for allowing us to serve Grand Chapter on your special committee, Lanterns of Faith. It has been a great honor to serve you and the Grand Chapter this year. I would like to introduce those who have served as chairmen with me. Dr. Bilsing is home with eye surgery, I believe. Ed Warner is District Chairman of District 1. Gayle Brown is doing security work for Lockheed-Martin in Fort Worth. I have not seen Keith. And Jerry Martin, our District 5 chairman.

May I invite the Lanterns of Faith Committee to please stand for recognition. It has been a pleasure to serve with you this year. Thank you very much.
The purpose of this Committee was to collect donations to buy and install lights along the drive at the Eastern Star Home in Arlington. This we did. Through the efforts of our Worthy Grand Matron and the Committee Members, we collected a total of $33,145. As a result, there are now 12 lights in front of the Home. The cost of the lights was $7,332; the cost of their installation, $13,700. The total cost of the lights was $21,032 or $1,752.67 each.

I would like to thank each of the Committee Members for a job well done, and those who contributed to the project.

Although it was not part of the project, we have also set up a little booth outside to collect money for the World Trade Center Relief Funds. As a result, we have collected $242.57, which I am now going to present to the Worthy Grand Matron and allow her to send it to the relief fund of her choice. Thank you very much.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you, Brother Bill, and for your Committee. [applause] As you drive into the entrance of our Eastern Star Home now, it's lighted, no matter what time you drive in. It not only helps everyone that comes at night, it helps those that come and go on shift work to know that it's safe to come in and out, and it gives much protection. Thank you all for a job well done.

Did we vote on this? No. Sisters and Brothers, you have heard a motion and a second to adopt the report of Lanterns of Faith. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, you'll raise your blue cards if you're in favor. Thank you. Those opposed. Motion carried.

I invite Sister Betty Benham to bring her report on the Exchange visit.

**REPORT OF THE EXCHANGE VISIT**

**MRS. BETTY BENHAM:** Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, Sisters and Brothers:

Yes, we did have a foot-stomping good time in Amarillo, Texas. Stars and Stripes Forever Deep in the Heart of Texas was the theme of the Texas/New Mexico Exchange Visit held in Amarillo on Friday, March 9, 2001. A banquet honoring Sister Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron, and Brother Duane “Buddy” Baker, Worthy Grand Patron, of Texas, and the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron of New Mexico was held in Amarillo.

A delightful evening of fun and friendship and fellowship was held in the Amarillo Civic Center. The Big Texan Opry performed and entertained for 165 members from both states. Cowboy boots – strange that cowboy boots would be used – were filled with bluebonnets made by the members of our Chapter and Committee who had painted each pine cone to represent the bluebonnets of Texas. The little plastic pull tabs off of Coke can containers were used and formed into red Indian paintbrushes to fit in to go for the decorations and to adorn the tables. Each centerpiece held Texas and New Mexico flags.

A cowboy poet breakfast was held on Saturday morning at the Big Texan
Restaurant with local poets entertaining. Some of the entertainers were boys and girls from what we have known as the Cal Farley Boys' Ranch west of Amarillo.

On Saturday our journey took us to Clovis, New Mexico, to enjoy a fraternal visit of their Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron and watch the New Mexico Officers perform an initiation. Following the meeting, we attended and enjoyed their banquet before returning to Texas.

A good time was had by all. Worthy Grand Matron, I thank you for this special appointment and for honoring me to work with the membership, and especially my entertainment exchange visit committee, which we're few in number today, but I never - without my co-chairman, Sister Shirley Rattan, and those others that were on the Committee that could not be here.

Al Martin, Marcia Bennett, Virginia Logston, Ed Mackley, Faye Mullinax, Ruby Lee Mackley, Dana Mullinax and Ferris Benham. Thank you.

Respectfully submitted,
Betty Phillips Benham
Texas/New Mexico Exchange Visit

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the motion and second to adopt the report of the Exchange Visit. Is there any discussion? Those in favor, please raise your blue card. Those opposed. Thank you. Motion carried.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Betty, you and your Committee did a tremendous job. God does promise He will bless us if we are genuinely, creative and keep moving ahead in faith. Everyone had a terrific time, and we have wonderful memories. Thanks for a great weekend from you and your Committee.

Sister Frances, do you have a Home report? I invite Sister Frances Kito, OES Home Superintendent, to bring her report.

REPORT OF THE OES HOME SUPERINTENDENT

MRS. FRANCES KITO: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons, Sisters and Brothers:

I assumed the position of Superintendent shortly after Grand Chapter 2000 and it has been the most rewarding job I have ever held. Every day is different - some good - some not so good but (and I emphasize but) I would not change a day! We currently have 15 residents in the retirement home and 17 in TMRC so that there are 32 personalities. I love, admire and respect each and every one of them.

This past year, 12 applications have been submitted - 3 were withdrawn; 1 was ineligible. We have had three to move in. However, one had to withdraw due to health
reasons; one will complete her 90 days this week and we have 5 pending.

The oldest resident in the retirement home is 97 and she is like the ever-ready battery - she just keeps going and going and going. Our oldest resident in TMRC celebrated her 101st birthday in July, 2001. She, too, is still going and attended the celebration held in Fort Worth for all-area centurions.

Although our residents are "retired," they have not retired. Their activities this past year included: Planting flowers around the circular drive and in pots across the front porch; They met in the dining room to shell a half bushel of black-eyed peas; A lot of winter evenings were spent shelling pecans from our own trees (of course, they have enjoyed many homemade goodies). Labor day weekend, pears were peeled and pear preserves were made (these too, came from trees on the property); Skirting was made for the lavatories in bathrooms as needed with matching curtains (by the way, materials used were donated by you); They assisted in selection for the window coverings for the newly redecorated parlors (we do hope many of you had the opportunity to see the slide presentation earlier this week which included this area); They sew, knit and do ceramics. Each day except Sundays, they meet outside the dining room for a sing-a-long and Monday thru Friday, they exercise for 20 minutes. The big screen TV acquired a few years ago by your generosity is enjoyed daily and many evenings our Singing Stars continue to entertain in and around Arlington. In November, they will be performing for the VSA Arts of Arlington. Each Tuesday, depending on the number of shoppers, the van or bus is put on automatic pilot and they are off to Wal-Mart for a morning of shopping and/or visiting with new friends made in the coffee shop. By the way, I was only kidding about the auto pilot - we really do use a driver! Sunday School and church services are held on Sunday in our chapel with prayer meetings on Wednesday.

The Home was privileged to have the Associate Grand Matron's Deputies Conference over the weekend last spring. Some of them, it was their first visit to the Home. The ladies were delighted to have the opportunity to show them around but more especially, to get acquainted. They hope the weekend was enjoyed by them as much as they were enjoyed!

The Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron hosted special parties for Thanksgiving - Christmas - Valentine - Easter and Mother's Day. We extend a very special thank you to the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron as well as the members of the Time and Talent Committee for their hard work and dedication.

This wonderful group you see behind me are the eight Sunshine Girls attending Grand Chapter this year:

Peggy Sue Allen - Anahuac #649, District 4
Edna Cowsert - Junction #497, District 5
Eunice Estridge - Throckmorton #500, District 3
Ann Frerking - Odessa #447, District 2, who by the way, became a 70 year member of the Eastern Star in September!
Irma Dee Grounds - Arlington #249, District 3
Lois Pate - Waxahachie #599, District 1
Billie Probst - Edwin J. Kiest #959, District 1
Leona Rascoe - Arlington #249, District 3

To you, the membership - on behalf of all the residents, "Thank you" for your love and support. Your special remembrances throughout the year are greatly appreciated.
Over the years, we have weathered bad times and I am convinced that by continuing to work together, we can and will continue to make our Home beautiful and comfortable for years to come.

Respectfully submitted,
Frances Kito
Superintendent

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you've heard a motion and second to adopt the report of Sister Frances Kito, Superintendent of our OES Home. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, those in favor please raise your blue cards. Thank you. Those opposed. Motion carried.

Sister Frances, thank you so much for all that you do for our ladies in our Home. We appreciate it so very much.

Titles, Deeds & Properties.

REPORT OF THE TITLES, DEEDS & PROPERTIES COMMITTEE

MRS. ALMA YORK: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, Sisters and Brothers.

It is with pleasure that I present the appointed members of this committee:

Mrs. Bonnie Mathison from District 1, Mr. Bobby L. Cummings from District 3, Mr. Joseph H. White from District 4, and Mr. D. A. Morris, Jr. from District 5.

We received two requests from the Grand Secretary's office during our year of service requesting we make the necessary inquiries regarding properties owned by Grand Chapter in Throckmorton, Texas in District 3 and in Lumberton, Texas in District 4. Our committee reports and recommendations to the Board of Grand Trustees are attached to this report for permanent record. We as a committee, continue to recommend that all property owned by Grand Chapter be properly titled so proper notice can be received from taxing authorities and any interested parties. Ad valorem taxes should be paid to prevent the accumulation of penalties and interest and the loss of property donated to Grand Chapter due to sheriff sale for non-payment of taxes.

Worthy Grand Matron, we express our appreciation to you. Our appreciation for the opportunity to serve Grand Chapter to the best of our abilities on the Titles, Deeds and Properties Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
Alma York, Chairman, District 2
August 8, 2001

Mrs. Marjorie Errington
Grand Secretary
Grand Chapter of Texas, O.E.S.
1111 E. Division
Arlington, Texas 76011

RE: Property in Hardin County, Texas

Thank you for the copy of your letter of July 23, 2001 to Mrs. Alma York, Chairman of Titles, Deeds and Properties Committee.

Review was made as requested and the offer of $500 per acre is less than half the appraised value of $1,200 per acre and should be rejected. Hardin County Appraisal District lists as follows:

Account #000136000355000000, OWNER Peggy Suenell Allen, 1540 Keith Road, Lumberton, TX 77657. Legal description AB 136 CHOATE PARCEL 136-5-E. Hardin County Tax Assessor shows address of 140 Covington, Lumberton, TX. Taxes, penalties, and interest are currently $2,590.94 and will increase September 1, 2001. Taxes are unpaid for five or more years.

Mineral rights should be retained. Minerals usually are taxed when extracted, but land is taxed annually. Of course, cash from sales improve endowment balances. Local brokers in Beaumont and Lumberton should be able to establish a market value and maybe a buyer.

It is recommended all property of Grand Chapter be properly titled so that proper notice will be received from taxing authorities and any interested parties.

Please furnish a copy of this report to the Board of Grand Trustees for their meeting scheduled for August 10, 2001. Thank your for this opportunity to be of service.

Fraternally,
Joseph F. White,
District 4 Member
Titles, Deeds and Properties

cc: Mrs. Alma York, Chairman
Titles, Deeds and Properties
April 23, 2001

Mrs. Marjorie Haynes
Grand Secretary
1111 E. Division
Arlington, TX 76011

Re: Appraisal of Property, Lot No. 7, Block 15 of the Original Town of Throckmorton, Throckmorton County, Texas

Dear Marjorie:

I have made the necessary inquiries concerning the above property. The property is in very bad shape, and in need of being torn down. The people who were evicted left a very trashed piece of property which is an eyesore to the neighborhood. The current tax valuation of the property is $7,860.

The property is 1,440 square feet with two porches, one on the front and one on the side. It is brick with central heat and air, one bath, and asphalt shingles. There is also a 24 square foot storage building on the property. Inquiries concerning the interior of the property can be addressed to Sheriff John Riley 940/849-3431 who evicted the former residents.

Market values inquiries of property in Throckmorton, or listing of the property for sale can be made through Carol Andrews of Andrews Realty at 940/849-2661.

Fraternally,
Alma York
Chairman, Titles, Deeds and Properties
cc: Mr. Bobby L. Cummings, District 3

I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We have a motion and a second to accept the report of the Titles, Deeds & Properties. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, you'll vote with your blue cards. For, in favor. Thank you. Opposed. Motion carried.

Sister Alma, thank you for bringing joy to our hearts for the work and the things that you do.

I would invite our Grand Representative of New Jersey to please meet the Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress in the West. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present our Grand Representative at the altar.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: I have the pleasure to present Sister Susan Sloan, Grand Representative of Texas in New Jersey, Order of the Eastern Star.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Friendship is like a bank account. You can't continue to draw on it without making deposits, and certainly you have come this way and made many deposits of your friendship with our membership. Thank you so very much for being here.

Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort
her to the East. Sisters and Brothers, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce Sister Susan Sloan, Grand Representative of Texas in New Jersey. You will join me in extending Grand Honors.

Thank you so much. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, she will remain in the East.

I call Tom Warner to bring the report of the Candle Lighters.

REPORT OF THE CANDLE LIGHTERS COMMITTEE

MR. TOM WARNER: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers.

Sister Naomi, on behalf of all members this Committee, I want to thank for allowing us to serve as members of the Candle Lighters Committee this year.

The Co-Chairmen and District Chairmen serving with me this year are, Wayne Gaddis and Sonny Wise, General Co-Chairmen; District Chairmen are: District 1, Andrew Scott; District 2, Carl Unlaub; District 3, Henry Manaso; District 4, John Clark and District 5, Paul Kirk.

In November of last year, Brother Wayne Gaddis and myself met with the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolence and the Superintendent of the Home, to offer the services of this committee as might be for maintenance and repairs at the Home.

During the year we were able to do some work on renovating the apartment over the kitchen, which was designated as the “Wolf Den” and other minor maintenance projects.

One of our members, Sister Shirley Everett is to be commended for the many hours she spends operating the Hair Salon and attending to other needs of the ladies in the Home. Thank you sister Shirley for your love and dedication.

Respectfully submitted,
Tom Warner,
General Chairman

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second to adopt the report of the Candle Lighters. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we’ll vote by our sign with blue cards. For. Thank you. Against. Motion carried.

(Singing by Grand Choir of “He Touched Me.”)

Thank you, Grand Choir. We needed that. [applause]
REPORT OF THE
HOME ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE

MRS. ANNETTE CURRY: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Sisters and Brothers:

Worthy Grand Matron, on behalf of the Home Endowment Fund Committee, Thank You for the honor of serving on this Committee.

At this time may I present and introduce the District Chairmen.

District 1: Marlene Dibrell
District 2: Joyce Fields, who was unable to be here
District 3: Ann Wallace
District 4: Beverly Gordon, unable to be here because of family illness
District 5: Geneva Dye.

We submit the following report of the Home Endowment Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Revenue</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Net Revenue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian</td>
<td>$31,910.55</td>
<td>-0-</td>
<td>$31,910.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Dress/No Blazer</td>
<td>$27,290.00</td>
<td>$826.19(Pins)</td>
<td>$26,463.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First USA Credit Card</td>
<td>$4,396.41</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$4,394.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Raising Letter</td>
<td>$10,970.34</td>
<td>$3,478.51</td>
<td>$7,491.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$74,567.30</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,306.45</strong></td>
<td><strong>$70,260.85</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
Annette Curry, General Chairman
Home Endowment Fund Committee

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Annette. Do you want to tell them what our net revenue was for Home Endowment one more time because I don’t think they heard because they didn’t clap?

MRS. ANNETTE CURRY: $70,260.85. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Annette, for you and your Committee: He who wishes to secure the good of others has already secured his own. Sister Annette, you and your Committee have done, an excellent job. Thank you for all that you do for our Order.

Sisters and Brothers, you’ve heard the motion and second to adopt the report of the Home Endowment. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor, raise your blue card. Thank you. Those opposed. Thank you. Motion carried.
At this time I'd like to call for Sherry Dieckmann to bring our Credentials report.

**FINAL REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE**

**MRS. SHERRY DIECKMANN:** Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, it is with great pleasure that I and my Committee who I'd like to introduce at this time -- Doreen Carden, Kathy Crews, Ruth Naron, Robert H. Parke, Bob Steele, Mary Spell, Loriane Williams -- bring this final report from the Credentials Committee. We'd like to thank you at this time for giving us this appointment. We have had the best time out there working with the membership. We have the greatest membership in the world, and we have, enjoyed working with each one of you and giving you your credentials. Thank you so much.

TO: Worthy Grand Matron & Worthy Grand Patron

From: The 2000-2001 Credentials Committee

We the Credentials Committee make the following final report for Grand Chapter 2001:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Votes</th>
<th>Ballots</th>
<th>Total Votes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1580</td>
<td>1580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,636</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Respectfully Submitted,
Sherry Dieckmann, General Chairman
Doreen Carden
Kathy Crews
Ruth Naron
Robert H. Parke
Bob Steele - Houston
Mary Spell
Loriane Williams

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sisters and Brothers, you have heard this report. We have a motion and a second to adopt the report of the Credentials Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote. All in favor, raise your blue card. Thank you. Opposed, same. Motion carried.

Sister Sherry, thank you and that Committee. You've done a great job.

**MRS. SHERRY DIECKMANN:** We'd like to give you a little gift from the Credentials Committee, you and Buddy.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you. It says, "Naomi Wolfe, Almost Past Grand Matron."
While I'm looking at this, I want to tell you, Sisters and Brothers, that we were real fortunate to get the lanyards this year. They've all been donated to us. They're very expensive if you go to buy them. At the end of our session, which will be this afternoon, or sometime before you leave, there's going to be boxes out there – we really don't need these to wear around our necks all the time. If you'd just take the bottom off with your dues card and everything, and if you would just put them in the boxes, I know that Jimmie would be thrilled to death not to have to buy these next year. They're real hard to come by even with donations. I appreciate that very much.

Thank you. I love this.

I invite Sister Mae Bruce to come and bring the report on Time and Talent. Sisters and Brothers, thank you for being patient and being quiet. We're moving along. You just can't believe how few reports are left. After we ballot, we'll start with our budget for the Trustee Board, but I'm going to keep quiet so we can get one more report in now. We're going to be through at noon!

REPORT OF THE TIME AND TALENT COMMITTEE

MRS. MAE McRAE BRUCE: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Guests, and members: It is with pleasure that I present the report for the Time and Talent Committee. The five district chairman were responsible for special events at the Home, as well as to our ladies who have moved to the Masonic Infirmary, during this past year.

District 2 Chairman, Ms Bette Stevens, made sure that a Thanksgiving party was held. By the ladies request, it was a Pizza Party!

District 3 Chairman, Ms Frances Kito, was responsible for the Christmas Party, which was a full-blown, beautiful party. The Grand Line Officers were there to give their special presence to the occasion. Gifts were exchanged between the ladies and the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron. A special musical program was presented and enjoyed by everyone. Of course, there were tables filled with holiday treats.

District 5 Chairman, Mrs. Patsy Cates, arranged a Heart-filled Valentine Party for the ladies in both residences. There were candy hearts, cookie hearts, paper hearts. Cupid was there sharing hugs with all the ladies, and many, many valentines were shared.

District I Chairman, Ms Diana Lee Ray, arranged the Easter Party. She and her assistants provided a wonderful array of spring colors and refreshments for the ladies.

District 4 Chairman, Mrs. Shirley Bilsing, arranged food and music for the Mothers Day party. Ladies always enjoy the music, and the treats were enjoyed by all.
Each of these chairmen provided duplicate parties for our two locations. They held the parties in the Home first, then moved everything over to the Masonic Infirmary. The ladies in both places cherished the occasions.

With the Committee's distribution of the Wolf stickers, we have received a total of $1,560.00 donations for this year.

Worthy Grand Matron, I sincerely thank you for this opportunity to serve you and Grand Chapter this year. Serving your term has been an honor. This appointment has widened my circle of friends in the Order of Eastern Star, therefore it has been a wonderful experience.

Respectfully submitted,
Mae McRae Bruce General Chairman,
Time & Talent Committee

**District Donations:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District I</td>
<td>$319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District II</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District III</td>
<td>-0-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District IV</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District V</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $1,560

I move this report be accepted.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I have a motion and a second to accept this report for the Time and Talent. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor raise your blue card. Opposed, same sign. Motion carried.

Sister Mae, the highest reward for a man's toil is not what he gets for it, but what he becomes by it. The ladies at our Eastern Star Home have enjoyed every social function prepared for them by this Committee. Thank you so very much.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sister Rennie, it is ten o'clock.

**MRS. RENNIE OFTON:** We are ready, Worthy Grand Matron, and I believe your Pages are ready. While ago we gave them 34 boxes to send out the pencils and we only got 31 back. Does anybody have any of our boxes?

Which ballot do you want them to start on, Worthy Grand Matron? Do not mark your ballots until the Worthy Grand Matron tells you which one, to use.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Do you not think we need to have them nominated and all that first?

**MRS. RENNIE OFTON:** Yes. But pencils are flying, and I didn't want them to mark anything yet.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Okay. Sisters and Brothers, don't mark anything on your ballots. Let's don't mess them up. I found mine! That's the reason why I was so nervous. I couldn't find it. Does everybody have your credentials? We're all ready. All right.
I didn't put this in my book. Sisters and Brothers, we're now ready for our election. Do we have all those that are going to be nominated and all those who's going to do the nominations, are they here in the East? All right.

At this time it is my distinct pleasure – I'm sorry. I'm Naomi Wolfe, Past Matron of Hurst Chapter 1099, Dual Member and Past Matron of Andral Vann Chapter 741, and it's my distinct honor and privilege to nominate Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon for Worthy Grand Matron. Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, we'll elect by acclamation. All in favor, please say aye. Those opposed.

Sister Jimmie, do you accept this position?

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Worthy Grand Matron, my dear, sweet friend, it is with a humble heart and great gratitude to the membership of Texas, I say yes. Thank you. [applause]


WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a nomination for Brother Harold Trammell for Worthy Grand Patron of this Grand Jurisdiction for the ensuing year. Is there any other nomination? Hearing none, we'll vote by acclamation. All in favor say aye. Those opposed.

Brother Harold, do you accept?

ASSOCIATE GRAND PATRON: Worthy Grand Matron, I gratefully accept. And, Buddy, I know I have some big shoes and a long stride to keep up with. Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Nominations are now in order for Associate Grand Matron.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Jimmie Lee McMahon, a Past Matron of Duncanville #1014. It is my honor to nominate Sharon Fentress for the office of Associate Grand Matron, a Past Matron of Crescent #820.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Are there any other nomination? Are there any other nomination? Sisters and Brothers, we'll vote by acclamation. All those for, say aye. Opposed.

Sister Sharon Fentress, do you accept?

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, from the very depths of my heart, I thank you for your vote of confidence and I very gratefully accept. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Nominations are now in order for the Associate Grand Patron.

MR. LARRY TIDWELL: I'm Larry Tidwell. I'm the present Worthy Patron of
Longview Chapter #610. It is my honor and distinct pleasure to place in nomination the name of Ed Warner, a Past Patron of Longview Chapter for the office of Associate Grand Patron for the ensuing year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We have the nomination of Ed Warner for the office of Associate Grand Patron for the ensuing year. Are there any other nomination? Brother Ed, would you come stand by me. Are there any other nomination? Hearing none, we'll vote by acclamation. All those in favor, say aye. Those opposed.

Sisters and Brothers, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce to you Brother Ed Warner whom you have just elected to serve as your Associate Grand Patron for the ensuing year. Let's welcome him and say thank you. [applause] Now, do you accept?

MR. ED WARNER: Worthy Grand Matron, I humbly accept with grateful appreciation and love to all. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Nominations are now in order for the office of Grand Secretary.

MRS. LAURA LONGERBONE: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Laura Longerbone. I am a Past Matron of Ridglea Chapter #999 and current Worthy Matron of Crowley Chapter #1125. It is with great pleasure that I nominate Sister Charlene Littlewood, Past Matron of Ridglea Chapter #999 and current Associate Matron of Crowley Chapter 1125, for the office of Grand Secretary for the ensuing Grand Chapter year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Do we have other nominations?

MRS. MILDRED BLAIR: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Mildred Blair, Past Matron of Plano Chapter #703. It is a pleasure to place in nomination Mrs. Alma Carter, Past Matron of Plano Chapter #703, for the office of Grand Secretary of the Grand Chapter of Texas for the ensuing year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Are there any other nomination? Hearing none, I would invite Sister Charlene and Sister Alma to come to the East for introduction. It is my distinct pleasure to introduce to you Sister Charlene Littlewood and Sister Alma Carter. Thank you so very much.

[applause]

If you'll look on your official ballot, down at the bottom in the right-hand corner it has Ballot A. Everybody pull out and make sure that down in this little corner it has A on it. They're not going to take it if it has any other thing on it. So let's make sure we have A. We didn't use about the Associate Grand Patron. Now let's drop down where it says Grand Secretary. You will mark one of those little squares. Sisters and Brothers you use the number two pencil and you mark in the little square very carefully. Don't scribble. It will not accept Xs; it will not accept checks; it will not accept scribbles. Remember when we were about four or five and we were being taught how to color. We want to color inside the little lines.

Are we all done? Very good. Nominations are now in order for the Grand Treasurer.
MRS. LINDA HARGIS: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Linda Hargis, Worthy Matron of Edwin J. Keist Chapter #959. It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Mrs. Betty Prater, Past Matron of Edwin J. Keist Chapter 959, for the office of Grand Treasurer for the ensuing year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a nomination for Sister Betty Prater as Grand Treasurer for the ensuing year. Do we have other nominations? Do we have other nominations? Hearing none, we will vote by acclamation. All in favor, say aye. Those opposed, no.

Sister Betty, do you want to accept this?

GRAND TREASURER: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Sisters and Brothers, I gratefully and humbly thank you for this honor. (applause)

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. We are now ready for nominations for the office of Grand Conductress.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Sharon Fentress, a Past Matron of Crescent Chapter #820. It would be my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Doris Jean Hester, a Past Matron of Beeville Chapter #422, for the office of Grand Conductress for the ensuing year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Do we have other nominations? Do we have other nominations? Sisters and Brothers, we're voting on Sister Doris Hester for the office of Grand Conductress. We will vote by acclamation. All those in favor, say aye. Those opposed, no.

Sister Doris, do you want to accept this office?

ASSOCIATE GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron, thank you. Yes, my Sisters and Brothers, thank you very much for the opportunity of serving Grand Chapter in this position. I humbly accept and with your prayers will continue to go forward. Thank you. (applause)

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Doris. Before we go any further, Sister Grand Warder and Brother Grand Sentinel, are our doors all secure?

GRAND SENTINEL: Yes, Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Brother Blain. Nominations are now in order for the office of Associate Grand Conductress.

MRS. DIANE WILSON: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Diane Wilson, a Past Matron of The Colony Chapter #1136. It is my honor to place in nomination the name of Sister Lorrie Faith-Owens, a Past Matron of The Colony Chapter #1136, for the office of Associate Grand Conductress for this Grand Chapter for the ensuing year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do we have other nominations?

MR. JOHN ELKINGTON: Worthy Grand Matron, I am John Elkington, a Past Patron of Pearland Chapter #1065. It is my honor to place in nomination the name of Karen Morgenthaler, a Past Matron of Pearland Chapter #1065, for the office of Associate Grand Conductress.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do we have other nominations?

MRS. GINGER BIRD: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Ginger Bird, Worthy Matron of Castleberry Chapter #1028. It is my honor to place into nomination the name of Nancy Brown, Past Matron, Castleberry Chapter #1028, for the office of Associate Grand Conductress for the ensuing year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Sisters and Brothers, let's go back just a few minutes in time. May I declare the ballot open. And now let's fast forward to just right now. Would that be okay? Would you all accept that? I need the vote of the membership, please. [applause] Thank you. We didn't want to do that over, did we?

I invite those nominees to please come forward so we can introduce you. Before we do that, I guess I had better ask: Are there any other nomination? Any other nomination? Thank you.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce to you Sister Lorrie Faith-Owens, Sister Karen Morgenthaler and Sister Nancy Brown. Thank you, ladies, for today. [applause]

Now, Sisters and Brothers, let's go down on our Ballot A where it says Associate Grand Conductress. On the left-hand side of the name you will mark one square.

If you have done all of that, let's move on to the Board of Grand Trustees, District 1. Do we have nominations?

MRS. LISA WEST: I am Lisa West, a Past Matron of Atlanta Chapter #151. As you can, see, I'm not Sister Abi's mother, Sister Jessie Freeman. She was ill this morning and could not be with us. It is my distinct honor and pleasure to place in nomination the name of Sister Abigail Freeman, a Past Matron of New Boston Chapter #700. I place her name for the Board of Grand Trustees for District 1. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Do we have other nominations?

MRS. TAVA SMITH: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Tava Smith, Ferris Chapter #508, Worthy Matron. It is my honor and pleasure to place the name of Brother Jack Beall, Past Patron of Ferris Chapter, Ferris, Texas, for the office of the Board of Grand Trustees, District 1. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do we have other nominations? Do we have other nominations? Hearing none, I would invite Sister Abigail Freeman and Brother Jack Beall to come up front so I might introduce them to you.

It is my honor and privilege to introduce to you this morning Sister Abigail Freeman and Brother Jack Beall who have been nominated for the Board of Grand Trustees, District 1. Thank you so much. [applause]

Now, Sisters and Brothers, we go down to the next little block where it says Board of Grand Trustees, District 1, and you'll mark in one of those little squares to the left of the names.

We're now ready for nominations for the Board of Grand Chapter Benevo-
lences, District 2. Sisters and Brothers, it is with much regret that I must tell you
that Steve Ireland has withdrawn his name for this position under circumstances
that are beyond what he can control. Therefore, he will not be placing his name in
nomination. So please know that his name isn’t here for that.

MRS. JOYCE BALL: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Joyce Ball, a Past Matron
of Friendship Chapter #1008 in Odessa, Texas. It is my honor to place in nomination
the name of A. L. Casparis, Past Patron of Odessa Chapter 447, for the Board of
Grand Chapter Benevolences for the extension of this term of one year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Are there any other nomination?
Are there any other nomination? Hearing none, I would invite Brother A. L. Casparis
to come to the East.

Sisters and Brothers, it is my pleasure to introduce to you Mr. A. L. Casparis.
Thank you so much. [applause] Since we have only one nominee, we’ll vote by
acclamation. All those in favor for Mr. A. L. Casparis – now this is for the unfinished
term where Sister Norma Graham had to resign because of health problems. So this
will be a one-year term. All those in favor, say aye. Those opposed, no.

Brother A. L. Casparis, do you accept this?

MR. A. L. CASPARIS: Yes, Worthy Grand Matron, I’ll be glad to accept.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you so very much. [applause]

Nominations are now in order for the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences,
District 5.

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Rennie Ofton, Worthy
Matron, Harlandale Chapter #750. It is with pleasure that I nominate Brother Raul
Garcia for member of the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences, District 5.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do we have any other nominations? Do we
have any other nomination? Brother Raul, would you come forth and let’s introduce
you.

Sisters and Brothers, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce to you
Brother Raul Garcia who has just been nominated for the Board of Grand Chapter
Benevolences. Are there any other nomination? Hearing none, we’ll vote by acclamation.
All those for, say aye. Opposed. Motion carried. Brother Raul, will you accept
this appointment?

MR. RAUL GARCIA: Worthy Grand Matron, it is with a great deal of
gratitude and pride that I accept. Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Nominations are now in order for
the Board of Grand Examiners, District 3.

MRS. CAROL DOTY: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Carol Doty, a Past
Matron of Vashti Chapter #32 in Temple. It is with a great deal of pleasure that
I place in nomination the name of Sister Jayne Yenger, Worthy Matron and Past
Matron of Vashti Chapter #32, for the office of Grand Examiner, District 3, for
the ensuing year.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do we have other nominations? Do we have other nominations?

MR. DAVID NICKLAUS: Worthy Grand Matron, I am David Nicklaus, Past Patron of Graford Chapter #905. It is my pleasure to place in nomination Sister Joyce Nicklaus, Past Matron of Graford 905, for the office of Grand Examiner, District 3, for the ensuing year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Do we have other nominations? Do we have other nominations?

Hearing none, I would invite these two young ladies to come forth to be introduced. Sisters, and Brothers, I would like to introduce to you Sister Jayne Yenger and Sister Joyce Nicklaus. Thank you all so much. (applause]

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Worthy Grand Matron, we need to nominate the Grand Examiners from every district.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. We'll do that. If you'll mark your ballot for Grand Examiner, District 3.

Nominations are now in order for the Grand Examiner, District 1.

MRS. SYBLE YOST: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Syble Yost, Worthy Matron of Princeton Chapter #1126. It is indeed my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Mrs. Joyce Gilbert for the office of Board of Grand Examiners, District 1.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do I have other nominations? Hearing none, we'll vote by acclamation. All those in favor to elect Joyce Gilbert, Grand Examiner, District 1, please say aye. Those opposed. Thank you.

Sister Joyce, do you want to accept for this next year?

MRS. JOYCE GILBERT: Worthy Grand Matron, thank you. And, yes, it is with a very humble heart that I say thank you. I will do the best job I know how. (applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Nominations are now in order for Grand Examiner of District 2.

MR. HORTON KIDD: Worthy Grand Matron, I'm Horton Kidd, Past Patron, Odessa Chapter #447 and Friendship Chapter #1008. I wish to put in nomination the name of Kimi Kidd, Past Matron, Odessa #447 and Cora Posey #1072, for the office of the Board of Grand Examiners, District 2.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do I have other nominations? Do I have other nominations?

Hearing none, we'll vote by acclamation. All those for, say aye. Those opposed.

Sister Kimi, do you accept?

MISS KIMI KIDD: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Yes, I'm very honored
to serve in this position. I'm very grateful to the membership of Texas for allowing me to do so. Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you Nominations are now open for the office of Grand Examiner, District 4.

MRS. MARGIE THANES: Good morning. I'm Margie Thanes, Worthy Matron of Anahauac Chapter #649. It is with pleasure that I place in nomination the name of Sister Vi Griffin, a Past Matron of Anahauac #649, for the office of Board of Grand Examiners, District 4, for the ensuing year. Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do we have other nominations? Do we have other nominations? Hearing none, we'll vote by acclamation. All for, say aye. Those opposed, no.

You have just now elected Sister Vi Griffin for Grand Examiner of District 4. Sister Vi, do you accept?

MRS. VI GRIFFIN: Thank you. Worthy Grand Matron, I do accept this honor, and I look forward to serving the membership of District 4 and this state for another year. Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Nominations are now in order for the Grand Examiner of District 5.

MRS. DOROTHY HARE: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Dorothy Hare of Harlingen Chapter #641. I am very pleased to place in nomination the name of Geraldine “Gerry” Dusek, a member of Harlingen Chapter #641, for the office of the Board of Grand Examiners, District 5, for the coming year.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Are there any other nomination? Is there any other nomination? Hearing none, we'll vote by acclamation. All for, aye. Those opposed. Motion carried.

Sister Gerry, do you accept this nomination?

MRS. GERRY DUSEK: Worthy Grand Matron, yes, I humbly accept; and it is an honor and I will be pleased to serve the membership of District 5 for the ensuing year. Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, by acclamation you have now elected to serve for the ensuing year Worthy Grand Matron, Jimmie Lee McMahon; Harold Trammell, Worthy Grand Patron; Sharon Fentress, Associate Grand Matron; Ed Warner, Associate Grand Patron; Betty Prater, Grand Treasurer; for the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences, District 5, Raul Garcia; A. L. Casparis for the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences, District 2, for the expiring term of one year; Joyce Gilbert for District 1, Grand Examiner; Kimi Kidd, Grand Examiner for District 2; Vi Griffin for Grand Examiner, District 4; and Gerry Dusek for Grand Examiner, District 5.

And we need a Grand Examiner at Large. Nominations are now open for Grand Examiner at Large. This is the only thing I didn't write down!

MRS. MARY CHOATE: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Mary Choate, Worthy
Matron of Grand Prairie Chapter #219. It is with pleasure that I would like to place the name of Sandra Perdue from Grand Prairie Chapter #219 for Grand Examiner at Large for the ensuing year.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Do we have other nominations? Do we have other nominations?

Hearing none, we’re about to elect Sandra Perdue Grand Examiner at Large. We’ll vote by acclamation. All those for, say aye. Those against, say no. Motion carried. You have just elected Sandra Perdue for Grand Examiner at Large for the ensuing year.

Sisters and Brothers, I think that that covers everybody that we have for the election.

Sandra, do you accept? Too bad, we’ve done it!

**MRS. SANDRA PERDUE:** Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. With very — it’s tough up here, isn’t it? With a very humble heart, I say thank you to the membership of this great State of Texas for electing me one more time. I will gratefully serve you. Thank you. [applause]

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I now declare the ballot closed. Pages, would you go get the boxes and pick up the ballots. Do not fold them, mangle them.

**MRS. RENNIE OFTON:** Worthy Grand Matron, I will tell you that today the count will be a little slower. The computer guru says that there is a larger number of ballots, so don’t be nervous if we go over the hour. But the machine can only work so fast.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Okay, guys, everybody check your watches so we don’t get nervous about this. It’s twenty minutes to eleven. Let’s not worry about this till twelve o’clock. Is that a deal? Don’t look. We’re going to go on with the reports. This is going to work out just fine.

I apologize. I didn’t write this down, and I’m one of those that has to write everything down to make sure I don’t miss anything. But that’s all right. We got them all elected anyway.

Before I do anything else, where is Sister Nancy Allen?

**GRAND SENTINEL:** Worthy Grand Matron, if you would remind the Warders and Sentinels that no one is supposed to be coming in and out of the Grand Chapter room.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you, Brother Blain. Everybody remember, no one is supposed to come and go out of the Grand Chapter room at this time.

**MRS. RENNIE OFTON:** Worthy Grand Matron, if you have people in the steno pool or anyone working, we need to have them come to a door so they may ballot because we do not want the ballot boxes going out of the assembly room.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** I would invite the Deputies that are sitting
up in the stands, would you come down—a couple of you—and go out—those that are sitting outside, to have them come to the door to be able to cast their ballots. Anybody that's out there selling books or doing whatever, ask them to come to the door to cast their ballot. We have a first aid room. Please reach those.

All right. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present our Sister Nancy Bailey Allen at the altar for introduction. If there is anyone else who has not been introduced, I would invite you to go to the West so that we might do that.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: [introduction was inaudible]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Nancy, when you're young, friends are taken for granted. When we're old, we know what it means to have them. Thank you for being such a special friend to me and to this membership of the State of Texas. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will escort this lovely Past Grand Matron to the East.

Sisters and Brothers, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce, to you Sister Nancy Bailey Allen, Past Grand Matron, Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star. You will join me in extending to her Grand Honors.

Sister Nancy, we invite you to remain in the East. All of her things are in the back. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, she's going to go back. Thank you.

Let's sing "Happy Birthday" to Sister Betty Prater. Today is her birthday.

Sisters and Brothers, have all balloted that desires to ballot? Are all the ballots in? Is anyone holding a ballot that needs to be picked up? If so, raise it so we can see where you are. Have we met the membership at the doors to make sure that everybody has had their ballot picked up?

Sisters and Brothers, we've declared this ballot closed. Would the Pages please dump the ballots on the tables that are set up for you. Turn them upside down and make sure everything is out of them. There will be someone there that will be taking the boxes for you to make sure that they're all out.

Let's get back to reports so we can get through. At this time I'd like to invite Sister Jane Gregory to come and give her report.

REPORT OF THE TELEPHONE/TELEGRAPH COMMITTEE

MRS. JANE GREGORY: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. We have had no further correspondence from any of the Past Grand Matrons or Past Grand Patrons other than those who have already received their letter and their credentials. Thank you so much for this appointment.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Jane, for bringing that
report. Sisters and Brothers, you've got a motion and a second. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, if you're in favor, raise your blue cards. Those opposed. Thank you. The motion carried.

We're going to move on the reports, Sisters and Brothers, because if we get them all done, we'll just have an election that we have to deal with. We might just get out of here earlier. Okay? Let's do the Registration.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

MR. MARK DIECKMANN: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

TO: Worthy Grand Matron & Worthy Grand Patron

From: The 2000-2001 Registration Committee

We the Registration Committee make the following final report for Grand Chapter 2001:

Registered members of Texas Chapters: 2709
Registered members of Other Grand Jurisdictions: 127
Total registered: 2835

Members of the Eastern Star Home: 8
Members of the Texas Masonic Retirement Center: 10
Total monies collected: $28,180

Respectfully Submitted,
Mark Dieckmann, General Chairman
Linda Guy District 1
Karen Kidd District 2
Sherry Thompson District 3
Lori Goldman District 5

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard our Registration report. I have a motion and a second. All those in favor to accept it, please raise your blue card. Thank you. Those opposed. Motion carried.

Brother Mark, you and your Committee have done a tremendous job. To each one of you, thank you for all the work. I know that you all have had to come early and start early. Thank you and God bless you for all that you do for our Order.

While we're waiting, Sister Priscilla Lock, I would invite you to come and speak at this time.

MRS. PRISCILLA LOCK: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. I am Priscilla Lock, Past Matron of Glen Rose Chapter #171. I would like to invite all the
diabetics that are in here to stand. I'm an insulin-dependent diabetic on a pump. If you’re a diabetic, would you please stand up. Worthy Grand Matron, I would like to thank you on behalf on all of us for encouraging everyone to bring food that we can eat during your official visits to our district. Thank you so much.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Priscilla.

Is the Trustee Board ready to start their report?

I recognize Bob Steele, General Chairman,Founder’s Day.

REPORT OF THE FOUNDER’S DAY COMMITTEE

MR. BOB STEELE: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, my Sisters and Brothers:

The Founder’s Day events of August 3-4, 2001 seemed to be enjoyed by all those participating.

Friday evening we had a hamburger supper with ice cream, and a bake sale, followed by a presentation of the International Temple Committee, all in the air-conditioned OES Home.

Saturday was a very busy day and all activities were held at the air-conditioned Arlington Community Center. Chapter tables were permitted and set up, the bake sale and ice cream stands opened, along with our own garage sale, comprised of items donated for Founder’s Day. We served hot dogs, chili dogs, chips and soda from 11:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

We were entertained by the German band of the Hella Shrine of Dallas from 3:00 – 4:00 p.m.

Our barbecue dinner started at 6:00 p.m. and, when all diners were served, Emcee Trey Smith, who moved the acts smoothly, and was always entertaining, started the show. The show consisted of the following:

Zena Wilson
Preston and Esther Haynes
Peggy Sue Allan
Rainbow pledges
Joyce Gilbert
Our Grand Duet, Robert and Amy Batton
Ladies of the Home
A surprise (WGM & WGP)

Our dinner brought in $5,380.00. We sold 269 tickets and fed 228 people. The caterer was Coulters Bar-B-Que of Arlington, who did a superb job.

An airline voucher was donated to the committee by the Board of Grand Trustees and put up for auction. The final bid was by Cheryl Albreicht for $475.00. Cheryl’s check to Founder’s Day was in the amount of $500.00.
Our miscellaneous projects brought in $2,783.30 and after expenses we netted $1,812.97. Altogether the dinner, show and miscellaneous net earnings totaled $4,329.17.

Total chapter donations to be 100% Founder’s Day were $10,135.80, for a grand total of $14,464,971.

The General Co-Chairman, Lavona Owens, the District Chairmen, Hardy and Betty Crow from District 1; A. M. Crowder from District 2; Bill Prague from District 3; Gerry and Bill Strurtz from District 4; and Jerry Trees from District 5 and committee members are to be congratulated for their many and successful endeavors.

Respectfully submitted,
Bob Steele
General Chairman

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard this report. We have a motion and a second to adopt the report of Founder’s Day. Is there any discussion? All in favor, please raise your blue cards. Thank you. Those opposed. Motion carried.

Bob, I want to say thank you for a job well done. You guys did good! The dinner theater is one I shall always remember. The entertainment was outstanding and just a little different. Everyone, had a great time. Thanks to each of you.

I call for the Spring Fling.

REPORT OF THE SPRING FLING COMMITTEE

MR. JEFF GEYER: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, my Sisters and Brothers:

I am Jeff Geyer, Chairman of Spring Fling. I am pleased to bring this report. Many many thanks to those who helped make Spring Fling a success this year. We are sorry that the Banquet had to be cancelled due to lack of participation but the other activities were able to profit $7419.01. On Friday night, we had a Spaghetti Dinner. On Saturday, we had many fraternal booths. For lunch, we sold Beans with Cornbread and more Spaghetti.

To all the workers:

To the District Chairman: I would like to say “Thank You.”

To those that were on the committee and to the many that were not – we could not have had such a wonderful weekend without your help. Thanks so much!!!

To all those who brought and bought the Silent and Live Auction Items: Every item was unique. The baskets all looked fantastic. Thank you for your time, effort, and money that was spent.
To the Ladies of the Home: We hope that you were able to enjoy the many
visitors and activities of the weekend. Thank you for allowing us to make use of your
home.

Thank you to the Administrator and her staff. You were fantastic to let us
come in and cook. Thank you for everything that you did to help us during the
weekend.

Fraternally submitted,
Jeff Geyer, Chairman
Laura Geyer, Co-Chairman
Charlotte Beall, District 1
Judith Cook Fowler, District 2
Jimmie Williams, District 3
Daniel Bowden, District 4
Pam Lakey, District 4 Co-Chairman
David Wolfe, District 5

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, let’s be a little quieter
because there are people in the room who would like to hear some of these reports.
So if you could just be a little quieter, we’d appreciate it.

Sisters and Brothers, we’ve had the report of the Spring Fling Committee
report. I have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, you’ll
vote in favor by lifting your blue card. Thank you. Opposed, the same. Motion carried.

Brother Jeff, thank you guys for a job well done. We had so much fun. I don’t
know about you, but I’m going to have many memories from a good time. Thank you.

I recognize Sister Ola Mae Davis, Bulletin Committee.

REPORT OF THE
BULLETIN COMMITTEE

MRS. OLA MAE DAVIS: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron,
Distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers:

It has been a pleasure working with my co-workers on the Bulletin Committee
this year. It is my pleasure to introduce the District Chairmen.

District One, Mrs. Mary Calvert
District Two, Mrs. Glenna Myatt, who could not be with us.
District Three, Mrs. Marilyn Smith
District Four, Mrs. Marie Brown
District Five, Mrs. Dorothy Haga
Thank each of you for your work and all that worked on this committee.
There were two ladies who did an outstanding job, Mrs. Bonita McElroy in District One, sold six new bulletins and renewed eight. Shirley Hadley in District Four sold twenty-one new bulletins and renewed fourteen. If others need to be recognized for a great job, I am sorry because I did not get any information on the reports.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total of New and Renewals</th>
<th>3,262</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Monies Received</td>
<td>$48,930.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>$618.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Monies</strong></td>
<td><strong>$49,548.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thank you Worthy Grand Matron for this appointment. I will take this opportunity to thank the Grand Secretary’s Office for their help, as most of the information went directly to their office.

Respectfully submitted by,
Ola Mae Davis, General Chairman
Bulletin Committee

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** We have a motion and a second to adopt this report. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor please raise your blue card. Opposed. Motion carried.

Thank you, Sister Ola Mae, to you and your Committee for reaching out to the membership by sale of our Bulletin. The Bulletin keeps the membership informed of what is taking place at our Home and the travels of our Grand Chapter Line. Thank you so much.

I invite Sister Barbara Gregory to bring her report on “Make It Happen.”

**REPORT OF THE**

**“MAKE IT HAPPEN” COMMITTEE**

**MRS. BARBARA GREGORY:** I bring this report for our General Chairman, Fran Williams for the “Make It Happen” Committee.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, My Sisters and Brothers.

It is with pleasure that I bring to you the report of the “Make It Happen” Committee. Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for allowing me the privilege of serving as General Chairman of this committee.

I regret that time does not permit me to introduce the entire committee, but I would like to recognize the District Chairmen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District I</th>
<th>Carol Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District II</td>
<td>Tanya Meadows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District III</td>
<td>Gay Cockran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District IV</td>
<td>Barbara Gregory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District V</td>
<td>Perry Steele</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
My special appreciation to Carol Brown and Barbara Gregory and Wanda Barrington a member of District III Committee for their untiring efforts and their assistance to me.

My report is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Pins Sold</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District I</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District III</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>315.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District IV</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>735.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District V</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sold at Grand Chapter</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>510.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Sold</strong></td>
<td><strong>461</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2305.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

221 Pins returned - 314 Not returned

I move the adoption of this report

Respectfully submitted,
Frances Williams
Make It Happen Committee
General Chairman

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second to adopt this report. Is there any discussion? All in favor, please raise your blue card. Opposed., Motion carried. Thank you.

I invite Marvelyn Province to bring her report.

REPORT OF THE TRI STATE MEET COMMITTEE

MRS. MARVOLYN PROVINCE: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, my Sisters and Brothers:

334 members of Arkansas, Oklahoma and Texas Eastern Star met in Hot Springs, Arkansas at the Velda Rose Hotel/Spa for the “Friendship Festival,” on the weekend of August 24, 25 and 26, 2001. This number included 155 members from Texas.

Our weekend began with a dinner on Friday evening and as entertainment, a race between the Worthy Grand Patrons of the three states. Texas Worthy Grand Patron was the winner.

Saturday morning, we enjoyed a cruise around Lake Hamilton on the Belle of Hot Springs riverboat. Saturday afternoon was free for rest, to visit in the hospitality room or to enjoy the city.

Saturday evening concluded our fantastic weekend with a “Friends are For-
ever" banquet and a skit "A Womanless Wedding," starring members from all three states.

The members from Arkansas, with Sue Stone as chairman, coordinated all functions, and it was a complete success.

Members of the Tri-State Meet Committee from Texas are: Diane Wilson, Willie Mae Shaw, Phyllis Macon, Pat Pettit, Jimmie Britt, Sandra Tedford, Kathy Creel and Wanda Brown. We must not forget the help of Betty Scott and Mary Ruth White who organized the bus trips. I served as Chairman, and wish to thank this hard-working committee.

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
Marvolyn Province
Chairman, Tri-State Meet Committee

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second to, adopt the report of the Tri State Meet Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor raise your blue card. Thank you. All opposed, the same. Thank you. Motion carried.

Marvolyn and Committee, the visit at Hot Springs, Arkansas, was fabulous. We were all glad to see our Worthy Grand Patron be the winner of the horse race. The friendships made we will cherish and will linger in our minds and hearts forever. Did you know that friends are the chocolate chip in the cookie of life? A special thanks to each of you on this Committee. I hope everybody had a wonderful time. Thank you so much.

I invite Henry Martin to bring a report on the Cardinals.

REPORT OF THE TEXAS CARDINALS, INC.

MR. HENRY MARTIN: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Before I start this report, would all the members of the Texas Cardinals that are in the arena just stand where you are, please. All Texas Cardinals. Doesn't this look great? Thank you so much.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress, General Grand Chapter Committee Members, Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons, Installed Grand Officers and Elected Boards, my Sisters and Brothers all:

I am pleased to provide this report regarding the Texas Cardinals, Inc, during the 2000-2001 Grand Chapter year. The Texas Cardinals organization, and indeed the entire state of Texas, is excited that our Sister Rennie Ofton, who was elected as Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress at the General Grand Chapter Session held in Detroit last year, will be installed as Most Worthy Grand Matron in 2009 and her General Grand Chapter Session will be held in Texas in 2012. The purpose of
the Texas Cardinals is to plan and prepare for General Grand Chapter 2012.

Last year, Sister Wanda Fairchild, as the Cardinals Chairman, presented this report to the 2000 Grand Chapter Session, held in San Antonio. We certainly want to express our appreciation for all of the efforts made by Sister Wanda and all of those in Cardinal leadership positions in the past, as they laid the excellent groundwork on which we are moving forward today.

In January 2001, a new corps of officers was elected at the annual meeting held in San Antonio. At that time, the following officers were elected:

Chairman - Henry S. Martin  
Vice Chairman - Willie Mae Shaw  
Sec/Treas - Eva G. Hicks

Liaison Officers elected included:
   Phyllis Macon - District 1  
   Alma York - District 2  
   Jayne Yenger - District 3  
   Gail Smith - District 4  
   Gay Carnes - District 5

The financial goal for the organization by 2012 was stated as $250,000, up from the original goal of $100,000. This was due to the expected inflation that will occur during the next eleven years, with price increases expected in the areas of facility (convention center) leasing, hotel rates, food prices, decorating, etc.

A restructured organization was established to more effectively carry out the goals of the organization. To this end, District Membership Chairmen were appointed to lead the membership drive in each District. Those appointed were:
   Billy Combest, Past Grand Patron - District One  
   Betty Benham, Past Grand Matron - District Two  
   Yvonne Brownfield, Past Grand Matron - District Three  
   Kenneth Gregory, Past Grand Patron - District Four  
   Betty Friend, Past Grand Matron - District Five

Lee Stalling, Past Grand Patron accepted appointment as Finance Committee Chairman.

Alma Lynn Bane was appointed as Coordinator for Texas activities at General Grand Chapter 2003.

Janell Trees was appointed as Membership Secretary.

The success that I will report to you in the remainder of this report is due to the enthusiasm and hard work of these officers.

To assist in spreading the word about the Texas Cardinals, the purpose of the organization and membership requirements, a standard brochure was developed that provided information and explanations, along with a membership application. These were distributed in all Districts and have been made available to individuals, chapters, groups such as Past Matrons/Past Patrons associations, non-OES individuals and groups, and out-of state OES individuals and groups. The brochure has proved to be effective in communicating key information regarding the Cardinals.
It was felt that more Cardinals activity throughout the state would be beneficial, and to that end, District quarterly meetings were begun. The District Three meeting was held at the OES Home; during Spring Fling 2001 and a District Four meeting was held in Houston in September. We will hold meetings in Districts One and Two in the future.

The Liaison Officers have enlisted the help of many others in their Districts, and we have people making bows and give-away items, and doing other things to promote the Cardinals.

A Site Selection Committee for General Grand Chapter 2012 was appointed and met with the Convention and Visitors Bureaus of several cities regarding the possibility of holding General Grand Chapter 2012 in their city. After the presentations were conducted, it was the unanimous recommendation of the Committee that Fort Worth be selected as the site for General Grand Chapter 2012. As a result of that decision, I contacted the city of Fort Worth and informed them of the selection. After this Grand Chapter Session, we will begin the contract negotiation and preparation process with the Convention Center and the major hotels. To our surprise, we were informed that General Grand Chapter 2012 will be the largest convention the city of Fort Worth has ever had. I think it is an understatement to say that the officials of the Convention and Visitors Bureau, the convention center, major hotels, and cultural and entertainment facilities are very excited.

An important part of our activities between now and 2012 will be the Texas Booth at the three upcoming General Grand Chapters. We must have a booth with membership information, give-aways, and sale items at Portland, Oregon in 2003, Minneapolis, Minnesota in 2006, and Tulsa, Oklahoma in 2009. When Sister Rennie selects a man to make the trip to the General Grand Chapter East with her, his state will become a partner with us and will share our Booth at the three upcoming General Grand Chapter's. Contact has already been made with officials in Portland, as a preliminary to the planning for the Texas booth and other Texas-sponsored activities while in Portland.

Due to the excellent work of our membership chairmen and liaison officers, our membership, as October 1, 2001 now stands at 329 sustaining members, which includes 108 Chapters. Ninety-six of these Chapters have become sustaining members since the January meeting in San Antonio. We have 47 Group members, and 951 individual members, a total of 1,327 members.

Due to the hard work of many people, the sale of items has been dramatic. This year, we have sold the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Total Sales (in $)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>554 pins</td>
<td>2,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,772 scarves</td>
<td>8,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511 suncatchers</td>
<td>2,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 Bows</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476 Ties</td>
<td>4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc. items, including Christmas decorations, conchos, Avon pins, etc.,</td>
<td>1,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For a total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,207</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a total of more than $20,600.

As of September 30, 2001 the Texas Cardinals, Inc. have liquid assets of $83,626.75. That does not include the value of the sale items that we currently have
in inventory. The funds consist of the following:

- $77,548.75 in a money market account at San Antonio Credit Union
- 6,078.00 in the National Equity Trust-OTC Growth Trust

YTD, revenue has grown more than $20,000 or 101% and that has resulted in 60% growth in our SACU account. Memberships and dues have grown $8,550, which is 139%. Sale of items has grown by $9,846 (89%) and donations have increased by a remarkable 751%. This growth seems to indicate the focus on memberships, dues, and the sale of goods is the correct approach to increasing the assets of the Texas Cardinals. If these results can be repeated over the next 5 or 6 years, the Texas Cardinals can expect to achieve its long-term financial goal of $250,000.

The one area that has shown a decline is the investment in the National Equity Trust; however, during this time of poor stock market performance, our financial advisors recommend that we hold this investment until market conditions improve. It is also recommended that we take a portion of the funds in the SACU account and put them into a longer term CD, which could pay us 6% to 6.5%. We will be evaluating these recommendations.

Sisters and Brothers, Cardinals enthusiasm and excitement is building. But we need your help. We are committed to having the most successful General Grand Chapter Session ever, which is only normal for Texas, and we want each and every Eastern Star in Texas to be a part of it. Let me encourage you to join the Cardinals, and become involved in our activities.

This report is respectfully submitted,
Henry S. Martin,
Chairman Texas Cardinals, Inc.

---

TExAS CARDINALS, INC.
P.O. Box 96530
Houston, Texas 77213

FINANCIAL REPORT
November 1, 2000 thru July 31, 2001

SAN ANTONIO FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

BEGINNING BALANCE, November 1, 2000 $48,532.56

RECEIPTS:
- Memberships and Dues $10,545.00
- Donations 385.00
- Sale of Various Items 13,101.00
- Percentage on Purses from PM & PP Assoc.-SA 74.51
- Memorial For Paul Ofton and Doris Efird 896.00
- Gift Honoring Yvonne Brownfield 524.04
- Love Gift from Banquet in Detroit 269.15
- Dividends from Money Market Account 2,025.04

Total Receipts 27,819.74
Sub total $76,352.30
DISBURSEMENTS:

Postage $ 78.57
Newsletter Postage 135.22
Paper and Printing - Cardinal Brochure 140.96
Bank Charge for Checks 8.90
Purchase of Items for Sale 5,174.70
City of Detroit - Storage Room 20.00
Chips and Freight for Texas Reception in Detroit 130.24

Total Disbursements $5,688.59
Balance as of July 31, 2001 $70,663.71

PAYNE WEBBER ACCOUNT:
Value as of July 31, 2001 $6,260.50

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you've heard the report of the Cardinals. We have a motion and a second to adopt this report. All in favor, raise your blue card. Thank you. Those opposed, please raise your card. The motion has carried.

Brother Henry and this Committee for Cardinals, how excited we are and we know that all this is in good hands, and we're just going to be chirping along. Thank you so much.

Sister Ann, would you come and bring your report on Proficiency.

REPORT OF THE PROFICIENCY COMMITTEE

MRS. ANN BAILLEAUX: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Will the Proficiency Committee members please stand. We want to thank you for choosing us to be on this Committee this year.

The Proficiency Committee assisted the Grand Examiners at the Schools of Instruction by selling Proficiency stickers for $1.00 each.

District One $ 500.75
District Two $ 183.00
District Three $ 235.00
District Four $ 820.00
District Five Unavailable

Total reports to me $1,738.75

Submitted by,
Ann Bailleaux
Proficiency Co-Chairman
Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** The motion has been made and seconded that we adopt the report of the Proficiency Committee. Is there any discussion? All in favor, raise your blue card. Those opposed. Motion carried.

Thank you for all the work you've done for Proficiency. I know the Grand Examiners have been so excited with your work because you were in the examining room helping them help us. Thank you, Sister Ann.

At this time, Sisters and Brothers, how honored we are to be able to recognize the 50-year members, that have acquired 50-year memberships in this past year. I would invite them to be escorted to the East. I'm going to let us stay seated so we can, see them all. Sister Grand Marshal, will you lead that processional. While they're getting ready, I'd invite the Lights of Love Committee, Mrs. JoAnne Parisher, to bring her report.

**REPORT OF THE LIGHTS OF LOVE COMMITTEE**

**MRS. JO ANNE PARISHER:** Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, Sisters and Brothers:

The purpose of the "Lights of Love Committee" is for Texas Eastern Star members to serve others in their community. We have encouraged our members to give of their time in hospitals, nursing homes, food pantries, food drives, meals on wheels programs, community service projects and our local project, M. D. Anderson Handicraft.

Serving with me as District Chairmen are:

- Mrs. Sula Reilly, District 1
- Mrs. Charlene Smith, District 3
- Mrs. Grace Talley, District 4
- Mrs. Frances Hayes, District 5
- Mrs. Karen Cook, District 4, General Co-Chairman

Members in all districts are working very diligently as they represent the Order of the Eastern Star in their community. Each community has its own special project and each project is important to that community. Your community appreciates the good work you are doing.

This year O.E.S. members serving as volunteers at M. D. Anderson Cancer Hospital have given almost 35,000 hours.

Producing over 41,000 handicraft kits to be distributed to patients and their family members. Local Eastern Star members will raise $45,000 this year alone to fund this program.

I am proud to acknowledge the efforts of those Chapters reporting time and monies donated to their communities:
DISTRICT 1           NOT REPORTING
DISTRICT 2           NOT REPORTING
DISTRICT 3           27,956
DISTRICT 4           489,148
DISTRICT 5           43,968
TOTAL                120,072 HOURS

Respectfully submitted,
Joanne Parish
General Chairman
"Lights of Love" Committee

Worthy Grand Matron, I appreciate the opportunity to serve as General Chairman of the Lights of Love committee. I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second on the floor, for the Lights of Love Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote with our blue cards. For. Against. Motion carried.

Thank you, Sister Joanne, for a beautiful job well done this year. It's a wonderful report. Thank you.

May I have the Secretaries report from Betty Carter.

REPORT OF THE TRAVELING SECRETARY TO THE WORTHY GRAND MATRON

MRS. BETTY CARTER: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, General Grand Chapter Committee Members, Past Grand Matrons, Past Grand Patrons and Other Distinguished Members:

It is my pleasure to introduce Mrs. Belinda Summers, Secretary to the Worthy Grand Patron; Mrs. Carolyn L. Bell, Secretary to Associate Grand Matron; Mrs. Tonna Ceat Alexander, Secretary to the Associate Grand Patron; Mrs. June Marie Bates, Secretary to the Grand Conductress; Mrs. Nell Smith, Secretary to Associate Grand Conductress; Mrs. Linda N. Carney, Secretary to Board of Grand Trustees and Mrs. Wanda Faye Gilmore, Secretary to the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences. You have willingly given of your time and talents to Grand Chapter and we thank you.
I have had the honor to travel the State of Texas with our Worthy Grand Matron, the "Worthy Grand" Husband, the Worthy Grand Patron and his wife, Grand Esther, the District Deputy Grand Matrons, and the Grand Examiners. My duties were to write letters to each Chapter Secretary and Deputy Grand Matron after their Section’s School of Instruction thanking them for a job well done and other instructions from the Worthy Grand Matron. My duties, also, included sending thank you, sympathy, get well, and in appreciation cards. Also, with the assistance of Mrs. Judy Baker and Mr. Robert Wolfe, I sold supplies from the office of the Grand Secretary, and fund raising items from General Grand Chapter and the Special Committees of Grand Chapter.

A highlight of my year was getting to know the Grand Line, the Boards and the members of the Grand Chapter of Texas, especially our members who reside in the Eastern Star Home.

Worthy Grand Matron, thank you for asking us to be part of your Grand family. We appreciate your caring, love, hard work, and vision for the future welfare of our beautiful Order.

Respectfully submitted,
Betty Carter
Traveling Secretary to the Worthy Grand Matron

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: You’ve heard the report of the Traveling Secretaries. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we’ll vote. In favor, please raise your blue card. Thank you. Opposed, same. Thank you. Motion carried.

To each of these Secretaries, you’ve done a tremendous job. And to Betty, know how much I love you. I had the opportunity to get much better acquainted with her, and it has been a wonderful experience that we’ll remember forever. We’ll remain friends forever.

I invite the Museum Committee to bring their report.

REPORT OF THE MUSEUM COMMITTEE

MRS. CATHY EIDSON: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron:

My name is Cathy Eidson, Museum Chairman, 2000-2001. It is my pleasure to introduce my co-workers and faithful sisters who I am eternally grateful to, for being at the Museum and when I couldn’t be there.

Marijo King
Velma White
Martha Grissom

It is my honor to give the report on the Museum!

Contents of the Museum were inventoried during the weekends of Spring Fling and Founder’s Day. Copies of the complete inventory went to the 2002
Chairman and the OES Home office along with a floppy disk which should make it easier next year as the 29-pages will not have to be retyped.

The members of the committee acted as hostesses during those two weekends and welcomed members to view the Museum.

The items donated this year were as follows:
2 Rituals -1956 copyright
1 Ritual-1986 copyright
1 New Jersey Ritual-1937 copyright
1 OES Seal
Memory Book Of Poems, Dallas Chapter #1, 1917-1918
Seagull made of coins for Marcella Curry, Past Grand Matron, donated by Bill Curry
Picture of Hallie Anglin, Past Grand Matron, with ladies of the OES Home – 1942-1943
1998 and 1999 Grand Chapter Proceedings

Respectfully submitted,
Cathy Eidson, Chairman
Mary V. Dennis, Co-Chairman
Ruth Fitts
Marijo King
Velma White
Martha Grissom

I move the adoption of this Museum Report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you so much. I appreciate the work that you've done in our museum, and I know that it's just going to increase and grow. That's a hard job to do away from that area. You all have done such a good job. Thank you for accepting those appointments, and I love you.

Sisters and Brothers, you have heard a motion and a second to accept the Museum report. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor, please raise your blue cards. Those opposed, same. Motion carried. Thank you.

Patricia Predgo, I invite you to bring the Endowed Membership report.

REPORT OF THE
ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

MRS. PATRICIA PREDGO: Good morning. Are we having fun?

On behalf of all the members of this committee it has been our distinct pleasure to work for you and for our Grand Chapter on this committee. The endowed membership program I believe to be of extreme importance to the future survival of our beloved fraternity.
As we continue to see a marked decrease in the number of members and the number of chapters across the state of Texas, it becomes increasingly important that we find new ways to supplement our income if we hope to maintain the benevolent reputation that Eastern Star has built up over the years as well as having the money needed to conduct the ongoing business of our chapters.

I for one believe that the loss of our ability to continue with benevolent activities because of the loss of revenue is a direct relationship to our ongoing loss of membership. Unless we find new ways to supplement our income we cannot hope to survive.

The endowed membership program is one such way that we can increase our revenues without placing an increased burden on our declining membership. While it is true that it will take a number of years before we see any real benefit from this effort, as with all programs, we have to start somewhere.

The endowed membership program came into being a number of years back. Up until this year, we have not pushed this program as strongly as the Masons have with their endowed membership program. The results being that we are far behind them. But, we are now starting to move forward with this effort.

Sisters and Brothers, consider that as of November 1st, 2000, we had only 2,212 endowed members throughout the various chapters of Texas. This year alone, thanks to the hard work of the members of this committee, by October 12th, 2001, we have added 544 new endowed members. That by itself is a substantial increase for this one year alone. But when you take into account the many members that have started collecting stamps with the intention of purchasing their endowments on the installment plan. We can easily see that this program is beginning to gain momentum. That is a very impressive sign for the future financial stability for our chapters and for our Order. I truly believe that at least with this one program, we are moving in the right direction. I strongly encourage each member of our beautiful Order that has the ability to purchase an endowed membership to do so. I encourage each of you to consider purchasing endowed memberships in honor of loved one's and as memorials for deceased, long standing members of our Order. We have the ability to turn our fraternity around. We have the ability to really make a difference and it is a relatively painless way for us to make that difference.

Each endowed membership a chapter has makes that chapter financially stronger. This is an income the chapter can rely upon. The dues of any member can be taken away from a chapter through a variety of ways. The income from endowed members cannot. It can increase or decrease according to the declines and advances in the economy, but it cannot be stopped. This will help chapters as they plan their annual budgets for each year.

Sisters and Brothers, many chapters are getting on the bandwagon. My own Chapter in Belton has already purchased one endowed membership in honor of a member that has over fifty years of service to our Chapter. We are currently working on four additional members. We will soon be purchasing an endowed membership as a memorial for a deceased member. We also have three that are intended to honor members that have supported the Chapter over many years. It is up to each Chapter to look at this program as it will benefit their Chapter and make their own decisions. I sincerely hope that every Chapter will soon realize the benefit to their Chapter and will want to begin using this program to benefit of their Chapter and to the benefit of our Order.
Worthy Grand Matron, on behalf of every member of the Endowed Membership Committee, I want to express our love and appreciation to you for allowing us to serve our Grand Chapter this year on this committee. We are deeply grateful.

Respectfully submitted by,
Mrs. Patricia A. Predgo, General Chairman,
Endowed Membership Committee

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Pat, thank you. Isn't this a rewarding Committee to be on, knowing that this endowed membership is going to not only assist a member from not paying the dues, but it's going to assist the Chapter with money coming in every year. I truly believe that one day this is going to keep our Subordinate Chapters alive. Thank you for all the work that you've done. Sisters and Brothers, let's show her how much we appreciate her work on this. [applause]

Do we have any discussion on this report? Hearing none, we'll vote. All those in favor, raise your blue cards. Thank you. I All opposed. Motion carried.

Sister Grand Marshal, I invite you to bring our 50-year members to the East. How proud I am that we have one here today that is a 70-year member this year. Thank you. [applause as 50-year members go to the East]

We have these 50-year members Blanche Robinson, Ona McGoughy, Nellie Rhene McIntyre, Tommie Cochran, Neta Cain, Sybil Davis, Alma Carter, Marie Ballentine, Louise Morrison, Joyce Martin, Joyce Evans. Sisters and Brothers, don't they look beautiful? [applause]

We have one 70-year which is Ann Fricke from our OES Home.

Count these members and multiply it by 50, and then add 70 on to that. That's how many years of membership that we have standing on this stage. You look beautiful. Let's welcome them here today. [applause] Thank you so much for coming and let us share with you the acknowledgment of your 50-year membership. We love you.

[50-year certificates issued during 2001-2002 Grand Chapter year follows.]

50 YEAR CERTIFICATES ISSUED DURING 2001-2002
GRAND CHAPTER YEAR

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMITHVILLE</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>EVANS</td>
<td>JOYCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAUMONT</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>WRIGHT</td>
<td>MRS. SAMMIE Q.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEAUMONT</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>ODOM</td>
<td>MRS. CLARA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUBBOCK</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>HOLMES</td>
<td>MRS. FAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUBBOCK</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>GOOLSBY</td>
<td>BERNIE O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUBBOCK</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>GOOLSBY</td>
<td>MRS. GENEVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUBBOCK</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>SINIARD</td>
<td>MRS. JACQUELINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUBBOCK</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>RISINGER</td>
<td>MRS. RUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUBBOCK</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>WILLIAMS</td>
<td>MRS. MARIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSK/ALTO</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>SHERMAN</td>
<td>MRS. GLADYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTERS</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>PEYER</td>
<td>MRS. ELLEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETROUA</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>TRENT</td>
<td>MRS. JO ANI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETROLIA</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>STEWART</td>
<td>MRS. LUCILE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETROLIA</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>TENNESSEE COLONY</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLE MOON</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>TENNESSEE COLONY</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELLE MOON</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>CANYON CITY</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE COLONY</td>
<td></td>
<td>CANYON CITY</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNWOOD</td>
<td></td>
<td>BROWNWOOD</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNWOOD</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>CORSICANA</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORSICANA</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>CORSICANA</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORSICANA</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>CORSICANA</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORSICANA</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>CORSICANA</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLEASANTON</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>PLEASANTON</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDORADO</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>ELDORADO</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRENHAM</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>BRENHAM</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFALO</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>BUFFALO</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIOLET</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>VIOLET</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIOLET</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>VIOLET</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIOLET</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>VIOLET</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPUR</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>SPUR</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADY</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>BRADY</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADY</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>BRADY</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUINLAN</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>QUINLAN</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTERS</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>CARPENTERS</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HADASSAH</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>HADASSAH</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HADASSAH</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>HADASSAH</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENVILLE</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>GREENVILLE</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN SABA</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>SAN SABA</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOERNE</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>BOERNE</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOERNE</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>BOERNE</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOERNE</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>BOERNE</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEL RIO</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>DEL RIO</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCE</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>COMMERCE</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKHART</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>LOCKHART</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKHART</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>LOCKHART</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORDER</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>BORDER</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>HAMILTON</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>GRAND PRAIRIE</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Prairie</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>Silk</td>
<td>Mrs. Jimmie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Prairie</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>Mrs. Juantia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velasco</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Losack</td>
<td>Mrs. Opal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velasco</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>Mrs. Ellan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>Holland</td>
<td>Mrs. Clara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Stockton</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Mrs. Irene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Stockton</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>Griffin</td>
<td>Mrs. Joann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Stockton</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Mrs. Helen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>Mrs. Troy Faye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>Mrs. Blanche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntrwillofs</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>McGoughy</td>
<td>Mrs. Ona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaflan</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>Rutherford</td>
<td>Mrs. Laverne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callahan</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Mrs. Bessie Jo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>Kimbrough</td>
<td>Mrs. Eulamae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>Underhill</td>
<td>Mrs. Anne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>Gauthier</td>
<td>Mrs. Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>Naismith</td>
<td>Mrs. Lorraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Scheppe</td>
<td>Mrs. Eula Bea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Strickland</td>
<td>Mrs. Josephine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Wight</td>
<td>Mrs. Annie LAurie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sommerville</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Rafferty</td>
<td>Mrs. Leslie G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur Bluff</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Burns</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur Springs</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Young</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arungton</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>Williamson</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>Griffith</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruby Jewel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>Hilburn</td>
<td>Sam E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>Hilburn</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>Mrs. Bessie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>Hardy</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Heights</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Honeyman</td>
<td>Mrs. EvelynA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Heights</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Progule</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Heights</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Verges</td>
<td>Mrs. Pauline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Heights</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Mrs. Alkene H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston Heights</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Ware</td>
<td>Mrs. Omie Holley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>Cathey</td>
<td>James D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>Gentry</td>
<td>Mrs. Inez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Arthur</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>Higginbotham</td>
<td>Mrs. Anita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Arthur</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>Hoag</td>
<td>Mrs. Beatrice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Arthur</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>Jeko</td>
<td>Mrs. Parr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Arthur</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>Sharp</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland Springs</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Atchison</td>
<td>Eulen Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland Springs</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Atchison</td>
<td>Mrs. Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richland Springs</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>Richardson</td>
<td>Mrs. Marilyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballinger</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>Mrs. Tina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckville</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckville</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>Cammack</td>
<td>Mrs. Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>Collins</td>
<td>Mrs. Leita Faye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silsbee</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>Byrd</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silsbee</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Mrs. Tommye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silsbee</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>Winger</td>
<td>Mrs. Mignon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>Stiner</td>
<td>Mrs. Margree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>Steiner</td>
<td>Otto S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Mrs. Gladys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Spouse Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin 304</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin 304</td>
<td></td>
<td>Moore</td>
<td>Mrs. Thelma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin 304</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>Mrs. Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 311</td>
<td></td>
<td>Matlock</td>
<td>Mrs. Jeannine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 311</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bland</td>
<td>Mrs. Emmagene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 311</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 311</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>Joe Weldon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 311</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clever</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 311</td>
<td></td>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>Mrs. Floriine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herford 312</td>
<td></td>
<td>Holt</td>
<td>Mrs. Irene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herford 312</td>
<td></td>
<td>Neill</td>
<td>Mrs. Lesta Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herford 312</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trew</td>
<td>Elaine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurger 315</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>Mrs. Agnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Rock 316</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gubser</td>
<td>Mrs. Su Lu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Rock 316</td>
<td></td>
<td>McLaurin</td>
<td>Mrs. Artie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsville 325</td>
<td></td>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucille M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsville 325</td>
<td></td>
<td>Custer</td>
<td>Mrs. Yvonne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronson 337</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coleman</td>
<td>Mr. Albert C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronson 337</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td>Mrs. Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronson 337</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wolfe</td>
<td>Mrs. Gertrude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center 348</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fountain</td>
<td>Mrs. Mae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center 348</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kernigan</td>
<td>Mrs. Maxine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes Spring 349</td>
<td></td>
<td>McIntyre</td>
<td>Mrs. Nellie Rhene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Christi 354</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Walter J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Christi 354</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nickerson</td>
<td>Mrs. Lois E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall 356</td>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>Mrs. Pauline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall 356</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parker</td>
<td>Mrs. Constance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawn 361</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wyatt</td>
<td>Mrs. Vera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawn 361</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td>Mrs. Gladys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawn 361</td>
<td></td>
<td>Million</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamesa 363</td>
<td></td>
<td>McCarty</td>
<td>Mrs. Martha Jo Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Lavaca 373</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Mrs. Maurine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson City 376</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobbs</td>
<td>Mrs. Lila Gene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay City 380</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mielzick</td>
<td>Mrs. Evelyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay City 380</td>
<td></td>
<td>Watkins</td>
<td>Mrs. Francie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburg 381</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harper</td>
<td>Mrs. Peggy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufkin 382</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rusk</td>
<td>I. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufkin 382</td>
<td></td>
<td>Malone</td>
<td>Mrs. Martha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufkin 382</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aluson</td>
<td>Mrs. Linnie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufkin 382</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>Mrs. Velma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lufkin 382</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td>Homer S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamrock 384</td>
<td></td>
<td>Morris</td>
<td>Mrs. Ona Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamrock 384</td>
<td></td>
<td>Veazey</td>
<td>Mrs. Josephine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamrock 384</td>
<td></td>
<td>LaDue</td>
<td>Mrs. Carolyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston 385</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorris K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksboro 390</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vanbaal</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine 395</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paxton</td>
<td>Mrs. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine 395</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chaffin</td>
<td>Mrs. Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine 395</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chaffin</td>
<td>Mr. Vonzo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine 395</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timpson 396</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franks</td>
<td>Mrs. Edith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timpson 396</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stinnett</td>
<td>Mrs. Johnie Faye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzales 403</td>
<td></td>
<td>Patterson</td>
<td>Mrs. Edna H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hondo 404</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hathaway</td>
<td>Mrs. Alma Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hondo</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>Nowlin</td>
<td>Mrs. Wiloydean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>McReynolds</td>
<td>Mrs. Loreta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>Pinkerton</td>
<td>Mrs. Billie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>Sorley</td>
<td>Mrs. Bonnie Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>Yater</td>
<td>Mrs. Willa Jo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hum Le</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>Hawkins</td>
<td>Mrs. Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Mrs. Anna Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Wellman</td>
<td>Mrs. Hazel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Willett</td>
<td>Freddie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Russey</td>
<td>Mrs. Irene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Crockler</td>
<td>Mrs. Lona Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Mrs. Lavernid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Orren</td>
<td>Mrs. Ella Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>Maston</td>
<td>Mrs. Fae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Graves</td>
<td>Mrs. Melba L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>Mrs. Sue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Roach</td>
<td>Mrs. Theo S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGregor</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>Miss Ella Beth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble Falls</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>Cliett</td>
<td>Mrs. Molly D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Bennett</td>
<td>Mrs. Billie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Bingham</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Foster</td>
<td>Mrs. Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Cochran</td>
<td>Mrs. Tommie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Sides</td>
<td>L.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Stover</td>
<td>Mrs. Cleta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Preston</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odessa</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Laurel</td>
<td>Mrs. William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>Sanborn</td>
<td>Mrs. Irene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburg</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>Riley</td>
<td>Mrs. Fern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockport</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockport</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>Gardner</td>
<td>Mr. A.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junction</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>Kennedy</td>
<td>Mrs. Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junction</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>Dutton</td>
<td>Mrs. Alta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junction</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
<td>Mrs. Joyce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throckmorton</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Dickie</td>
<td>Mrs. AechyLou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paducah</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Sandlin</td>
<td>Mrs. Patricia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempstead</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>King</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakville</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Mae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Mrs. Lorraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>Hurley</td>
<td>Mrs. Evelyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>Knadle</td>
<td>Mrs. Alla Deen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>Archer</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granbury</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>Powell</td>
<td>Mrs. Joan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Campo</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>Swanson</td>
<td>Mrs. Carl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Campo</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>Claff</td>
<td>Mrs. Norval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robstown</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>Roscher</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robstown</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>Moss</td>
<td>Mrs. Lola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>Mcdaniel</td>
<td>Mrs. Addie Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>Raley</td>
<td>Mrs. Mabie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>Winder</td>
<td>Mrs. Joyce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>Forman</td>
<td>Mrs. Laverne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seguin</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>McGee</td>
<td>Mrs. Sarah Ruth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forney-TerreI</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>Rosenzweig</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forney-TerreI</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>Leinart</td>
<td>Dr. O.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MONAHANS 561  SULLIVAN  MRS. ETTA LOUISE
HAPPY 562  SHACKELFORD  MRS. WANDA
HAPPY 562  VAUGHN  MRS. ZORA
DAL-CLIFF 574  CAIN  MRS. NETA
DAL CLIFF 574  MURDOCK  MRS. EVELYN
DAL-CLIFF 574  BOWMAN  MRS. EDITH
DAL-CLIFF 574  GREER  MRS. RUTH A.
DAL-CLIFF 574  HILL  MRS. JUNE
DAL-CLIFF 574  BAISE  MRS. FLO
DAL-CLIFF 574  WYLIE  TOMMIE
DAL-CLIFF 574  LONG  MRS. SYBLE
DAL-CLIFF 574  MORRIS  MRS. JULIA
DAL-CLIFF 574  SIGRIST  MRS. FRANCES
DAL-CLIFF 574  MCCLAIN  MRS. NANCY EMMA
DAL-CLIFF 574  LILLARD  MRS. MILDRED
LINDEN 576  BENNETT  MRS. BETTYE
TAYLOR 578  LEWIS  MRS. MARIE B.
TAYLOR 578  OLIPHINT  MRS. Verna'
TAYLOR 578  MOORE  MRS. EMMA
JOURDANTON 581  WINN  O. KEMMER
JOURDANTON 581  EARLY  MRS. WANDA JOLYNE
JOURDANTON 581  GODDARD  MRS. MARY ALICE
BELTON 589  SWEARINGEN  MRS. LORENE
HENDERSON 597  PROPES  MRS. VERDELLE
HENDERSON 597  CLARK  MRS. THELMA LEE
WAXAHACHIE 599  THOMPSON  MISS PATSY
CREEDMORE 607  WATSON  MRS. HYLA E.
LONGVIEW 610  FINDLEY  MRS. BERNADINE
LONGVIEW 610  COBB  MRS. LILLIE MAE
LONGVIEW 610  HAMPTON  MRS. MARY
BELLVILLE 611  CRICK  MRS. VIRGINIA
BELLVILLE 611  LYNN  MRS. DORIS
BEXAR 616  DRESCHER  MRS. JOANN
HANDLEY 617  TREAT  MRS. ELOISE
TEXAS CITY 626  MIZE  MRS. MOZELLE
KILGORE 630  BATEMAN  MRS. BETTY
KILGORE 630  HANCOCK  MRS. HELEN J.
GRANBURY 630  SCHUSTER  MRS. DIANE
GRANBURY 630  ALLERTON  MRS. CHARLOTTE
GRANBURY 630  PERRY  MRS. CRYSTELLE
McLENNAN 639  CALLIER  B.R.
McLENNAN 639  LEDBETTER  FRANCES
TEXLINE 640  ANDERSON  MRS. LOUISE
HARLINGEN 641  CHENEY  DONALD
HARLINGEN 641  AINSWORTH  MRS. SUE
HARLINGEN 641  JOHNSON  MRS. FRANCES
ROYSE CITY 642  CROSS  MRS. JUANITA
ROYSE CITY 642  ELLIS  MRS. RUTH
BANDERA 643  SCHMIDT  MRS. OLGA
BANDERA 643  WARD  MRS. MARIA E.
BANDERA 643  BURTON  MRS. BETTY
BANDERA 643  WEATHERS  MRS. GERDA
LOYAL 648  DAVIS  MRS. SYBIL V.
ANAHUAC 649  SANDLIN  EVELYN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Club</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Married Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANAHAUC</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>WIGGINS</td>
<td>MRS. VIOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAHAUC</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>DUNMAN</td>
<td>MRS. IRENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAHAUC</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>HILL</td>
<td>MRS. WILDA JUANITA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAHAUC</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>HAMMOND</td>
<td>MRS. JEAN ALINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>SANDERS</td>
<td>MRS. KATHRYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>SINEATT</td>
<td>MRS. LORENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURKBURNETT</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>MARTIN</td>
<td>MRS. ESTELLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURKBURNETT</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>ENGLAND</td>
<td>MRS. MARY FRANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTHWELL</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>MARTIN</td>
<td>MRS. JUANITA FAYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTHWELL</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>CHILDS</td>
<td>MRS. EMILIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH FORT WORTH</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>BARTON</td>
<td>MRS. OPAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH FORT WORTH</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>WORTHY</td>
<td>MRS. MAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH FORT WORTH</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>COOKSEY</td>
<td>MRS. WILMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH FORT WORTH</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>HAWKINS</td>
<td>MRS. LUCILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH FORT WORTH</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>BISHOP</td>
<td>MRS. ROBERTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH FORT WORTH</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>BISHOP</td>
<td>MRS. LOLA MAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH FORT WORTH</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>WASSER</td>
<td>MRS. PAULINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARMERS BRANCH</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>HOSEK</td>
<td>MRS. SHIRLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARMERS BRANCH</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>BYRNE</td>
<td>MRS. IMOGENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDNA</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>HODGES</td>
<td>MRS. ALLENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LEON</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>BASSETT</td>
<td>MRS. HAZEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LEON</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>SANDERS</td>
<td>MRS. RUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE LEON</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>TALLEY</td>
<td>MRS. LOU ANNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW BOSTON</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>KUCH</td>
<td>MRS. LOIS MCKAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW BOSTON</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>SNOWDEN</td>
<td>MRS. EMILY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANO</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>DAVIS</td>
<td>MRS. BETTY LOU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANO</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>CARTER</td>
<td>MRS. ALMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANO</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>DAVIS</td>
<td>MRS. LILLIE MAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANO</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>EDDLEMAN</td>
<td>MRS. RUTH V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANO</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>EVANS</td>
<td>MRS. GENEVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANO</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>FRANKLIN</td>
<td>MRS. MARGARET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANO</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>REYNOLDS</td>
<td>MRS. RUBY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNOLIA</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>MARASALIS</td>
<td>miss ERLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNOLIA</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>BRASHEAR</td>
<td>MRS. EVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNOLIA</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>ALBERS</td>
<td>MRS. DORIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITESBORO</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>MRS. ELIZABETH ANN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASADENA</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>KIMMEL</td>
<td>MRS. LELA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASADENA</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>ANDERSON</td>
<td>F.G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JUAN</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>SILHAVY</td>
<td>MRS. MARY RUTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JUAN</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>HIX</td>
<td>MRS. DOLORES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JUAN</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>CRAWFORD</td>
<td>MRS. EVELYN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN JUAN</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>FRANCES</td>
<td>RILEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARK PLACE</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>SCHEIDEMANTEL</td>
<td>MRS. DORRIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARK PLACE</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>BERRY</td>
<td>MRS. LUCILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARK PLACE</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>ELLISON</td>
<td>MRS. EILEEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARK PLACE</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>SHEPHERD</td>
<td>MRS. JOYCE E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA FERIA</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>DICKSON</td>
<td>MRS. FLORENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA FERIA</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>DICKSON</td>
<td>H. H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA FERIA</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>HIMMEL</td>
<td>MRS. JOAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA FERIA</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>HIMMEL</td>
<td>KEITH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBANY</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>NEWMAN</td>
<td>MRS. BETTYE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAMO HEIGHTS</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>MOORE</td>
<td>MRS. BETTY SUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAMO HEIGHTS</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>MRS. MARIE E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAMO HEIGHTS</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>JACK E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CARTHAGUE 747 GREGORIE MRS. MAYBELL HARVEY
.CARTHAGUE 747 OATES MRS. PAULINE
HARLANDALE 750 ANGSTADT MRS. BILLY
HARLANDALE 750 DANIELS MRS. RUBY
WEDGEWOOD 756 ENGLISH MRS. HELEN
WEDGEWOOD 756 FORD MRS. ETHEL
WEDGEWOOD 756 TUNNELL MRS. BETTY LOU
WEDGEWOOD 756 WAKEFIELD MRS. LUCILLE
WEDGEWOOD 756 WHITMAN MRS. CHRISTINE
PANHANDLE 760 WHEELER MRS. LELA
PANHANDLE 760 WHEELER JOE
HILLSBORO 769 REED MRS. VERNON
HILLSBORO 769 REED HOMAN Y.
HILLSBORO 769 PFYL MRS. NELLE
NEW BRAUNFELS 771 SARVEY MR. MERYL
NEW BRAUNFELS 771 PIPKIN MRS. BOBBIE
WESLACO 772 HORNOR MRS. ANNA
WESLACO 772 VERSER MRS. KATHRYN
WESLACO 772 RODOSEVICH MRS. GWEN
IRVING 777 FLETCHER MRS. LINDEL
IRVING 777 WILLIAMS MRS. ANNETTE
IRVING 777 PARSONS MRS. FRANCES
IRVING 777 FRAZIER MRS. MARVIS
AMARILLO 787 WOMACK MRS. MILDRED
AMARILLO 787 MOK MRS. VICTORIA KIANG BILLIE
AMARILLO 787 WALTON MRS. ELIZABETH
AMARILLO 787 FOX MRS. LOUISE
COCKRELL HILL FLORA 794 SMITH MRS. DOROTHY
COCKRELL HILL FLORA 794 WARNICK JAMES
COCKRELL HILL FLORA 794 SUBLETT MRS. HAZEL
COCKRELL HILL FLORA 794 LYNCH MRS. BIRDIE ALICE
COCKRELL HILL FLORA 794 ANDERSON MRS. IRENE
LEVELLAND 797 THOMMAN MRS. ROBERTA
GOOSECREEK 798 WOOTEN MRS. DAISY MAE
GOOSECREEK 798 VAUGHN MRS. MILDRED
GOOSECREEK 798 LEMON MRS. ARTHUR MAE
AURORA 799 POWER MRS. VERA AVIS
AURORA 799 FLOWERS MRS. EARLINE
STEPHENVILLE 801 WELCH MRS. MARY KATHLEEN
STEPHENVILLE 801 TAYLOR MRS.AMA LEE
STEPHENVILLE 801 LOOTHERBACK MRS. MYRTICE
STEPHENVILLE 801 JONES MRS. MORRAINE
STEPHENVILLE 801 MCINROE MRS. MARY
GROESBECK 810 GANT MRS. VIDA
GROESBECK 810 SAIN MR. FRED
BORG 811 FOWLER MRS. LILLIAN
BORG 811 SHORES MRS. MARGARET
PROSPECT 817 CASEY MRS. SYBL GRACE
GLADEWATER 831 ADAMS MRS. IMA JO
GLADEWATER 831 ERWIN MRS. LOUISE
RIVERSIDE 834 MORROW MRS. BILLYE RUTH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Spouse Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Other Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riverside</td>
<td>Morrow</td>
<td>H. A.</td>
<td>Mrs. Clara Bess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azle</td>
<td>Lawson</td>
<td>Mrs. Bessie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azle</td>
<td>Mcdonald</td>
<td>Mrs. Rachel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside</td>
<td>Farr</td>
<td>Mrs. Maxine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside</td>
<td>Blocker</td>
<td>Mrs. Zella Mae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Ft. Worth</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>Mrs. Nellie Rhea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomball</td>
<td>Reynolds</td>
<td>Mrs. Claudia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomball</td>
<td>Swinney</td>
<td>Mrs. Helen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomball</td>
<td>Uncurch</td>
<td>Mrs. Lessie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centennial</td>
<td>Clifton</td>
<td>Mrs. Irene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centennial</td>
<td>Overton</td>
<td>Mrs. Lude</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kermit</td>
<td>Mangum</td>
<td>Mrs. Liller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kermit</td>
<td>Hunter</td>
<td>Mrs. Peggy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews</td>
<td>Rowe</td>
<td>Mrs. Hazel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonham</td>
<td>Cummings</td>
<td>Mrs. Lesta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonham</td>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie Jo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonham</td>
<td>Oldham</td>
<td>Mrs. Phynetta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovefield</td>
<td>Brooks</td>
<td>Mrs. Ursula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovefield</td>
<td>Otton</td>
<td>Mrs. Barbara B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovefield</td>
<td>Silk</td>
<td>Mrs. Helen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovefield</td>
<td>Bohart</td>
<td>Mrs. Mattye Lou</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Degrazier</td>
<td>Mathews</td>
<td>Dean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laporte</td>
<td>Hammett</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluebonnet Buckner</td>
<td>Davenport</td>
<td>Mrs. Ula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Bonnet Buckner</td>
<td>Webber</td>
<td>Mrs. Margarette K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Mrs. Joan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd</td>
<td>Eason</td>
<td>Mrs. Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graford</td>
<td>Bridges</td>
<td>Miss Imogene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafordd</td>
<td>Murry</td>
<td>Mrs. Vivian L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daingerfield</td>
<td>Owens</td>
<td>Mrs. Jewel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daingerfield</td>
<td>Buie</td>
<td>Mrs. Dottie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td>Falls</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naples</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>Mrs. Celia Joe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldthwaite</td>
<td>Mays</td>
<td>Jean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidor</td>
<td>Denby</td>
<td>Mrs. Johnnie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidor</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>Mrs. Eunice M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidor</td>
<td>Wiley</td>
<td>Mrs. Winnie S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidor</td>
<td>Neely</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Houston</td>
<td>Gartman</td>
<td>Mrs. Martha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Houston</td>
<td>Norman</td>
<td>Mrs. Eulaha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Houston</td>
<td>Hair</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melrose</td>
<td>Jackowski</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melrose</td>
<td>Dacy</td>
<td>Mrs. Oppal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melrose</td>
<td>Carlyle</td>
<td>Mrs. Eloise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosewyn</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruby L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosewyn</td>
<td>Fivecoate</td>
<td>Mrs. Naomi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosewyn</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>Mrs. Mernie Kathryn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Baldwin</td>
<td>Sherrell</td>
<td>Mrs. Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Baldwin</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>Mrs. Gladys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney</td>
<td>McKinzie</td>
<td>Mrs. Billie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney</td>
<td>Chitty</td>
<td>Gay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Fields</td>
<td>Mrs. Tommie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>Order No.</td>
<td>First Name</td>
<td>Last Name</td>
<td>Maiden Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike H. Thomas</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Mr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike H. Thomas</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Thomas-Oak Cliff</td>
<td>Mrs. Cleva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike H. Thomas</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Thomas-Oak Cliff</td>
<td>Mrs. Evelyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike H. Thomas</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Thomas-Oak Cliff</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike H. Thomas</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Thomas-Oak Cliff</td>
<td>Mrs. Gladys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike H. Thomas</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Thomas-Oak Cliff</td>
<td>Mrs. Marie F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike H. Thomas</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Thomas-Oak Cliff</td>
<td>Mrs. Norma H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>George</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>Mrs.</td>
<td>Clorine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groves</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channelview</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Teel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Houston</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Teel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin J. Kiest</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Prince</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin J. Kiest</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashland</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Fawvor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Boulin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Neal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Clark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Hayden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Garden</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Garden</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Baldridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Garden</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Cates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Garden</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Murad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Garden</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Mcfarland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Bartay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Philip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Shaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Ward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Kruse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Watson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Bell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Neagle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Neagle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Ballinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Crow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Gresham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarque</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Paschtag</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Cranfill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Stallings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Everett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Boone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Regen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Mike H.</td>
<td>Loveless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This list includes the names of members of the Eastern Star and their order numbers.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Boone</td>
<td>W. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Gilliam</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmead</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Mrs. Niatthys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halton City</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>Curry</td>
<td>Mrs. Faye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>Bean</td>
<td>Mrs. Burlene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>Hale</td>
<td>Mrs. Bobbie Nell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>Megginson</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Mims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>Tomlinson</td>
<td>Mrs. Lenora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>Touchton</td>
<td>Mrs. Judith L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Branch</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>Sams</td>
<td>Mrs. Elssie Mae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.E. Shirley</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>Sharp</td>
<td>Sidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.E. Shirley</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>Sharp</td>
<td>Mrs. Zada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Mrs. Oneata Etheridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>Teete</td>
<td>Mrs. Mimi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Oaks</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>Miller</td>
<td>Mrs. Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>Patterson</td>
<td>Mr. James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Mrs. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Mrs. Winifred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ysleta</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>Franklon</td>
<td>Beverly Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ysleta</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>Mrs. Aileen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ysleta</td>
<td>991</td>
<td>Haddrad</td>
<td>Mrs. Emma Klink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallsville</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>Mrs. Barbara Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallsville</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Mrs. Billie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallsville</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>Ford</td>
<td>Mrs. Almeda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallsville</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>Hickey</td>
<td>N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridglea</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Kimball</td>
<td>Mrs. Sue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridglea</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>Mrs. Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridglea</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Mrs. Noble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridglea</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Gilmore</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridglea</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Moncrief</td>
<td>Mrs. Kugga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridglea</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>Daniels</td>
<td>Mrs. Sammie Jo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centerville</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>Mrs. Earlene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatesville</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Leonard</td>
<td>Raymond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatesville</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Swartz</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatesville</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Bunnell</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruby Mae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gatesville</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Homer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>Tribble</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>Wiseman</td>
<td>Mrs. Beatrice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>Holloway</td>
<td>Mrs. Alene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Brock</td>
<td>Mrs. Neely Sue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Arnold</td>
<td>Mrs. Jeanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>Mrs. Doris E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>W. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendship</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>Johnston</td>
<td>Mrs. Gertrude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Jackson</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>Mrs. Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Oaks</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Howard</td>
<td>Mrs. Colleen Dd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Oaks</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>Fitzgerald</td>
<td>Mrs. Shirley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncanville</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Whitt</td>
<td>Mrs. Roxje</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncanville</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>Tufts</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>Frey</td>
<td>Mrs. Doris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellaire</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Latham</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Sue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellaire</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Kirkland</td>
<td>Mrs. Phyllis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellaire</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>Leavell</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary V.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BELLAIRE 1021 YEAKEY MRS. HELEN J.
PILOT POINT 1025 Ssheeder BETTY
HOOKS 1031 BRAY MRS. OMA
GROVETON 1035 JONES MRS. ORELA
RICHLAND HILLS 1040 ANDREWS WM. LEE, JR.
MILLSAP 1042 LEACH MR. SHIRLEY C.
WALLER 1047 HALCROW MRS. VERSIA
WALLER 1047 ROHRER MRS. PEARL
WALLER 1047 SEYMOUR MRS. HELEN
BRONTE 1048 LEE ROYCE
NORMA D. ALLEN 1050 HYDER MRS. THELMA
NORMA D. ALLEN 1050 JONES RAYMOND
NORMA D. ALLEN 1050 YAW VESPER
NORMA D. ALLEN 1050 NICHOLSON MRS. GLADYS
NORMA D. ALLEN 1050 ARCHER MRS. ELAINE LEE
DALHART 1051 ARNOLD MRS. GLADYS
DALHART 1051 JUDD ARTHUR
DALHART 1051 RIFFE MRS. MARY
NORTH SHORE 1058 ORR MRS. MAX DEEN
NEDERLAND 1079 FARRAN MRS. NELL
UNIVERSITY 1082 SANDER MRS. BEULA
UNIVERSITY 1082 TAYLOR MRS. MARY E.
ROY STANLEY 1086 CHESSER MRS. EARLYNE
ALDINE 1088 SMITH MRS. MATTIE LOU
NEW CANEY 1093 RAINS MRS. MUZETT
ARCHIVES 1095 GAGE MRS. LILLIAN
HURST 1099 MARTIN MRS. JOYCE
CANYON LAKE 1103 DAVIS MRS. MADIE
CANYON LAKE 1103 POLHEMUS MRS. SERLINE
PORTLAND 1108 GRIFFITH MRS. ANNETTE
LAKE WORTH 1109 SQUIRES MRS. FAYE
EVADALE 1111 HARRIS MRS. JOYCE
LEAH ELLIOTT 1119 DICKERSON MRS. JOY FAYE
LORENA 1124 CAREY MRS. BESSIE
LORENA 1124 CROCKER MRS. EVELYN
CROWLEY 1125 SMITH MRS. LAVenia A.
NEWBERN 1135 CRENshaw MRS. MARCELENE
LIVINGSTON 1139 RASBERRY MRS. ARMENIA
WEBB 1140 DAVIS JERRY D.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I invite Sister Dorothy Cleveland, Let's Make Music General Chairman, to bring her report.

REPORT OF THE
LET'S MAKE MUSIC COMMITTEE

MRS. DOROTHY CLEVELAND: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

The following is report of the "Let's Make Music" Committee 2000-2001. I should like to introduce the District Chairman.

Michael Patterson, District I  
Nell Casperis, District II  
Colleen Hagensen, District III  
Susan Smith, District IV  
Paul C. Zappe, III, District V  
Marian "Boots" Draper, Co-Chairman District V

Our project was musical note lapel pins.

Total collected by the "Let's Make Music" Committee was $3,393.00, this included donations to the committee.

Thank you Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron for a most challenging year.

Worthy Grand Matron I Move the adoption of this report

Fraternally,  
Dorothy Cleveland,  
General Chairman, 2000-2001

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you've heard the motion and a second to adopt the report of Let's Make Music. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote. All in favor, raise your blue card. Those opposed, same sign. Thank you. Motion carried.

Thank you, Sister Dorothy.

MRS. DOROTHY CLEVELAND: Worthy Grand Matron, I'd like to tell the membership that Mr. Zappe sold 50 pins at this session.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. If Sister Donna Douglas is in the room, would you please come to the East.

At this time I would invite Sister Pat Washington to start with her Trustee report.

REPORT NO. 1  
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers.

It is my pleasure and privilege to introduce the other members of the Board of Grand Trustees:

From District 3 – Mrs. Frances Burbank, Vice-Chairman
From District 2 - Mrs. Leah Hayes, Secretary
From District 5 - Mrs. Jerre Lucas, Senior Member
From District 4 - Mr. Nelson Campbell, Junior Member

These members have worked together this year for what we believe to be the good of our beautiful Order, and formed friendships that will forever be special. Thank you Board Members for the support you have given me this year.

Our first meeting was on October 7, 2000, immediately after the election of our new board member. Our next four meetings were held at the School of Instructions in Texarkana, Lubbock, San Antonio, and Fort Worth. Our April meeting was held in Houston at the School of Instructions. The other five meetings were held in the board room of the Administration Office in Arlington. It was our endeavor to bring the meetings to the schools this year to encourage members to attend the meetings.

In addition to these meetings I attended the Purposes and Policies Committee meeting in Fort Worth when the Associate Grand Matron presented her projects for 2001-2002; and one meeting of the Texas Cardinals, Inc. I attended a portion of General Grand Chapter in Detroit, Michigan and assisted Sister Reba Fox in decorating for the Sunday Afternoon Tea given for Sister Rennie Ofton.

It has been our privilege to meet on various occasions with the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences. We appreciate the cooperation this Board has given us throughout the year. This Board is to be commended for the many hours they contribute to our Order. They have been there working even when they did not have a board meeting.

We have been privileged to have our line officers at our meetings and have welcomed their input during the year.

Our Grand Secretary, Sister Marjorie Errington-Haynes, and our Grand Treasurer, Sister Betty Prater has been a tremendous help to us by bringing us the necessary information to make decisions affecting Grand Chapter. Sister Majorie and Sister Betty, we appreciate you very much. I want to thank our appointed secretary, Sister Linda Carney, who has served the Board well this year by providing excellent minutes of our meetings. We received the following bequests and gifts:

**EASTERN STAR HOME ENDOWMENT AND HOME FUND:**

1. Bill and Mabelle Lewis Trust - $48,085.46
2. Dill Trust - $8,029.10
3. Estate of Hildgard E. Strey - $16,500
4. Estate of Milam Edward Linville, Jr. - $24,500
5. Thelma R. Kyle Trust - $5,000
6. Estate of Linid E. Roberts - $75,000
7. Estate of Isaac J. Ricks - $1,062.53
8. Bradford Estate - $9,540.42
ESTARL:
1. Estate of Rubye Hopkins Meador - $38,981.28

GENERAL FUND:
1. Bank One - Leo Potishman Foundation - $5,000
2. Bank One - Leo Potishman Foundation in honor of the Grand Secretary, - $2,500.

We are very grateful for each of these generous gifts.

A lawsuit, Demetris Hamilton vs. Eastern Star Home, was settled for $20,000 plus legal fees of $12,508.01. The amount of $32,508.01 was taken from the CD that was set up in 1997 to be available for any Workmen's Compensation claims that might arise when the Home was operating with the Alternative Workmen's Compensation Plan.

A foreclosure was made on property held in Throckmorton County. The property was sold for $4,000.

The foundation of the Administration Building has moved, causing some cracks in the walls. We received three bids for repairing the building. Brother Harold Trammell, Associate Grand Patron, advised us to wait on fixing the building as these estimates were too far apart. The immediate Past Grand Matron, Sister Betty Friend gave the General Fund $20,000 from her undesignated funds toward making these repairs. Those funds have been put in a CD until such time as the building is repaired. In addition to these funds Sister Betty Friend donated the new carpet for the Administration Building from her undesignated funds. We appreciate this generosity. No other maintenance was made except for normal repairs.

In July the Board purchased a 2001 Ford Van for the use of the 2001-2002 and 2002-2003 Worthy Grand Matrons for $24,120.81. This included sales tax and title. On September 6, 2001, the 1999 Chevrolet Van was wrecked. We received $11,041 from the insurance company and sold the salvage for $1,650, which made a difference of $11,429.81 for the new van. We appreciate the Worthy Grand Matron using her personal car since the September 6 accident.

Our Vice-Chairman will present a deficit General Fund Budget today. We would have had a deficit budget for the past two years except for the generosity of Mizpah #2 Chapter and our Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Naomi Wolfe. We are grateful to Mizpah #2 for the $58,000 donated to the General Fund in 1999 and to Sister Naomi for giving $33,466 from her special projects this year and $17,497 for the 25% from her other special projects.

Our Secretary will present the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences. The Board of Grand Trustees did not approve this budget as we felt the budgeted interest was too high and some of the expenses were too low in relation to today's economy.

It has been necessary to use the interest from the Endowment Fund for the past several years. If we do not transfer it to the Holding Trust which will be transferred to the Home Operating Fund, we would be without funds in the months prior to receiving the per capita.
Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, we appreciate every courtesy you have extended us this year and especially for the funds that you directed to the General Fund. We hope that you will have time to rest and enjoy your families through the coming months.

To the membership of Texas: Thank you for having elected me to serve in this position for the last five years. It has been a challenge this last five years and especially this year as Chairman. I have learned so much about the operation of Grand Chapter. I have given my best these five years and I appreciate your prayers and the many words of encouragement. There will be many challenges for the Boards during the next few years, but I know they will be up to the challenge. Please know that these members serve our beautiful Order by giving their expertise, their time and the expenses they incur and deserve the support of the members.

Thank you for this wonderful experience in my Eastern Star service. It is my prayer that our Order will grow in the coming years. May God bless each of you.

Respectfully submitted,

Patsy R. Washington, Chairman
Frances Burbank, Vice-Chairman
Leah Hayes, Secretary
Jerre Lucas, Member
Nelson Campbell, Member

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of Report No. 1.

Thank you.

Sister Frances Burbank will present Report No. 2

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the report of the Grand Trustees, Report No. 1. Is there any discussion? I recognize Brother Toby Lytle, Spring Chapter.

MR. TOBY LYTLE: Worthy Grand Matron, I am Toby Lytle, a Past Patron of Spring Chapter #1105. I have a question concerning the report of the Board of Grand Trustees. On this report that they are offering at this time and asking for approval, is this their final report that we will have at this Grand Chapter?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: No. Sister Pat, this is just – they’re going to do it in phases, one, two, three, four – I guess – and five. This is a portion of that report.

MR. TOBY LYTLE: Well, my question then – I want to make sure that the membership of this Grand Chapter understands that when they accept the report of the Board of Grand Trustees, they have accepted the budget.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: No, this is only accepting my report. There will be nine other reports except mine, and each report will be voted on separately.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you.

MR. TOBY LYTLE: With that question, when do we find out what the total
is? Do we have to add each one up?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Did you present part of the budget?

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: No. Sister Frances Burbank, our vice chairman, will present the Report No. 2, which is the budget. It will be presented as soon as this is finished.

MR. TOBY LYTLE: Well, the question I have – I just want to make sure that this Grand Chapter understands that when they do accept these reports, they are accepting the budget.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: No. When you accept this report, it does not accept the budget.

MR. TOBY LYTLE: All right. So on Report No. 2 is when your budget is being offered?

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Yes.

MR. TOBY LYTLE: Thank you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Is there any other discussion, any questions that you might want to ask? If not, we have a motion and a second to accept the first portion of the Board of Grand Trustees’ report. All in favor, raise your blue card. Thank you. Those opposed, same sign. Motion carried for the first portion of the report of the Grand Trustees. Thank you, Sister Pat.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Thank you. Now Sister Frances Burbank will give Report No. 2.

REPORT NO. 2
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Thank you, Sister Pat.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers: We, the Board of Grand Trustees, present for your consideration and approval the proposed budget for the General Fund for the Grand Chapter year 2001-2002. The details of this budget can be found on pages 53, 54 and 55 of the Advance Annual Report.
## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES
### GRAND CHAPTER – GENERAL FUND
#### PROPOSED BUDGET 2001-2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998-99</th>
<th>1999-00</th>
<th>2000-01</th>
<th>2001-02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REVENUE GENERAL FUND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance on Hand</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$56,500</td>
<td>$25,240</td>
<td>$13,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Fees Special</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolled Memberships</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>6,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL ADMINISTRATION FEE</strong></td>
<td>$24,600</td>
<td>$31,210</td>
<td>$34,719</td>
<td>$36,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC Vendor Sales</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>10,395</td>
<td>28,154</td>
<td>36,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts &amp; Donations</td>
<td>62,505</td>
<td>28,154</td>
<td>36,630</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings/Checking</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>3,514</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>1,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Other</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>92.47</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,710</td>
<td>2,319</td>
<td>4,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain/Loss On Sale of Assets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL INTEREST</strong></td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,924</td>
<td>3,420</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues/Per Capita</td>
<td>101,500</td>
<td>102,828</td>
<td>102,800</td>
<td>93,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds &amp; Adjustments</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DUES/PER CAPITA</strong></td>
<td>101,500</td>
<td>102,828</td>
<td>102,800</td>
<td>93,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bequest, Wills, Grants</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,410</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Fees</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,510</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Registration Fees</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>35,510</td>
<td>29,740</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Materials</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin Articles</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35,041</td>
<td>28,749</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin Subscriptions</td>
<td>50,705</td>
<td>44,446</td>
<td>24,500</td>
<td>22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions/Revisions</td>
<td>15,522</td>
<td>14,480</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories</td>
<td>2,578</td>
<td>1,655</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensations</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>1,499</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues Cards</td>
<td>7,041</td>
<td>7,349</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC Session Summary</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,198</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC Supplies</td>
<td>41,313</td>
<td>35,817</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Highlights</td>
<td>(819)</td>
<td>1,113</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,641</td>
<td>2,495</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>4,585</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>5,100</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>2,039</td>
<td>1,392</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Labels</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,247</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td>19,500</td>
<td>14,904</td>
<td>10,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL SALE OF MATERIALS</strong></td>
<td>171,800</td>
<td>189,050</td>
<td>165,665</td>
<td>148,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGM Designated Funds</td>
<td>20,450</td>
<td>13,039</td>
<td>4,501</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Income</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship Income</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,070</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest from Endowed Membership</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>137.16</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC Session Misc. Income</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>74,500</td>
<td>14,904</td>
<td>10,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Miscellaneous</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>14,904</td>
<td>10,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUE</strong></td>
<td>377,850</td>
<td>443,058</td>
<td>344,320</td>
<td>361,670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EXPENSES GENERAL FUND
### GRAND OFFICERS & COMMITTEES
#### PROPOSED BUDGET 2001-2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998-99</th>
<th>1999-00</th>
<th>2000-01</th>
<th>2001-02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worthy Grand Matron</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthy Grand Patron</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Grand Matron</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Grand Patron</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Conductress</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Grand Conductress</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>ACTUAL</th>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>ACTUAL</th>
<th>BUDGET</th>
<th>YTD THRU</th>
<th>PROPOSED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 60 | Grand Secretary Expense | Allowance | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 61 | Grand Treasurer Expense | Allowance | 600.00  | 600.00  | 600.00  | 600.00  |
| 62 | Postage Reimbursement | 650.00  | 514.00  | 514.00  | 514.00  | 514.00  |

| 63 | TOTAL Grand Officers/Com. | 11,750.00 | 20,550.00 | 10,964.00 | 2,000.00 | 12,100.00 |

| 64 | Grand Chapter Session | 20,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |

| 65 | 66 Invitations & Postage | 200.91  | 750.00  | 750.00  | 750.00  | 750.00  |

| 67 | Advanced Reports | (400) | 7,000.00 | 13,326.00 | 7,000.00 | 7,000.00 |

| 68 | Ballots/Voting Cards | 1,500.00 | 944.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |

| 69 | Entertaining Visiting Grand Officers | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |

| 70 | GGC Officer Expenses | 500.00  | 622.00  | 500.00  | 500.00  |

| 71 | GGC Per Capita | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 |

| 72 | TOTAL GGC Expenses | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 5,400.00 |

| 73 | Jewels | 750.00  | 750.00  | 750.00  | 750.00  |

| 74 | Past Grand Matron | 450.00  | 450.00  | 450.00  | 450.00  |

| 75 | TOTAL Jewels | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 |

| 76 | Insurance | 2,000.00 | 1,963.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 |

| 77 | Director's Liability | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |

| 78 | TOTAL Insurance | 6,500.00 | 5,455.00 | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 |

| 79 | Grand Chapter Vehicle | 3,450.00 | 7,643.33 | 9,000.00 | 9,000.00 |

| 80 | Auto-Fuel | 3,000.00 | 1,906.69 | 4,000.00 | 2,525.96 |

| 81 | TOTAL Auto Expense | 6,450.00 | 10,825.14 | 14,100.00 | 14,100.00 |

| 82 | Audit | 17,000.00 | 20,625.00 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |

| 83 | Service Charge | (12.00) | 8.50 | 43.55 | 43.55 |

| 84 | TOTAL Operating Expense | 15,137.07 | 15,137.07 | 15,137.07 | 15,137.07 |

| 85 | Grand Warder/Sentinel Book | 15,000.00 | 37,249.00 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |

| 86 | Legal Services | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |

| 87 | Office/Printing Supplies | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |

| 88 | Depreciation Expense | 15,137.07 | 15,137.07 | 15,137.07 | 15,137.07 |

| 89 | GGC Resale Supplies (Includes Dues Cards) | 15,000.00 | 37,249.00 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |

| 90 | Janitorial Services | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 |

| 91 | Legal Services | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |

| 92 | Office/Printing Supplies | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |

| 93 | Subscriptions | 12.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 |

| 94 | Computer/Data Processing | 500.00 | 5,415.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 |

| 95 | TOTAL Grand Chapter Session | 43,500.00 | 35,565.00 | 41,900.00 | 44,200.00 |
### Texas Luncheon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1998-99</th>
<th>1999-00</th>
<th>2000-01</th>
<th>2001-02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Operating Expenses</td>
<td>55,000.00</td>
<td>84,716.00</td>
<td>54,000.00</td>
<td>86,569.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll</td>
<td>169 Insurance Reimbursements</td>
<td>79.75</td>
<td>3,513.50</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170 Endowed Memberships</td>
<td>171 Capitallmprovement</td>
<td>172 WGM Interpretations</td>
<td>173 Stationary/Fnvelopes</td>
<td>174 Proceeding Photos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 Total Payroll &amp; Taxes</td>
<td>84,900.00</td>
<td>83,672.00</td>
<td>88,200.00</td>
<td>84,024.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>176 Annual Proceedings</td>
<td>177 Postage/Bulletins</td>
<td>178 Bulletin/Petty Cash</td>
<td>179 Postage Meter (Forms, Supplies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178 Total Postage</td>
<td>25,800.00</td>
<td>28,953.00</td>
<td>25,500.00</td>
<td>24,980.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Printing</td>
<td>181 Total Operating Expense</td>
<td>182 Printings/Envelopes</td>
<td>183 Deputy Books</td>
<td>184 Depot Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185 Annual Proceedings</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>22,224.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>1,836.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186 Annual Proceedings</td>
<td>27,000.00</td>
<td>24,231.00</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
<td>24,788.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187 Proceedings Photos</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 Bulletin</td>
<td>65,000.00</td>
<td>67,850.00</td>
<td>65,000.00</td>
<td>62,606.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189 Totil Postage</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190 Compilations</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>390.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>112.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191 Constitutions/Revisions</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>12,208.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>7,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192 Deputy Books</td>
<td>2,700.00</td>
<td>2,314.00</td>
<td>2,700.00</td>
<td>2,299.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193 Directories</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,279.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,097.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194 GC Committee Forms/Supplies/</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>1,195.00</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>5,717.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195 Proceedings Photos</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196 Bulletin</td>
<td>65,000.00</td>
<td>67,850.00</td>
<td>65,000.00</td>
<td>62,606.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197 Total Postal</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 Instructions to Subordinate</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199 Chapters</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,143.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Printing for Resale Items</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>12,431.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>2,588.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201 Stationary/Envelopes</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>3,233.00</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
<td>2,639.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202 WGM Interpretations</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203 Total Printing</td>
<td>122,650.00</td>
<td>155,051.00</td>
<td>122,300.00</td>
<td>118,800.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 Repair/Maintenance</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>6,343.00</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>7,029.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205 Equipment Maintenance/Repair</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>487.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 Hardware/Lumber Supplies</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207 Plumbing Maintenance</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 Equipment Lease/Replacement</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td>12,704.00</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td>7,857.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209 Pest Control Service</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>270.00</td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 Total Repair/Maintenance</td>
<td>11,500.00</td>
<td>19,047.00</td>
<td>11,500.00</td>
<td>15,643.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211 Benevolences/Gifts</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,477.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>36,175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212 Other Expenses</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,477.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>36,175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 Capital Improvement</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 GCC - Texas Luncheon</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>(375.00)</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215 MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>16,779.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>451.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216 GC CONTINGENCY</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217 Endowed Memberships</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218 Supplies</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219 Insurance Reimbursements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Total Other Expenses</td>
<td>8,600.00</td>
<td>16,404.00</td>
<td>10,600.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 377,850.00 456,915.14 386,764.00 464,869.57 402,601.00 241,099.17 119,670.00

**Net Results** (13,857.14) (62,444.00) 1,126.40 7,649.00 69,460.28 (58,000.00)
MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: I'm not going to read every item. I hope that you've had the opportunity to look over it. I'm just going to read the subheadings, but, certainly, it's your opportunity to ask any questions that you would like when I've finished.

Under the revenue for the General Fund, because of the fact that we are presenting a deficit budget, we have worked on this since we have been at Grand Chapter. I am going to make some corrections at this time. Because of the sale of the van that had been driven these past two years, we can add $3,000 to our balance on hand. So that figure will be $16,440.

There are a number of items in there that are listed, the gifts and donations, the dues and per capita that goes to the General Fund, the registration fees from Grand Chapter. The total revenue, by adding the $3,000, will now be $364,670.

The expenses for the General Fund, under Grand Officers and Committees, that total is $12,100. On line 68, Ballots/Voting Cards, we have reduced that amount from $1,000 to $500.

Then if you come down, our Total Grand Chapter Session then will be the 44,200 less the $500.

The total for the jewels is $1,200.

Total Insurance, $20,300. Total Automobile Expense, $13,620.00. Total Operating Expense, $61,100.

VOICE: Back up.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Do you want me to back up? How far? All right.

We added $3,000 at the very beginning to our balance on hand. That's line number 4.

VOICE: What page?

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Well, it was page 53 of the advance annual report. We're on 53, 54 and 55.

We have Total Gifts and Donations, line 12, $2,000. Line 17, Total Interest, $2,000. Line 20, Total Dues/Per Capita, $93,500. There's no change. The Total Registration Fees on line 24, $30,000. Line 41, the Total Sale of Materials, $148,100. Line 42 from Worthy Grand Matron Designated Funds, $12,000.

Line 50, which is the Total Revenue, is now $364,670, because of the $3,000 that we added to it.

Then on line 52 you have Expenses to the General Fund. On 53 you have Grand Officers and Committees. And the total under line 63 is $12,100.

Line 68 for Ballots/Voting Cards, we reduced that amount. As listed, it was $1,000. We reduced it to $500.

On line 78 then you have the Total Grand Chapter Session, $44,200.
On line 85 you have Total for Jewels for Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, $1,200. On line 94, Total Insurance is $20,300. On line 100, the Total Automobile Expense is $13,620. On further down under Total Operating Expense -- we're talking about several things there. We have the audit, copy machines; we have trust fees; we have the computer. You have subscriptions; you have your utilities, telephone. Your Total Operating Expense is $61,100.

Under Payroll, if you will remember, the Grand Secretary's salary was increased from 12,000 to 14,500, so we have had to make that change on line 120. So the Total Payroll and Taxes on line 124 will now be $94,900.

Coming further down the page, on item 132, you have Total Postage, $18,050. Line 135, we had listed $25,000 for the Annual Proceedings. We have reduced that to $24,000. Line 138 under -- a lot of this includes forms that are not sold, they are furnished, like forms for the instituting and constituting of Chapters, forms for 50-year members, Grand Representatives. We had listed $1,500. We are reducing that to $500.

I'm not reading every item that is on this.

Item 145, Historical Highlights, we had allowed $2,500. We are reducing that to $1,000. Line 126, Instructions to Subordinate Chapters, we had listed $2,000. We are changing that to $1,000. Line 149, Worthy Grand Matron's Interpretations, listed is $2,000. We are changing that to $1,000.

Line 156, Equipment, Lease /Replacement, we had listed $8,500. We have reduced that to 8,000. Line 163, Capital Improvement, we had included $4,000 in case it was needed. We are eliminating that item, and we will list zero.

Our Worthy Grand Matron just told me that when we reduce some of this printing, we may have to get a new printer. But, hopefully, we'll be able to -- we're simply trying to adjust the budget to live within the anticipated income. It's going to be very, very difficult. We had hoped to get a little bit of an increase from the 25 to the 35 percent yesterday, but we're going to do the best we can.

Sisters and Brothers, the Total Expenditures now on line 172 are $411,670. That is now showing a deficit of $47,000.

Please understand that we will do everything in our power to stay within this budget. And when you don't have any extra money coming in sometimes, we have no choice. You do this in your household.

We are going at this time to make a motion. Worthy Grand Matron, there is a fund used for each Worthy Grand Matron's Special Projects. Over a number of years, some monies have been left and accumulated in that fund and it has drawn interest. Now there is not a wealth of money here, but at this time, Worthy Grand Matron, I move that $40,000 be transferred from previous Worthy Grand Matrons, Special Projects/Undesignated Funds, to the General Fund to help cover the shortfall in the 2001-2002 budget.

Now, Sisters and Brothers, you have two choices. Either we go into this with, a deficit budget, or we are allowed to transfer $40,000 and we will still have a $7,000 deficit. Worthy Grand Matron, I move that we be allowed to transfer $40,000 from the previous Worthy Grand Matrons' Special Projects/Undesignated Funds to the General Fund.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: What is the total amount in the fund?

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: The total amount of the fund, I believe, is a little over $68,000.

The reason that we're not asking for all of it – I heard someone mention move the whole thing –

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I can answer that. Because there has to be money there to purchase the items of the Associate Grand Matron's projects.

She has to order those prior to her time being installed to have them ready to be sold at the Grand Chapter and to turn over to the Committees that are going to be working. It's very difficult to raise that money prior to the time of those purchases. Is that a good enough answer?

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: It is. And may I say one other thing in connection with that? Our Associate Grand Matron has already pretty well concluded everything she’s going to use for her year. There is always some money that is used to finance them, and it's paid back. Some of that that she will be paying back will come back into that fund. There will be one other motion to move $20,000 possibly into the Benevolent Aid Fund, but that will come up later. It's up to you to vote on it at that particular time, but we would never - like our Worthy Grand Matron said, we would never deplete that fund for that reason.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: All right. Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion on the floor, and it is to remove $40,000 from this fund that has accumulated undesignated funds of Past Grand Matrons with their projects. This $40,000 would be moved into the General Fund for the operating of Grand Chapter for the ensuing year. I have a motion and a second. Do I have any discussion?

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize Sister Sharon Fentress in the South.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. I just have one question. I noticed in the budget for the Grand Chapter sessions, there is a zero for the income from vendor sales. Are we not expecting – I know we normally get a refund from the Grand Chapter sessions because of the vendor sales. Are we not anticipating any or did I just miss that?

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: No, you probably didn't. I will be more than glad to explain. Bart Henderson, if you'll come and give me good figures. When we leased or rented well, leased for this building when I was Associate Grand Conductress, the cost of the building without one chair in it, one curtain, one stage, one platform, was $5,000 a day. Last year sometime they increased it another $500, making it $5,500 a day without anything in here.

In the last few weeks that we have met with Reliant Arena, they have raised prices. I had told the Board in the beginning that we weren't for sure that we would be able to have enough vendors. I know that the money has increased along the way. So we have no idea what it's going to cost. Because we have chairs on the floor, they increased that. We have to have a fire marshal here every hour that this building is
open, which is two or three thousand dollars. They will no longer allow us to use our own nurses and all that we’ve always had for first aid. Therefore, we’re paying for nurses on shift work to be in here, which is three or four thousand dollars. They no longer allow us to use uniformed officers for the security at the doors. We can have them outside. We are required to hire four uniformed officers, two security for the front and two at the back. All this has added up to over $12,000, not counting the difference that they now have increased with the lighting and such.

So that was above and beyond anything that we had planned. I had told the Trustee Board last year when we set our budget— in July of last – no, not last— yeah, of last year – year before last, that we probably would not come out with more than about $12,000 with the vendors. So, therefore, with another $12,000 expense, that has created an overwhelming burden on us for this year. That was why we were encouraging everybody so much to be able to move our Grand Chapter into August where we could at least go to some of the colleges and use a building like we did in Beaumont and in Waco, because we can no longer afford this building.

We could have gone to something smaller had we known that we would be -- say 3,000 membership — under that. But at the time that we leased this building they were having over 3,000 in the Grand Chapter sessions. So we had to lease accordingly.

I apologize to you all. But the expense was nothing that we had control over. We suffered much pain arguing and discussing and whatever, trying to get them to bring it down. As a matter of fact, I have a sister-in-law that works here part time. They never allowed us to — they never met us even halfway on this.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Well, Worthy Grand Matron, I realize our Grand Chapter session is not a money making project.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: No.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: So I certainly can understand that. We try to keep it within the reach of the membership to attend.

I have one other question, if I could. That is, would this money only be transferred and be used if and when there was a shortfall, because I know on occasion we have been fortunate enough to receive bequests or have something else come up that gave to that fund. Would these funds only be used I know they have been accumulated a very long time.

They have been sort of a backup fund. I’m going to be very careful what I title this because we do — you know, we’re like any other organization. We do have things come up that we don’t expect. Those funds being undesignated, we can use those. I just hate to see them depleted to that extent in one year.

So I guess my question is: Would that money only be, transferred if it is necessary to meet the necessary expenses of the General Fund?

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Sister Sharon, yes, only if the funds are needed. And that means we don’t have to do that right now; we don’t have to do it when we get back to Arlington or have our Grand Secretary do that. We will watch it very carefully, and if you need to check with us, you certainly can -- you know that – or attend our meetings, and we will be extremely careful.
GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Thank you, Sister Frances. Of course I know that, and you know I regularly attend your meetings whenever I can. Thank you.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: You’re welcome.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: All right. Is there any other discussion? Sisters and Brothers, not having any other discussion. All those in favor of this report, please raise your blue cards – I’m sorry, not for the report. Wipe that out. Let’s go back.

All in favor of moving $40,000 from this account into the General Fund, if it is deemed necessary through the year, would you please raise your blue card. Thank you. Those opposed, same. This motion carried.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of Report No. 2 of the Board of Grand Trustees.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second to adopt Report No. 2 of the Board of Grand Trustees. Now that report is the budget. Is there any discussion?

I recognize the gentleman in the Northwest.

MR. RICHARD HANCOCK: Yes, Worthy Grand Matron. I just have one question. I’m Richard Hancock, Past Patron from Marlin #286. The $3,000 that you added as income, does that mean that we sold our two-year-old van for $3,000?

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Well, actually – there was an accident in the van. The insurance company has paid for that accident, and then, we sold the van without having it renovated.

MR. RICHARD HANCOCK: Yes, that’s what I wanted to make sure of. We did receive income from the insurance company on that accident in addition to the $3,000.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Frances, tell them how much you got off the insurance.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: We received $11,041. I believe our chairman gave that in her report a few minutes ago. We had $11,041 from the insurance company. Then we sold the van without having it repaired, but the funds were used – much of the funds were used to purchase the new van, which has already been purchased. Does that make it clear?

MR. RICHARD HANCOCK: Yes, it does. Thank you very much.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Is there any other discussion? Hearing none, we will vote with our blue cards. Those for accepting part two of the Trustees report, which would be the budget, please raise your cards. Thank you. Those opposed, same. Motion carried.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Sister Leah Hayes will present Report No. 3 of the Board of Grand Trustees.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: While Sister Yvonne is coming to the podium, Sister Donna Douglas, would you please step up here with me. It is with much pleasure that I present to you this check for your report, which the money was taken up the other night in the love offering. Thank you so much. [applause]

I recognize Sister Yvonne Brownfield.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. My Sisters and Brothers, since yesterday's proceedings on the changes some of the expenditures that we'll be facing, our Associate Grand Matron has graciously given me an addendum, more or less – or some changes to her Purposes and Policies proposal.

I shall read from this. “Since the ladies of the Home will be moving from the OES Home and the doors will not be needed, all the monies donated to this fund will go to the Endowment Fund, or anyone so requesting to the Grand Secretary's office may request their money be refunded, since it is not used for the purpose donated.” This explains about the doors that you approved yesterday in the Purposes and Policy report. If you donated money for the doors, that money will go to the Endowment Fund unless you would like to request a refund. You would direct that request to the Grand Secretary's office.

The Humanitarian Program, which is entitled “The Melody of Love,” she will change and – first, let me explain. Her designations for these funds spelled out the name R-O-S-E. I wonder why that! The first letter, of course, is the R. That was designated as Renovation Fund. The second was the Order of the Eastern Star Fund. The third is the S, and that was funding Home Endowment. And ESTARL – well, I guess the last one is ESTARL, I’m sorry. I got my tongue twisted good.

So the S and the E will remain as she had stated. However, this has caused us to have to change the R and the O. So what she is going to designate the funds that were titled Renovation – she’s going to change that to read “Realize the Dreams of the Future,” which those funds will go into the Educational Fund. The second letter, which again is the O – that designates Order of the Eastern Star. She has graciously agreed to designate that for the General Fund.

Now because Humanitarian is – like the Worthy Grand Matron said while ago, you must do this ahead of time. All of this material has been printed and been distributed to the persons involved, as well as the Chapters. So I will read what she has here. This will change and need to be reprinted and mailed to the Chapters, to Deputy Grand Matrons, District Deputy Grand Matrons and Committees, of course, at the expense of Grand Chapter and it should be done fairly quick.

Now the third change is the Spring Celebration 2002, she would like to designate all monies from that to go to the Educational Fund. Now, Sister Jimmie Lee, is that about what you’ve got?

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Yes, ma'am. The only other change that you did not mention is the fact that we had a fund for the Time and Talent. That will go to TMRC for the ladies and their residents to have parties to show our members how much we love them. Even though they reside at the TMRC, they are still ours. And the gifts that will be incurred for their special events, including all of their residents.
MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Thank you, Sister Jimmie. Now does anybody want me to explain any more of what I’ve just read? I’ll “splain” it to you one more time if I need to while it’s still fresh! After I walk off this stage, I won’t remember it. And I have shown this to three other members of the appointed Purposes and Policies.

So without further ado, Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this amended report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion to amend a report, which requires a two-thirds vote of this Grand Chapter Session. We have a motion and a second. All those in favor to amend this report, please raise your blue cards. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. All those opposed, raise your blue cards. This motion has been adopted.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: The Invitation Committee of Sister Jimmie for 2001-2002, we need for you to come to the East.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Worthy Grand Matron, could I say on behalf of the Board of Grand Trustees, thank you, Sister Jimmie Lee, for this change in your funds. I know that this new board will use it in the best way that they possibly can. Thank you again for giving us that.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: To the Board of Grand Trustees, I know that each of you works very, very hard to do the things that you have to do with the minimum amount of money that you receive. I know that you will use it to unite this organization, that it will be used for the betterment of all of us. Thank you.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: It surely will.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I’m going to take just a minute and call Bill Wyatt to come and bring his report on Sharing the Light.

REPORT OF THE
SHARING THE LIGHT COMMITTEE

MR. BILL WYATT: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members: I’d like to recognize my General Co-Chairman, Ann Wyatt, and my District Chairmen: District 1 - Marshall Harris; District 2 - Bill Dormady and his Co-Chairman - Susan Dormady; District 3 - Laverne Hadley; District 4 - David Westerman; and District 5 - Skip Smith.

Being the first year for this program, we had a slow year. This program was a joint venture with the Masonic Lodges with the “Take Time to Read” program structured through the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children. I am confident that this program will only prosper in the future. We had positive responses from everywhere in the state, but just not the actions right now. When our membership learns of the importance of working with our children, because they will be our
future leaders, taking time to sit and read with the elderly or lonely or just taking time to put up a poster then there will be no end to this program and the benefits from it.

I want to thank each chapter or individual that took a role in the “Take Time to Read” program and also to thank each committee member for their work done on the program. Each chapter, committee member or individual, thank you, for your donations. I know your time and money only goes to a worthwhile cause.

Respectfully submitted by:
Bill Wyatt, General Chairman
Ann Wyatt, General Co-Chairman

I want to thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for the opportunity to serve Grand Chapter this year and for the Committee. I move that this report be accepted.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We have a motion and a second to accept the report of Sharing the Light. Do we have any discussion? Hearing none, we’ll vote. All those in favor, raise your blue cards. Those opposed, same. Motion carried.

Thank you, Bill and Ann, for a job well done. We love you.

Okay. We have the Executive and Arrangements Committee for the year 2001-2002. Are you all in the East? Would you come here?

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: The red coats have landed!

VOICE: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, it is my pleasure to invite the people to come to Dallas. But at this time I would like to introduce the members of the Executive Committee for 2001-2002: our General Co-Chairman, Jerry Kirby; our Treasurer, Ed Pickett; our Secretary, Betty Scott; our Auditor, Lois Blevins; our Chairman of Arrangements, Brother Wayne Gaddis.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, Distinguished Members: [Theme from “Dallas” played. Skit between Little Tex and Big Tex (voice) in which invitation was given to attend Grand Chapter in Dallas, Texas, on November 7, 8 and 9, 2002.]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: We accept your invitation, and we’ll be there. Thank you so much.

Thank you, Executive and Arrangements Committee of 2002 and our Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron-Elect. What a wonderful invitation you have done this day. I thought maybe everybody needed to stand up and have a good time for just a minute. Thank you so much.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for allowing us to make the invitation at this time. Let my Arrangements, the Associate Grand Patron and myself say how much we have enjoyed being in Houston, Texas, with you and Brother Buddy at the helm of this fine ship. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Now, Sisters and Brothers, I want to thank each one of you for everything that you have done to make this Grand Chapter a beautiful success. You have stayed with us to do the business of Grand
Chapter. Know I appreciate that. We need to have a quorum always in here when we conduct business. I have an election. I'll share it with you if you will commit, to me that you're going to stay so we can finish our Grand Chapter business. Will you do that? [applause] All right. Thank you.

At this time I'll go through and read them, and then I'll invite them to come to the front part of the stage to introduce them. For Grand Secretary, there were 2415 ballots. We needed 1208 to elect. We have Charlene Littlewood at 1123; Alma Carter with 1292. For Associate Grand Conductress, we had 2414 ballots that were cast for this position. We needed 1208 for an election. We have 157 for Lorrie Faith-Owens; we have 1251 for Karen Morgenthaler; we have 1006 for Nancy Brown. For the Board of Grand Trustees, District 1, we had 2396 ballots cast. We needed 1199 for election. We have 977 for Abigail Freeman, 1419 for Jack Beall. For Board of Grand Examiners, District 3, we had 2398 ballots cast. We needed 1200 to elect. We have 1025 for Jayne Yenger; 1373 for Joyce Nicklaus. 28 ballots were rejected due to improper ballot on B.

I would invite those that have been elected to serve in these positions to please come to the East so we may introduce you. We'd like to congratulate you for the years of service that you've given and for those that you're going to continue to give.

For the Board of Grand Examiners, District 3, Joyce Nicklaus; Jack Beall, Board of Grand Trustees, District 1; Karen Morgenthaler as our Associate Grand Conductress; Alma Carter for our new Grand Secretary. Sisters and Brothers, let's greet each one and say congratulations. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Worthy Grand Matron, before they speak may I say something or thank them or congratulate them? Congratulations to all four of you. But Sister Karen, before anybody gets a chance I want to put my name in now!

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Worthy Grand Matron, you need to officially declare the election, please.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I now declare the election complete. The election judge and their assistants are dismissed. Thank you for a job well done. Sisters and Brothers, let's tell them what a good job they've done. [applause] I would dismiss the tellers. Last, but not least, Brother Paul Garner, thank you for a beautiful job this day. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sisters and Brothers, while we're getting everybody lined up and whatever, there has been a lot of questions on - we passed resolution number 1 on moving the ladies to the Masonic Retirement Center. The wording in it was "as space is available." Well, gentlemen, I'm standing on the square right now. Space is available right now. It may not be next week. If we need to, we could probably move immediately. But as it says there, it says "as space is available," which it is right now; if it's not, it might be thirty days, thirty weeks or what have you.

But now let me put you a little more at ease. I got my heart a little bit hardened back up - or softened back up, however you want to say it. Let me assure you that they are not some phantom rooms in that building down the street. They are regular rooms. Each room has a private bathroom. The worst - the worst case, which will be, I think, two, three or four rooms - I'm not sure right now, I'm going to go next week and visit and look around so I will be a hundred percent sure - but there are a few
rooms where there will be—two ladies will have to use one shower. That is the worst thing that could happen; they'd have to have two ladies with one shower. So I know there's some heavy hearts on both sides, whether you were for this or against this. I know there were heavy hearts.

But, dear ladies, we love you. I'm going to see you next week there at the Home. Please it is not as bad as the rumors that have been flying. I have heard some there, and I was crying a minute ago until I went and got some information from the correct person. So, please, while we passed resolution number 1, we'll move—it does say that we'll move the ladies as space is available, and it is available. Regular rooms. And they are not going as infirmed patients. They are going in as regular residents. They have the run of the house like the rest of the residents do. So at least if your heart is heavy, feel good about that end of it. It's going to work, ladies and gentlemen. So thank you. And if that's not so—any of this is not so, I told you I was on the square. We will make it right. Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, be sure and return your pencils when you leave.

We'll invite Sister Leah Hayes to bring your report. We still have a little business, guys. Be patient.

Since they've already lined up, I'll do this now in place of later. My beloved friends and Distinguished Members of the Grand Chapter of Texas, how could I say thank you for all that you have given to the Grand Chapter of Texas? I know how many hours that you have worked. I know how many plans have been formulated, and I am very well aware that there is much of which I'm not aware. There is much I could say, but perhaps the simplest would be to express to you a very sincere thank you from the depths of my heart. Thank you for all that you have given in such a loving and unselfish manner.

I could name everybody off and tell each person that has held a Committee, but I will say to you it has been my honor, when you accepted to serve in these positions, you didn't question what you were going to do, you just said, "I'll do it," and you've given a ten-plus. Thank you so very much for accepting these positions.

Sisters and Brothers, tell them how much we thank them. [applause] Thank you.

Deputies, District Deputies, do you want to—they're holding this vase, and it weighs a ton.

VOICE: Worthy Grand Matron, since I was the first beam that was chosen, I get to do the honors. You notice it has a blue bow on it, though? We just want to thank you in front of all this group of people for all the work that you've done for us and the work that you've let us do for you. We've loved it; we've had a good time. We've cried, we've laughed, and we've got a lot more fun in store.

We cannot wait, Sister Jimmie Lee, for just a couple more hours so we can turn the helm over to your new girl because we are ready to get out of here and have fun.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you.

VOICE: Worthy Grand Matron in the West.
VOICE: We have a small message for you. This is from your angels. Note the halos! (singing of “Happy Trails”)

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I love you.

VOICE: We love you too, Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Leah, you can bring your report now.

Remember, Sisters and Brothers, stay in this room because we have to have a quorum.

REPORT NO. 3
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. LEAH HAYES: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers: We've had a nice time here enjoying all the ballots and so forth, but we do have to get back to the business of the money of Grand Chapter. I hate to bring you all down with this, but I do need to give Report No. 3.

We, the Board of Grand Trustees, are pleased to present for your consideration the proposed budget for the OES Home Fund for the Grand Chapter year 2001-2002. This can be found on pages 58, 59 and 60. The Board of Grand Trustees did not approve this budget with the explanation that due to the sharp decrease in interest rates since January 1, 2001, the expected income from interest could be less than the budgeted amount and some of the expenses could be underestimated, but this is the Benevolent Board budget.

Their total revenues expected for the coming Grand Chapter year is $1,456,197. I will break this down into categories for you. The total salaries will be $267,000. The total insurance expenditure is $62,000. The total for doctor and hospital bills, $13,300. The total kitchen expenses, $57,000. Utilities, $146,000. Total laundry, $300. Total office expense, $2400. Total contract services, $754,700. The total administrative expense, $500. The total vehicle expense is $3800. The total contract maintenance, $38,350. Total other operating expenses are $42,847, for total expenditures of $1,456,197.

The Board of Grand Benevolences has an amendment to this budget. They state that it is anticipated that when the ladies are moved to TMRC, it will be possible that expenses can be lowered enough at the Home to offset the cost of the ladies at TMRC.

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of Report No. 3.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard Report No. 3 from the Trustee Board. We have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor to accept this report, please raise your blue cards. Thank you. All opposed. Motion carried. Thank you, Sister Leah.
MRS. LEAH HAYES: Sister Jerre Lucas will present Report No. 4.

REPORT NO. 4
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. JERRE LUCAS: Thank you, Mrs. Leah Hayes.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, My Sisters and Brothers.

In compliance with Chapter 5, Article 82 (b) of the Code of Laws for the Government of Grand Chapter of Texas, as found on Page 72: We, the Board of Grand Trustees, are pleased to present the Audit Report covering the books of the Grand Secretary, the Grand Treasurer, and the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolence for the Grand Chapter fiscal year ending October 31, 2000. This Audit Report, as conducted by George, Morgan and Sneed, PC, Certified Public Accounts is printed in its entirety in the Proceedings of October, 2000, the 118th Annual Session, Pages 432 through 514. The following is a summary of that information:

### AUDIT REPORT SUMMARY
**FISCAL YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 2000**

| Fund                     | Revenues   | Expenses   | Revenue Over
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Under) EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
<td>EXPENSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL FUND</td>
<td>423,996.00</td>
<td>464,868.00</td>
<td>40,872.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME FUND</td>
<td>1,247,588.00</td>
<td>1,333,327.00</td>
<td>85,739.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOWMENT FUND</td>
<td>578,970.00</td>
<td>40,758.00</td>
<td>538,212.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEVOLENT FUND</td>
<td>42,546.00</td>
<td>55,167.00</td>
<td>12,621.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION FUND</td>
<td>56,568.00</td>
<td>11,739.00</td>
<td>44,829.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FANNIE V. WARD FUND</td>
<td>207.00</td>
<td>-0-</td>
<td>207.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITARIAN SPECIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJECTS FUND</td>
<td>286,421.00</td>
<td>174,138.00</td>
<td>112,283.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME RENOVATION FUND</td>
<td>29,332.00</td>
<td>35,303.00</td>
<td>5,974.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>2,665,628.00</td>
<td>2,115,302.00</td>
<td>550,328.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of Report No. 4.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, we have a motion and a second to adopt Report No. 4 from the Board of Grand Trustees. Is there any discussion?

Why are we in the red in some of those things?
MRS. JERRE LUCAS: I'm pleased that I have a Chairman here that's going to take care of all this stuff.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Worthy Grand Matron, these are just the receipts and disbursements received during the year. It does not mean that we actually spent more than what we had. But at the first of the year in many of these accounts - we had accounts to begin with, and we did not spend more than what we had, but this is just received and disbursements. And then next year it may be just reversed because this is on a cash basis.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I'm not understanding that.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Okay. With the General Fund this year, we received 423,996 in revenues. Expenses were 464,868. This is in the audit report And it's according to when money comes into us is the way that this is.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Are you saying that we're in the red –

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: This is not a bank statement. I mean, this is not a cash disbursement action. This is how much that we would have taken from what we had on hand at the first of the year, and this is what we would have – the difference –

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Do we have money in the bank that covers that red?

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Yes.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Then why are we in the red?

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: This is as of October 31st, 2000. Let me see how to explain this. Sometimes – this is not an actual checking account. We would have had the money in the bank prior to this. Like, we would have had still some of our per capita money in the bank, but this – if you add the beginning balance of what we had in the bank, add the revenues and less expenses, we would not have had a red figure here. But this is just what actually came in and what went out.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize the Grand Conductress.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Sister Patsy, could that possibly be the little problem we had where we carried funds over from the Home Fund, and then there were a number of bills that we had to catch up where we got the funds in before the end of the year, but we had to pay the bills in this year, so it made it appear to be deficit spending, when actually the money had already been deposited? Was that part of that?

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Yes, that would be

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Do you remember, Worthy Grand Matron, in that time period when we received – they received some refunds from the Benevolent Board, but we also came up with some unpaid bills that had to be caught up? I believe that's the reason for that.
I know it would be handy if we had that audit report printed where we could look at it and see. It's a little difficult just hearing the figures. Thank you.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: I believe the audit report is in the – it'll be in the Proceedings.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you. Is there any more discussion?

Hearing none, this is the fourth part of the Board of Grand Trustees' reports. All those in favor, please raise your blue cards. Those opposed. Motion carried.

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: Thank you. Sister Sharon, to also explain that, every Chapter gets that audit report. This is report ending October 31, 2000. So that would have been Betty Friend's fiscal year. You have an audit report in the Proceedings.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: Pardon me, I did not receive an audit report, but I did receive the Proceedings –

MRS. PAT WASHINGTON: It's in there.

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: – I purchased one. But I didn't bring it with me. That's why I'm saying it would be handy – since we're going to hear these reports with the big numbers – to have the Proceedings. I have been in the meetings so know what you're doing.

MRS. JERRE LUCAS: Mr. Nelson Campbell will present Report No. 5.

REPORT NO. 5
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MR. NELSON CAMPBELL: Thank you, Jerre.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, Sisters and Brothers:

In compliance with Article 204e, pages 142-144 of the Code of Laws, we, your Board of Grand Trustees, present the report on the Endowed Memberships for the period from July 1, 2000 through June 20, 2001.

Four Hundred Forty memberships were purchased from November 1, 2000 through June 30, 2001 for a total of $220,000. In accordance with Article 204e (7) (b) Pages 144, distribution of earnings cannot be made until May 31st of the second year after the purchase of the Endowed Membership.

As of June 30, 2001, a grand total of 2,652 Endowed Memberships have been purchased, with that dollar amount being $1,326,000 (One Million Three Hundred Twenty Six Thousand Dollars).

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you’ve heard Report No. 5 of the Board of Grand Trustees. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we’ll vote by the usual sign. Blue cards, for. Thank you. Opposed. Motion carried.

MR. NELSON CAMPBELL: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. Mrs. Frances Burbank, Vice Chairman, will present Report No. 6.

REPORT NO. 6
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Thank you, Brother Nelson.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, my Sisters and Brothers,

We, the Board of Grand Trustees, are pleased to present the Report of the Scholarship Program for the Grand Chapter year 2000-2001.

How very grateful we are to the members of the Educational Fund Committee, Diane Davidson, Jean Hunt, Jim Rippey, Betty Scott and Sylvia Garcia for their untiring efforts, their cooperation and their dedication in assisting with the selection of the scholarship recipients, and to the Worthy Matrons, Secretaries and many others for presenting certificates and helping to make this a rewarding experience for the students.

We received a total of 310 applications, therefore we regret we were unable to award scholarships to many qualified and deserving students.

Funds available included:

Interest from Mary C. Kennington Fund ............................................ $36,000.00
less administration fee ................................................................. 1,500.00
$34,500.00

T. R. and Helen Bramlett Fund ..................................................... 303.42
Interest from Fannie V. Ward Fund ............................................. 1,024.66
Interest from Educational Fund .................................................... 21,000.00
Total available for distribution .................................................... $56,828.08

Awards issued:

From the Fannie V. Ward Fund
1 scholarship @ $1,000.00 ......................................................... 1,000.00

From the Educational Fund
21 scholarships at $1,000.00 each ............................................ 21,000.00

(Diane Davidson, Chairman, will give a report on the Educational Fund)
From the Mary C. Kennington Fund:

- 3 scholarships at $1,000.00 each to students enrolled in Religious Education: $3,000.00
- 1 scholarship at $500.00 for a student who lacks only one semester: $500.00
- 30 scholarships at $1,000.00 each: $30,000.00

Total: 55 scholarships awarded: $55,500.00
Balance remaining: $1,328.08

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of Report No. 6.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you've heard Report No. 6. We have a motion and a second that we adopt Report No. 6 from the Board of Grand Trustees. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual sign. For, your blue cards. Thank you. Those opposed, same sign. Thank you. Motion carried.

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Thank you. Sister Leah Hayes will present Report No. 7.

REPORT NO. 7
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. LEAH HAYES: This is the report of the Benevolent Aid Fund.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance July 31, 2000</td>
<td>$77,338.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disbursements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benevolent Aid</td>
<td>$62,063.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance</td>
<td>$15,275.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Capita Deposited</td>
<td>$40,076.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Accrued</td>
<td>206.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance July 31, 2001</td>
<td>$55,558.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seventeen Members in Sixteen Subordinate Chapters were receiving Benevolent Aid as of July 31, 2001.

Sisters and Brothers, we, sincerely thank you for your generous assistance to these Members who are in need.

Worthy Grand Matron, at this time I would like to move that $20,000 be transferred from the previous Worthy Grand Matrons, Special Projects/Undesignated Funds to the Benevolent Aid Fund to help cover the shortfall in the 2001-2002 budget. This is the amount that was mentioned by Sister Frances previously.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Is this another 20,000 out of that fund?

MRS. LEAH HAYES: That's correct. This is the one that Sister Frances mentioned earlier.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: This 20,000 is not out of the fund from undesignated funds from Past Grand Matrons? This is another fund?

MRS. LEAH HAYES: Yes, it is.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Okay. Are you putting that in the form of a motion?

MRS. LEAH HAYES: Yes, that was a motion, Worthy Grand Matron.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: And what fund is this coming out of?

MRS. LEAH HAYES: From the previous Worthy Grand Matrons' Special Projects/Undesignated Funds. This is to go to the Benevolent Aid Fund.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: Worthy Grand Matron, I have a question.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I recognize the Associate Grand Matron.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: I have a question. While ago when Frances gave us some indication about the 40,000, she said that there would be an additional 20,000 that might be requested. Is this the same fund?

MRS. LEAH HAYES: Yes, Associate Grand Matron, this is the same fund. This is the $20,000 that Sister Frances had referred to previously when she made the motion for the $40,000.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: With the fact that I have given more to the General Fund – how much is in the Benevolent Aid Fund? I was working with –

MRS. LEAH HAYES: The Benevolent Aid Fund had receipts of $40,282.75, but the disbursements were $62,063.24.

ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON: We spent it before we had it. But we had that many requests. I know we've had lots that really need the aid.

MRS. LEAH HAYES: The beginning balance for July 2000 was $77,338.71. The balance as of July 31st, 2001, was down to $55,558.22, leaving approximately a $22,000 difference.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: All right. We have a motion on the floor that we transfer $20,000 from the Undesignated Fund of the Past Grand Matrons and put it in the Benevolent Aid Fund. That's $20,000. Do we have any other discussion?

Hearing none, all in favor raise your blue card. Thank you. Those opposed. Motion carried.

MRS. LEAH HAYES: Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of Report No. 7.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have a motion and a second to adopt Report No. 7 of the Board of Grand Trustees. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all those in favor, raise your blue card. Those opposed. Motion carried.

MRS. LEAH HAYES: Sister Jerre Lucas will present Report No. 8.

REPORT NO. 8
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. JERRE LUCAS: Thank you, Leah. This report is also not in the annual report.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, My Sisters and Brothers.

We, the Board of Grand Trustees, are pleased to present this report of the Contingency Fund for the Grand Chapter year of 2000-2001.

CONTINGENCY FUND

| BUDGETED AS OF NOVEMBER 1, 2000 | $5,000.00 |
| EXPENDITURES                  | -0-       |
| BUDGETED AMOUNT REMAINING     | $5,000.00 |

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of Report No. 8.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the Report No. 8. I have a motion and a second. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote. All in favor, raise your blue cards. Thank you. Those opposed. Thank you. Motion carried.

MRS. JERRE LUCAS: Mr. Nelson Campbell will now present Report No. 9, the Home Renovation Fund.

REPORT NO. 9
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MR. NELSON CAMPBELL: Thank you, Jerre.

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members, Sisters and Brothers:

In compliance with the 113th Annual Session of 1995, Resolution No. 23, Page
177 of the Code of Laws, the Board of Grand Trustees presents the Home Renovation Fund for the period July 1, 2000 through June 20, 2001.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Checking Account</th>
<th>Trust Account</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account Balances 06-30-2000</td>
<td>$14,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account Balances 06-30-2001</td>
<td>-0-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

During this reporting period there were two withdrawals from the Trust Fund for the purpose of Eastern Star Home renovations.

July 31-2000 . $9,381 (Flooring for Infirmary)
October 31-2000 $4,495 (Reimbursement "Labor of Love" Funds)

The Fund Earned $22,585

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you've heard Report No. 9 from the Board of Grand Trustees. I have a motion and second on the floor. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote by the usual sign. All those in favor, raise your blue cards. Thank you. Those opposed, same. Thank you. The motion carried.

MR. NELSON CAMPBELL: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron.

REPORT NO. 10
BOARD OF GRAND TRUSTEES

MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: Thank you. In the essence of time, I am not going to read the entire report. I'm going to only make about two statements. This is about the Worthy Grand Matron's Special Funds. These were made possible by the excellent planning of our Worthy Grand Matron and her Committees and the splendid cooperation of our membership this year. I'm simply going to read, if it's agreeable with you, the total amount that was raised through all of our Worthy Grand Matron's Special Projects this year. Some went to the Home Endowment, the OES Home Fund, Home Renovation, ESTARL, Endowed Membership. There was a donation to the International Temple Fund. We have contributions to the General Fund and to her Undesignated Fund. The total amount raised -- and this, of course, was prior to Grand Chapter, so there will be some additions to this -- $368,711. I thought you'd like to know that. (applause)

[Written Report No. 10 is as follows.]

The additions to the following funds were made possible by the excellent planning of our Worthy Grand Matron and her committees and the splendid cooperation of our membership.
HOME ENDOWMENT ................................................................. 72,078.

O.E.S. HOME FUND ................................................................. 43,250.
   (This includes the Ladies' Special Account)

HOME RENOVATION ............................................................... 15,378.

ESTARL ................................................................. 50,000.

ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP ....................................................... 120,417.

INTERNATIONAL TEMPLE FUND ............................................ 1,645.

GENERAL FUND ................................................................. 33,466.
   17,497.
   (25% raised income as allowed by our Code of Laws). Our Worthy Grand Matron was very generous in designating money for the General Fund).

UNDESIGNATED FUNDS ....................................................... 12,158.
   (Founder's Day, Proficiency)

DESIGNATED FUNDS ......................................................... 2,822.
   (Music and the Name Badges)

TOTAL FUNDS RAISED ....................................................... 368,711.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PRIOR TO 11-01-2000</th>
<th>AUG</th>
<th>SEPT</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>GROSS PROF EXP</th>
<th>NET REVENUE</th>
<th>FEE TO BE TAKEN</th>
<th>CHECKS WRITTEN</th>
<th>REMAINING</th>
<th>25% TAKEN</th>
<th>ACTUAL REMAINING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Home Endowment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian</td>
<td>$20,040.00</td>
<td>$869.00</td>
<td>$540.33</td>
<td>$32,850.00</td>
<td>$32,850.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
<td>$30,452.25</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dress Donation</td>
<td></td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$7,400</td>
<td>$17,400</td>
<td>$17,400</td>
<td>$17,400</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50% of First USA</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,233.08</td>
<td>$5,629.49</td>
<td>$5,629.49</td>
<td>$5,629.49</td>
<td>$5,629.49</td>
<td>$12,224</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>($2,224)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Raising Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,970.34</td>
<td>$3,478.51</td>
<td>$3,478.51</td>
<td>$7,491.83</td>
<td>$7,491.83</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>QES Home</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
<td>$132.00</td>
<td>$78.37</td>
<td>$1,098.37</td>
<td>$1,098.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,098.37</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time &amp; Talent - Ladies</td>
<td>$305.00</td>
<td>$1,488.50</td>
<td>$203.83</td>
<td>$1,692.33</td>
<td>$1,692.33</td>
<td>$1,692.33</td>
<td>$777.73</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Faith</td>
<td>$30,790.00</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
<td>$16,500</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td>$16,250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Raising Letter</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
<td>$1,600.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texas Heaven D'Lights</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
<td>$1,900.00</td>
<td>$1,900.00</td>
<td>$1,900.00</td>
<td>$1,900.00</td>
<td>$1,900.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Filing 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,702.83</td>
<td>$116.12</td>
<td>$1,818.95</td>
<td>$5,614.88</td>
<td>$1,671.63</td>
<td>$1,671.63</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Raising Letter</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$8,090.08</td>
<td>$6,834.14</td>
<td>$14,924.22</td>
<td>$14,924.22</td>
<td>$14,924.22</td>
<td>$5,580.04</td>
<td>$5,580.04</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational Fund Committee</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTABL.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$115,700</td>
<td>$16,112.25</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting the Path to the Future</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowed Membership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowed Stamps</td>
<td>$2,412.00</td>
<td>$6,909.00</td>
<td>$11,585.00</td>
<td>$22,500.00</td>
<td>$22,500.00</td>
<td>$22,500.00</td>
<td>$9,573.00</td>
<td>$9,573.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make It Happen</td>
<td></td>
<td>$320.00</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>$380.00</td>
<td>$380.00</td>
<td>$380.00</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$425.40</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intern. Temple</td>
<td></td>
<td>$215.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC ESTABL Pin</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC Interf Temple Pin</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC Shriners Hospital Pin</td>
<td></td>
<td>$950.00</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
<td>$950.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC Youth Pin</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Designated General Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Moments - Calendars</td>
<td>$3,645.00</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$3,945.00</td>
<td>$3,945.00</td>
<td>$3,945.00</td>
<td>$3,945.00</td>
<td>$3,945.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Raising Letter</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$19,919.33</td>
<td>$6,205.37</td>
<td>$26,124.70</td>
<td>$26,124.70</td>
<td>$26,124.70</td>
<td>$13,713.96</td>
<td>$13,713.96</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50% of First USA</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,233.08</td>
<td>$6,259.48</td>
<td>$6,259.48</td>
<td>$6,259.48</td>
<td>$5,621.81</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$622.57</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>($622.57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Just Say It Souvenir</td>
<td>$345.00</td>
<td>$408.00</td>
<td>$822.00</td>
<td>$1,150.00</td>
<td>$1,150.00</td>
<td>$1,150.00</td>
<td>$733.17</td>
<td>$733.17</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Undesignated Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founder's Day</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,053.00</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$4,093.00</td>
<td>$4,093.00</td>
<td>$3,801.99</td>
<td>$3,801.99</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>$1,071.97</td>
<td>($21,58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% Founder's Day</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,407.30</td>
<td>$1,911.50</td>
<td>$3,318.80</td>
<td>$3,318.80</td>
<td>$1,066.80</td>
<td>$1,066.80</td>
<td>$1,251.60</td>
<td>$2,307.68</td>
<td>$778.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proficiency</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$460.00</td>
<td>$460.00</td>
<td>$460.00</td>
<td>$460.00</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Designated Special Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melody of Music</td>
<td>$2,060.00</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>$620.00</td>
<td>$686.00</td>
<td>$686.00</td>
<td>$686.00</td>
<td>$534.40</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name Badges</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$3,190.00</td>
<td>$140.79</td>
<td>$3,330.79</td>
<td>$3,330.79</td>
<td>$2,222.92</td>
<td>$2,222.92</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$58,012.00</td>
<td>$15,410.30</td>
<td>$534,970.90</td>
<td>$336,543.32</td>
<td>$336,543.32</td>
<td>$336,543.32</td>
<td>$103,247.19</td>
<td>$103,247.19</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>($103,247.19)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MRS. FRANCES BURBANK: I believe this concludes the reports of the Board of Grand Trustees. Thank you very much, membership.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard Report No. 10 from the Board of Grand Trustees. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, we'll vote with the blue cards. For. Thank you. Against. Motion carried. Thank you.

I now recognize Sister Elsie Paladino who will bring the Final Report of the Jurisprudence Committee.

**FINAL REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE**

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. This is the Final Report of the Jurisprudence Committee.

Sisters and Brothers, I stand with some of the most knowledgeable members in this Grand Chapter. I am proud to have had the opportunity to serve with this Committee. Thank-you, Worthy Grand Matron, for appointing them. We have worked diligently to serve the interest of the membership.

We hope our efforts have met with your approval.

All reports referred have been carefully reviewed. All have been approved with the exception of the Corporate Board minutes of June 30, 2001, which are printed on page 32 and 33 of the advanced report. We find the handling of the expunged minutes to be out of order.

In regards to the action on those minutes:

It was agreed with the parties involved, the Corporate Board and Jurisprudence Committee that these minutes would be expunged and never discussed and never printed.

When seeking parliamentary procedures for expunging the minutes, no mention was made of the document and its contents signed by the parties involved, the Corporate Board and the Jurisprudence Committee.

After receiving incomplete information as to the, procedure, the Grand Secretary's office lined through, rather than expunge (delete), that portion of the minutes as agreed on by the parties involved.

These have been reviewed the proper committees and we direct that no portion of said minutes will appear neither in the proceedings nor in any other form or place.

These decisions have been in compliance with our laws. In accordance with our laws, the Committee has reviewed all matters, including the decisions, irregularities, and rulings of the Worthy Grand Matron, as reported to the Grand Chapter in the Advanced Reports and supplemental reports. We now find all to be satisfactory and approved by this Committee.
Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, we know as you relinquish the gavel and pass on the leadership of Eastern Star in Texas, the Light will not be extinguished. It will always shine in your hearts. May the Light of the One whose Star we follow Guide you in the tomorrows.

Worthy Grand Matron, we, your Jurisprudence Committee, move the adoption of this report.

Signed,
Mildred Sharp
Garland Rattan
Elise Hammack
Harry Cunningham
Elsie Paladino, Chairman

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, you have heard the Final Report of the Jurisprudence Committee. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all in favor, raise your blue card. Those opposed. Motion carried.

To my Jurisprudence Committee – and I’m going to call them mine because I really worked them this year – words cannot express how much I love you. I started to say, when we started this yesterday morning, that I was going to call and find out when you were initiated so I could tell the membership how many years of experience that I had gathered together. When someone asked me who was on my Jurisprudence committee and I told them, they said, “Boy, do you have a heavy group.” I did, and I loved every bit of it. Thank you for your love. Thank you for your faith, your wisdom, your knowledge and your encouragement and all that you have given to this Grand Chapter and the years that you have served. You have given those to me this year. Thank you and know how much I love each one of you for it.

Brother Buddy, I know you want to say something.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Sister Elsie and your Jurisprudence Committee, y’all have had one tough job this year. Y’all have handled this tough job. Y’all have straightened out this tough job and made it a soft job for your followers. Your guidance and counsel have made this Grand Chapter this year run as smooth as it has and as great as it has. From the top of my head to the highest mountain, thank you so much. We love you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sisters and Brothers, let’s give them a hand for a job well done. (applause)

I would invite Sister Judy Baker to please stand. Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, would you present Sister Judy Baker at the Altar.

While they’re doing that, we have listened to beautiful music this day and all through our Grand Chapter. I’ve thanked Bill a number of times and the Choir. Bill, thank you so very much. Sisters and Brothers, let’s tell him how much we appreciate him and the job that he has done with our Grand Choir. And, Grand Choir, you have been absolutely fabulous. Thank you for singing when we really needed to have a little music. Know how much I love each one of you for being there and accepting the position that you have. We loved every bit of it. Thank you so much. [applause]
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: To all to whom these presence may come, greetings. Whereas, the Grand Chapter of Kentucky, Order of the Eastern Star, and the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star, seeking to promote the fraternal relations between the Grand Jurisdictions and believing that the ties of affection may be strengthened, the prosperity of our Order promoted, its unity, integrity and strength be protected and its unity and honor confirmed by the appointment and reception of Grand Representatives from each of the afore Grand Chapters to the other, therefore, be it known that as I evidence of our trust and confidence, we, by the present, do constitute and appoint Judy Baker - sweet Judy Baker - Grand Representative of the Grand Chapter of Kentucky near the Grand Chapter of Texas for the purpose aforesaid. In testimony thereof, we have caused the seal of the Grand Chapter to be hereto affixed. Attested and signed by the Grand Secretary at Louisville, Kentucky, this 30th day of May 2001. Grand Secretary, Peggy Black; Worthy Grand Matron, Dixie M. Warren. Congratulations!

Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present our new Grand Representative in the East.

Sisters and Brothers, it is a great honor to present to you Sister Judy Baker, Grand Representative of Texas in Kentucky. You will join with me in extending Grand Honors. I thought we might let Buddy pin the pin on.

MRS. JUDY BAKER: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron, for this honor. I love you.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: She'll be seated back at her station.

To Him who has kept me every day,
To Him who has led me on my way;
To Him who has silvered every cloud,
To Him with head most reverently bowed,
my thanks, O God, to Thee.

To my home Chapters, words so imperfectly express the deepest things we feel that I find myself at a loss to thank sufficiently my Chapters: Hurst Chapter 1099 and Andral Vann Chapter 741. Every courtesy that unfailing love and loyalty could prompt has been given to me over so many years. I shall be grateful for your faith in me, and it has been a joy to share with you the honor of serving as Worthy Grand Matron. The meetings held for my honor and the pleasure will ever stand out in my memory. The many lovely gifts and honorary memberships will be treasured by me as long as life lasts. I thank you most sincerely.

To the Subordinate Chapters and members, I express grateful thanks for the courtesies which you have extended me throughout the year. You have been so loyal. You have cheerfully complied with every request and have been so interested and been so enthusiastic. I truly say that whatever success may have been attained this year belongs to you. It is not possible to mention each of you by name, but I assure you there will always be a special place in my heart for you. Long after the events of this has faded in memory, I shall cherish the recollections of your friendship, your loving gifts and beautiful flowers.

To my Worthy Grand Patron, our association has been marked by perfect harmony which has added pleasure to this year of service. I am grateful for your never-failing loyalty, your kind consideration and ever readiness to assist. You are
indeed worthy of your official title, and I shall always be grateful to the Grand
Chapter of Texas for electing you to serve with me. I had an added pleasure of
having you present at most of the schools and at many meetings. To you and Judy,
I want to express my thanks for the freedom and hospitality of your home. May
the trail of friendship over which we have traveled through the yesterdays of our
service to our Order go through our tomorrows.

To our Associate Grand Matron and Associate Grand Patron, may your years
be filled with love and cooperation equal to that which you have given to me. We all
wish for you wisdom to guide you, strength and trust for you and grace to bless you
in all your undertakings.

To the Grand Treasurer, I appreciate your ability to successfully manage the
office you hold. I thank you for your loyalty. I am grateful for your friendship, and
with all my heart I am hoping that whatever God may send through the years that
lie ahead, your way may be filled with happiness and success.

To the Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, it has been my
pleasure to work with you during the past year. And for your loyalty and cooperation,
I thank you. My best wishes go to you as you journey towards the Grand East.

To the Appointed Grand Officers, I selected you because you exemplified the
qualifications necessary to the position you hold. I hope your offices brought real
pleasure to you and that our friendship will endure long after our term of office is
over. I shall always claim you as my own and remember your kindness and thought­
fulness.

To all the Grand Officers, Boards and Committees, I have told you many times
through the year how much I appreciate the work you are doing. Now I thank you
for your loyalty, cooperation and the service which you have rendered to this Grand
Chapter.

To the Grand Representatives, you have represented the State of Texas with
much dignity and grace. It was my privilege to present these commissions to you. I
hope that you have had much pleasure on your visit to the state or country you
were assigned.

To the Past Grand Matrons and Patrons, it is with a deeper sense of apprecia­
tion that I acknowledge the support and loyalty many of you have given me in
abundant measure, and I shall be happy soon to be a member of your splendid group.

To the Pages and Assistant Sentinel, every assignment has been given
careful consideration. I am truly grateful for your untiring service during this
Grand Chapter Session.

Again, to my Arrangement Committee and Executive Committee, I want to
express my appreciation for the interest and enthusiasm to make this Grand Chapter
session one to be remembered. Nothing has been done by an individual that is too
small to warrant praise. For performing the many duties required to make this
session a success and your kindness to me, I will always be grateful. Thank you for
the love you have given to me.

My deepest debt of gratitude is to the one who has sacrificed most that I
might give my best. My heart is filled with love for all the sacrifices that you have
made, for your patience, for your understanding and for your silent service of love. Bob, I shall always appreciate your unfailing patience, help and encouragement that I might complete this year of service and discharge to the best of my ability the obligation which I have assumed. Any success that has come to me during the past is as much yours as mine.

I do want to say to my Deputies and District Deputies, God truly blessed my life with each one of you. It's so rewarding to know that I had 55 special blessings for this past year, and they have been wonderful. They served in every way possible. When we came into their sections, they made everything just super good. Thank you so much and know how much I love you.

It is with mixed feelings of pleasure and regret that at the end of my year of service as Worthy Grand Matron, I return to you the great honor you conferred upon me by trusting to me the duties of this office. With gratitude for the confidence you had in me, I accepted this high honor, realizing my limitations and seeing its responsibilities. I have relied upon our Lord and upon the loyal support of every member of this Grand Jurisdiction. I am indeed grateful to you for this year with its wonderful experiences, privileges and opportunities. It has taught me many valuable lessons, broadened my view of life, enlarged my vision of service, enriched my friendships and made me more tolerant of the shortcomings of others. It has been my desire to instill into the hearts and minds of the membership the responsibilities of being a member of the Order of the Eastern Star, and that we must live more truly the teachings of our Order and strive for a closer adherence to our sacred Obligation.

I have given my best this year, and if I have been able to accomplish even a little of this purpose, then my service has not been in vain. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. [applause and standing ovation]

Sisters and Brothers, for the benediction affirming a gift of love from our Heavenly Father above, I am happy to present our very special, loving Past Grand Patron, Brother Charles Morris. Thank you, Brother Charles.

MR. CHARLES MORRIS: Let us pray. Heavenly Father, as we bow our heads, we humbly thank You for watching over us during our deliberations. Thank You for everlasting love, concern and compassion for each one of us. Bless the leaders of our Order, and thank You for giving them safe travel over the past year. Be with our leaders for the coming year. Guide and direct them and give them that added strength that can come only from knowing and loving You.

Father, we ask that You would be with our nation in these troubled times. Give our leaders the strength and courage to perform their duties in a way that would be pleasing to You. Dismiss us now with Your love. Watch over us safely to our destination. Walk by our side as we go the pathway of life together. In Your Holy Name I pray, Amen.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Grand Conductress, you will close our Holy Bible.

When we close today, would the Installed Grand Officers please give your badges to the Grand Secretary.

I now declare this Grand Chapter brought from labor to rest until five o'clock this evening. Thank you, Sisters and Brothers. We love you.
WRITTEN REPORT OF THE
MELODY OF MUSIC COMMITTEE

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, distinguished members, my sisters and brothers, the following is a report of the Melody of Music Committee.

Worthy Grand Matron, thank you for the privilege of serving Grand Chapter in this capacity. My co-workers are:

- District I: Elizabeth Grayson
- District II: Evelyn Berry
- District III: Helen Sanderford
- District IV: Leatha Adams
- District V: Judy Hatten

Our committee sold the Worthy Grand Matron's music. The majority of music sold at last year's Grand Chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Sales</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>$360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>$960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>$790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>$490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Chapter Sales</td>
<td>$2,540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Sales</td>
<td>$5,490.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I move the adoption of this report.

Respectfully Submitted,
Gladys Bruce Cox
General Chairman

WRITTEN REPORT OF THE
LIGHTING THE PATH
TO THE FUTURE COMMITTEE

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Distinguished Members It is with pride and pleasure that I bring this report to the floor of Grand Chapter. Our Committee, Lighting the Path to the Future, has been comprised of a member in each section who has either served as an educator or one who has a deep love and respect for higher education. Your committee members were charged with the responsibility to take to our chapters and their membership a message concerning the availability of scholarship funds. The Estral and Education Committees have specific guidelines as outlined in our Constitution. We were to be the liaisons between the Chapters and those Standing Committees to encourage the membership to bring prospective applicants to the attention of the appropriate committee. Now at the conclusion of our year it appears we have experienced great success in carrying your message to our membership.
As we face a decline in our membership, it is apparent that we must do things in our communities that will bring our Order to light and let our Star shine. One way is to assist future leaders with outstanding educational opportunities. Sister Naomi, you recognized that avenue and set in motion a plan to attract interest to our beloved organization. Hopefully, through our scholarships we will see family members as recipients of these scholarships and stir within them a desire to join Eastern Star. Or, perhaps, attract someone who would look for those Masonic links so they could join our Order.

Through our presentations, we were able to inform the membership of the guidelines for our scholarships and, I am proud to report, this committee distributed over 300 applications. Just like you, we have been anxious to hear the reports of the ESTARL Committee and Education Committee and to learn of the fruits of our labor.

Again, as Chairman of your Committee, Lighting the Path to the Future, we thank you for this opportunity to serve you and the Grand Chapter of Texas.

Respectfully submitted,
Millie McCarver

WRITTEN REPORT OF THE MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy, Grand Patron, distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers.

I obtained congratulatory letters from President Clinton and Governor Bush for the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron. I have requested senate resolutions for the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron and these are soon to be delivered.

I worked with the Grand Lodge Webmaster to establish a ‘presence’ for ‘Community Outreach’ for Grand Chapter's Home Page on the Internet, featuring scholarship beneficiaries, ESTARL and charitable services statewide.

I encourage the 2001-2002 Development and Marketing Committee to concentrate on community service projects of the incoming Worthy Grand Matron and Patron, thus creating greater public awareness of our benevolent Order.

I move for the adoption of this report.

Respectfully Submitted,
Gerry Isaacs
Chairman
WRITTEN REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron.

This was a committee of two this year, the other being my husband Max who is here somewhere.

Our Grand Chapter was saddened at the loss of four Past Grands:


They will be remembered always for their leadership and love of our Order. We had others related to the Grand Family:

Mr. Paul Ofton, husband of Mrs. Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress, General Grand Chapter, and a Past Grand Matron of Texas.

Mrs. Becky Koenning, wife of our Grand Sentinel, Mr. Blain Koenning.

Mr. Orville Baker, father of Mr. Buddy Baker Worthy Grand Patron.

Worthy Grand Matron, I move the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
Wanda and Max Fairchild
Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron make their last walk to the Grand East.
Melody of Roses

The 120th Installation of the Grand Chapter of Texas
October 20, 2001
Houston, Texas
THE GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS
ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR

Presents

The One Hundred and Twentieth Installation
of Grand Officers

“Melody of Roses”

2001-2002

Reliant Arena
Houston, Texas

October 20, 2001
5:30 P.M.

Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon
Worthy Grand Matron

Mr. Harold Trammell
Worthy Grand Patron
HONORED GUESTS


Texas’ Own General Grand Chapter Officers and Committee Members:

Mrs. Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress
Mrs. Wanda Fairchild, Chairman Membership Committee
Mrs. Elsie Paladino, Shriner’s Hospital Committee
Mr. Richard Ochs, Heart Committee
Mr. Kenneth Gregory, Registration Committee
Mr. Harry Cunningham, Fraternal Relations Committee

and

Past Grand Matrons of Texas

Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus
Mrs. Eunice Connell
Mrs. Katherine Poulis
Mrs. Mary Katherine Smith
Mrs. Molly Goodpasture
Mrs. Mildred Sharpe
Mrs. Nancy Bailey Allen
Mrs. Frances Key Herrin
Mrs. Katherine Harbour
Mrs. Patricia Major Neinast
Mrs. Joyce Roberts
Mrs. Mary Brown
Mrs. Lena Mae Cook

Mrs. Elise Hammack
Mrs. Lois Bell
Mrs. Beulah Speer
Mrs. Betty Phillips Benham
Dr. Effie Mae Davis
Mrs. Jane Gregory
Mrs. Virginia Lynn Green
Mrs. Rosemary T. Swetland
Mrs. Alma Carter
Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield
Mrs. Alma Lynn Bane
Mrs. Betty Y. Friend
Mrs. Naomi Wolfe

Past Grand Patrons of Texas

Mr. Richard T. Porter
Dr. O. D. Christian
Mr. Murray Watson
Mr. T. L. “Duke” Weaver
Mr. Wayne P. Jones
Mr. B. F. Hutson
Mr. Joe E. Jeffers
Mr. Graham Childress

Mr. Glen Whitaker
Mr. Garland Rattan
Mr. Leland G. Benefield
Mr. Charles Morris
Mr. Billy H. Combest
Mr. Henry S. Martin
Mr. H. Lee Stallings
Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker
DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Visiting General Grand Chapter Officers and Committees

Worthy Grand Matrons and Worth Grand Patrons
of Other Grand Jurisdictions

Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons
of Other Grand Jurisdictions

Installed Grand Officers
of Other Grand Jurisdictions

Grand Lodge Officers

Fraternal Youth Organization Leaders

SPECIAL GUESTS

Worthy Grand Matron’s Family

Worthy Grand Matron’s Chapter
Duncanville Chapter No. 1014

Worthy Grand Patron’s Family

Worthy Grand Patron’s Parent Chapter
North Fort Worth No. 684

Worthy Grand Patron’s Dual Chapter
Richland Hills No. 1040

NOTΕ to all Honored, Distinguished and Special Guests

All Honored, Distinguished and Special Guests
are to be seated in the
WEST prior to the Installation in designated areas to
assist the Processional Marshal.
INSTALLATION PROGRAM
5:30 P.M.

Musical Selections  
Mrs. Amy Beth Batton,  
Chairman Dist. IV Sounds of Music

Master of Ceremonies  
Mrs. Elsie Paladino,  
GGC Shriner’s Hospital Committee

Processional Marshal  
Mrs. Betty Benham, PGM

Presentation of Worthy Grand Matron  
Mrs. Naomi Wolfe  
and Worthy Grand Patron  
Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker

Call to Order  
Mrs. Naomi Wolfe  
Worthy Grand Matron

Presentation of Honored Guests,  
Mrs. Elsie Paladino,  
Distinguished Guests, and  
GGC Shriner’s Hospital Committee  
Special Guests

Presentation of Elected Boards  
Mrs. Elsie Paladino,  
GGC Shriner’s Hospital Committee

Board of Grand Examiners
Board of Directors of Grand Chapter Benevolences
Board of Grand Trustees

PRESENTATION OF  
GRAND OFFICERS FOR 2001-2002

Grand Chapter Mom  
Mrs. Dortha Burnett  
*Escorted by Mr. Leslie & Mr. Richard Burnett*

Fraternal Correspondent  
Mrs. Mary Ruth White  
*Escorted by Mr. Joseph F. White*

Grand Sentinel  
Mr. John Creel  
*Escorted by Mrs. Kathy Creel*

Grand Warder  
Mrs. Odessa “‘Dee,”’ Blue  
*Escorted by Mr. Rodney K. Blue*
Grand Electa
  Escorted by Mr. Roland D. Webster, P. P.
  Blackfoot, Idaho

Grand Martha
  Escorted by Mr. Fred Larson

Grand Esther
  Escorted by Mr. Bruce Allen Hrabak, Sr.

Grand Ruth
  Escorted by Mr. William M. "Bill" Murphy

Grand Adah
  Escorted by Mr. James A. Gibbons

Grand Organist
  Escorted by Mr. Billy H. Combest, PGP

Grand Marshal
  Escorted by Mr. Kenneth Herridge

Grand Chaplain
  Escorted by Mrs. Betty Capps Martin

Associate Grand Conductress
  Escorted by Mr. Tom Morgenthaler

Grand Conductress
  Escorted by Mr. Johnny L.. Hester

Grand Treasurer
  Escorted by Mr. James B. Stewart

Grand Secretary
  Escorted by Mr. Henry Martin, PGP

Associate Grand Patron
  Escorted by Mrs. Beulah Warner

Associate Grand Matron
  Escorted by Mr. Jim Fentress

Worthy Grand Patron
  Escorted by Mrs. Melodie Trammell Hrabak

Mrs. Mary Nell Ramsey
Mrs. Shirley Meerscheidt
Mrs. Lucia Trammell
Mrs. Faye Murphy
Mrs. Betty Lee Gibbons
Mrs. Syble T. Yost
Mrs. Janice Herridge
Mr. Jerry L. Martin
Mrs. Karen Morgenthaler
Mrs. Doris Jean Hester
Mrs. Betty Prater
Mrs. Alma Carter
Mr. Ed Warner
Mrs. Sharon Fentress
Mr. Harold L. Trammell
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

Worthy Grand Matron  Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon
   Escorted by Mr. Harold C. McMahon

Presentation of the Holy Bible  Mr. James Henry Clark,  
                             Uncle to Worthy Grand Matron 
                             and Brother to Grand Adah

Presentation of the Square  Mr. Harold C. McMahon,  
                             Grand Escort to the Worthy Grand Matron

Presentation of the Compasses  Mr. James A. Gibbons,  
                                 Grand Escort to Grand Adah

Presentation of the Rose  Jessica Hrabak
Presentation of Angel Cherub  Bruce Hrabak, Jr.
Presentation of Bible Marker  Bradley Hrabak
                                 Grandchildren of WGP and Grand Esther

Bible Dedication  Mr. Jerry N. Kirby,  
                             Past Grand Commander of the 
                             Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Texas

Emblem Presentation Program  Mrs. Jane Gregory, PGM

Adah  Mrs. Joyce Roberts, PGM  
      Escorted by O. D Christian, PGP

Ruth  Mrs. Mary Brown, PGM  
      Escorted by Mr. Harry Cunningham,  
      GGC Fraternal Relations Committee

Esther  Mrs. Wanda Fairchild,  
       GGC Chairman Membership Committee  
       Escorted by Mr. Charles Morris, PGP

Martha  Mrs. Nancy Bailey Allen, PGM  
       Escorted by Mr. Henry Martin, PGP

Electa  Mrs. Betty Friend, PGM  
       Escorted by Mr. H. Lee Stallings, PGP

FLAG PRESENTATION  Mr. Kenneth Gregory,  
                      GGC- Registration

United States Flag
Texas Flag

Mr. Brooks Speer,
Grand Escort to PGM

Canadian Flag

Right Worshipful Farris Benham,
Past Grand Master
Grand Lodge of Texas, A. F. & A.M.

Christian Flag

Mr. Billy H. Combest, PGP

Eastern Star Flag

Mr. Garland Rattan, PGP

Pledge of Allegiance

Mr. Leland G. Benefield, PGP

The National Anthem

Mrs. Melissa Simonton,
Deputy Grand Matron, Dist. I, Sect. IV

Retiring of Grand Officers to be Installed

Opening of the Holy Bible

Mrs. Sharon Fentress,
Grand Conductress

Invocation

Mr. Joe E. Jeffers, PGP

Presentation of Installing Grand Officer

Mrs. Elsie Paladino,
Shriners Hospital Committee

INSTALLING GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS:

Installing General Grand Chapter Officer

Mrs. Rennie Ofton,
Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress

Assisting Installing GGC Officer

Mr. Henry Martin, PGP

Assisting Installing GGC Officer

Mr. Harry G. Cunningham, PGP

Installing Worthy Grand Marshal

Mrs. Beulah Speer, PGM

Installing Worthy Grand Chaplain

Mrs. Mildred Sharpe, PGM

Installing Worthy Grand Organist

Mrs. Rosemary T. Swetland, PGM

Installing Worthy Grand Secretary

Mrs. Virginia Lynn Green, PGM
INSTALLATION OF THE 2001-2002
GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Closing of the Holy Bible
Mrs. Doris Jean Hester,
Grand Conductress

GREETINGS:

Grand Lodge of Texas, AF&AM
Most Worshipful David B. Dibrell,
Grand Master
Grand Lodge of Texas, A.F. & A.M.

General Grand Chapter
Mrs. Rennie Ofton,
Right Worthy Associate
Grand Conductress

International Order of the
Rainbow for Girls
Mrs. Marlene Dibrell,
Supreme Deputy of Texas

Rainbow Drill and Presentation
Miss Tiffany Thornton,
Grand Worthy Advisor

PRESENTATIONS

Presentation of Jewels:

Worthy Grand Matron’s Jewel
Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, PGM
Worthy Grand Patron’s Jewel
Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker, PGP

Junior Past Grand Matron’s Jewel
Mr. Robert Wolfe, PP
Junior Past Grand Patron’s Jewel
Mrs. Judy Baker, PM

PRESENTATION OF
WORTHY GRAND MATRON’S YEAR

Dedication of Worthy Grand Patron
Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield, PGM
Dedication of Worthy Grand Matron
Mrs. Betty Phillips Benham, PGM
The Theme and Watchwords
Mrs. Lena Mae Cook, PGM
The Emblems and Symbols
Mrs. Mildred Sharpe, PGM
The Colors
Mr. Richard Ochs, PGP
The Scripture
Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus, PGM
The Flower
Mrs. Mary Katherine Smith, PGM
Dedication to Loving Rosebuds & Handy Lads

Dedication and Presentation of Music Mrs. Patricia Major Neinast, PGM

“March of the Roses” Played and Composed by
Mrs. Joyce Gilbert,
Grand Examiner, District I

Presentation of the Humanitarian Program Mrs. Alma Lynn Bane, PGM

“Melody of Love”

Solo “I Know Who Holds Tomorrow-” Mrs. Betty King,
Grand Soloist of District IV

Address of the Worthy Grand Patron Mr. Harold Trammell

Solo “The Rose” Mrs. Betty King,
Grand Soloist of District IV

Address of the Worthy Grand Matron Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon

“Follow the Rose” Drill Mrs. Janice Herridge
Grand Marshal

Presenting the

Grand Representatives

Deputies of Grand Chapter

Standing Committees

Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron

Loving Rosebuds and Handy Lads

BENEDICTION Right Worshipful Michael D. Nanny
Deputy Grand Master
Grand Lodge of Texas, A.F. & A.M.

RECESS

To our Visitors: We are so happy that you could be with us
tonight for Installation Ceremony. Thank you for sharing
your time with us. We invite you to retire at this time so we
may close our 2001 Grand Chapter Session.
CALL FROM REST TO LABOR

Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Worthy Grand Matron

Proving the Grand Chapter

Mrs. Sharon Fentress, Associate Grand Matron

Opening of the Bible

Mrs. Doris Jean Hester, Grand Conductress

Good of the Order

Presentation

Board of Grand Trustees

Mrs. Frances Burbanks, Chairman

Announcements

Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon, Worthy Grand Matron

Retiring of Flag

Mrs. Janice Herridge, Grand Marshal

Ritualistic Closing of Grand Chapter

"Evening Prayer"

SPECIAL APPRECIATION

Installation Chairman

Mr. Trey Smith, Grand Representative of Utah in Texas

Special Acknowledgment

2001-2002 Arrangements Committee

Decorations

Mrs. JoAnn Storie, Chairman

Altar Cloth

Mrs. Pam Lakey and Friends of District IV, Section 2

Holy Bible

Mr. Harold C. McMahon, Grand Escort to the Worthy Grand Matron

Bible Cover

Mrs. Bobbie Paul, P.M. Canton No. 667

Program Cover

Mrs. Barbara E. Hopkins, Grand Page to the Grand Marshal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Star Point Pedestals</td>
<td>Pat and Andy Penn &amp; Family, Members of Duncanville No. 1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Paraphernalia</td>
<td>GRAND CHAPTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation Banner</td>
<td>Mr. Carroll Macon, Mesquite No. 887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation Pictures</td>
<td>Mr. Cleo Ellison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation Video</td>
<td>Mr. Allen Truell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Chapter Formals</td>
<td>Diamond Formal Wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Daytime Suits</td>
<td>by Mike Benet Formals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lou Ann Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gayla Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Rambling Rose&quot; Traveling Plaque</td>
<td>Susie &amp; Donny Broughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District DGM District I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grand Representative of Australia in Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constant Love and Support</td>
<td>Family, Friends &amp; Members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of District I, Section V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Gratitude</td>
<td>The Executive &amp; Arrangement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For All Their Assistance &amp; Support</td>
<td>Committees for the Year 2000-2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## WORTHY GRAND MATRON’S SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 27, 2001</td>
<td>Fraternal Visit, Duncanville Chapter #1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 28, 2001</td>
<td>Bastrop Chapter #64 -100th Birthday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 30, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 3, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 6, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 10, 2001</td>
<td>Fraternal Visit, Richland Hills #1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 13, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 15, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 17, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 20, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 26-30, 2001</td>
<td>Branson Trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 2, Section 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3, 2001</td>
<td>Fraternal Visit, District 3, Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 4, 2001</td>
<td>School, District 3, Section 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 5-7, 2001</td>
<td>Arkansas Grand Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 6-8, 2001</td>
<td>Grand Lodge of Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 9, 2001</td>
<td>Medina Chapter #988, 50th Birthday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 11, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 3, Section 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 13, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 3, Section 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 14, 2001</td>
<td>Banquet Waco, District 3, Section 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 15, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 3, Section 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 16, 2001</td>
<td>Christmas Brunch honoring Rennie Ofton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>from 4:00-6:00 p.m., District 3, Section 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 16, 2001</td>
<td>OES Home Christmas Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 18, 2001</td>
<td>School and Fraternal Visit, District 3, Section 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20, 2001</td>
<td>Fraternal Visit, Everman Chapter #624</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A complete calendar of activities will be listed in the OFFICIAL BULLETIN each month and members of "The Calendars of Time Committee" will have calendars for your convenience.
TRAVEL PROGRAM FOR 2001-2002

Branson, Arkansas Trip
Arkansas Grand Chapter
Grand Lodge of Texas
Texas-Louisiana Exchange
Grand Chapter of Louisiana
Youth Weekend
Greer Family Camp
Grand Assembly
Texas-Oklahoma Exchange
8 State Exchange
Texas-Arkansas Exchange
Grand Chapter of Wyoming
Grand Chapter of New Mexico
Grand Chapter of Alabama
Grand Chapter of Oklahoma
Grand Chapter of Texas

November 26-30, 2001
December 5-6, 2001
December 6-8, 2001  Waco, TX
February 15-16, 2002, Beaumont, TX / Lake Charles, LA
April 26-27, 2002, Bruceville, TX
June 20-23, 2002, Beaumont, TX
June 28-29, 2002, Gainesville, TX
July 26-28, 2002, Dallas, Texas
August 9-10, 2002, Texarkana
August 14-17, 2002, Casper, WY
October 16-18, 2002, Albuquerque, NM
October 19-21, 2002, Birmingham, AL
October 22-23, 2002, Guthrie, OK
November 5-9, 2002, Dallas, TX

CLOSING ODE

If I have wounded any soul today,
If I have caused on foot to go astray,
If I have walked in my own willful way,
Dear Lord, forgive!
Unfolding the Rosebud

It is only a tiny rosebud,
A flower of GOD's design;
But I cannot unfold the petals
With these clumsy hands of mine.
The secret of unfolding flowers
Is not known to such as I.
GOD opens this flower so sweetly,
When in my hands they fade and die.
If I cannot unfold a rosebud,
This flower of GOD's design,
Then how can I think I have wisdom
To unfold this life of mine?
So I'll trust in Him for His leading
Each moment of every day.
I will look to him for His guidance
Each step of the pilgrim way.
The pathway that lies before me,
Only my heavenly Father knows.
I'll trust Him to unfold the moments,
Just as He unfolds the rose.
MELODY OF ROSES proclaimed the theme on the blue curtains behind the East. Splashes of red were evident everywhere in the Grand Chapter room, particularly in the many red roses throughout. A large gold column was in the front of the curtains along with two arches covered with red roses. The Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron podiums were each covered with a picture of red roses. Also very prominent in the decorations were cherubs. It front of the stage was a fountain surrounded by ferns and red roses and cherubs in all manner of poses. Star Point pedestals were glossy, pine with cherubs on the bottom. Setting around the Grand Chapter room were small columns with cherubs perched on top. Back of the Associate Grand Conductress, Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Matron stations were arches covered with red roses. In the northwest and southwest corners of the Grand Chapter room were square lattices draped with red chiffon and adorned with touches of greenery. The Altar cloth was gold lame held in place by sheaves of roses and cherubs at each corner. Wreaths decorated with red roses adorned the arena wall.

Lady Officer dresses were red with touches of gold on the long sleeves, bodice and full chiffon skirt.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Good evening, Sisters, Brothers and Friends. Welcome to the 120th session of the Grand Chapter of Texas and the Installation of Officers. Let us at this time express our appreciation for the beautiful musical selections that we have been enjoying by Mrs. Amy Beth Batton. [applause] We do appreciate this young couple so very much.

Through the thoughtfulness of our Worthy Grand Matron-Elect, Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon, it is my privilege to begin this “Melody of Roses” Installation. So let’s begin. We have often heard that when one door closes in life, another one opens. I believe this to be true. One door is closing this evening, bringing an end to the 119th “The Magic of Light” Session. Life is about change, and a new door is opening. New beginnings will present themselves. New opportunities await us. If we use our imagination for a moment, we can sense the delicate fragrance of roses wafting their perfume into this gathering. Can’t you feel it tickling your senses? We believe roses mean love. Let the perfume of love fill our hearts as we are about to witness a new beginning.

Assisting Grand Marshal, you will escort the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron to the East. My Sisters and Brothers, I am pleased to present Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron, and she was escorted by her husband, Brother Bob Wolfe, Grand Representative to Manitoba; and Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker, Worthy Grand Patron, escorted by his lovely wife, Mrs. Judy Baker, Grand Representative of Kentucky in Texas. You will join me in extending them Grand Honors. [Grand Honors given.]

There is magic during the Grand Chapter time in Texas. There is excitement in the air as we reflect momentarily upon the past. You two have given much of yourselves, and I wish for you peace, happiness and time to view the stars in the heavens. Worthy Grand Matron, I proudly present you the gavel that you may call this session to order.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I now call this Grand Chapter Session order for the purpose of installation.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Assisting Grand Marshal, you will present all
the Installed and Appointed General Grand Chapter Members to the East. Sisters and Brothers, you will greet these special guests. [applause]

Assisting Grand Marshal, I believe we have a Past Grand Matron of another Grand Jurisdiction. You will escort her to the East. Sisters and Brothers, let's greet this Distinguished Guest, and we are pleased to have her. [applause]

Assisting Grand Marshal, we look to the future with its possibilities, but we hold onto the past with much pride. At this time you will present Texas' own beloved Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons to the East. Aren't they handsome and beautiful, and we love them very much. Let's tell them. [applause] They will be seated in the East.

We are aware of the fact that our Order could not exist were it not for the noble Masonic fraternity. We are indeed honored by the presence of the most distinguished Mason in Texas. Assisting Grand Marshal, you will present the Most Worshipful David B. Dibrell, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons, escorted by his lovely wife, Sister Marlene Dibrell, Supreme Faith and Supreme Inspector in Texas, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls. Sisters and Brothers, I know that you want to welcome this Distinguished Member. [applause]

Assisting Grand Marshal, you will present the Installed Floor Officers of other Grand Jurisdictions to the East. We are always happy to have guests from out of state. I know that sometimes they come and think we do it a little different than they do, but we're so pleased always. Let's greet these guests.

There is a specific purpose for these next guests to perform. As members of the three elected boards, they're always looking for better ways: and better opportunities to serve our Order. It is now my pleasure to introduce the Board of Grand Trustees. It is my pleasure to present Sister Frances Burbank, Chairman, Board of Grand Trustees; Sister Leah Hayes, Vice Chairman; Sister Jerre Lucas, Secretary; Brother Nelson Campbell, Member; and Brother Jack Beall, Member. Let's greet these hard working members. [applause]

We have another very hard working board, the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences. They will be introduced at this time. It is my pleasure to present the Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences: Brother Lewis Mathison, Chairman; Brother Tom Everitt, Vice Chairman; Brother A. L. Casparis, Secretary; Sister Jo Ann Snow, Treasurer; and Brother Raul Garcia, Member. Let's tell them how much we appreciate all that they do. [applause]

We have another very important elected board, and we want to be really nice to them because they examine us. Would the Board of Grand Examiners please come forward. I am proud to present the Board of Grand Examiners: Sister Joyce Gilbert, District 1; Sister Kimi Kidd, District 2; Sister Joyce Nicklas, District 3; Sister Vi Griffin, District 4; Sister Geraldine Dusek, District 5; and Sister Sandra Perdue, Grand Examiner-at-Large. Thank you, ladies. We appreciate you.

Assisting Grand Marshal, you will present the leaders of our youth organizations and our Masonic dignitary at this time. How honored we are with this very distinguished group. The youth is our tomorrow, is our future. Right Worshipful Mike Nanny is also the future in Grand Lodge. I understand that we have a very distinguished DeMolay adult leader. Let's greet them and tell them how happy we are that they are sharing this time with us. (applause)
I know that you are as anxious as I to greet those who will serve as Officers of this Grand Chapter for the year 2001-2002. If they’re ready, proudly do I present to this assembly: Grand Chapter Mom, Mrs. Dortha Burnett, escorted by Mr. Leslie and Mr. Richard Burnett; Fraternal Correspondent, Mrs. Mary Ruth White, escorted by Mr. Joseph F. White; Grand Sentinel, Mr. John Creel, escorted by Mrs. Kathy Creel; Grand Warder, Mrs. Odessa, “Dee” Blue, escorted by Mr. Rodney K. Blue; Grand Electa, Mrs. Mary Nell Ramsey, escorted by Mr. Roland D. Webster; Grand Martha, Mrs. Shirley Meerscheidt, escorted by Mr. Fred Larson; Grand Esther, Mrs. Lucia Trammell, escorted by Mr. Bruce Allen Hrabak; Grand Ruth, Mrs. Faye Murphy, escorted by William M. “Bill” Murphy; Grand Adah, Mrs. Betty Lee Gibbons, escorted by Mr. James A. Gibbons; Grand. Organist, Mrs. Syble T. Yost, escorted by Mr. Billy H. Combest; Grand Marshal, Mrs. Janice Herridge, escorted by Mr. Kenneth Herridge; Grand Chaplain, Mr. Jerry L. Martin, escorted by Mrs. Betty Capps Martin; Associate Grand Conductress, Mrs. Karen Morgenthaler, escorted by Mr. Tom Morgenthaler; Grand Conductress, Mrs. Doris Jean Hester, escorted by Mr. Johnny L. Hester; Grand Treasurer, Mrs. Betty Prater, escorted by Mr. James B. Stewart; Grand Secretary, Mrs. Alma Carter, escorted by Mr. Henry Martin; Associate Grand Patron, Mr. Ed Warner, escorted by Mrs. Beulah Warner; Associate Grand Matron, Mrs. Sharon Fentress, escorted by Mr. Jim Fentress; Worthy Grand Matron, Mr. Harold Trammell, escorted by Mrs. Melodie Trammell Hrabak. I think your attention needs to be on the East as the Worthy Grand Matron, Jimmie Lee McMahon, escorted by Mr. Harold C. McMahon emerge from the Gold Column.

They are seated on the sidelines so they can better observe the pre-installation program. The memory of this installation will be more precious because it is shared by devoted family, devoted children and grandchildren who will participate in the presentation of the Bible and the Square and Compasses, the Rose, Angel Cherub and the Bible marker.

The Holy Bible, our most treasured and sacred emblem, is our true source of spiritual strength and wisdom. The Bible is presented by Mr. James Henry Clark, Uncle to the Worthy Grand Matron and Brother to Grand Adah.

We are related by the dearest ties to our Masonic Brothers hearts are open wide to their great fraternity. We in Texas are privileged to be allowed to place these sacred and meaningful emblems to our Masonic Brothers on our Bible. The Square will be presented by Mr. Harold C. McMahon, husband and Grand Escort to the Worthy Grand Matron. The symbolic Compasses are presented by Mr. James A. Gibbons, husband and Grand Escort to Grand Adah.

The red rose symbolizes the Worthy Grand Matron’s fervency and devotion to our beautiful Order and reminds us that love cements the bonds of brotherhood. Her plans and events of the year will unfold as the rose unfolds. The rose is presented by Jessica Hrabak.

The angel cherub has a beautiful childlike face, teaching us to respect and cherish innocence and trust. The angel cherub will be presented by Bruce Hrabak.

We renew our faith, and strength from the Scriptures. The Bible marker made by the loving hands of Bobbie Paul will mark the Scriptures that are sacred to our Order. It is presented by Brother Hrabak.

These precious two children are the grandchildren and the son-in-law of the Worthy Grand Patron and Grand Esther.
Realizing the significance of God's Word in your lives, the light that guides our work, we are sustained by the Holy Scriptures. The dedication of the Bible will be given by Mr. Jerry Kirby, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Texas.

MR. JERRY KIRBY: My Sisters and Brothers, at this time, this most auspicious of occasions, I'd like to impress upon your minds in the most lasting and substantial manner possible that the Bible contains the mind of God the spirit of man, the way of salvation, the doom of sinners and the happiness of believers. Its doctrines are holy, its precepts are binding, its histories are true, and its decisions are immutable. Read it to be wise, believe it to be safe, practice it to be holy.

It is the pilgrim's staff, the traveler's map, the pilot's compass, the Eastern Star's light and the Christian's charter. Through it heaven is opened, paradise restored and the gates of hell disclosed. The Messiah is its subject, our good its design and the glory of God its intent. Read it slowly, frequently, prayerfully. If you will obey its precepts, it will be to you a river of pleasure, a mine of wealth, a paradise of glory. And as you choose, so shall your destiny be. In prosperity or adversity may you never forget it. Then when death's cold wind shall blow around you, you can drop to sleep with a sweet assurance that when the awakening comes, you will be pronounced a Christian by the Supreme Grand Master of Heaven and Earth who has furnished you this means of salvation and written your destiny between its lines. It will be opened at the judgment and remembered forever.

My Sisters and Brothers, if you will take this grand old book as your ruling guide, enter at the portico of Genesis and walk down the Old Testament's art gallery where there hangs upon the wall the porches of Moses, Abraham, Jacob and Daniel. Then step into the music room of Psalms where you hear many kinds of music coming from different places, from the weeping Jeremiah to the grand impassioned strains of Isaiah. There the great hand of the Holy Spirit sweeps the great keyboard of nature until it seems that every reed and pipe of God's great universe responds to the tuneful songs of David, that sweet singer of Israel.

Then step into the business office of Proverbs and the chapel of Ecclesiastes where the voice of the preacher was heard. Next you come to the conservatory of Charon where the lily of the valley and sweet scented spices will fill and perfume your life. Next you come to the observatory of the prophets where you find a room filled with telescopes of many sizes and shapes and pointed at far off events, but concentrated on the sunlit hills of Judea where that bright morning star will rise for our eternal salvation.

Then you come to the anteroom of the King of Kings where you see a vision of His glory from the standpoint of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John. Then you come to the construction room where you find the Acts of the Apostles and see the work of the Holy Spirit in the building of the infant church. Next you come to the writing room where Paul, Peter, James and John penned their epistles to the church. And, finally, my Sisters and Brothers, you come to the throne room of Revelation where seated on the throne high and lifted up is the King of Kings. The angel chorus thunders glory and majesty, power and honor be to our God forever and ever. And if you are indeed a Christian, your voice will cry out, "All hail the power of His Name. Let angels prostrate fall. Bring forth the royal diadem and crown Him Lord of All." [applause]
MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Just as God used physical things, symbols and emblems to remind His people of a covenant of truth, we also use emblems to remind us of the beautiful lessons taught in the lives of our distinguished heroines. Sister Jane Gregory, Past Grand Matron, will now present the emblem presentation.

MRS. JANE GREGORY: Our founder, Rob Morris, focused our Order around the Altar on which rests the Holy Bible. Surrounding this altar are the five points of our emblematic star represented by our five heroines. All of the ceremonies of the Order of the Eastern Star are woven around the lessons taken from our Bible.

The first point of our star is Adah who is known for her fidelity and loyalty. The emblem is carried by Sister Elizabeth Bardeau, Past Grand Matron of Vermont, escorted by Dr. O. D. Christian, Past Grand Patron. Our Biblical reference is found in Judges 11:1-40. She represents the blue ray in our star. The sword and veil united is symbolic of her willingness to give her life so that her father could fulfill a promise made to God.

Ruth is the second point of our star. The emblem is carried by Mrs. Mary Brown, Past Grand Matron, escorted by Mr. Harry Cunningham, General Grand Chapter Fraternal Relations Committee and a Past Grand Patron of Texas. This star, of course, is taken from the second chapter of Ruth, one of the most beautiful stories ever written. Her color is yellow, and she is known for her constancy as she left her home and friends to follow Naomi in poverty and into a land of strangers and there to provide for herself and her mother-in-law as a gleaner in the fields. Hence, the emblem is the sheaf of golden grain.

The third point of our star is white. The emblem is carried by Mrs. Wanda Fairchild, General Grand Chapter Committee Chairman of Membership and a Past Grand Matron of Texas, escorted by Mr. Charles Morris, a Past Grand Patron. White is represented by Esther. Her story is in the fifth chapter of the Book of Esther. Loyal and faithful to her high standards, Queen Esther risked the loss of her crown and her life to save her people, from destruction. The symbol of this station is the crown and scepter.

Martha represents the green ray or the fourth ray of our star. This emblem is carried by Mrs. Nancy Bailey Allen, a Past Grand Matron, escorted by Mr. Henry Martin, Past Grand Patron. The broken column is the Worthy Grand Matron's own personal emblem given to her by her mother and father, Betty and James Gibbons. Martha shows her unwavering faith and hope of immortality, and her story is found in the 11th chapter of The Gospel of St. John. The emblem of the broken column is to remind us of how uncertain life can be. Even though Martha’s heart was heavy over the loss of her brother, her faith in the promises of Jesus never wavered.

Our fifth ray is red. The emblem is carried by Mrs. Betty Friend, Past Grand Matron, escorted by Brother Lee Stallings, a Past Grand Patron. The red ray is represented by the heroine Electa. The Second Epistle of John is our biblical source, telling of her generous and benevolent gifts to the poor. Her love, charity and hospitality is emblemized in the cup.

From the biblical stories of the Fidelity of Adah, the Constancy of Ruth, the Loyalty of Esther, the Faith of Martha and the Love of Electa, Rob Morris built the foundation of our five-pointed star representing the Order of the Eastern Star.
Let us show these lovely ones how beautifully they presented the beloved emblems of our Eastern Star. [applause] Thank you for a dignified presentation.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** Sisters and Brothers, the presentation of these flags always brings us to our feet with hearts beating proudly and heads held high with love and respect. Particularly at this time they have added meaning for us as symbols of freedom. The beloved Old Glory, the flag of the United States of America, held aloft by Mr. Kenneth Gregory, General Grand Chapter-Registration.

The Lone Star of Texas proudly carried by Mr. Brooks Speer, Grand Escort to the Past Grand Matron.

The magnificent Canadian Flag presented in honor of our Canadian Sisters and Brothers from our great northern neighbor, Canada, presented by Right Worshipful Farris Benham, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free & Accepted Masons.

The Christian Flag represents life and liberty for all who believe in Christ, reverently held aloft by Mr. Billy Combest, Past Grand Patron.

The banner bearing the emblems of our Order, the Eastern Star Flag, the international flag of our Order uniting Eastern Stars worldwide, is proudly presented by Mr. Garland Rattan, Past Grand Patron.

My Sisters and Brothers, all these flags symbolize our great freedom. They represent patriotism in our Stars and Stripes, respect and honor, in the Canadian banner, pride in the freedom purchased by the Lone Star, faith and love in the Christian flag and fellowship in the brotherhood of the Eastern Star symbol. May the symbols of freedom be lifted high and carried proudly by each of us during the days ahead. May our words and actions be centered in all for which we stand. Gentlemen, you will post your flags.

We will now pledge allegiance to the flag of our country. [Pledge given in unison, followed by singing of The National Anthem.]

Sisters and Brothers, let us hide those words in our hearts in the days ahead. We thank Mrs. Melissa Simonton for that beautiful National Anthem.

The Officers to be installed will retire. Sister Grand Conductress, you will assume your station. Sister Grand Conductress, you will open the Holy Bible. (The Holy Bible was opened.)

Prayer is communion between God and man. I call upon our distinguished Past Grand Patron, Mr. Joe Jeffers, to lead us in prayer.

**MR. JOE JEFFERS:** Sisters and Brothers, please hold the hand of the person next to you, and if for some reason you cannot do that, then hold your own hand. Now be mindful that what you hold in your hand was created by Almighty God just a little lower than the angels. Let us pray.

Almighty and Most Merciful God, we truly thank You, for this glorious day, for the opportunity to live in a land where we might freely assemble as sisters and brothers and friends to celebrate the fraternity of the Order of the Eastern Star. We ask Your special blessings upon the Officers of this Grand Chapter. Bless them and
may Your loving hand guide their footsteps in every path they may be called upon to tread. Endue them, with wisdom, strength and beauty, wisdom to see the good of the Order of the Eastern Star, strength to uphold Your principles and to work for Your honor, and glory, and beauty to adorn their labors. We ask Your special guidance and care as they travel over this state. Keep them safe, keep them healthy. And, Lord, may all their labors prove to the world that the Order of the Eastern Star works for the glory of Almighty God. These things we ask in Jesus' Holy Name, Amen.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: The name of Rennie Ofton is known throughout our Eastern Star world. The Grand Chapter of Texas is enriched indeed by her service. Admired and loved by all, I am proud to present Mrs. Rennie Ofton, who will serve as the Installing General Grand Chapter Officer. She will introduce those who will be assisting her. I proudly present you the gavel. [applause]

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: To our lovely master of ceremonies, Sister Elsie Paladino, I say thank you with a special love in my heart for her. She's very special, too. [applause]

This is a very special evening for many people. Our incoming Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron and their corps of Officers have planned for this for many months. They're looking forward to the activities which will unfold during this next year. Their service will write another page in the book of the history of Texas Grand Chapter, and we know that it will be good because they are truly good Eastern Stars. We think that as each person gives of her own talent, of her own thoughts, of the beautiful things that come from their heart, our Order certainly is strengthened. We wish for them the very best as they travel this road of service.

At this time it is my pleasure to introduce those who will be assisting me this evening. The Assisting Installing General Grand Chapter Officer, Brother Henry Martin, Past Grand Patron; Assisting Installing General Grand Chapter Officer, Harry Cunningham, Past Grand Patron; Installing Worthy Grand Marshal, Mrs. Beulah Speer, Past Grand Matron; Installing Worthy Grand Chaplain, Mrs. Mildred Sharpe, Past Grand Matron; Installing Worthy Grand Organist, Mrs. Rosemary T. Swetland, Past Grand Matron; Installing Worthy Grand Secretary, Mrs. Virginia Lynn Green, Past Grand Matron. Will you help me welcome them. [applause]

At this time we will declare a recess. It will take us a few minutes to prepare for the ceremony of installation.

[Installation of the 2001-2002 Grand Chapter Officers.]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Sister Grand Conductress, you will attend at our Altar. [The Holy Bible was closed.]

Sisters and Brothers and Friends, it is my great pleasure to introduce to you again Sister Elsie Paladino, a Past Grand Matron of Texas and a General Grand Chapter Committee Member. She is your lovely master of ceremonies this evening.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Thank you. This Order is no part of the ancient order of Freemasonry, but yet we are bound to it by the dearest of human ties and the highest degree of respect. With us tonight is Most Worshipful David Dibrell, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to voice greetings from this time-honored fraternity. [applause]
MR. DAVID DIBRELL: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, General Grand Chapter Officers, Distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers: What a gorgeous sight it is to look out on this beautiful Grand Chapter floor. On behalf of the 140,000 Master Masons of the great State of Texas, I bring you greetings. Behold how good and how great it is for brethren to dwell together in unity. This familiar passage from Psalms 133 is the first scripture that an Entered Apprentice Mason hears when he enters the Masonic fraternity. It signifies the start of a journey, and it reminds each one of us of unity. Unity is the basis for our Masonic fraternity. Each lodge meeting is closed with a scripture that says, “May brotherly love prevail and every moral and social virtue cement us.” Unity is on display here this evening.

We’re living in very difficult times today in the history of our world. Indeed, the world changed on Tuesday morning, September 11th, 2001, as terrorists attacked New York and Washington, attacks in which many have died, and your life, my life, will never be quite the same from that time. Each one of us are struggling with the sense of horror, the devastation of our nation’s symbols, those symbols of security, of financial and military might. It is only natural to be angry, to be fearful and to be frustrated. Of course, we are somber. Our emotions are dark and complex, but we must be united. We must not be intimidated. We must be dedicated and we must continue to epitomize the values of democracy that we are privileged to enjoy in these United States.

So that’s why today we talk about unity. We talk about how we can work together as sisters and brothers. The Masonic fraternity is proud of the Eastern Star and everything that you do. We work together to spread the light of Freemasonry throughout our communities. We join together in being happy and in spreading happiness and cooperation. In these troubled times, it is doubly important that we unite and profess our faith in God, as He does provide for our needs. We acknowledge that wealth and honors do not make the man, that they are only temporary and illusionary.

In Masonry we teach, we learn; we learn that it is the internal and not the external qualities that recommend a man to God. We are thankful for this way of Masonic life, dedicated to peace and equality and devotion and fellowship. When we talk about Masons and living Masonry, we are truly talking about teachings that submit, that bind us together in unity and spirit and brotherly love, in relief and truth.

Your challenge as you leave this Grand Chapter is to go back to your Chapters, be a positive influence in the world today, realize that true unity can be achieved if all of us work together as friends and as brothers and sisters. We can make a difference as each person illustrates in his life the virtues and the teachings of this Order and of Freemasonry. Peace and harmony will become an integral part of our lives, and we’ll dwell together in unity.

My hope for each one of you is that we may always unite in friendship, serve in love and walk in peace. It’s indeed a pleasure to bring you greetings from the Masons of Texas. I welcome you in this new Grand Chapter year. We look forward to working together in peace and harmony. Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron. [applause]

Thank you very much. And now to make a special presentation, I call on our Deputy Grand Master, Right Worshipful Michael D. Nanny. Brother Nanny.
MR. MICHAEL NANNY: Thank you, Most Worshipful Grand Master. Worthy Grand Matron, would you be so kind as to join me. Beware of Aggies bearing gifts! It has been about four years ago now that as Grand Junior Steward of our Grand Lodge, I attended a Grand Chapter session and was introduced to a brand new Associate Grand Conductress. Over the years you and Mac have become such special friends to Sherry and I that, we wanted you to have this gift in remembrance of our friendship.

Worthy Grand Patron, may I have the pleasure of your company. Worthy Grand Patron, as 2002 is going to be a significant year for both of us and as we are both engineers, I think we have quite a bit in common, not only the love for this fraternity, but our service to those who are members of this organization. In that spirit of friendship, Sherry and I would like to present you this gift as a token of our friendship and great esteem. Thank you very much. [applause]

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: As I told you, before, this lady who will address us next is sincerely appreciated for her unselfish service, not only to Texas, but her achievements in General Grand Chapter that we are so very proud of. I now present Texas' very own Sister Rennie Ofton who will bring us greetings. [applause]

MRS. RENNIE OFTON: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies.

Certainly, Sisters and Brothers, the General Grand Chapter is a very important organization in the world of today. We stretch through 57 provinces and jurisdictions and over 115 Chapters throughout the world. We have Chapters in the Philippines, in Germany, in Brazil, in Peru, Bolivia. Throughout the world Eastern Star principles are being taught. The enthusiasm and the desire to become Eastern Star throughout these countries is a model which we could very easily follow. If we only had some of the enthusiasm bottled and sent to us here, it would be amazing. It would be like drinking some kind of energy juice or eating an energy bar.

I returned from South America with a whole new view of their foreign Chapters. They love the Order of the Eastern Star, and we were invited into their foreign countries by our Masonic Grand Lodges. So you see, we have a great responsibility as members of the Order of the Eastern Star; that is, to live our principles and to promulgate these principles to those who perhaps need to be uplifted and who are living in oppressed countries.

We could not even go in to Colombia because of the unrest. As we traveled through there, there were soldiers standing around with firearms, but our Masonic Brothers and the Eastern Stars there took us everywhere we went, and they were not afraid because they had each other, and they did take care of us. So never take lightly your membership in the Order of the Eastern Star. Whether you belong to a small Chapter in the State of Texas, or a new Subordinate Chapter in South America, or perhaps in the Philippines where there is also unrest, but our Order has stood fast. All of these places have the very same Ritual we do with the principles which Rob Morris gave us. If we all practice these same ones, surely we shall become the Order which he envisioned and which will be serving humankind.

Our Most Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Dorothy Dewing, and our Most Worthy Grand Patron, Brother Harles Creech, are off visiting jurisdictions now, but I'm sure they would want me to give you special greetings tonight. And thank you, Sisters and Brothers, for your love and support as I go on this road of service in General Grand
Chapter. Please stay with me. I love you all. Thank you. [applause]

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: How very proud we are of our youth organizations in Texas. Certainly they are our leaders of tomorrow. We will have a presentation of the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls. I invite Mrs. Marlene Dibrell to preside.

MRS. MARLENE DIBRELL: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Grand Master, General Grand Chapter Officers, Distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers: It is such an honor and a privilege to bring greetings on behalf of the 63 assemblies and more than 1,200 Rainbow Girls in the Grand Assembly of Texas.

Dr. Laura—you all know Dr. Laura on the radio—said on a recent radio program that the youth of today are looking to responsible adults to lead them, to guide them and to show them the way to the future. Our girls are special. Our young women and men are special. We as Eastern Star members and all of Masonry are the responsible adults to whom Dr. Laura could have been referring.

We thank you as individuals; we thank you as our sponsoring body, and certainly we thank this Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron who have been so active with their families in Rainbow for so many years. We thank them for their dedication to our Order and for their pledge of service to Rainbow, particularly this Grand Chapter year.

We are working with Rainbow pride in Texas, and it is with pride that I invite the Grand Worthy Advisor, Miss Tiffany Thornton, and our team of Rainbow Girls to enter this General Grand Chapter room. [entrance of Rainbow Girls] Grand Pages, you will please conduct the Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron to the Altar.

MISS TIFFANY THORNTON: Many pleasant duties have fallen to me during my association with this Order, but none more pleasant than that which I am privileged to discharge at this time. There comes a time in the affairs of everyone when it seems no one can be depended upon, and we are left to our own resources. But that all-wise and Supreme Being has furnished us a way for our own consolation. Upon reflection you will doubtless remember that among the first things brought to your attention in this Order was a copy of this old Book, which you placed next to your heart and have been taught that it alone is to be the rule and guide to your faith and practice. At each succeeding step in your advancement, you have been reminded that it will guide you to all truth, direct your path to the temple of happiness and point out to you your whole duty to mankind.

And now at this most auspicious hour, surrounded by those who take you as a Sister and you as a Brother, in whose very hearts you have no doubt of the sincere wish for your future happiness, let me impress upon your mind in the most lasting and substantial manner possible that this old Book contains the mind of God, the state of mankind, the way to salvation, the doom of sinners and the happiness of believers. Its doctrines are holy, its precepts are binding, its histories are true and its decisions are immutable. Read it to be wise, believe it to be safe and practice it to be holy. It contains light to direct you, strength to support you and comfort to cheer you. It is the traveler’s map, the pilgrim’s staff, the pilot’s compass, the Rainbow Girl’s light and the Christian’s character.
Through it, heaven is opened, paradise is restored and the gates of hell are disclosed. Read it slowly, frequently, prayerfully. If you obey its precepts, it will be to you a river of pleasure, a mine of wealth and a paradise of glory.

And now on behalf of this Grand Assembly, I have the very distinct honor, as well as the supreme pleasure, of presenting to you these beautiful white Bibles, the gift of this Grand Assembly. May it be a beacon light to direct you through life to that assembly above where all is love, and religion, and nature, and immortality, and fidelity, and patriotism and service. [applause and singing of “My Rainbow”]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Grand Worthy Advisor, I’d like to say at this time how beautiful and how touching. You know how much I love you. I have watched you for a long time, and I am so, so proud you are my counterpart in the Grand Assembly of Texas. You are a lovely, lovely lady, most gracious. I’m very proud that you’re my Sister also. On behalf of the Grand Chapter of Texas, we would like to give a little donation to the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls. We love you and we’re proud that you’re our future.

MRS. MARLENE DIBRELL: Thank you, Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, for the honor of our Girls being here this evening. We honor you and we appreciate being a part of this wonderful celebration. Thank you, Girls. You’re beautiful. [applause as Rainbow Girls leave]

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: We will now have a presentation of Job’s Daughters. This is Miss Desirie Vargas, Jurisdictional Bethel Honor Queen, and she will narrate the flag ceremony. Thank you.

MISS DESIRIE VARGAS: Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, congratulations. It was a very beautiful ceremony, and I appreciate you allowing us to participate in it. Thank you very much.

To the members of the Order of the Eastern Star, please don’t hesitate to call the Job’s Daughters of Texas for future participation and assistance. Please excuse us. We have some of the members of the Job’s Daughters who are also members of the Rainbow Girls, and they are changing.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: We know they won’t be but a few minutes, but in the essence of time we will just fill in and we will have the other youth organization. Doug Van Griner, State Master Councilor, International Order of DeMolay, will bring his greetings at this time.

MR. DOUG VAN GRINER: Thank you. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Grand Master, Distinguished Guests both past and present, Ladies and Gentlemen: It is my pleasure to bring you greetings of all Texas DeMolays. I thank each and every one of you for your past support and the support you’ll give in the future. All of the Masonic youth organizations are currently enjoying a closer relationship with our adult counterparts. On behalf of DeMolay and all the Masonic groups, we thank you.

Worthy Grand Matron, on behalf of Texas DeMolay, I’d like to present you this bouquet of roses and wish you a successful year. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you for your presence, but, most of all, thank you for what you do; and that is, that you’re planning for the future. You’re
building the future because you have started your Masonic career early in life. And I know you will be wonderful in every endeavor that you do.

And on behalf of the Grand Chapter of Texas, we would also like to give the DeMolays a small token of our love and appreciation because you are our future. Thank you. [applause] [applause as Job's Daughters enter the Grand Chapter room]

MISS DESIRIE VARGAS: This flag is a symbol of patriotism and love of country, an inspiration to men and women fighting for freedom and an emblem of faith and justice. Many have given their lives knowing that freedom under God was more precious than life without honor and liberty. Our flag is a history of courage and a symbol of hope for the future. Our flag was born in independence, a symbol of our ideals, our aspirations and achievements of Americans, and should ever remind us that our forefathers struggled and sacrificed to bequeath to us a free and proud country.

Our bethel flag should remind us also that we must ever strive to honor our heritage, promote brotherhood and extend a hand of friendship and understanding. Woven into the fabric of our flag are threads of faith, honor, courage, liberty, justice and understanding. Let us strive so to live that these same threads are woven into the fabric of our character. The stripes of alternate red and white proclaim the original union of the 13 states of the United States of America. The stars of white on a blue field constitute our national constellation to which a new star has been added with each new state. The stars and stripes signify a union both past and present. The colors of our flag were officially recognized by our forefathers to be white for purity, red for valor and blue for justice, and they have remained throughout the years. Let us have faith that there is goodness in the hearts of men, courage in their deeds and justice in their actions.

Our flag is also a symbol of our country, the United States of America, a land where unity is strength, where peace is dear to every citizen and where there is still opportunity and freedom of choice. When our colorful flag is rippling in the breeze, it is as if it is saying to all of us, "I hold out a promise. Everyone, regardless of his birth, has a shining, golden opportunity, the right to live, to work, to be themselves and to become whatever their hopes, dreams and visions can combine to make them. This is the promise of America."

The American Creed ends with these words, "I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its Constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag and to defend against all enemies." Each day we should ask our Creator to keep His protecting hand over us so that we may pass on to those who come after us the heritage of free people. Please join hands and join me in prayer.

Almighty God, it is our prayer that You will continue to keep the United States in Your holy protection. Help us to be obedient to law and order. Teach us to be just, to love mercy and to clothe ourselves with charity, humility and a peace-tempered mind. Help us to follow Your example, for without following in Your footsteps we can never hope to be a happy nation. Grant this prayer, we beseech You. Amen.

Worthy Grand Matron, will you please join me. We give to you your flower, the red rose. Thank you. [applause]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: May I say how much we enjoyed that and
how beautiful you are. You really are a princess, but more than that, you are an angel here on earth that our Lord has given to us. We say thank you for what you do and what the future holds for you. On behalf of the Grand Chapter of Texas, we would like to give you a gift for the Job's Daughters of Texas. We thank you for being here. [applause]

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** According to the tradition of our Grand Chapter, the Worthy Grand Matron is presented with the emblem of our highest office. Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Past Grand Matron, will present the Worthy Grand Matron’s jewel.

**MRS. NAOMI WOLFE:** Sister Jimmie, I have worn this beautiful jewel for a whole year, and it fell off my dress a couple of times. I thought you might have to wear a new one, but I found it and I had it redone for you to make sure that it would be safe in your hands. I know that you’ll wear this jewel with dignity, integrity and pride. It gives me great honor to pin it on you this evening. Know how much I love you and I wish you and Harold the most wonderful year.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** Sister Naomi, our immediate Past Grand Matron, I’d like to say, thank you and how honored that I am that you were the one that pinned this on me. I will try my very level best to wear it with the same dignity and the same pride that you and all of the others that have gone before me have worn it. Good luck to you, but you can’t leave me now, I just got started. [applause]

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** Mr. Duane “Buddy” Baker, Past Grand Patron, will present the Worthy Grand Patron’s jewel.

**MR. BUDDY BAKER:** Brother Harold, Worthy Grand Patron, since you’ve been obligated, I’ll still run your foot race for you. Brother Harold, I know – there’s no doubt in my mind – that you will wear this with the dignity and pride that goes with it. You will honor this badge I know. There’s no doubt in my mind, like I said. Enjoy the ride that goes with it. It will be the time of your life, and you won’t want to give it up either. You will definitely love it. I don’t want to worry you, I don’t want to scare you. This pin just happens to be 120 years old, Brother Harold. It can’t be replaced. I know it has never been lost. It has been maybe misplaced once or twice, but never lost. It looks great.

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** I know I’ve got big shoes to fill, but I’ll try to the best of my ability to see that I do it right. Thank you. [applause]

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** Now I know someone is going to be very happy. The Junior Past Grand Matron’s jewel will be presented by the proud – now just Grand Husband – but he’s also a Grand Representative to Manitoba, Mr. Robert Wolfe.

**MR. ROBERT WOLFE:** Worthy Grand Wife, may I call you Naomi?

**MRS. NAOMI WOLFE:** Yes, please do.

**MR. ROBERT WOLFE:** Naomi, you may become a Past Grand Matron, but you will never become a Past Grand Wife, and that’s the truth. [applause] You have reached the pinnacle of your dreams. I will pin your Past Grand Matron’s jewel on.

I am so proud of you and I love you so very much. Naomi, it is time for you to
come home. We have eleven years of laundry that we need to take care of! Do I still have to carry your purse?

MRS. NAOMI WOLFE: Yes, for a while. [applause]

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Now I think someone else is going to be very happy also. We will have the Junior Past Grand Patron’s jewel presented by his loving wife, Mrs. Judy Baker. She’s also a Grand Representative of Kentucky in Texas.

MRS. JUDY BAKER: Was I supposed to buy you a jewel? [laughter] Well, let me explain. I had a little problem. Do you remember that pickup we bought a couple of years ago? They quoted us a price for that pickup, but if we wanted tires and a bumper, we had to pay extra. Well, that pin is still getting the tires and the bumper put on it. I’m supposed to pretend to be pinning a jewel on.

MR. BUDDY BAKER: Does that mean because you’ve got a new badge and I don’t have any, I’ve got to give you Grand Honors?

MRS. JUDY BAKER: Yeah. You’re not getting my jewel. The trailer’s packed. Let’s go somewhere! [applause]

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: The Worthy Grand Matron is about to experience one of the greatest joys of her life. Worthy Grand Matron, I invite you to preside.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies. There are special privileges of being the Worthy Grand Matron, and I am fixing to have one of the greatest privileges I would imagine a person could ever have in her lifetime. I am fixing to ask that the Grand Conductress and the Associate Grand Conductress perform their first duty for the Worthy Grand Matron. Would Brother James Gibbons please stand. Would Brother William Murphy please stand.

Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, you will present these gentlemen at the Altar. I think I got them!

GRAND CONDUCTRESS: [inaudible]

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Brothers, this you do not know what is fixing to be bestowed upon you, the appointment of Grand Representative. But speaking to the fraternal relations between the Grand Chapter and the Grand Jurisdiction and believing that the ties of affection may be strengthened, the prosperity of our Order promoted with unity and strength, proclaim this unity and honor, confer upon you the appointment and the receiving and the recipients of the Grand Representatives from each of the aforesaid Grand Jurisdictions. Now, I will tell you a little secret. My father has been kidding for a long, long time would I give him the Grand Representative from Oak Cliff to Kaufman. This has been done for a long, long time. Daddy, I love you, and you have now been appointed the Grand Representative of the great State of Louisiana to the Grand Chapter of Texas. [applause] Brother William Murphy, you are being appointed the Grand Representative to the great State of Nebraska for the unexpired term of Sister Christine Armstrong who has relinquished that to become another position. To you gentlemen, I love both of you. And to you, we are very proud of the service that you have given to the Grand Chapter of Texas.

Sisters Grand Conductress and Associate Grand Conductress, will you please
present our Grand Representatives in the East. Sisters, Brothers and Friends, will you please extend Grand Honors to our new Grand Representatives. [Grand Honors given.] They will remain in the East.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: This is going to be another presentation. Mr. Harold McMahon will have the pleasure of a special presentation at this time. Worthy Grand Matron.

MR. HAROLD McMAHON: Got you this time! Jimmie Lee, James Gibbons, would you please stand again, Betty, and our son Andy, James Henry and Alta. I have something here for you. On your rounds when you go to these schools and things, everything is sometimes not there that needs to be, so this is something that you can put in your briefcase. And then when what needs to be there is not there, you can get in your briefcase and get it out and use it.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: I have a gavel! Thank you.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Worthy Grand Matron, you’re not going to sit but just for a moment because we have yet another presentation for you. Brother Harry Cunningham will come forward to make this presentation.

MR. HARRY CUNNINGHAM: Thank you, Master of Ceremonies. Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron, would you join me, please. I have a special presentation, from probably no doubt the number one man in the United States, the president of the United States of America. This document says to each one of you, “Dear Mrs. McMahon and Dear Mr. Trammell: I am delighted to congratulate you on your installation as Worthy Grand Matron of the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star. As you begin your duties, I encourage you to provide positive leadership that will benefit your organization and its members. Your good work and active involvement in your local community represents the spirit of caring that makes our nation great. Laura joins me in sending best wishes for continued success. Sincerely, George W. Bush.” This is yours and this is yours.

Also, accompanying that is a card to each one of you. “As our nation copes with the horror of tragedy of the terrorist attack on September 11th, please continue to pray for the families and loved ones of the victims. May God bless them all, and may God bless America.” [applause]

Also, we have a nice certificate here from the Honorable Rick Perry, Governor of the State of Texas, both very beautiful. “The State of Texas, Governor: To all to whom these presents shall come, greetings. Know you that this certificate is presented to Jimmie Lee McMahon and Harold Trammell. Congratulations on your installation as Worthy Grand Matron, Grand Chapter of Texas, and Worthy Grand Patron, Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star. The Order of the Eastern Star has touched the lives of Texans through its many outreach programs and services in communities across the Lone Star State. I commend your love of community and service to your fellowman. Your contributions are immeasurable to this great state we call home. Anita joins me in sending best wishes on this special occasion. In testimony whereof I have signed my name and caused the seal of the State of Texas to be affixed in the City of Austin, the 15th day of August 2001. Honorable Rick Perry, Governor of Texas.” Congratulations to both of you.

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: We will now have the presentations of the Worthy Grand Matron’s year. The presentations will be made by beloved friends and
distinguished members, each one of whom has given to this Grand Chapter and to every member of the Order in this state a legacy of love, one that will continue to reflect a guiding light upon the pathway of service of those who are walking after them. Each one will not be introduced because you know them well. They will come forward in turn beginning with the dedication of the Worthy Grand Patron.

MRS. YVONNE BROWNFIELD: Thank you, Sister Elsie. Worthy Grand Matron, Worthy Grand Patron, Sisters, Brothers and Friends: You have witnessed the installation of our Worthy Grand Patron. Those of us within the Order recognize his responsibilities, as well as the scope of his duties. Our Worthy Grand Patron has expressed his desire for all of us to walk hand in hand remembering God's greatness, not just in our lives, but also in our beloved Order.

His special dedication and I shall read it as follows: "This year is lovingly dedicated to our Heavenly Father and Gracious God and to Jesus Christ, my Lord and Savior, for it is by Your hand of grace and righteousness that I am able to serve you, the membership of Texas.

"To the membership of Texas: Let us humbly walk hand in hand with God for the good of our beloved Order.

"To my beautiful wife, Lucia: How grateful I am that our Heavenly Father blessed me with you. Thank you for all the joy and happiness you have brought into my life. You are indeed my personal angel from God.

"To our daughter, Melodie: Our lives have been made complete with you. Your loving and Christian ways are evident as you share your talents with your family and community.

"To our grandchildren, Bruce, Bradley, Jessica: You have made this papa very proud to call you mine.

"To my parents, Harold Trammell, Sr., and Geneva Trammell: You have blessed me in so many ways, teaching me so many Christian values and lessons. May our Heavenly Father bless you always.

"And to my Dual Chapter Members, Richland Hills Chapter #1040: Thank you for your encouragement and support. I know you will continue to walk with Lucia and me as we prayerfully assume our responsibilities this Grand Chapter year. Handy Lad regards, Harold Trammell, Worthy Grand Patron."

Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers. [applause]

MRS. BETTY BENHAM: For four years the Worthy Grand Matron who starts out as Associate Grand Conductress studies and wonders how she can thank so many wonderful people for all the wonderful three years leading up to being Worthy Grand Matron. Well, Jimmie Lee McMahon, Worthy Grand Matron, tonight is your night. I am pleased to bring the dedication of her year for 2001-2002.

"This year of service is lovingly and fraternally dedicated to the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas. It is through their dedication, service and love for our Order that it continues today. May you always be blessed as you continue to serve in so many different ways.
"To the ladies of the Eastern Star Home and to the membership of Texas: Friendship is like a garden of flowers, fine and rare. It cannot reach perfection except through love and care. Then new blossoms with each new day appear, for friendship like a garden, grows in beauty year by year.

"To our Grand Chapter Mom: This year our Grand Chapter Mom will be Dortha "Dot" Burnett. Dortha was chosen because of her many years of love and service to the Eastern Star. She is a friend to all who know her. We are grateful to have such a friend to share our road of love and life. She has had a special influence on each of us and shows kindness, thoughtfulness and love to all who she meets.

"To Lucia Trammell, Grand Esther: Queen Esther had great courage, dedication of purpose, sincere faith and a devotion to the cause of her people. So it is with Lucia, our Grand Esther. Thank you for your dedication to our Order, and a special thank you for your support of Harold and my many travels to the Grand East.

"To Duncanville Chapter #1014: Thank you for your faith in me and for giving your support and love through the years. I appreciate and love each one of you for accepting me just as I am. It is because of your help that I am serving in the Grand East.

"To our Grand Chapter Officers and Committee Members: Our Most Worthy Grand Matron observed fine capabilities and qualities in each of you. Texas is proud of you and for the service that you have performed. My wish for each of you is that you will have many rewards and happiness as you continue to serve our beautiful Order. Dear Rennie: Mama Bird, I love you and hope for you a smooth flight on your way to the General Grand Chapter Grand East.

"To our Installed Officers and Elected Boards: Flowers leave their fragrance on the hand that bestows them. These words can become very meaningful to each of us when we realize that some of our influence, our fragrance, if you wish, remain with each of you whose life we touch. As you share with your Sisters and Brothers, something of you will linger like the fragrance of the rose as you travel the journey of life and serve our beautiful Order.

"To our District Deputy Grand Matrons, you were appointed because of your leadership qualities and have responsible positions. We’re looking to you for help in fulfilling our greatest desire, which is to have our understanding and happiness, joy and love radiate among all our members. Your year will be extremely busy, but filled with love, learning, laughter and even an occasional tear. You have and will burn the midnight oil studying all of the rules, learning all of the answers so that you will be knowledgeable in every aspect of our ritual and laws. You will go forth armed with knowledge, ready with wisdom and love, then in front of hundreds of people you will stand and tell them what our Order is about for all the best interest. The membership will follow your great leadership because you have such kindness and grace. There will be no problem that you cannot face as my District Deputies and my special friends.

"To my loving Rosebuds, you have planted and are cultivating happiness as you serve this year. I am so pleased and honored that you are my girls and are serving our Chapters in this Grand Jurisdiction. [applause]

MRS. LENA MAYE COOK: Distinguished East, my Sisters and Brothers, Friends all: I am very pleased to take part in this installation as the beautiful red rose
unfolds and very honored to present the Theme and Watchwords for the year 2001-2002 for our Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon, our Precious Rosebud.

**The Aim:** To spread the teaching of our beautiful Order; to walk in the Light of our Savior.

**The Motto:** "Let us love one another." Let love be your greatest aim in life and in the service to others.

**Watchwords:** Faith, friendship, hope, kindness and love. In our Bible you will find love 714 times. Let's exercise this word with great emphasis to show each one of our members, and Worthy Grand Matron and Worthy Grand Patron the great love that we do have and that she wants to show for this beautiful Order. Faith, friendship, hope, kindness and love exemplifies our Adah, Ruth, Esther, Martha and Electa. With all my love, thank you. Lena Maye Cook. (applause)

**MRS. MILDRED SHARPE:** Sisters and Brothers, each year our Worthy Grand Matron selects certain item's with specific meaning to her and to our membership. The Emblems for the year 2001/2002 are:

1. **CHERUBS ... ANGELS WITH A CHILD-LIKE FACE.** We think of angels as millions of spiritual creatures walking the earth unseen, so says Milton.

2. **THE HOLY BIBLE ...** Our Guiding Light.... The Bible is the only source of all Christian truth the only rule for the Christian life; .... the only book that unfolds to us the realities of eternity. Through study of the Scriptures, we experience the meaning of fidelity, constancy, loyalty, faith and love and our own character is strengthened as we strive to emulate these virtues.

**HONOR STATION:** THE HONOR STATION CHOSEN IS ADAH .... and in this instance I share with you a few lines of a poem dedicated to the Mother of our Worthy Grand Matron.... Grand Adah .... by Roland Reese, Poet Laureate.

She's a wife, a mother, Grandmother, companion and friend; Is as honorable as Adah, And is faithful to the end

When Betty was growing up .... She was the "Apple" of her daddy's eye. To those around her now .... The Eastern Star she does exemplify.

To our Worthy Grand Matron she's just "MOM".... With all that's implied in that name. But this year she serves as Grand Adah. An appointment that she can rightfully claim.

We Salute Grand Adah!

**THE FLOWER ...** No other FLOWER WOULD DO .... THE RED, RED ROSE .... "THE FLOWER OF LOVE."
THE ROSE

It is only a tiny rosebud
A flower of God's design;
But I cannot unfold the petals
With these clumsy hands of mine.
The secret of unfolding flowers
Is not known to such as I.
GOD opens this flower so sweetly,
When in my hands they fade and die.
If I cannot unfold a rosebud,
This flower of God's design,
Then how can I think I have wisdom
To unfold this life of mine?

So I'll trust in Him for His leading
Each moment of every day.
I'll look to Him for His guidance
Each step of the pilgrim way.
The pathway that lies before me,
Only my Heavenly Father knows.
I'll trust Him to unfold the moments
Just as He unfolds the rose.

Now in the absence of our beloved Past Grand Matron, Mary Katherine Smith, I also shall tell you about the flower.

When no other flower would do, we always knew,
The red, red rose, the flower of love.

Now on the back of your installation program, in case you haven't already read it, you will receive inspiration from a beautiful poem, "Unfolding the Rosebud." I hope if you have not read it, you will do so for you will receive a blessing from the heart of your Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon. [applause]

MR. RICHARD OCHS: Our Worthy Grand Matron's colors are: Blue, the color of the beautiful sky and a symbol of fidelity; gold, a golden hue and a symbol of constancy, teaching faith; white, the color of light, purity and joy, and a symbol of loyalty; green, the color of nature's life and beauty and a symbol of hope and immortality; red, the color of a beautiful rose and a symbol of fervency and the love of Electa. Other selected colors are: Rose, silver and black. [applause]

MRS. LALLAH MAE VOLLUS: The greatest direction that we may find for assistance in the pursuit of the goals of our personal lives or the goals of institutions may come from the Word of God. God in tender indulgence to our different dispositions has strewed the Bible with flowers, dignified it with wonders and enriched it with delight.

Our Worthy Grand Matron was taught by a precious mother to read and study the Bible, to let it be a chart for her life. In planning for her year of service, of service to this great Order, she has chosen to share with us four of her favorite Scriptures that reflect well and might be considered stars to light our pathway in the year's journey together.
I quote them for you at this time. From 1 Corinthians 13:13, "And now abideth faith, hope and charity, these three, but the greatest of these is charity." 1 John 3:7: "Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of God. And everyone that loveth is born of God and knoweth God." And then another from 1 John 4:11: "Beloved, if God so loved us, we ought also to love one another," Proverbs 4:6: "In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and He will direct thy paths.

The admonition of these Scriptures may well strengthen our labors and the purposes of our Order: to cement the bonds, of brotherly love and for charitable purposes. [applause]

MRS. PATRICIA NEINAST: Music is the voice of God's protection, even as the gift of courage is God's voice answering. Music is the sound of joy and will play an important role in our loves and in this Grand Chapter year. Where words fail, music speaks. Music is one of the most magnificent and delightful gifts that God has given us. It tells the story of love. It speaks through the sighing wind in the trees. We hear it in the songs of the birds at the break of day. What a magnificent link with our Heavenly Father.

Tonight we hear it from loving hearts. Every program, every endeavor in any field is enhanced and made more meaningful by the inclusion of music in some form. Perhaps the reason is that music has universal appeal. It has been said to be the fourth great need of man's nature. So it is fitting that our newly installed Worthy Grand Matron, Sister Jimmie, has wisely included music as an important phase in her work this year. The "March of the Rose" is lovingly written and dedicated to the Worthy Grand Matron by Mrs. Joyce Gilbert, Past Matron of Princeton Chapter #112. Our deepest appreciation to this great artist for sharing her talent with us. At this time we will be favored with a rendition of the march.

("March of the Roses" presented by Mrs. Joyce Gilbert.)


| R | Realize the Dreams of the Future |
| 0 | Order of the Eastern Star General Fund |
| S | Security by funding Home Endowment |
| E | ESTARL - Eastern Star Training Award for Religious Leadership |

A melody of love is a song of sweet memory. The song may be one of love, or one of the hopes for the future, or one of the memories of the past, or one of the plans of the present. We find happiness and blessings within our memories and our hopes for the future. Memories are roses blooming evermore. They are full of fragrant sweetness we have never known before. Like the rose needs care, our Eastern Star Charitable and Benevolent purposes need care each day to cement bonds of good fellowship and brotherly love. The acronym ROSE represents ways in which we can provide for our Eastern Star Melody of Love for 2001-2002.

The first petal of our ROSE is — Realize the Dreams of the Future, and will provide additional resources for the Grand Chapter of Texas Eastern Star Educational Fund. Let us move forward with a song of love for those who are awarded Education Fund Scholarships to enable them to realize their "Dreams of the Future".
The second petal of our ROSE is the Order of the Eastern Star General Fund. The funds required for the day-to-day operation of our Grand Chapter are vital to the well being of Eastern Star in Texas.

The third petal of our ROSE is the Security found in the funding of our Home Endowment program. The Home Endowment Fund is a melody of hope for the future.

The fourth petal of our ROSE is ESTARL. The Eastern Star Training Awards for Religious Leadership program is our melody of faith and hope. The world is in constant need of Christian Leadership. The Donations made to ESTARL provide a helping hand to others in their education in religious leadership, and the use of their talents for the Lord.

A Rose bears God's own signature. It is his precious design. Who else could design such perfection in each petal, each leaf, and line? When you touch a fragrant Rose, this thought should come to mind –

"Roses are a Melody of Love So Devine"

Each Chapter has the opportunity to select how it wishes to distribute its contributions made to the Humanitarian Program. In order to be 100% in the Humanitarian Program, a Chapter must give $1.00 per member. The Worthy Matron of a Chapter that is 100% in the Humanitarian Program will receive a Participation ribbon. Stars will be awarded for 200%, 300%, 400% and 500% participation in the Humanitarian Program.

Jimmie Lee McMahon
Harold Trammell

Worthy Grand Matron, 2001-2002
Worthy Grand Patron, 2001-2002

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Dedicated to our Worthy Grand Patron is the song "I Know Who Holds Tomorrow" by Mrs. Betty King, Grand Soloist of District 4. We await your tribute in song. [applause following song]

Worthy Grand Patron, I know that you have words to share with us at this time. We await your greetings.

WORTHY GRAND PATRON: Thank you. Sisters and Brothers, I don't know really where to begin. Wow! is all I can say.

Thank you, Sister Elsie, Master of Ceremonies for this evening. Worthy Grand Matron, General Grand Chapter Officers and Committee Members, my beautiful Sisters and Brothers: How very humble I feel to be standing tonight before you as a Worthy Grand Patron of Texas. I wish to thank the membership of this Grand Chapter and Sister Jimmie Lee, our Worthy Grand Matron, for the confidence and trust that you have placed in me for this opportunity of service to the membership of Grand Chapter for the coming year. I'm honored to be serving at your side, Sister Jimmie. Now that I have you up, would you come over here. One of the few times I get to tell her what to do!

Sister Jimmie, I know that Mac presented you a gavel. I've been working on this for some time. A good friend in the Fort Worth area named Calvin Harland, Past Patron of South Fort Worth Chapter #835, has made you a gavel that he has put a lot of work into. I think it's quite beautiful. It's made out of rosewood. I want to
give this to you. May you use it like I know you always will, with pride.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Thank you. [applause]

**WORTHY GRAND PATRON:** To the Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas, I wish to thank you for your encouragement and support. Your angel wings have fluttered around me, and I appreciate your continued support.

To our Installing Grand Officers, thank you for the beautiful "Melody of Love" Installation. I am sure that I'm a little bit prejudiced, but I think I'll remember this for the rest of my life. In fact, I'm pretty sure I will.

Sister Yvonne, I want to thank you for the dedication to the Worthy Grand Patron.

And, Most Worshipful Grand Master, David Dibrell, as usual your words mean a lot to this assembly and to this Brother. Thank you for your kind and very meaningful words tonight.

And Worshipful Sir Nanny, I know we will have a lot of challenges this year, but I know that if we take these challenges as opportunities and with the help of the membership of both the Grand Lodge and the Order of the Eastern Star, we can accomplish anything that God will grant us to accomplish. Thank you, sir, for your kind words.

Rainbow, I have a daughter that was in Rainbow. I think she's sitting back here. It looks like most of them have already left. But I want to thank them for the Bible presentation. I always love to sing "My Rainbow." I know I'm not a Rainbow exactly, but I do have a Grand Cross, and I think that makes me close enough to be a Rainbow. I do not wear a dress!

Job's Daughters, your flag presentation I think was needed at this time in our life with what has happened in the recent past. It's always nice to see something like that.

And, DeMolay, yes, I was a DeMolay. It is truly what young men need today.

And, Sister Betty King - you are back there - thank you for your beautiful rendition of "I Know Who Holds Tomorrow." Your beautiful voice has touched me. Don't you all agree she has a beautiful voice and she has shared it with us? Thank you.

Now to my family members. Would you please stand as I call your name. My beautiful wife Lucia, your Grand Esther. I've told you many times and I know you still don't believe it - but I love you more than you'll ever know. Our daughter, Melodie Lynn Trammell Hrabak, you know you are the apple of mine and Lucia's eye. And the things you've done with this family is nothing short of miraculous. Bruce Allen Hrabak, Sr., he's a loving husband, and look at these grandkids I've got. A granddaughter - I'm going to start at the bottom - Jessica Lynn - yeah, that's you - she's a little bashful right now; our special grandson, Bradley; hi Bradley; and our oldest grandson could not be here tonight. I know he wanted to be, but he is in high school and he's in the band. They had UIL competition today, so Grandpa takes second seat to that, and he should. If he doesn't participate in that, he doesn't get to participate for the rest of the year. So that is very important, and he needs to
be participating. Incidentally, they got a one. [applause] Now, I want to thank all of my family for the sacrifices you've made so that Lucia and I may travel this way on behalf of the Grand Chapter of Texas. You have blessed this papa much more than you'll ever know.

Now, I want to recognize the members of my parent Chapter, North Fort Worth #684. Would you please stand? Worthy Matron, Helen Marsh, and Worthy Patron, Don Cartley. I don't think they're here tonight. Elise Hammack, Past Grand Matron, is here, and Wayne P. Jones, another Past Grand Patron, he could not make it. And the other members of North Fort Worth Chapter, thank you for being here.

Now, would the members of Richland Hills Chapter please stand. Worthy Patron, Darrell Smith, and Worthy Matron, Dee Smith. I'm sorry that Sister Maud Arnold was unable to attend tonight, but she is not physically capable of traveling this kind of distance right now. Please join me in welcoming all of these members. [applause]

I want to add one other group. Would all the members of District 3, Section 1 please stand. Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers, for your support. [applause]

Sisters and Brothers, the Order of the Eastern Star is a wonderful organization. And for those who are Christians, we have a firm foundation laid upon God's Word and Scripture. God has promised us that He will never leave us or forsake us for those who are walking hand in hand with God. In the book of Chronicles 4, verses 9 and 10, there is a powerful prayer that has become increasingly popular these past few months. This prayer is the prayer of Jabez. It goes something like this, "Oh, that you would bless me indeed and enlarge my territory, that Your hand would be with me and that You would keep me from evil, that I may not cause pain." I want to have my prayer for you this evening. It's very similar. My prayer goes something like this. Oh, that you would bless our Order indeed, and enlarge our territory, that Your mighty hand would be with us in all that we say and do. Keep us from harm and evil and that we may cause no pain to one another.

So tonight, my Sisters and Brothers, I invite you to join hands with Jimmie and I in asking God's hand upon us, to sustain us and to continue the great things that God has begun in our lives. When we ask for God's presence, we also will see the tremendous results that can be explained only as coming from the hand of God. Let us together learn from the past that we may live for today with hope for the future. We know not what the future may hold, but we do know that God holds the future. Let us celebrate the future hand in hand. Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers, and God bless America. [applause]

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Our hearts are gladdened by the beauty of song. Mrs. Betty King will dedicate "The Rose" to our Worthy Grand Matron.

[Singing of "The Rose" by Mrs. Betty King.]

Worthy Grand Matron, your heart must be overflowing with pride at this moment, and I'm sure you wish to express those feelings in words of love to this grand assembly.

WORTHY GRAND MATRON: Thank you, Sister Elsie. This is a moment of great emotion for me. I am feeling humility, happiness and gratitude for the trust that you have placed in my hand. You have placed your most precious gift. You have
placed your friendship, your support. This I will strive to merit. The honor that you have bestowed upon me fills my heart with great appreciation. Words cannot express the feelings and the emotions that I feel right now and how honored that I am.

Sisters and Brothers and Friends, we live in a challenging age, and how good it is to be alive. What strength of character we must have to face problems squarely and with an open mind as we attempt to arrive at an equitable solution. We do not and cannot always succeed, but the measure of greatness is not the test of accomplishment. True success is the effort made and the knowledge that success will come if we are faithful and do not grow weary. We who have seen His Star in the East have cause to rejoice. We are a happy, a caring and a loving family. We must be united in all our efforts.

Friends, there are a very special group here tonight, and they are the Past Grand Matrons and Patrons. These were our leaders who laid down a strong foundation of the Order. I'd like to say thank you to each of you that participated in the installation. To our Past Grands who are our friends, and, most of all, they are our past. And it is because of what they laid down that we have the present.

Sister Rennie, Mama Bird, thank you for being my friend. I was honored to be a Redbird, and now she is a Loving Rosebud. I think she says she's her own grandmother, but it just shows you how time will turn. And I say thank you for everything.

To the 2001-2002 Arrangements and Executive Committee and all those who had a part in this lovely evening, for their fast setup and their very swift take-down, I thank you. There is another group that I'd like to say thank you to, and it is the Executive and Arrangements Committee of Sister Naomi Wolfe for all of your help in the endeavors to switch this over from magnolias to roses. I say thank you, and thank you for staying with us and helping.

I have a very special thank you. I'd like to say thank you to the greatest family that a girl could ever have. To a husband who lets me be me and helps me travel the road of Eastern Star. He is always standing back and waiting just to help, letting me be me. And without his patience and his love and his understanding, this night would not have been possible. And for a man that it doesn't matter what it is, just bring him in a hamburger, give him a sandwich, go get this and go get that, he has been there for me. I say, Mac, thank you for everything; and I love you. [applause]

Our son has come here tonight to support my dream. Andy is a gift from God twice. No one has a greater son and one that is loved any more than mine is. He makes the sun come up and the moon shine in his daddy's and my life. Thank you. [applause]

And that wonderful man that presented the Bible earlier today, Mama's little brother and my uncle, but most of all I call him my big brother. It says James Henry on the program, but his name is “Shenry.” Well, “Shenry” is short for James Henry, when I was little and couldn't say one without the other. And he has been “Shenry” for I'm not going to say how many years. Thank you to you and your lovely wife for coming here tonight, and I love you. I do love you so much. [applause]

Every girl should be as lucky as I have been to have a mother like mine. No one will ever know all that she has done for me to make this dream come true. The
miles, the listening ear, the tears of sadness and the, happiness of smiles. And then there is my father. Uh-huh. Uh-huh. Some people call him James, and some people call him Dad, and some people call him PaPa — and that's Nanny and PaPa — but I call him the Professor. Now if you only knew. Sometimes he's called Reverend, too, but we don't go there! But to me he's the smartest man in the world. And I love you. Mom and Dad, thank you for everything that you have ever done for me, but just thank you for being you, and what an example that I have to follow. Thank you. [applause]

Will the members of Duncanville Chapter #1014 please stand. We're a small Chapter, but we're a loving Chapter and we're a proud Chapter. I am very proud to be a member of Duncanville #1014. How much I love each of you. My Worthy Matron is here, Lois; my Worthy Patron is here, my daddy. And, you know, you couldn't ask for a better team. You have always been behind me, beside me and with me. I love each of you.

Would the members of District 1, Section 5 please join them. How proud I am to be a member of the number one district. That's not a lie. District 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. But to be a member of this section, how proud I am of each of you who have stayed with me, been with me, traveled with me and supported me and encouraged me. I love each of you.

And would the members of District 1 please join them. Thank you so much for being there for me, always smiling and saying, "It's going to be okay. There's a day tomorrow, if the Lord will allow. The sun will come up." I thank you for everything you have done to make this night possible, to make this year of service accomplishable. And with your help and your love, we will see November 9th. And I love you for everything that you do for me. Let's show them how much I love them. [applause]

To each of you who had a part in this dream and made a dream a reality, know that I can never say thank you enough for, what you have done for me and what you are going to do for the year of 2001-2002. We have lots of challenges, but we will meet them head on and never look back because we can accomplish anything together. Let us work together in love, harmony, friendship and peace. Let us go forward to a beautiful Order now and let it grow, taking one day at a time, letting our light so shine and our faith in God be our guide. And may we always spread the seeds of kindness, joy and love as we serve together.

Brother Harold, thank you for traveling this road with me. Thank you for your encouragement and your friendship and always saying, "Whatever you want is fine with me." Thank you. He says he has two wives now, so that's okay. But just so far though. Thank you for everything.

And Brother David Dibrell, Most Worshipful Grand Master, and Brother Mike Nanny, Sister Marlene, thank you for taking time out of your busy, busy lives. I know that there were a hundred other places that you could have been and a lot of other tasks that should be being done right now. But because of the support that our three Orders shall receive together, and the only way we can accomplish what we have set out to be and to do is together, and I thank you for being here. Thank you for being my friend, and thank you for everything you do for your respective Orders. I love calling you my friends. Thank you.

And for the Job's Daughters and the DeMolay, I also say thank you because with every one we will serve together hand in hand for our Lord and Savior and for the Orders that we love so much.
Sisters and Brothers, if I have forgotten anyone to say thank you for what you have done, please forgive. It was not intentional. I say thank you for the music, for the song, for the playing. The flag presentation – Mr. Jerry Kirby, please stand. When I was elected Associate Grand Conductress, I asked you would you do something for me, did I not? And I asked you would you do the Bible presentation. And how proud I am that you said yes, and you showed the membership of Texas first hand what a fine man you are. Thank you. [applause]

Wayne and Alfred and all of the Committees, thank you. Sister Karen, good luck on a journey that you have just started. It is a journey that you will enjoy every moment of until it is your turn to be here. I am so proud of Karen and Sharon and Ed and Doris and Alma and Betty to be the elected Officers for the year 2001.

And to Janet and Jerry and Syble and Betty and Faye, Lucia and Shirly and Mary and Dee and John, thank you for accepting what I asked you to do, and thank you for serving the Grand Chapter of Texas.

And, Mary Ruth, thank you for going on this journey with us. But, most of all, Dortha Burnett – Dot – how much I love you. Thank you for trying to corral the Grand Family of 2001-2002. We will be a handful I promise you.

Sisters and Brothers, make every yesterday a dream of happiness and every tomorrow a vision of hope, and look well forward to this day that the Lord has made, to do your best as you go on your way, with love in your hearts for each other and to do your duty with a touch of grace. And may each red rose you see remind you of a faithful friend who loves you. And may each of your days be filled with blue skies and sunshine and many, many hours of happiness. Sisters and Brothers and Friends, we were never promised that. We were promised something much, much greater and something much, much better. We were promised we would never walk alone. Turn to Him, turn to our Savior, and your path shall be directed.

Sisters and Brothers and Friends, thank you for being part of this evening. Thank you for your love and your support and being with us this evening. Thank you, my Sisters and Brothers. [applause]

MRS. ELSIE PALADINO: Sometimes circumstances are such that we do not always find roses in our path, but I believe that Sister Jimmie Lee will strive to leave them wherever she travels.

When we view a rose, we may see just the distinct shape, color and leaves. But to someone painting the rose, they capture the indistinct areas around and behind the rose. They are just as important because they create a contrast that makes the rose on the canvas come alive. There are many dedicated members around and behind the scene supporting the Worthy Grand Matron this year. They may at times seem obscure. However, they are not only in the painting, they are helping to create the light and shadows that will complete the picture. The picture will be completed by the Grand Representatives, Deputies of Grand Chapter, Standing Committees, Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron and Loving Rosebuds and Handy Lads, directed by Mrs. Janice Herridge, Grand Marshal.

[―Follow the Rose‖ drill.]
appointments who have been unable to receive their dresses to please come down if you'd like to be in our photograph and join us along the north and south sides of the room.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** The lovely deep blue is the Arrangements Committee; emerald green are the Committees of Grand Chapter; black are the Grand Representatives; the gold and red are the Deputy Grand Matrons and the DD's; the gold and silver are the Personal Pages to the Installing Grand Officers, Appointed Grand Chapter Officers and the Grand Chapter Mom; and the rose-colored are the Special Committees of the Worthy Grand Matron. These good looking guys over here in the red coats are the Arrangements, and some of the women in the black jackets are. Those gentlemen have been working all day long. Handy Lads are sprinkled throughout. And to each of you, I say thank you.

**MRS. ELSIE PALADINO:** With God as our guide, we let go of what once was, embrace what is now and look forward to what is yet to be. We are honored to have present this evening one of those whose heart is stirred with commitment to the ideals of Freemasonry and high hopes for what is yet to be for him. The benediction will be pronounced by Right Worshipful Michael D. Nanny, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Texas, A.F.&A.M.

**MR. MICHAEL NANNY:** Let us unite in prayer. Holy and Merciful Father, as this chorus of love, this melody of this evening is drawing to a close, we lift up our hearts to you in thanksgiving for Sister Jimmie Lee McMahon and her lovely Rosebuds and the work that they will do around this great state in 2002. As these Rosebuds have been put in place, we ask that through Your nourishment and through Your teachings and Your guidance that they blossom to their fullest beauty.

To our Handy Lads, well, Lord, we ask patience, perseverance and dedication to all that they are asked to do.

As we go our separate ways, we ask that You enrich our hearts with the teachings of this gentle fraternity, that this fellowship, this circle of friends may expand its influence, that those with whom we come in contact will know by our words and our actions that love is Your way, and that all other ways are not of Your doing.

Give us traveling grace as we go about our duties in this coming year. Watch over and protect our leaders, and give them your divine inspiration. In all these things and so much more, we ask Your blessing, in Your Holy and Blessed Name, Amen.

**WORTHY GRAND MATRON:** Sister Frances Burbank, will you please come to the podium.

If you'll give us just one minute to do one thing we need to take care of, I promise you you will catch the bus. Frances has a presentation that needs to be made. The hour is late, and Arrangements have to get out of this building. If you will let them do that, I promise I'll sound the gavel and we'll go home.

**MRS. FRANCES BURBANK:** Worthy Grand Matron, on behalf of the Board of Grand Trustees we are delighted to present to you the keys to the brand new van.
WORTHY GRAND MATRON: It's red! Thank you, Sister Frances. Thank you to the membership of Texas and to the Board of Grand Trustees for being able to afford to give me a new van. And thank you for everything you do and for each of the things the Trustees do and all their hard work. Thank you, my friend.

Sisters and Brothers, in the essence of time Grand Chapter is now closed.

****
APPENDIX
RECAP ON ELECTIONS

ELECTED BY ACCLAMATION

Worthy Grand Matron .............................................................. Jimmie Lee McMahon
Worthy Grand Patron .............................................................. Harold Trammell
Associate Grand Matron ............................................................ Sharon Fentress
Associate Grand Patron ............................................................. Ed Warner
Grand Treasurer ................................................................. Betty Prater
Grand Conductress ............................................................... Doris Jean Hester
Board of Grand Trustees District II ................................................. Leah Hayes
Board of Grand Trustees District III .............................................. Frances Burbank
Board of Grand Trustees District IV .............................................. Nelson Campbell
Board of Grand Trustees District V ................................................. Jerre Lucas
Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences District I ...................... Lewis Mathison
Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences District II ....................... A. L. Casparis
Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences District III .................... Jo Ann Snow
Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences District IV ..................... T. H. "Tom" Everitt
Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences District V ....................... Raul Garcia
Board of Grand Examiners District I ......................................... Joyce Gilbert
Board of Grand Examiners District II ......................................... Kimi Kidd
Board of Grand Examiners District IV ....................................... Vi Griffin
Board of Grand Examiners-at-Large .......................................... Sandra Perdue

1st Ballot

Grand Secretary
Charlene Littlewood .............................................................. 1123
Alma Carter ................................................................. 1292 (Elected)

Associate Grand Conductress
Karen Morganthaler .............................................................. 1251 (Elected)
Nancy Brown ................................................................. 1006
Lorrie Faith Owens ............................................................... 157

Board of Grand Trustees, District I
Abigail Freeman ................................................................. 977
Jack Beall ................................................................. 1419 (Elected)

Board of Grand Examiners, District IV
Jayne Yenger ................................................................. 1025
Joyce Nicklaus ................................................................. 1373 (Elected)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>WORTHY GRAND MATRON</th>
<th>WORTHY GRAND PATRON</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE GRAND PATRON</th>
<th>GRAND SECRETARY</th>
<th>GRAND TREASURER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>*Mrs. E.J. Talbot</td>
<td>W.L. Holt</td>
<td>*Mrs. V. Tucker Essex</td>
<td>W.J. Wickham</td>
<td>R. R. McPhail</td>
<td>*Mrs. A. McGregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>*Mrs. V. Tucker Essex</td>
<td>P. Hawkins</td>
<td>*Mrs. V. Tucker Essex</td>
<td>Carr Forest</td>
<td>J. K. Ashby</td>
<td>*Mrs. A. McGregor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>*Mrs. V. Tucker Essex</td>
<td>P.H. Stevens</td>
<td>*Mrs. V. Tucker Essex</td>
<td>D.H. Hightower</td>
<td>J. K. Ashby</td>
<td>*Mrs. M. Hightower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>*Mrs. V. Tucker Essex</td>
<td>J.J. Kendall</td>
<td>*Mrs. V. Tucker Essex</td>
<td>J.B. Snodgrass</td>
<td>J. K. Ashby</td>
<td>*Mrs. A. Schwartz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>*Mrs. Lizzie Hadley</td>
<td>J.W. Ellender</td>
<td>*Mrs. Lizzie Hadley</td>
<td>J.B. Snodgrass</td>
<td>*Mrs. Sarah L. Berliner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>*Mrs. Lizzie Hadley</td>
<td>J.W. Ellender</td>
<td>*Mrs. Lizzie Hadley</td>
<td>J.A. Hicks</td>
<td>Mrs. Jennie Cassill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>*Mrs. Belle Moon</td>
<td>A.F. Hicks</td>
<td>*Mrs. Belle Moon</td>
<td>J.L. Miller</td>
<td>J.D. Slawson</td>
<td>Mrs. E.C. Carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td>J.L. Miller</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td>J.W. Felbaum</td>
<td>J.D. Slawson</td>
<td>Mrs. E.C. Carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td>J.L. Miller</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td>J.W. Felbaum</td>
<td>J.D. Slawson</td>
<td>Mrs. E.C. Carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>*Mrs. S.M. Swan</td>
<td>J.D. Ludlow</td>
<td>*Mrs. S.M. Swan</td>
<td>J.R. Ludlow</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>*Mrs. Sadie A. Hoksins</td>
<td>J.S. Garrison</td>
<td>*Mrs. Sadie A. Hoksins</td>
<td>J.K. Bowman</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>*Mrs. Kate Birch</td>
<td>J.K. Bowman</td>
<td>*Mrs. Kate Birch</td>
<td>J.D. Slawson</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>*Mrs. Agnes V. Young</td>
<td>J.W. Horsley</td>
<td>*Mrs. Agnes V. Young</td>
<td>J.W. Horsley</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>*Mrs. X.K. Bryan</td>
<td>T.A. McDaniel</td>
<td>*Mrs. X.K. Bryan</td>
<td>T.A. McDaniel</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>*Mrs. Alma M. Walker</td>
<td>J.S. Park</td>
<td>*Mrs. Alma M. Walker</td>
<td>J.S. Park</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>*Mrs. Amelia Huvelle</td>
<td>J.E. Canan</td>
<td>*Mrs. Amelia Huvelle</td>
<td>J.E. Canan</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>*Mrs. E.J. Randolph</td>
<td>John Orchard</td>
<td>*Mrs. E.J. Randolph</td>
<td>John Orchard</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>*Mrs. Corah Johnson</td>
<td>T.J. Tucker</td>
<td>*Mrs. Corah Johnson</td>
<td>T.J. Tucker</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>*Mrs. Fannie V. Ward</td>
<td>J.H. Snow</td>
<td>*Mrs. Fannie V. Ward</td>
<td>J.H. Snow</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie B. Lane</td>
<td>J.W. Glasscock</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie B. Lane</td>
<td>J.W. Glasscock</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>*Mrs. Edith Findlater</td>
<td>J.B. Housy</td>
<td>*Mrs. Edith Findlater</td>
<td>J.B. Housy</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura F. Seaman</td>
<td>L.A. Hewitt</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura F. Seaman</td>
<td>L.A. Hewitt</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura F. Seaman</td>
<td>L.A. Hewitt</td>
<td>*Mrs. Laura F. Seaman</td>
<td>L.A. Hewitt</td>
<td>Mrs. Laura B. Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>*Dr. Mattie A. Hill</td>
<td>Sam. P. Cochran</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>Sam. P. Cochran</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>*Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td>J.M. Bell</td>
<td>Mrs. Carrie A. Chase</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Demitted  †Deceased  ‡Suspended
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Worthy Grand Matron</th>
<th>Worthy Grand Patron</th>
<th>Associate Grand Matron</th>
<th>Associate Grand Patron</th>
<th>Grand Secretary</th>
<th>Grand Treasurer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Mrs. Margaret L. Hosey</td>
<td>John Finlaster</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary E. Roach</td>
<td>W.H. Mercer</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary E. Roach</td>
<td>W.H. Mercer</td>
<td>Mrs. Mattie A. Sebiles</td>
<td>S.A. Penix</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Mrs. Mattie A. Sebiles</td>
<td>S.A. Penix</td>
<td>Mrs. Norton B. Wellborn</td>
<td>T.J. Holbrook</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Mrs. Norton B. Wellborn</td>
<td>T.J. Holbrook</td>
<td>Mrs. Stella C. Vodrie</td>
<td>J. Dixie Smith</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Mrs. Stella C. Vodrie</td>
<td>J. Dixie Smith</td>
<td>Mrs. Velma B. Halley</td>
<td>J.D. Todd</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Mrs. Velma B. Halley</td>
<td>J.D. Todd</td>
<td>Mrs. Margery Wofford</td>
<td>Frank Holt</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Mrs. Margery Wofford</td>
<td>Frank Holt</td>
<td>Mrs. LuLu LeFan</td>
<td>L.E. Tennison</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Miss LuLu LeFan</td>
<td>L.E. Tennison</td>
<td>Mrs. Birdie J. Easterling</td>
<td>W. Gregory Hatcher</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Mrs. Birdie J. Easterling</td>
<td>W. Gregory Hatcher</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Rawlings</td>
<td>Capt. Dan O'Connell</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Rawlings</td>
<td>Capt. Dan O'Connell</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Garlitz</td>
<td>W. G. Vollus</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Garlitz</td>
<td>W. G. Vollus</td>
<td>Mrs. Belle F. Wofford</td>
<td>Geo. S. Dowell</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Mrs. Belle F. Wofford</td>
<td>Geo. S. Dowell</td>
<td>Mrs. LuLu LeFan</td>
<td>L.E. Tennison</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Mrs. Riva C. Burnett</td>
<td>L.W. Easterling</td>
<td>Mrs. Rose Potter</td>
<td>A.P. Holbrook</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Mrs. Rose Potter</td>
<td>A.P. Holbrook</td>
<td>Mrs. Mattie M. Mitchell</td>
<td>T.W. Caves</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Mrs. Mattie M. Mitchell</td>
<td>T.W. Caves</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>C.D. Miller</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>C.D. Miller</td>
<td>Mrs. Florence Read</td>
<td>J.A. Childers</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Mrs. Florence Read</td>
<td>J.A. Childers</td>
<td>Mrs. Norma Allen</td>
<td>Clyde E. Smith</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Mrs. Norma Allen</td>
<td>Clyde E. Smith</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Harris</td>
<td>John Temple Rice</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Harris</td>
<td>John Temple Rice</td>
<td>Mrs. Freda Bernhard</td>
<td>E.C. Couch</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Mrs. Freda Bernhard</td>
<td>E.C. Couch</td>
<td>Mrs. Bobbie Dyer</td>
<td>A.B. Shirley</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Mrs. Bobbie Dyer</td>
<td>A.B. Shirley</td>
<td>Mrs. Vida Huffman</td>
<td>Victor Keller</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Mrs. Vida Huffman</td>
<td>Victor Keller</td>
<td>Mrs. Hallie Anglin</td>
<td>James L. Lee</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Mrs. Hallie Anglin</td>
<td>James L. Lee</td>
<td>Mrs. Cynthia May Watts</td>
<td>Walter B. Baldwin</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Mrs. Cynthia May Watts</td>
<td>Walter B. Baldwin</td>
<td>Mrs. Lillian Barnard</td>
<td>F.B. Gauntt</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Mrs. Lillian Barnard</td>
<td>F.B. Gauntt</td>
<td>Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus</td>
<td>Norman H. Read</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Mrs. Lallah Mae Vollus</td>
<td>Norman H. Read</td>
<td>Mrs. LuLu LeFan</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Mrs. LuLu LeFan</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
<td>Mrs. Hattie D. Gilbert</td>
<td>Pat Boone</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Mrs. Hattie D. Gilbert</td>
<td>Pat Boone</td>
<td>Mrs. Esther B. Graves</td>
<td>Dr. T.G. Rogers</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Mrs. Esther B. Graves</td>
<td>Dr. T.G. Rogers</td>
<td>Mrs. Mabel Harle</td>
<td>Mabel Harle</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Mrs. Mabel Harle</td>
<td>Mabel Harle</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucile Duffton</td>
<td>Dr. H.C. Sloop</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucile Duffton</td>
<td>Dr. H.C. Sloop</td>
<td>Mrs. Floosa Bease Boone</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Garlitz</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Mrs. Floosa Bease Boone</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Garlitz</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Ellis Schoverling</td>
<td>John A. Rawlings</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Garlitz</td>
<td>John A. Rawlings</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Ellis Schoverling</td>
<td>Fred W. Dewald</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Ellis Schoverling</td>
<td>Fred W. Dewald</td>
<td>Mrs. Burnice Connell</td>
<td>C.B. Bairyfield</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Mrs. Burnice Connell</td>
<td>C.B. Bairyfield</td>
<td>Mrs. Lois Burnett</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Mrs. Lois Burnett</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Pauline Smith</td>
<td>Ed. Sharpe</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Mrs. Pauline Smith</td>
<td>Ed. Sharpe</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruby Enloe</td>
<td>Dr. Russell Holt</td>
<td>Mrs. C.C. Leonward</td>
<td>Miss W.I. Pierson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Demitted  †Deceased  ‡Suspended
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>WORTHY MATRON</th>
<th>GRAND PATRON</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE MATRON</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE GRAND PATRON</th>
<th>GRAND SECRETARY</th>
<th>GRAND TREASURER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruby Enloe</td>
<td>Dr. Russell Holt</td>
<td>Mrs. Katherine Poulis</td>
<td>Lewis T. Davis</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Mrs. Katherine Poulis</td>
<td>Dr. Russell Holt</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Katharine Smith</td>
<td>Mrs. R. O. Fuqua</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Katharine Smith</td>
<td>Dr. R. O. Fuqua</td>
<td>Mrs. Agnes Lee Howard</td>
<td>Mrs. G. Allen</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Mrs. Agnes Lee Howard</td>
<td>Gerald C. Allen</td>
<td>Mrs. Pearl Hall</td>
<td>Mrs. P. C. Stonecipher</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Mrs. Pearl Hall</td>
<td>Paul C. Stonecipher</td>
<td>Mrs. Thelma McReynolds</td>
<td>Hal Burnett</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Mrs. Thelma McReynolds</td>
<td>Hail Burnett</td>
<td>Mrs. Mally Goodpasture</td>
<td>E. F. (Van) Plumlee</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Mrs. Molly Goodpasture</td>
<td>E. F. (Van) Plumlee</td>
<td>Mrs. Amy Goebel</td>
<td>Mrs. J. A. Goobley</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Mrs. Amy Goebel</td>
<td>James H. Geete</td>
<td>Mrs. Edna Bar Duke</td>
<td>Marvin B. Simpson</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Mrs. Edna Earl Duke</td>
<td>Marvin B. Simpson</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Sharpe</td>
<td>H. P. Harrington</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Sharpe</td>
<td>H. F. Harrington</td>
<td>Mrs. Nancy Bailey</td>
<td>Herbert A. Arnold</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Mrs. Nancy Bailey</td>
<td>Herbert A. Arnold</td>
<td>Mrs. Robbye Yates</td>
<td>J. T. Sanders</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Mrs. Robbye Yates</td>
<td>J. T. Sanders</td>
<td>Mrs. Sally Matranga</td>
<td>V. J. Jones</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Mrs. Sally Matranga</td>
<td>V. J. Jones</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances Morris</td>
<td>V. J. Jones</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances Key Herrin</td>
<td>V. J. Jones</td>
<td>Mrs. Aline Houston</td>
<td>N. H. Todd</td>
<td>Mrs. Agnes Lee Howard</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Mrs. Aline Houston</td>
<td>N. H. Todd</td>
<td>Mrs. Katherine Harbour</td>
<td>C. A. Biff Holmes</td>
<td>Mrs. Agnes Lee Howard</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Mrs. Katherine Harbour</td>
<td>C. A. Biff Holmes</td>
<td>Mrs. Thelma Joyce Alsup</td>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Major Neison</td>
<td>Mrs. Agnes Lee Howard</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Mrs. Thelma Joyce Alsup</td>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Major Neison</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy Easton</td>
<td>O. D. Christian</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Major Neison</td>
<td>O. D. Christian</td>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Roberts</td>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Roberts</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Roberts</td>
<td>Mrs. Joyce Roberts</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Brown</td>
<td>Mrs. R. L. Carter</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Brown</td>
<td>Mrs. R. L. Carter</td>
<td>Mrs. Rennie Onof</td>
<td>Mrs. R. L. Carter</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Mrs. Rennie Onof</td>
<td>T. L. Weaver</td>
<td>Mrs. Kathy Johnston</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Mrs. Kathy Johnston</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Leslie L. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Mrs. Leslie L. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Lena Maye Cook</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Mrs. Lena Maye Cook</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Eline Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Mrs. Eline Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Cobb</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Cobb</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie Johnson</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie Johnson</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Cobb</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Cobb</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Elisie Palmado</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Mrs. Elisie Palmado</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Jean Neust</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Mrs. Jean Neust</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Sherrill Cain</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Mrs. Sherrill Cain</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. B. F. Hinson</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Mrs. B. F. Hinson</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty Phillips</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty Phillips</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Joe E. Jeffers</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Mrs. Jeffers</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Effie Mae Davis</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Mrs. Effie Mae Davis</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. sewing</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Mrs. sewing</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Virginia L. Green</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Mrs. Virginia L. Green</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Marcella Curry</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Mrs. Marcella Curry</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Wanda Fairchild</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Mrs. Wanda Fairchild</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rosemary Swetland</td>
<td>Mrs. L. E. Hines</td>
<td>Mrs. Rebecca Miles</td>
<td>Mrs. Jettie Hinton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Demitted | Deceased | Suspended
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>WORTHY GRAND MATRON</th>
<th>WORTHY GRAND PATRON</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE GRAND MATRON</th>
<th>ASSOCIATE GRAND PATRON</th>
<th>GRAND SECRETARY</th>
<th>GRAND TREASURER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Mrs. Alma Carter</td>
<td>Richard Ochs</td>
<td>Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield</td>
<td>Claude Ervin</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances Burbank</td>
<td>Mrs. Patsy Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Mrs. Yvonne Brownfield</td>
<td>Kenneth Gregory</td>
<td>Mrs. Alma Lynn Bane</td>
<td>Henry Martin</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie Errington</td>
<td>Mrs. Patsy Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Mrs. Alma Lynn Bane</td>
<td>Henry Martin</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty Y. Friend</td>
<td>Lee Stallings</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie Errington</td>
<td>Mrs. Patsy Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Mrs. Naomi Wolfe</td>
<td>Duane Baker</td>
<td>Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon</td>
<td>Harold Trammell</td>
<td>Mrs. Marjorie Errington</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty Prater</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Demitted †Deceased ‡Suspended
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Grand Trustees,
Grand Chapter of Texas,
Order of the Eastern Star

We have audited the accompanying statements of financial position of the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star (the "Grand Chapter") (a nonprofit organization) and the Eastern Star Home of Texas (the Retirement Home) (a nonprofit organization) as of October 31, 2001 and 2000, and the related statements of activities and statements of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements and the schedules referred to below are the responsibility of the Grand Chapter and the Retirement Home's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and the schedules referred to below on our audits.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

It was not practical for the Grand Chapter to establish controls over special fund-raising activities prior to their initial entry in the accounting records, nor was it practical for us to perform other auditing procedures to satisfy ourselves that all special fund-raising contributions were received and recorded. Accordingly, our examination relating to special fund-raising contributions was limited to the amounts recorded in the accounts.

In our opinion, except for the effect of such adjustments, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had we been able to verify whether all special fund-raising contributions were received and recorded in the accounts, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star and the Eastern Star Home of Texas as of October 31, 2001 and 2000, and the changes in their net assets and its changes in cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a
whole. Exhibits 1 through 6 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, except for the effect, if any, of the matter discussed in the third preceding paragraph, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

George Morgan, Inc.
Weatherford, Texas
January 12, 2002
## Statement of Activities for Individual Funds

**Year Ended October 31, 2001**

### Revenues, Gains and Other Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin sales</td>
<td>$74,654</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$40,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>101,133</td>
<td>454,198</td>
<td>128,783</td>
<td>36,199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts and donations</td>
<td>22,581</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Session revenue</td>
<td>182,379</td>
<td></td>
<td>938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home member receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment return</td>
<td>6,573</td>
<td>27,496</td>
<td>443,707</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net realized and unrealized gains on the</td>
<td>(1,621)</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>(51,246)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sale of investments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other revenue</td>
<td>11,114</td>
<td>54,033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>361,132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative revenue</td>
<td>41,289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special funds</td>
<td>23,791</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply sales</td>
<td>83,762</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Revenues, Gains and Other Support**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bulletin sales</td>
<td>525,645</td>
<td>1,026,583</td>
<td>428,680</td>
<td>40,352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation and related expenses</td>
<td>80,034</td>
<td>258,976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll taxes</td>
<td>7,765</td>
<td>21,928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>57,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowance to home members</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>5,157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad debt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter benevolence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims &amp; settlement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>16,481</td>
<td>21,888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61,067</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand officer's examiner's &amp; committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expenses</td>
<td>18,938</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Session expense</td>
<td>142,534</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past Grand Matron jewels</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and casualty, directors liability</td>
<td>7,385</td>
<td></td>
<td>51,229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident disability/worker comp/omissions</td>
<td>2,372</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment trust fees</td>
<td>326</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,419</td>
<td>41,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal and professional</td>
<td>19,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>39,894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals &amp; ambulance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanitarian/Endowed Home Renovation</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>Eliminations</td>
<td>Adjusted Totals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie V. Special Projects Membership</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,482</td>
<td>452,905</td>
<td>452,905</td>
<td>177,074</td>
<td>177,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52,705</td>
<td>559,403</td>
<td>559,403</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31,194</td>
<td>45,555</td>
<td>45,555</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57,737</td>
<td>125,714</td>
<td>125,714</td>
<td>65,068</td>
<td>65,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42,407</td>
<td>1,417,576</td>
<td>1,417,576</td>
<td>467,062</td>
<td>467,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,248</td>
<td>32,935</td>
<td>32,935</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136,955</td>
<td>136,955</td>
<td>136,955</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186,938</td>
<td>186,938</td>
<td>186,938</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42,407</td>
<td>$ 197,118</td>
<td>$ 1,432,890</td>
<td>$ 1,432,890</td>
<td>$ 12,391,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44,273</td>
<td>17,448</td>
<td>17,448</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116,250</td>
<td>51,348</td>
<td>51,348</td>
<td>116,250</td>
<td>116,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160,533</td>
<td>1,432,890</td>
<td>1,432,890</td>
<td>1,443,928</td>
<td>1,443,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,585</td>
<td>1,454,880</td>
<td>1,454,880</td>
<td>467,937</td>
<td>467,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42,407</td>
<td>487,937</td>
<td>487,937</td>
<td>8,839,270</td>
<td>8,839,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42,407</td>
<td>$ 197,118</td>
<td>$ 1,432,890</td>
<td>$ 1,432,890</td>
<td>$ 12,391,458</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Grand Chapter of Texas, Order of the Eastern Star and Eastern Star Home of Texas

**Statement of Activities for Individual Funds**

**Year Ended October 31, 2001**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Infirmary &amp; TMRC housing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700,524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient care supplies, linens</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,458</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription medication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray and labs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>6,654</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>8,955</td>
<td>14,349</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>15,938</td>
<td>301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>131,018</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs, maintenance, copier lease</td>
<td>18,551</td>
<td>64,097</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>28,975</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>4,277</td>
<td>9,694</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>9,852</td>
<td>111,537</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenses</strong></td>
<td>582,618</td>
<td>1,470,252</td>
<td>41,165</td>
<td>57,598</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Changes in Net Assets Before Transfers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating transfers in</td>
<td>(56,973)</td>
<td>(443,669)</td>
<td>387,495</td>
<td>(17,246)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating transfers out</td>
<td>119,834</td>
<td>419,096</td>
<td>102,832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Transfers</strong></td>
<td>119,834</td>
<td>391,169</td>
<td>(292,825)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Changes in Net Assets After Transfers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Assets at Beginning of Year</strong></td>
<td>212,075</td>
<td>1,150,366</td>
<td>8,149,299</td>
<td>82,739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Assets at End of Year</strong></td>
<td>274,936</td>
<td>1,097,868</td>
<td>8,243,999</td>
<td>45,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Fund</td>
<td>Fannie V. Ward</td>
<td>Special Projects Fund</td>
<td>Home Renovation Fund</td>
<td>Totals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>8,073</td>
<td>4,713</td>
<td>198,419</td>
<td>162,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,211</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>7,482</td>
<td>16,060</td>
<td>527,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(43,940)</td>
<td>3,985</td>
<td>(94,804)</td>
<td>69,112</td>
<td>361,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19,659)</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>295,292</td>
<td>20,773</td>
<td>2,319,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18,821</td>
<td>18,821</td>
<td>1,573</td>
<td>23,730</td>
<td>8,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388,703</td>
<td>18,821</td>
<td>1,573</td>
<td>23,730</td>
<td>8,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,286</td>
<td>142,534</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,551</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59,614</td>
<td>11,558</td>
<td>58,614</td>
<td>8,317</td>
<td>50,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,941</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>6,941</td>
<td>673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Exhibit 2
Page 1 of 2
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS, ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR AND
EASTERN STAR HOME OF TEXAS
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR INDIVIDUAL FUNDS
October 31, 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
<th>Education Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$105,229</td>
<td>$191,185</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>62,739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of deposit</td>
<td>$35,863</td>
<td>$188,368</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments held in trust</td>
<td>690,373</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from other funds</td>
<td>3,609</td>
<td>3,217</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory</td>
<td>11,419</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted cash and investments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>88,262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments held in trust</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,047,245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from other funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>89,052</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued interest receivable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and equipment</td>
<td>62,330</td>
<td>98,764</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Assets</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>151,834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ASSETS</td>
<td>$215,465</td>
<td>$1,232,155</td>
<td>$8,149,299</td>
<td>$62,739</td>
<td>$636,291</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
<th>Education Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable</td>
<td>$2,778</td>
<td>$50,689</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other accrued liabilities</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to other funds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred revenue</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds held for others</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LIABILITIES</td>
<td>3,390</td>
<td>81,789</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
<th>Education Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>212,075</td>
<td>1,150,366</td>
<td>62,739</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporarily Restricted</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,149,299</td>
<td>636,291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanently Restricted</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NET ASSETS</td>
<td>212,075</td>
<td>1,150,366</td>
<td>8,149,299</td>
<td>62,739</td>
<td>636,291</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
<th>Education Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</td>
<td>$215,465</td>
<td>$1,232,155</td>
<td>$8,149,299</td>
<td>$62,739</td>
<td>$636,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Fund</td>
<td>Fannie V. Ward Fund</td>
<td>Humanitarian/ Special Projects Fund</td>
<td>Home Renovation Fund</td>
<td>Totals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>709,524</td>
<td>4,458</td>
<td>15,141</td>
<td>3,305</td>
<td>7,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7,078</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23,531</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19,239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131,070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120,425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105,861</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29,112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14,014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121,389</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,623</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>191,305</td>
<td>5,739</td>
<td>2,354,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(25,282)</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>103,987</td>
<td>15,034</td>
<td>(35,024)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(58,115)</td>
<td>(175,224)</td>
<td>15,161</td>
<td>656,923</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(58,115)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(175,224)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(83,397)</td>
<td>1,630</td>
<td>(71,237)</td>
<td>30,195</td>
<td>(35,024)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>638,291</td>
<td>40,777</td>
<td>107,822</td>
<td>437,742</td>
<td>10,797,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 552,894</td>
<td>$ 42,407</td>
<td>$ 36,585</td>
<td>$ 467,937</td>
<td>$ 10,762,087</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Statement of Activities for Individual Funds

**Year Ended October 31, 2000**

## Revenues, Gains and Other Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin sales</td>
<td>$73,105</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>105,221</td>
<td>475,381</td>
<td>80,625</td>
<td>41,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts and donations</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>309,725</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Session revenue</td>
<td>101,294</td>
<td>14,630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home member receipts</td>
<td>6,091</td>
<td>32,104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment return</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net realized and unrealized gains on the sale of investments</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5,000)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other revenue</td>
<td>15,291</td>
<td>50,575</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td>370,174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative revenue</td>
<td>31,210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special funds</td>
<td>4,502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply sales</td>
<td>85,048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Revenues, Gains and Other Support</strong></td>
<td><strong>423,996</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,247,588</strong></td>
<td><strong>578,970</strong></td>
<td><strong>42,546</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compensation and related expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation</td>
<td>78,485</td>
<td>580,329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll taxes</td>
<td>7,540</td>
<td>45,854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Compensation and related expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>85,925</strong></td>
<td><strong>626,183</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td></td>
<td>13,114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowance to home members</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto</td>
<td>3,078</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad debt</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter benevolence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>15,137</td>
<td>21,484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td></td>
<td>80,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand officer's examiner's &amp; committee expenses</td>
<td>8,495</td>
<td>769</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Session expense</td>
<td>81,095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past Grand Matron Jewels</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property and casualty, directors liability</td>
<td>6,428</td>
<td>64,584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>2,424</td>
<td>3,864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident disability/work comp/omissions</td>
<td>2,751</td>
<td>37,549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies medical</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment trust fees</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>2,566</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal and professional</td>
<td>16,747</td>
<td>24,075</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss on damaged or sale of equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental</td>
<td>7,419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors</td>
<td>14,989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals &amp; ambulance</td>
<td>2,227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing care</td>
<td>33,473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infirmary housing</td>
<td>24,326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Exhibit 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanitarian/</th>
<th>Fannie V.</th>
<th>Special Projects Fund</th>
<th>Endowed Membership Fund</th>
<th>Home Renovation Fund</th>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Eliminations</th>
<th>Adjusted Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18,469</td>
<td>4,186</td>
<td>$381,808</td>
<td>$381,808</td>
<td>$381,808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127,145</td>
<td></td>
<td>351,406</td>
<td>351,406</td>
<td>351,406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>590,373</td>
<td>590,373</td>
<td>590,373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57,229</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,609</td>
<td>3,609</td>
<td>3,609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61,040</td>
<td>61,040</td>
<td>61,040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,733</td>
<td>11,733</td>
<td>11,733</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40,777</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,517</td>
<td>18,517</td>
<td>18,517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>129,039</td>
<td>129,039</td>
<td>129,039</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,167,460</td>
<td>10,167,460</td>
<td>10,167,460</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>112,481</td>
<td>112,481</td>
<td>112,481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,002</td>
<td>13,002</td>
<td>13,002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>161,094</td>
<td>161,094</td>
<td>161,094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>151,834</td>
<td>151,834</td>
<td>151,834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40,777</td>
<td>$40,777</td>
<td>$40,777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$202,843</td>
<td>$202,843</td>
<td>$202,843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,180,576</td>
<td>$1,180,576</td>
<td>$1,180,576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$437,742</td>
<td>$437,742</td>
<td>$437,742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,157,887</td>
<td>$12,157,887</td>
<td>$12,157,887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$53,467</td>
<td>$53,467</td>
<td>$53,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>770</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>770</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>95,021</td>
<td>95,021</td>
<td>95,021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,180,576</td>
<td>1,180,576</td>
<td>1,180,576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,211,518</td>
<td>1,211,518</td>
<td>1,211,518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>95,021</td>
<td>95,021</td>
<td>95,021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,180,576</td>
<td>1,180,576</td>
<td>1,180,576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,360,776</td>
<td>1,360,776</td>
<td>1,360,776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,682,22</td>
<td>$11,682,22</td>
<td>$11,682,22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>437,742</td>
<td>437,742</td>
<td>437,742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,828,367</td>
<td>8,828,367</td>
<td>8,828,367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,797,111</td>
<td>10,797,111</td>
<td>10,797,111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40,777</td>
<td>$40,777</td>
<td>$40,777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$202,843</td>
<td>$202,843</td>
<td>$202,843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,180,576</td>
<td>$1,180,576</td>
<td>$1,180,576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$437,742</td>
<td>$437,742</td>
<td>$437,742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,157,887</td>
<td>$12,157,887</td>
<td>$12,157,887</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS, ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR AND
EASTERN STAR HOME OF TEXAS
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR INDIVIDUAL FUNDS
Year Ended October 31, 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Funds</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient care supplies, linens</td>
<td>28,857</td>
<td>50,926</td>
<td>1,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription medication</td>
<td>7,741</td>
<td>5,087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray and labs</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>14,995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>7,741</td>
<td>5,087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>14,995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>24,981</td>
<td>495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>110,205</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs, maintenance, copier lease</td>
<td>17,865</td>
<td>95,179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>36,175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>32,985</td>
<td>6,013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>3,014</td>
<td>11,449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>7,192</td>
<td>115,518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENSES</strong></td>
<td>464,868</td>
<td>1,333,327</td>
<td>40,758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS BEFORE TRANSFERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Fund</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(40,872)</td>
<td>(85,739)</td>
<td>538,212</td>
<td>(12,621)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operating transfers in 72,269 395,178 299,856

Operating transfers out (33,774) (107,729) (334,962) (32,057)

**NET TRANSFERS** 38,495 287,449 (35,106) (32,057)

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS AFTER TRANSFERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Home Fund</th>
<th>Endowment Fund</th>
<th>Benevolent Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(2,377)</td>
<td>201,710</td>
<td>503,106</td>
<td>(44,678)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR** 214,452 948,656 7,846,193 107,417

**NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR** $ 212,075 $ 1,150,366 $ 8,149,299 $ 62,739
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Fund</th>
<th>Fannie V. Ward Fund</th>
<th>Special Projects Fund</th>
<th>Home Renovation Fund</th>
<th>Totals</th>
<th>Eliminations</th>
<th>Adjusted Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622,527</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>394,432</td>
<td>101,294</td>
<td>622,527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23,585</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>5,033</td>
<td>27,066</td>
<td>492,875</td>
<td></td>
<td>492,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,553</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>127,298</td>
<td>65,935</td>
<td>370,174</td>
<td>127,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>127,298</td>
<td>65,935</td>
<td>370,174</td>
<td></td>
<td>127,296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281,194</td>
<td>1,319</td>
<td>287,015</td>
<td>85,046</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>287,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58,568</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>286,421</td>
<td>29,332</td>
<td>2,665,628</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,665,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658,814</td>
<td>53,394</td>
<td>712,208</td>
<td>712,208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>712,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,040</td>
<td>7,359</td>
<td>20,540</td>
<td>13,114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>55,150</td>
<td>3,166</td>
<td>55,150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,621</td>
<td>80,850</td>
<td>36,621</td>
<td>80,850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,259</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,284</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81,095</td>
<td></td>
<td>81,095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>81,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71,012</td>
<td></td>
<td>71,012</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,288</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,767</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,767</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,804</td>
<td></td>
<td>50,804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,822</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,419</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,989</td>
<td></td>
<td>14,989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,227</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33,473</td>
<td></td>
<td>33,473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,928</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
~
en
~

~

~

~

~

P:l

fil

§
0

en

-"

ENDOWMENT TRUST • RE8TRK:TED IContlnu.d)

....

~

Mafbb.ble Equity SecurltMs-

100 Abbott Labs

100 AmtrklnHorrMIProducts
350 AmtrtcanlntematlonaiGrotlp
ISOO Akoalnc

04121101
10119101
var-2001

tOIU/01

Microsoft Corp
Motorola Inc.
Nortel Network
NewaU Rltbbennald Co

Olll71D1
01120101
05127101
01/04101
01127/0t

"''""

400 Phillip Mont.

0112001

2,715

5,2~

11,7U

24,170

17,315

1,347

,..,.1
14,042

11,011

42,710

7,371
31,742

21,311

21,731

10111/01

57,151
53,401

14,042
15,575

15,575

11,131

111,136

31,0!5

!I,IIISI
32,387

,,.,

"""
11,6il

"·"'

11,120

32,143

""""

zt,m

11,100

17,040

0

01127101
06127101
01/04101

"'"

500 aunMI~roS)'ateml;

01/041111
01120101
OJIZT/01

(1,711)

f,15(J

(21,5HI)

"""
1,713

......
......
31,550

50,174

17,040

14,144

24,.420

......

17,351

"=

14,375

(1)

-

'·"'

{2,nl)

"""

(3,411}
(2,.817)

11,050
17,430
14,124
22,113
17,1112

12,712.

(7,ll21)

(1,1101)
11,712

..,..

14,113

11,720
20,210

14,075

12,0$5

7,700

......

14,375

~SI)

12,2~

15,157

25,300

11,1H

,,,.
"""

t,OSI

:N,025

"'"

.......

"'

"·"'

...,.

14,071'

471

7,316
15,373

'·"'

20,071

41,431

111,1H

....'·"'

14,114

20,07i
21,3111

13,113

10,120
17,351

~.IS7)

no

11,505

11,050

(712)

11,4411

n,on

15,UO
13,720

7,700

11l'11/01

.,,.
......

20,055

17,112

.......

.....

7,154
1,113
24,1ll

ts,m

15,t:ro
13,720

17,4&0

01120101

15,055
11,212

21,tlt

11,751

17,KS

14,124

04101101
01/'04101

35,101

10,2U

3,374

, ....

22,11S

01104101
01120101

25,715

(1,153)

.,,,..

2ll,051

35,420

kblrlnQ PloUgh Co
700 SouthrudCorp
1:UO SBC Commlnlc:aUona, lno.

....

1~.031

10,750
7,521

......

32,317

27,600
21,245

0

....
..,.

1,11&1

27,175

20,071

01/04101

"'"""""
m

400TarvetCorp
o400T.xulratrumtnta

1,710

10,215

""'""

600 PM:nnada Corp (ronn.rly Monsanto)

C'l
0

37,'44

11,715

27,17f

0410l101

"

(121)

"""

"""

10/11101

(2,700)

53,011
11,11)4

"-"'

""""

16,151
12,411
5,770

.,,,.

15,747
15,7S7
7,015

4,042

10,710
15,055

1200Prb:wlnc

..,

""''''

"'

Ulllnllud
GainOr

~~

17,151

1,717
115

41,-431

... .....,.

5<1011yooo!yp

"""

11,540

1,787
115
1t,7n

21,311

500 M.tcantl'-l!lanbhms COf)l

1000
1200
500
llXI

01104XI1

""'""

L~~e~ntTKhnoloQMII

300 Me>nUILynth

27,510
11,135

21,245

""'""

750Hubro~

521 HDrMDIIpat

200 Me~k
250 Morgan!tan!.)o
1!0 MlMuob. Mining

33,411

27,4511

17,310

0410l/01
01/27101

300 M~rshlkl.ennon
100 Mltt.llnc

""'""
011G4101

250£leelronlcDm.Sy.
fOO HalllburlGnCo

511

3&,1il

15,757

~.:C01

250 a.n.ts$MHJ.

1000 krl:eiCorp
.cao J.I'.Mor;anebue
-400 lnt~m&tlonal BuslnuaMKhlnn
240 Klmbelf)' Ct.rt Corp

"'

3t,OI5

""'""

~

---l!!!!!!=.!..

11,311

04/0VOI

350 FNJM
1400 C.MBIEJKtricCo

"""

"'""'
.,,..

~

23,177

10111101

1011m1

O.tMral Dynamlca

31,111

11,140

01/0WI

%50 Ent.rgyCorp
300 E:aonMobll~rp
35(1

"'
17,143

1-400 Cltfgrouplnc

sao EJPuoCorp
1100 Dell Computw Corp
GOO EMCCcwp

Emling
Addid11na

11,151

04/02101
01120101
Oi/27101

431 Dalrnlei'Ciuy$1erCorp
1300 Clsto Sysbms Inc
-400 DukeEMJW
)00 Dun Foods

"-ginning

---l!!!!!!=.!..

OBI2111D1

'"""""'

r3

"''

otmm1
0112001
01/CW01
01f0.4101

~

fil

____!!!!!___

""""

705AT&T
43AV'&YIInc(fromlueent)

UO CoeaCotl

D•t.of

~

01/0WI

700 ApplledM:at.rlalslnc
100 AmlflcanExpm.

too BankAmllki!Corp
350 BankotrNewYodt
300 Boefng Company
&oo BPAmoc:oPLC
100 Bda:tol Myars Squibb Co

-.•.

OCTOBER 31, 2001
(ContinUed)

""'m1

01121m1
0i/02101

c!:l

~

ExhibitS
r>.;t2of5

GRAND ctfAP1'ER. OF TEXAS. ORDER OFTHEEASlERH STAR AND
EASTERN STAR HOMEQFTEXAS
5Ct1EOULE OF INVESTMENTS

(211)
21,017
1,021

c•040!
(2,02~

.....,

15,231

1~400

(2,77~

12,25G

11.111

(1.~


00

"""""'

GRAND CHAPTER OF "TEXAS, ORDER OF THE EASTERN SfAR AND
EASTERN STAR HOME OF TEXAS

0

c:o

~3af5

SCHEDULEOF~EN'ro

OCTOBER 31, 2001
(Contlnu.d)
Dneflpt!on
ENDOWMENT TRUST ·RESTRICTED(~

........

O.t.of

··~

~

_l!!!!!!!!r.._

E&.glnnlng

~

___!!2_

Addition•

....

Ma~ble Eqully S.c;urltln-

gooAOLT!tneWam.rlnc

32,t70
21.115

01127101

500 Tycolne

225 Unlt:adParc.J

aoovtaccm

10111/Cl1
v.r-2001

11,·4t1

300V~

OU.Z7/01

100 W•lmart Storu Inc:

33,91&

...,..,

17,10

40,014

14,705
21,7il

200,000
100,000

~

r.;:..

0
p:::

~

0

I

A.ssoc1at:uCocpNortti~Ht
CofnUt:QC.pC~~tpSubNt

100,000 J.C.P.nneyloc:Nt
100,000 S..rs Roebtu:k & Co O.bs
100,000 a.w Atbntlc-New JetA)' Inc Ttl Co o.b
1D0,000Suntna.t:B•nblnc
1DO,OOO SouthemC.IIfadl5onCo1!ltRefMIQ
100,000 HousaholdFlnanclaiCorpSrNt
2oo,ooo ~s.net com
200,000 C.ne111!MotorsCorpNt
100,000 PJicllkGu&a.ctCo1st&RerMIG
100,000 KalloggCoNt
100,000 Du.nW!ttarDbc:ovtrCo
100,000 CltiGrouplncNt
100,000 FordMotorCIWdltCo
100,000 ElankArnlrie:l Corp Sub Nt
100,000T.rgetCorp
75,000 IMfiH Lyndl & Co In<:
100,000 Cot:aCola
tOO,OOOWellsfargo
150,000 Amoco Cotp Debs

U.S.GovemmentObllg.ati'ons
200,000 UnltedSt:atesTraasUI)'Nota
200,000 Unlt.dStstuTraasutyNo!:t:s
200,000 Unlt.dStatuTraaswyNQtes
100,000 UnltedStatesT,..IUtyNotat
200,000 Unlt.dstatesTruswyNotH
60,000 Unlt.dstatesTrusuryNoas
50,000 Unitadstatea:TnuuryNot.s
100,000 UnbdstJfQTruswyNotH
100,000 UnltedstlteiTINSUtyNotn
300,000 Unlt.det.tuTrNSUryNota
10,000 Unltadstal:et:TrustuyNotu
200,000 Unlt:MISI.atasTreuuryNotl:s
200,000 UnbdStatuTrusuryNotH
200,000 UnltadStatnTraasuryNotes
200,000 UnltedstalnTr.uUtyNotH
300,000 UnltadstatuTraasuryNotas

,....,
11)1111\ll
1CI/1:!111
10/ttlil
10/01111

,....,
10/011114
04111111

05/07111

10101100
1CI/13nl
1CI/13/III
1~/il

...

1Dmlll
10/Gml

,..,
"'"''".,,
...,

01113/0S

10116103

10115101
11115103

...
""'""

D2101/04

"""'"'
"''''""

...,.,.
.,,.,.
.,..,.
7.500%
U75%

7.175%

~'-

''"""

02/15111:!
lll/15102

ll:lt.St/02

0,260%

ttwtm

1.375%
1.376%
I •.ZS%

1.175%

'""'"'
.,,.,.
"""
...
~.,

1,351
1,:!10
1,1155
1,417
1,111

'·""
"'
'·"'
""

~

,,.,.
103,443

,...,.

"'

78",1:!1

'

~

102,0.55
1C3,05D

~055

1112,752
11l2,514
2119,611

(f,OCO)
2,1C9
13.,16&
(:!,30fl)

"'""

1110,000
1G4,050
1G4,H2
105,:!4a

U"l

1CI2,047
203,MI
1H,HI

10S,15G
21:!,112
204,112

:!,061
10,011

....,

~

t,117ti
1H,431
117,171
111,750
201,000
~
~

""'"
114,000
202,7!11
Qt,141
1H,117

"·"'
i01
li0,117

.......
1,01$

---

---

~

~

,.....
100,7:!2:

102,105
105,00$
105,271
1G4,545
19,1tf
75,131
U,75T
101,107

~

50,117

""l

104,714
103,111
1G4,111

~

11,101

m.m

103,'S06

~

,..11,422
....

(2,455)
(4,023)

100,000
104,053
10),112
100,335

_.!!!.!!!,

~,,.

'""

~

---

'"
"'

17,775

""

3,405
(15)
(4,771)
713

-------

---"'1.131

"'"'"'

----

~

200,107$
117,751
201,111
H,141
1H,111
50,211

41,120

104,575

1,1134
1,4t/J
1,2TS
Si,ttf

11,757
101,807

1.125%

""'"""

05115107

101,""
10:!,:!71
1113,77:!
10:!,212

'"""
"""
u""
..,..,.

110111103
11NS/no4
121:!1Jtl0

OS/1&'05

10:!,051

·-

OIIIJI/07

""""'
"""""'
"'"""'
"''""

...,

1H,HI

"""'
L1""

'""""'

11115.'01
11011"'2

"'·"'

OfJU/01

11101101

12115'82
12115'V2
OSitT/i:!
01107/N
1l""'U
01102115
011021111
OW131Sll
09/UIII

01/0~1

5.175%

"'"""
"""m'
10115101

''"""

05115117

11)1,t45
1(12,053
1CI2,111
102,2.44
103,000
102,i7G
1111,:!D

...,lOS '"'"'" """'
um•
""""
...,.,.
"""
"""'
""""
0!5101/05
10l01/05
10i15105
11101105
1l/01/05

,,...

---

1,i5t

187,171'

5.175%
IS.125%

''"

~

100,000
1D0,315

1.125%

01/tS/04

~

"~"'
tct,tn

15.050%

0111!lo'01
10r/01/0S

"""m'
o511m1

,.,..
""""'
""'''"

.,..,.
.,,.,.
~'.,,.,.
..,.,.
,,.,.

,..,,

11,475

22,U5

14,705

11Y07111
1010$1/111
1CID9/U
10107/111
11411UU

24,510

,."'"'
....
'"""

"·"'

21,7U

100,000 Natii)IUII Rural Utility Coop
100,000 Sc:l.na Corp ~lurn Term
100,000 WII'Mfl.a~rtCoNt
1110,000 Ca.mpb.ll Soup Co Nt

"·""

21,73l

500Wast.Maru~g«nentlnc

UnruJW.d

~~

21,115
11At1

4SOWallsFalliO

f.btbtab'-O.btSewritln

......

'""''""

_!!!!!!!!!...._

14,110

14,110

-- ---

~

~

i ..

11,42%

'"
"'

....
m

:!,1141
100:,11)5
1,too
11,113
(5,.(51)
105,171
1,121
103,421
11,305
2,161
103,n1
li,1J.4
101,055
4,141
~~

...,

.

~~

200,3711
20f,l12:
2.10,:!12

(1,562)
12,81;!

'"""
""""

1,7&5
21,175

$2,'151

2,3U

105,15G
103,406

''"
"·'"
'·"'
"""

51,321

t,t71S

11,411

'"""

227,171

'·"'

"'

21,431
21,1:!7

185,:!U
1811,750
201,000
~

~~

~

2,487,105~

''""
224,:!12
211.112

10,112


### Schedule of Investments

**OCTOBER 31, 2001**

#### Endowment Trust - Restricted (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date Maturity</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
<th>Ending Balance</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Agency</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250,000 Federal Home Mortgage Aave</td>
<td>05/04/91</td>
<td>07/31/91</td>
<td>6.875%</td>
<td>238,910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>238,910</td>
<td>231,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274,566 Federal Home Mortgage Aave</td>
<td>10/18/98</td>
<td>10/15/02</td>
<td>6.509%</td>
<td>465,671</td>
<td>129,851</td>
<td></td>
<td>595,522</td>
<td>595,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271,493 Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds</td>
<td>10/18/98</td>
<td>05/15/03</td>
<td>6.959%</td>
<td>316,168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>316,168</td>
<td>316,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301,000 Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds</td>
<td>01/06/91</td>
<td>11/15/02</td>
<td>6.875%</td>
<td>304,902</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>304,902</td>
<td>291,918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Endowment Fund - Restricted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,325,019</td>
<td>501,620</td>
<td>1,064,953</td>
<td>1,588,962</td>
<td>1,588,962</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Educational Fund - Restricted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date Maturity</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
<th>Ending Balance</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corresponda Bank-Allingtn Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>06/19/99</td>
<td>06/15/02</td>
<td>6.80%</td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td>2,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed Federal Bank Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>10/16/98</td>
<td>10/16/02</td>
<td>5.875%</td>
<td>17,090</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,090</td>
<td>17,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary C. Remington Scholarship Trust</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The One Group Prime Money Market Fund</td>
<td>06/05/98</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>7,182</td>
<td>25,973</td>
<td>5,541</td>
<td>27,612</td>
<td>27,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The One Group Mutual Fund for Income</td>
<td>06/05/98</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>270,014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>270,014</td>
<td>270,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The One Group Common and Mutual Fund Equities</td>
<td>06/05/98</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>214,871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>214,871</td>
<td>214,871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Educational Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>416,157</td>
<td>25,973</td>
<td>418,157</td>
<td>418,157</td>
<td>418,157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fannie M. Ward Fund - Restricted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date Maturity</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
<th>Ending Balance</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed Federal Bank Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>02/27/01</td>
<td>02/27/02</td>
<td>4.25%</td>
<td>5,045</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,045</td>
<td>5,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponda Bank-Allingtn Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>11/01/99</td>
<td>07/01/02</td>
<td>5.125%</td>
<td>9,777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,777</td>
<td>9,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed Federal Bank Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>08/03/99</td>
<td>08/02/02</td>
<td>6.750%</td>
<td>23,300</td>
<td>1,302</td>
<td></td>
<td>24,602</td>
<td>24,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Fannie M. Ward Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40,777</td>
<td>7,562</td>
<td>43,959</td>
<td>43,959</td>
<td>43,959</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Special Projects Fund - Unrestricted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date Maturity</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
<th>Ending Balance</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed Federal Bank Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>78,415</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td></td>
<td>80,930</td>
<td>80,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranteed Federal Bank certificate of Deposit</td>
<td></td>
<td>08/13/98</td>
<td>08/13/98</td>
<td>60,650</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td></td>
<td>62,655</td>
<td>62,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Special Projects Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>137,465</td>
<td>4,520</td>
<td>141,985</td>
<td>141,985</td>
<td>141,985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Endowed Membership Fund - Restricted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date Maturity</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
<th>Ending Balance</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chubb Group Equitl Funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chubb Group Equity Income Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chubb Group International Equity Index Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chubb Group Large Cap Growth Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chubb Group Large Cap Value Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chubb Group Mid Cap Growth Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chubb Group Mid Cap Value Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chubb Group Mid Cap Value Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,205 United States Treasury Notes</td>
<td>06/15/01</td>
<td>06/15/01</td>
<td>6.600%</td>
<td>88,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88,000</td>
<td>88,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 United States Treasury Notes</td>
<td>06/15/01</td>
<td>06/15/01</td>
<td>6.600%</td>
<td>100,749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,749</td>
<td>100,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 United States Treasury Notes</td>
<td>06/15/01</td>
<td>06/15/01</td>
<td>6.600%</td>
<td>99,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99,000</td>
<td>99,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 United States Treasury Notes</td>
<td>06/15/01</td>
<td>06/15/01</td>
<td>6.600%</td>
<td>100,143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,143</td>
<td>100,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 Federal Home Mortgage Aave</td>
<td>10/06/98</td>
<td>10/06/98</td>
<td>6.250%</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 Federal Home Mortgage Aave</td>
<td>10/06/98</td>
<td>10/06/98</td>
<td>6.250%</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 Federal Home Mortgage Aave</td>
<td>10/06/98</td>
<td>10/06/98</td>
<td>6.250%</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 Federal Home Mortgage Aave</td>
<td>10/06/98</td>
<td>10/06/98</td>
<td>6.250%</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date Acquired</td>
<td>Date of Maturity</td>
<td>Interest Rate</td>
<td>Beginning Balance</td>
<td>Additions</td>
<td>Reductions</td>
<td>Ending Balance</td>
<td>Market Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENDOWED MEMBERSHIP FUND-RESTRICTED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000  Federal Home Mortgage Annuity</td>
<td>05/14/99</td>
<td>05/14/04</td>
<td>5.00%</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000  Federal Home Mortgage Annuity</td>
<td>05/30/99</td>
<td>05/31/03</td>
<td>6.06%</td>
<td>95,499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>95,499</td>
<td>95,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000  Federal Home Mortgage Annuity</td>
<td>10/29/99</td>
<td>06/30/13</td>
<td>5.72%</td>
<td>102,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102,000</td>
<td>102,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75,000  Federal Home Loan Senate Bonds</td>
<td>10/11/98</td>
<td>10/11/98</td>
<td>5.20%</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000  Federal Home Loan Senate Bonds</td>
<td>11/25/98</td>
<td>11/25/98</td>
<td>6.00%</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000  Federal Home Loan Senate Bonds</td>
<td>11/25/98</td>
<td>11/25/98</td>
<td>6.00%</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75,000  Federal Home Loan Senate Bonds</td>
<td>12/05/98</td>
<td>11/01/13</td>
<td>5.76%</td>
<td>80,453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80,453</td>
<td>80,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000  General Electric Capital Corp Notes</td>
<td>02/15/98</td>
<td>02/15/98</td>
<td>7.25%</td>
<td>50,193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,193</td>
<td>50,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000  Norwest Corp Notes</td>
<td>09/14/96</td>
<td>09/14/96</td>
<td>6.05%</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000  Bear Stearns Co Inc</td>
<td>10/17/98</td>
<td>10/17/98</td>
<td>6.00%</td>
<td>49,875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49,875</td>
<td>49,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000  National Rural US Coop</td>
<td>10/20/97</td>
<td>10/20/97</td>
<td>6.05%</td>
<td>50,725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,725</td>
<td>50,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000  Merrill Lynch &amp; Co Inc Medium Term Notes</td>
<td>09/10/99</td>
<td>09/10/99</td>
<td>6.16%</td>
<td>51,267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51,267</td>
<td>51,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000  GNMA Notes</td>
<td>08/13/99</td>
<td>08/13/99</td>
<td>6.16%</td>
<td>49,275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49,275</td>
<td>49,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000  household Finance Note</td>
<td>08/17/99</td>
<td>08/17/99</td>
<td>8.00%</td>
<td>50,149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,149</td>
<td>50,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Endowed Membership Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,102,482</td>
<td>$1,375,335</td>
<td>$1,470,388</td>
<td>$1,470,388</td>
<td>$1,477,874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date of Maturity</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
<th>Ending Balance</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
<th>Unrealized Gain Or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOME RENOVATION FUND-RESTRICTED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Trust Accrued</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Prime Obligation Portfolio</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td></td>
<td>427,114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>427,114</td>
<td>427,114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Home Renovation Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$423,114</td>
<td>$428,448</td>
<td>$35,721</td>
<td>$35,721</td>
<td>$407,682</td>
<td>$407,682</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date of Maturity</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
<th>Ending Balance</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
<th>Unrealized Gain Or Loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRAND TOTAL OF INVESTMENTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Fund</td>
<td>Fannie V. Ward Fund</td>
<td>Humanitarian/ Special Projects Fund</td>
<td>Home Renovation Fund</td>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>Eliminations</td>
<td>Adjusted Totals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>28,857</td>
<td>50,926</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50,926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,114</td>
<td>1,114</td>
<td>1,114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,808</td>
<td>12,808</td>
<td>12,808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>31,393</td>
<td>139,235</td>
<td>110,412</td>
<td>146,919</td>
<td>146,919</td>
<td>146,919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>73,488</td>
<td>139,235</td>
<td>139,235</td>
<td>139,235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38,998</td>
<td>15,363</td>
<td>15,363</td>
<td>15,363</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>122,710</td>
<td>122,710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,739</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>174,138</td>
<td>35,303</td>
<td>2,116,302</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,116,302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44,829</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>112,283</td>
<td>(5,971)</td>
<td>550,328</td>
<td></td>
<td>550,328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(43,831)</td>
<td>(217,039)</td>
<td>(20,127)</td>
<td>(789,518)</td>
<td>(789,518)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(789,518)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(43,831)</td>
<td>(194,823)</td>
<td>(20,127)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>(82,540)</td>
<td>(26,098)</td>
<td>550,328</td>
<td></td>
<td>550,328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>635,293</td>
<td>40,570</td>
<td>190,362</td>
<td>463,840</td>
<td>10,246,783</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,246,783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$ 636,291 $ 40,777 $ 107,822 $ 437,742 $ 10,797,111 $ - $ 10,797,111
## GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS, ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR AND
EASTERN STAR HOME OF TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
OCTOBER 31, 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date Maturing</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL FUND-RESTRICTED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Savings Bank Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>12/22/99</td>
<td>06/10/01</td>
<td>5.39%</td>
<td>9,535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Savings Bank Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>11/29/99</td>
<td>06/20/01</td>
<td>6.05%</td>
<td>3,725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The One Group Treasury Only Money Market Fund</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>n/s</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total General Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,093</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$13,994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **HOME FUND-RESTRICTED**                         |               |               |               |                   |           |            |
| Wells Fargo Securities (Evergreen Adj Rate)       | Various       | Various       | Various       | 34,000            | 48,310    | 82,310     |
| Wells Fargo Securities                             | 06/27/99      | 06/27/99      | 4.80%         | 32,000            | 2,574     | 41,574     |
| Wells Fargo Securities Govt Money market          | Various       | Various       | 4.80%         | 742               | 742       | 18         |
| Guaranty Federal Bank Certificate of Deposit     | 05/31/98      | 06/18/02      | Various       | 6,937             | 38        | 6,975      |
| Collateral Savings Certificate of Deposit         | 06/14/99      | 06/14/99      | 5.39%         | 155,199           | -5,030    | 150,169    |
| The One Group Treasury Only Money Market Fund    | Various       | Various       | n/s           | 158,377           | 1,934,611 | 2,093,041  |
| **Total Home Fund**                              |               |               |               | $779,741          | $1,584,037| 1,377,322  |

| **ENDOWMENT TRUST - RESTRICTED**                  |               |               |               |                   |           |            |
| The One Group Treasury Only Money Market Fund    | $42,205       | $15,950       | $2,277,159    | $124,040          | 234,962   |
| The One Group Common and Mutual Fund Securities  | 88,079        | 1,720,907     | 3,577,199     | 59,479            | 49,295    |
| The One Group Common and Mutual Fund Securities  | 47,963        | -             | 47,963        | 47,963            |            |
| The One Group Ultra Short Term Bond Mutual Fund  | 300,000       |               | 300,000       | 300,000           |            |
| **Total Endowment Trust**                         | $816,182      | $2,045,941    | $2,279,173    | $595,469          | $93,348   | $1,150     |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date Acquired</th>
<th>Date Maturing</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Beginning Balance</th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GENERAL FUND-RESTRICTED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Savings Bank Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>12/22/99</td>
<td>06/10/01</td>
<td>5.39%</td>
<td>9,535</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty Federal Savings Bank Certificate of Deposit</td>
<td>11/29/99</td>
<td>06/20/01</td>
<td>6.05%</td>
<td>3,725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The One Group Treasury Only Money Market Fund</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td>n/s</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total General Fund</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,093</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$13,994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **HOME FUND-RESTRICTED**                         |               |               |               |                   |           |            |
| Wells Fargo Securities (Evergreen Adj Rate)       | Various       | Various       | Various       | 34,000            | 48,310    | 82,310     |
| Wells Fargo Securities                             | 06/27/99      | 06/27/99      | 4.80%         | 32,000            | 2,574     | 41,574     |
| Wells Fargo Securities Govt Money market          | Various       | Various       | 4.80%         | 742               | 742       | 18         |
| Guaranty Federal Bank Certificate of Deposit     | 05/31/98      | 06/18/02      | Various       | 6,937             | 38        | 6,975      |
| Collateral Savings Certificate of Deposit         | 06/14/99      | 06/14/99      | 5.39%         | 155,199           | -5,030    | 150,169    |
| The One Group Treasury Only Money Market Fund    | Various       | Various       | n/s           | 158,377           | 1,934,611 | 2,093,041  |
| **Total Home Fund**                              |               |               |               | $779,741          | $1,584,037| 1,377,322  |

| **ENDOWMENT TRUST - RESTRICTED**                  |               |               |               |                   |           |            |
| The One Group Treasury Only Money Market Fund    | $42,205       | $15,950       | $2,277,159    | $124,040          | 234,962   |
| The One Group Common and Mutual Fund Securities  | 88,079        | 1,720,907     | 3,577,199     | 59,479            | 49,295    |
| The One Group Common and Mutual Fund Securities  | 47,963        | -             | 47,963        | 47,963            |            |
| The One Group Ultra Short Term Bond Mutual Fund  | 300,000       |               | 300,000       | 300,000           |            |
| **Total Endowment Trust**                         | $816,182      | $2,045,941    | $2,279,173    | $595,469          | $93,348   | $1,150     |
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS, ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF TEXAS

DETAIL OF HUMANITARIAN / SPECIAL PROJECTS FUND RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Estar Special Funds</td>
<td>$54,310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Temple</td>
<td>1,641</td>
<td>1,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Year</td>
<td>7,754</td>
<td>6,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor of Love</td>
<td></td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookbook</td>
<td>30,607</td>
<td>16,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Just Say It</td>
<td>16,467</td>
<td>6,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dress Buttons</td>
<td>27,340</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name Badges</td>
<td>3,190</td>
<td>1,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp Program</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proficiency</td>
<td>1,984</td>
<td>1,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Fling</td>
<td>7,603</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let's Make Music</td>
<td>3,557</td>
<td>1,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melody of Music</td>
<td>6,440</td>
<td>5,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Moments</td>
<td>7,302</td>
<td>3,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time &amp; Talent</td>
<td>1,580</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Raising Letter</td>
<td>40,544</td>
<td>12,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantern</td>
<td>33,145</td>
<td>22,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founders Day Event</td>
<td>10,248</td>
<td>7,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% Founders Day</td>
<td>8,441</td>
<td>6,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affinity Credit Cards</td>
<td>11,259</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make It Happen</td>
<td>2,335</td>
<td>1,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Capsule</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Totals**                       | **$275,772** | **$105,861** **|**
# REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

## 119TH GRAND CHAPTER SESSION

**HOUSTON, TEXAS**

Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron  
Duane “Buddy” Baker, Worthy Grand Patron

## FINANCIAL REPORT

### RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand Chapter Advance</td>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>1,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendors</td>
<td>20,363.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Passes</td>
<td>23,108.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car Passes</td>
<td>8,030.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Functions</td>
<td>62,502.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTARL Collection</td>
<td>3,200.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanterns of Faith</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Rebate</td>
<td>2,170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous Donation</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL RECEIPTS** $145,673.79

### DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Truck Rental</td>
<td>$ 845.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Busses</td>
<td>17,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Badges</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendor Refunds</td>
<td>1,678.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman Decorations</td>
<td>7,941.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliant Arena</td>
<td>32,444.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendor Expense</td>
<td>465.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing</td>
<td>245.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Passes</td>
<td>75.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radisson Hotel</td>
<td>59,817.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano Rental</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation Expense</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Rental</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTARL Transfer</td>
<td>3,200.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Passes Expense</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>530.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Supplies</td>
<td>548.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Service Charge /Checkbook</td>
<td>80.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations Expended</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS** $127,813.73

**TOTAL GAIN** $17,860.06

**AMOUNT REFUNDED TO GRAND CHAPTER** $17,860.06
WORTHY GRAND MATRON’S
SPECIAL FUNDS
October 31, 2001

HUMANITARIAN:
- Home Endowment: $32,934.88
- Eastern Star Home: $10,631.49
- Home Renovation: $4,277.23
- ESTARL: $50,000.00
- International Temple: $1,645.00
- Endowed Stamp Program: $128,538.50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROJECT</th>
<th>RECEIPTS</th>
<th>EXPENSE</th>
<th>ADMN FEE</th>
<th>PROFIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credit Card Program</td>
<td>11,258.98</td>
<td>15.95</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>11,243.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founder’s Day</td>
<td>8,314.08</td>
<td>3,725.13</td>
<td>1,071.97</td>
<td>4,588.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founder’s Day 100%</td>
<td>10,135.80</td>
<td>261.08</td>
<td>2,533.95</td>
<td>9,874.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Raising Letter</td>
<td>40,403.75</td>
<td>12,322.02</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>28,081.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Just Say It Books</td>
<td>16,467.00</td>
<td>6,861.44</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>9,605.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanterns of Faith</td>
<td>33,145.00</td>
<td>1,530.56</td>
<td>7,903.61</td>
<td>23,710.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let’s Make Music</td>
<td>3,557.00</td>
<td>1,307.18</td>
<td>324.96</td>
<td>1,924.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Moments</td>
<td>7,303.00</td>
<td>3,538.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3,765.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make It Happen</td>
<td>1,995.00</td>
<td>1,427.80</td>
<td>141.80</td>
<td>425.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melody Of Music</td>
<td>6,440.00</td>
<td>5,745.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>695.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name Badge</td>
<td>3,190.00</td>
<td>140.79</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>2,549.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Dress/No Blazer</td>
<td>27,340.00</td>
<td>826.19</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>26,513.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proficiency</td>
<td>1,983.75</td>
<td>151.65</td>
<td>464.28</td>
<td>1,362.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Fling 2001</td>
<td>7,602.63</td>
<td>116.12</td>
<td>1,871.63</td>
<td>5,614.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Heaven D’Light</td>
<td>30,607.00</td>
<td>17,099.29</td>
<td>3,416.93</td>
<td>10,090.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time &amp; Talent</td>
<td>1,629.50</td>
<td>203.53</td>
<td>356.49</td>
<td>1,069.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td><strong>211,372.49</strong></td>
<td><strong>55,271.73</strong></td>
<td><strong>18,575.62</strong></td>
<td><strong>139,616.06</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL FUND EXPENSES:
- WOLFE’S DEN: $4,562.77
- GARAGE APARTMENT REMODEL: $9,999.99
- LIGHTS IN FRONT OF HOME: $21,332.00

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER PIN SALES:
- Shrine Hospital: $100.00

**TOTAL**: $100.00
ANALYSIS OF
2001 GRAND CHAPTER SESSION
HOUSTON, TEXAS
OCTOBER 18, 19, 20, 2001

INCOME AND EXPENSES RELATED TO THE 2001 GRAND CHAPTER SESSION:

INCOME:
Registration Fees $28,301.00
Advance Report Announcements 2,400.00

TOTAL INCOME $30,701.00

EXPENSES:
The Session $20,000.00
Installation 750.00
Printing:
Registration, Ballots, Voting Cards 2,758.91
Advance Annual Report 8,470.00
Session Programs 6,100.36
Installation Programs 3,550.00
Grand Warder/Grand Sentinel Expense 206.59
Arlington Community Center (Practice) 200.00
Distinguished Guests 721.46
Postage re: Pre-Registration and Invitations 461.81
Liability Insurance 1,786.70
Official Photographer 600.00
Delivery Expense of Printed Booklets 602.00
Official Recorder 2,500.00

TOTAL EXPENSE $48,707.83

TOTAL EXPENSE IN EXCESS OF INCOME ($18,006.83)

RETURNED TO GRAND CHAPTER BY 2001 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE $17,860.06

NET EXPENSES IN EXCESS OF INCOME (2001 GRAND CHAPTER) ($ 146.77)

Prepared from the records of the 2001 Grand Chapter Session.

Marjorie Errington Haynes
Grand Secretary 2000-2001
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

TEXAS CARDINALS, INC.
P.O. Box 96503
Houston, Texas 77213

FINANCIAL REPORT
November 1, 2000 thru October 31, 2001

SAN ANTONIO FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Balance, November 1, 2000</td>
<td>$48,532.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Receipts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memberships and Dues</td>
<td>$18,030.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations</td>
<td>488.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donations from Christmas Buffet</td>
<td>270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Items: Pins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scareves</td>
<td>13,387.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suncatchers</td>
<td>2,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ties</td>
<td>10,520.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bows</td>
<td>715.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Decorations</td>
<td>1,330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon Pins</td>
<td>152.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USA Scarves</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conchos, Bluebonnets, Hats, Stickers</td>
<td>274.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage on Purses form PM &amp; PPM Assoc. - SA</td>
<td>74.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorials For Paul Ofton and Doris Efird</td>
<td>906.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gift Honoring Yvonne Brownfield</td>
<td>524.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation Honoring Effie Mae Davis</td>
<td>877.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love Gift from Banquet in Detroit</td>
<td>269.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends from Money Market Account</td>
<td>2,590.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td>57,712.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub total</strong></td>
<td>$106,244.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disbursements

Purchase of CD at Washing Mutual ........................................... $50,000.00
Postage ...................................................................................... 112.57
Newsletter Postage .................................................................... 135.22
Computer Supplies ...................................................................... 47.35
Paper and Printing - Cardinal Brochure .................................. 140.96
Bank Charge for Checks ............................................................ 8.90
Bank Service Charge - Lost Statement ...................................... 2.00
Insufficient Funds Charge ........................................................ 8.00
Returned Checks ........................................................................ 45.00
Purchased for Sale: Pins ............................................................. 558.57
   Scarves .............................................................................. 4,998.00
   Suncatchers ........................................................................ 761.13
   Ties .................................................................................... 6,270.00
City of Detroit - Storage Room ................................................ 20.00
Chips and Freight for Texas Reception in Detroit .................. 130.24

Total Disbursements ................................................................ 63,237.94

Balance as of October 31, 2001 ................................................ $ 43,006.73

BALANCES AS OF OCTOBER 31, 2001

San Antonio Credit Union Money Market Account .................. $43,006.73
Washington Mutual Certificate of Deposit ................................. 50,000.00
Paine Webber Investment Account ........................................ 6,063.81

Total Value as of October 31, 2001 .......................................... $99,072.04

Fraternally,
Eva G. Hicks
INDEX
INDEX

Page Number

-A-

Addresses:
Address of Mrs. Jimmie Lee McMahon ................................................................. 578
Address of Mr. Harold Trammell ........................................................................ 576
Analysis of 2001 Grand Chapter Session ......................................................... 611
Auditor’s Report ................................................................................................. 590

-B-

Benedictions ........................................................................................................ 132, 146, 150, 193, 357, 419, 436, 582
Board Reports:

Board of Grand Trustees:
Report No. 1 ....................................................................................................... 503
Report No. 2 ....................................................................................................... 507
Report No. 3 ....................................................................................................... 521
Report No. 4 ....................................................................................................... 522
Report No. 5 ....................................................................................................... 524
Report No. 6 ....................................................................................................... 525
Report No. 7 ....................................................................................................... 526
Report No. 8 ....................................................................................................... 528
Report No. 9 ....................................................................................................... 528
Report No. 10 ..................................................................................................... 529

Board of Grand Chapter Benevolences ..............................................................

Board of Grand Examiners:
District I ............................................................................................................. 382
District II ............................................................................................................ 383
District III .......................................................................................................... 384
GRAND CHAPTER OF TEXAS

District IV .................................................................................................. 386
District V .................................................................................................. 387
Grand Examiner-at-Large ...................................................................... 388

- C -

Committee Reports:

Bulletin Committee ............................................................................................ 478
By-Laws Committee ............................................................................................ 461
Candle Lighters ................................................................................................... 461
Chapters U.D. Committee ..................................................................................... 259
Credentials Committee ..................................................................................... 160, 463
Endowed Membership ....................................................................................... 489
Endowed Membership Stamp ............................................................................. 392
ESTARL ................................................................................................................ 420
Executive Committee ......................................................................................... 609
Exchange Visit ..................................................................................................... 455
Founder's Day Committee ................................................................................... 476
General Grand Chapter Special Projects ........................................................ 454
Grievances and Appeals ..................................................................................... 259
Historical Highlights Committee ....................................................................... 446
Home Endowment Committee .......................................................................... 462
Hugs Committee .................................................................................................. 445
International Temple Fund ............................................................................... 358
Jurisprudence Committee .................................................................................. 260
Just Say It Committee ....................................................................................... 389
Lanterns of Faith Committee ............................................................................ 454
Let's Make Music ................................................................................................ 502
Lights of Love Committee .................................................................................. 486
Light The Pathway to the Future ..................................................................... 537
Make It Happen ................................................................................................... 479
Melody of Music ............................................................................................... 537
Marketing and Development Committee ........................................................ 538
Membership/Visitation Committee ................................................................. 453
Museum Committee ......................................................................................... 488
Parliamentarian ............................................................................................... 277
Proficiency Committee .................................................................................... 485
Purposes and Policies Committee ................................................................. 263
Registration Committee ..................................................................... 475
Resolutions Committee ................................................................................ 539
Secretarial Committee ................................................................................... 487
Sharing the Light Committee ....................................................................... 517
Spring Fling 2001 ......................................................................................... 477
Telephone / Telegram Committee ............................................................ 262, 474
Texas Heavenly D'Lights ............................................................................... 390
Time and Talent Committee ....................................................................... 464
Titles Deeds and Properties ....................................................................... 458
Tri-State Meet ............................................................................................... 480
District Deputy Grand Matrons Reports:
District I ................................................................. 266
District II ................................................................. 268
District III ................................................................. 270
District IV ................................................................. 272
District V ................................................................. 273

-D-

Dedication of the Year .................................................................................. 2

-E-

Election of Officers ...................................................................................... 465
Recap on Elections ...................................................................................... 485
KEY TO GRAND CHARTER OF TEXAS

- G -

General Banquet ........................................................................................................................................ 126

Greetings:

Mr. Kenneth Gregory, Registration
General Grand Chapter ........................................................................................................................... 141

Mrs. Rennie Ofton, Right Worthy Associate Grand Conductress
General Grand Chapter ........................................................................................................................... 142

Mr. Ray Osborne, Past Most Worthy Grand Patron
General Grand Chapter ........................................................................................................................... 131

Mr. Duane "Buddy" Baker, Worthy Grand Patron
Grand Chapter of Texas ........................................................................................................................... 144

Mrs. Naomi Wolfe, Worthy Grand Matron
Grand Chapter of Texas ........................................................................................................................... 146

- I -

Installation of Officers ................................................................................................................................ 41, 55

Introductions:

Installed Grand Officers ........................................................................................................................... 41
Past Most Worthy Grand Patron ................................................................................................................ 131
Elected and Installed Grand Officers of Grand Chapter ........................................................................ 8, 58
General Grand Chapter Committee Members ........................................................................................... 57, 134
Worthy Grand Matrons and Patrons of Other Grand Jurisdictions ...................................................... 134
Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Other Grand Jurisdictions ........................................ 135
Past Grand Matrons and Past Grand Patrons of Texas ........................................................................ 55-57
Elected and Installed Grand Officers of Other Grand Jurisdictions ....................................................... 135
Special Deputies to the Most Worthy Grand Matron ............................................................................. 135, 136
Grand Representatives of Other Grand Jurisdictions ............................................................................. 136
Grand Representatives of Other Grand Jurisdictions in Texas .............................................................. 59
Presiding Officers of Other Appendant Bodies ......................................................................................... 136, 166
Jurisprudence Reports:

Amendment No. 1 ................................................................. 414
Amendment No. 2 (Referred) .................................................. 412
Amendment No. 3 ................................................................. 296
Amendment No. 4 ................................................................. 297
Amendment No. 5 ................................................................. 298
Amendment No. 6 ................................................................. 307
Amendment No. 7 ................................................................. 309
Amendment No. 8 ................................................................. 310
Amendment No. 9 ................................................................. 311
Amendment No. 10 ............................................................... 312, 337
Amendment No. 11 ............................................................... 340
Amendment No. 12 (Defeated) ............................................. 341
Amendment No. 13 ............................................................... 343
Amendment No. 14 (Withdrawn) .........................................
Amendment No. 15 ............................................................... 345
Amendment No. 16 ............................................................... 347
Amendment No. 17 ............................................................... 352
Amendment No. 18 ............................................................... 368
Amendment No. 19 ............................................................... 370
Amendment No. 20 ............................................................... 372
Amendment No. 21 ............................................................... 373
Amendment No. 25 ............................................................... 375
Amendment No. 26 ............................................................... 377
Amendment No. 27 ............................................................... 379
Resolution No. 1 ............................................................... 284
Resolution No. 2 ............................................................... 362
Resolution No. 3 (Referred) ................................................. 363, 395
Resolution No. 4 (Referred) ............................................... 411
Final Report ................................................................. 532
- M -

Memorial ................................................................. 27-34, 428

- O -

Official Program ................................................................. 2

- P -

Presentations:

- Bible Presentation from Rainbow Girls ......................... 565
- Bible, Square and Compasses ........................................ 546, 566
- Emblems and Symbols .................................................. 573
- Flag Presentations ......................................................... 547, 561, 567
- Grand Officers for 2001-2002 ....................................... 545, 562
- Grand Representative Commissions .............................. 534
- Humanitarian Program for 2001-2002 ......................... 556
- Installing Grand Officers ............................................ 548
- Jewels ........................................................................ 549, 568
- Job's Daughters ......................................................... 562, 577

- R -

Recognitions:

- Arrangements and Executive Committees ...................... 579
- Ladies from the O.E.S. and TMRC Homes .................... 457
- Fifty Year Members .................................................... 491
Reports:

Worthy Grand Matron ................................................................. 194
Worthy Grand Patron ............................................................... 237
Grand Secretary ......................................................................... 244
Grand Treasurer ......................................................................... 250
Superintendent, O.E.S. Home ................................................... 456
Texas Cardinals ............................................................................ 481, 612

— S —

Sessions:

Thursday Afternoon Ceremonial Opening ................................. 149
Thursday Evening ...................................................................... 179
Friday Morning .......................................................................... 191
Friday Afternoon ........................................................................ 355
Friday Evening .......................................................................... 417
Saturday Morning ....................................................................... 436
Saturday Evening Installation ...................................................... 541
Social Calendar ........................................................................... 45